

BBC MICRO·MASTER·ELECTRON·ATOM

£1.30

ACORN USER

JANUARY 1987

BEST-SELLING AND BIGGEST BBC/ACORN MAGAZINE

BBC COMPACT:
Don't get bored
— get baud!

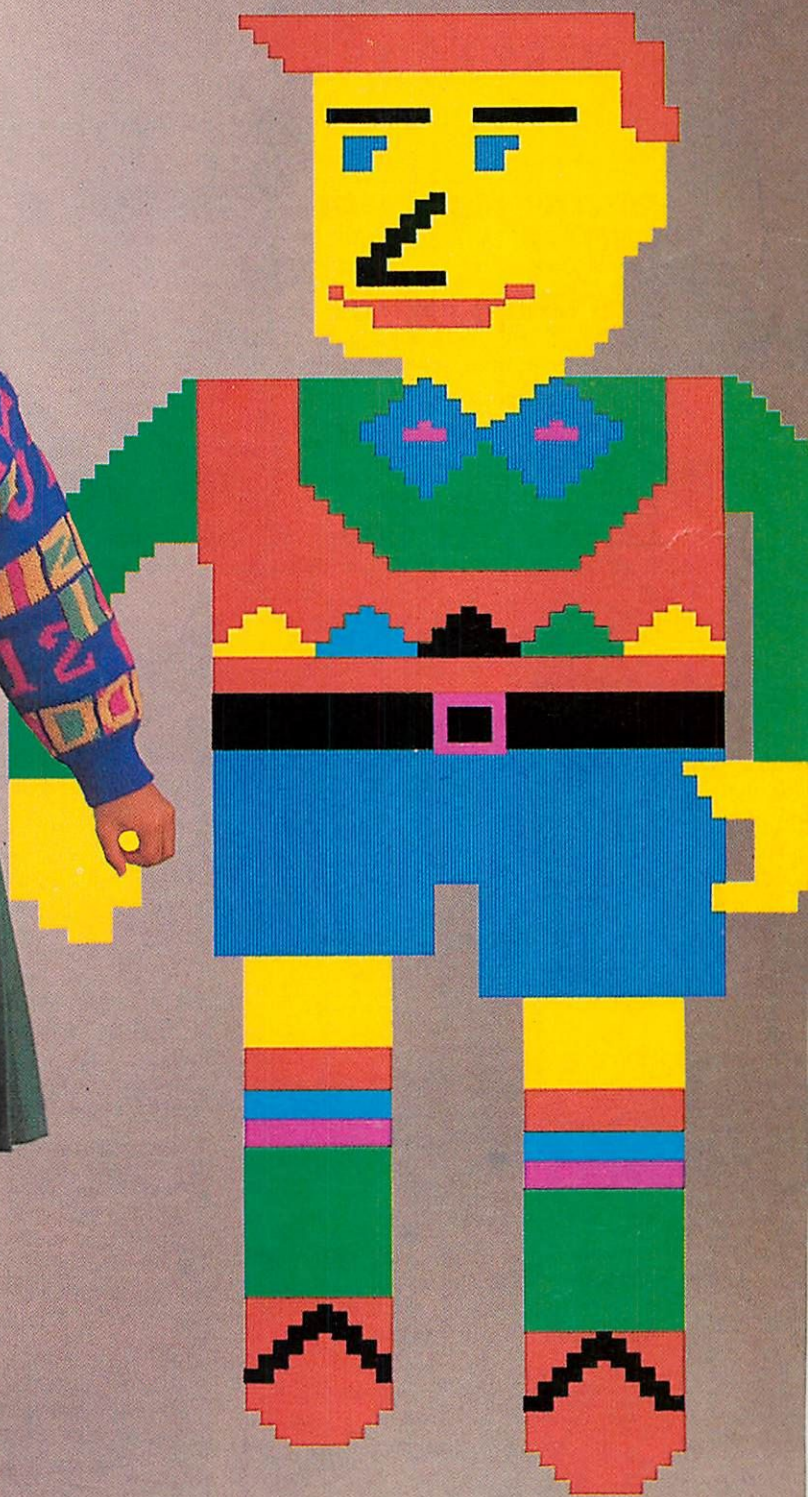
DISC INDEX:
Solution for
the lost files

JOE'S TALE:
Stung by a
Scorpion



GAMES GALORE:
New releases,
Stryker's guide

BUSINESS VIEW:
Graphic reports
on Sheet and Store



KIDDIE ART

Building blocks for family fun



The Best of British

DIGIMOUSE™

FOR THE ACORN BBC B, B+ AND MASTER SERIES AND
JUST RELEASED FOR THE MASTER COMPACT

"Extremely well made"
YOUR COMPUTER
"Superbly designed. Ultimate in
precision and quality"
VIEWFAX TUBELINK

■ **POSITIVE MOVEMENT CONTROL**

■ **3 INPUT KEYS WITH UNIQUE LINEAR LOCK**

■ **NON-SLIP POLYURETHANE BALL**

■ **ENGINEERED FOR LASTING PRECISION**

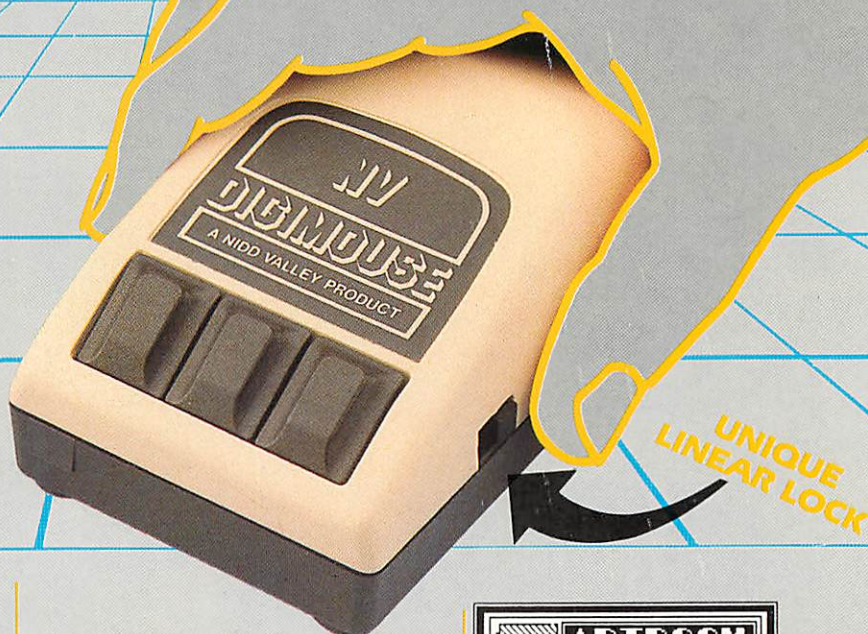
Thousands of serious computer users have now experienced the positive and stable movement control which DIGIMOUSE gives. It's designed to fit comfortably in your hand to make it so much easier to use on CAD or graphics software.

The mouse features a unique **LINEAR LOCK** switch which means you can draw perfectly straight lines freehand in either X or Y directions using the outer two mouse keys. A very useful extra!

The non-slip ball and optical encoder system is precision engineered for the kind of accuracy and reliability you would expect, and the mouse is supplied with a generous (1.5m) length of cable which trails behind the mouse so it won't get in your way.

Digimouse is compatible with all the AMX and Wigmore graphic art/word processing packages, and is supplied with a choice of two graphic art programs – our own 'GRAFIK' CAD package, or the excellent 'ARTROOM' from Clares.

And for the **COMPACT** only you can purchase Digimouse on its own, without software, for only **£37.90**



UNIQUE LINEAR LOCK

GrafiK A USER-FRIENDLY INTRODUCTION TO CAD

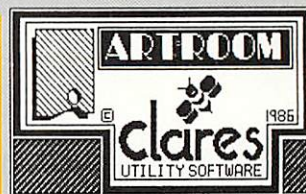
A practical and inexpensive graphics software package, input is by Digimouse and Function Keys for the most efficient and accurate production of complex designs.

Some of the many features are:

- Rubber banding on all drawing options • Colour and fill • Adjustable brush size • Text insertion
- Alignment grid • Mode selection
- Printer dump • Large drawing area • Save and load to disk.

GRAFIK is supplied with user routines on disk plus a comprehensive operating guide and demonstration.

DIGIMOUSE with GRAFIK for BBC B, B+ or Master **£39.90**



NEW! FOR THE MASTER & COMPACT

Written by the programmers of "Fleet Street Editor", a superb high resolution graphics package from Clares, featuring:

- Boxes • Circles • Rubber band
- Pens • Fills • Copy • Enlarge
- Reduce • Rotate • Inverse • Zoom
- Airbrush • Proportional fonts
- Reserve screen.

To do justice to ARTROOM's superior graphics, a specially written PRINTER DUMP allows you to print out graphics and text in mixed fonts, in any position.

Chosen by OLIVETTI, Italy as their standard mouse package.

DIGIMOUSE with ARTROOM for BBC Master or Compact **£59.90**

A QUALITY BRITISH PRODUCT 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

Available from good computer shops or by mail order direct from Nidd Valley. For immediate Access orders ring (0937) 844661. Or send cheque/PO **stating for which model**, to the Freepost address below. All prices include VAT and P&P. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

NIDD VALLEY MICRO PRODUCTS LTD
Dept. AU187 Freepost, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS23 7YP

MICRO MEDIA Computer Supplies

0707 52698 or 0707 50913

Dept. AU Rydal Mount, Baker Street,
Potters Bar, Herts EN6 2BP

Printer Ribbons

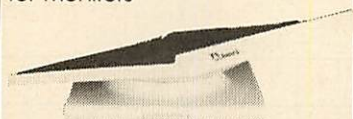
Mixed types for quantity breaks

	2+	5+	12+
Acom AP 80	2.70	2.30	2.10
AP 100	2.70	2.30	2.10
Ink Jet Cartridge	7.50 per pack of four		
Brother M1009	3.50	3.00	2.80
Red Brown Blue Green	4.95	4.65	4.25
HR 15 MS	3.30	2.90	2.60
HR 15 Fabric	3.40	3.00	2.70
Canon PW1156/1080	3.20	2.70	2.50
Red Brown Blue Green	4.70	4.20	3.90
Centronics GLP	3.50	3.00	2.80
Red Brown Blue Green	4.95	4.65	4.25
Daisy 2000 M/S	2.90	2.40	2.20
Fabric	4.10	3.80	3.50
Epson FX/MX/RX 80	2.80	2.40	2.20
Red Brown Blue Green	4.00	3.30	3.10
LX 80	2.80	2.40	2.20
Red Brown Blue Green	4.00	3.30	3.10
Juki 5510	2.80	2.40	2.20
Red Brown Blue Green	4.00	3.30	3.10
6100 MS	2.30	1.90	1.70
6100 SS	1.40	1.10	1.00
Corr Red Brown Blue	2.50	2.10	1.90
2200 Fabric	3.60	3.30	3.10
2200 SS	3.00	2.60	2.40
2200 Corr	3.90	3.50	3.30
Kaga KP 810/910	3.20	2.70	2.50
Red Brown Blue Green	4.70	4.20	3.90
M/Tally MT 80 M/S	3.80	3.00	2.80
NEC PC 8023	3.60	3.00	2.80
Ok! 80/82	1.50	1.20	1.10
Red Brown Blue Green	2.40	2.00	1.80
Panasonic KXP 110	3.90	3.40	2.90
Quendata 2000 MS	2.90	2.40	2.20
Fabric	4.10	3.80	3.50
Seikosha GP80	2.70	2.30	2.10
GP100/250	2.70	2.30	2.10
GP500	3.70	3.10	2.90
Red Brown Blue Green	4.90	4.60	4.20
Shinwa CP80 M/S	3.80	3.00	2.80
Smith Corona			
D100/200	4.90	4.50	4.00
EL1000/2000 M/S	8.30	7.70	7.00
Fabric	3.70	3.40	3.30
Corr	4.80	4.50	4.30
Star Gemini 10x15x	1.50	1.20	1.10
Red Brown Blue Green	2.40	2.00	1.80
NL 10	5.50	4.80	4.50
Walters WM80 M/S	3.80	3.00	2.80
2000	3.70	3.30	2.90

If the ribbon you require is not listed
ring 0707 52698 and let us quote

Swivel Bases

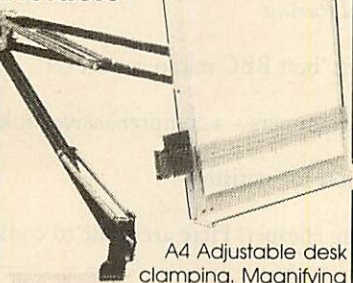
for Monitors



Pan tilt revolves around 360°
12.5° tiltable up and down
adjustable by front mechanism.

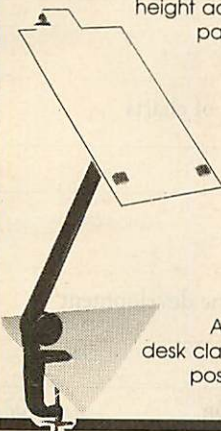
12" Monitors **£12.00**
14" Monitors **£15.00**

Adjustable Copy Holders



A4 Adjustable desk
clamping. Magnifying
cursor line paper
height adjustable clip,
paper thickness
adjustment.

£19.80



A4 Adjustable
desk clamping. Plate
positioned 360°

£13.90

Micro Media Brand Universal 5 1/4" Discs

Reversible with 2 notches and index
holes. Lifetime guarantee, hub rings,
envelopes, labels. Suitable for 40 or
80 track. Packed in plastic library
case.

10+ 30+ 50+
9.40 8.90 8.50

Unbranded 5 1/4" Discs

Certified lifetime warranty
hub rings, envelopes, labels

Prices per 10 Discs

	10+	30+	50+
SS/DD 40	6.50	6.00	5.50
DS/DD 40	7.50	7.00	6.50
DS/DD 80	8.50	8.00	7.50

Unbranded 3 1/2" Discs

Lifetime Guarantee/label sets

SS/DD	17.00	16.00	15.00
DS/DD	19.00	18.00	17.00

3M 5 1/4" Lifetime Guarantee

SS/DD 40	10.80	10.40	10.00
DS/DD 40	12.80	12.40	12.00
DS/DD 80	17.70	17.00	16.50

3M 3 1/2" Lifetime Guarantee

SS/DD	20.50	20.00	19.00
DS/DD	27.50	27.00	26.00

Verbatim Datalife 5 1/4"

SS/DD 40	11.70	11.40	11.10
DS/DD 40	14.70	14.40	14.10
DS/DD 80	19.70	19.40	19.10

Computer Labels

Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed

Price per 1000	1,000	2,000
70 x 36	4.20	3.80
89 x 36	4.30	3.90
89 x 49	5.90	5.30
102 x 36	4.50	4.20

Please state no. of labels across the
sheet (1, 2 or 3).

9 1/2" Backing Sheet for Fixed Tractor

	1,000	2,000
70 x 36 3 across	4.20	3.80
89 x 36 2 across	6.60	6.30
102 x 36 2 across	6.70	6.40

Computer paper

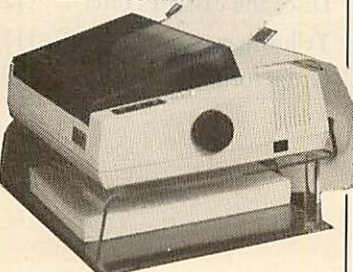
Plain fanfold, micro perf edges

Size	Weight	1000's	Price per box
	gsm	per box	1 box 2 bxs+
11x9 1/2	60	2	12.50 11.80
	80	2	15.50 14.20
EXACT A4			
11 1/2 x 9 1/4	70	2	20.90 18.50
	90	1	13.20 11.00

A4 Fixed tractor paper available

Printer Stands

5mm clear perspex
405 x 325 x 100mm



80 column printers **£17.90**
132 column printers **£24.90**

● Educational and HMG orders accepted. ● Trade enquires. ● Personal callers welcome. ● Open Sat 10am - 4pm

Orders despatched. 24 hrs.
Please allow 5 days for
delivery. For next day delivery
please ring for details.
Postage covers UK only.



ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF
POSTAGE & PACKING
Please add VAT at 15%



24-Hour Credit Card Orders

0707 52698



MM100
Lift off lid



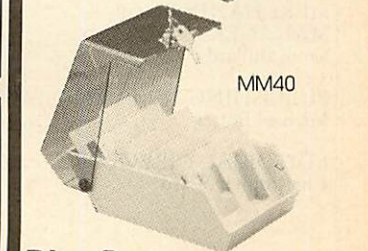
MD100



MM50
Lift off lid



MD50



MM40

Disc Boxes

	1	3+
MM 100 5 1/4 x 100	11.70	10.00
MD 100 5 1/4 x 100	11.70	10.00
MM 50 5 1/4 x 50	8.70	7.90
MD 50 5 1/4 x 50	8.70	7.90
MM 40 3 1/2 x 40	8.50	7.40
Rexel Mini Disc Box	5.00	
Plastic Library Case	1.50	

All MM boxes anti-static with lock

Head Cleaners

Discs with 15ml cleaning solution	
5 1/4" Head Cleaner	4.00
3 1/2" Head Cleaner	5.00

Printer Leads

Centronics lead to connect BBC to Epson Kaga Canon etc.	
1 MTR	6.30
2 MTR	8.50

Printout Binders

Adjustable hardback ring binder for 11x9 1/2 to 12x9 1/2 cont paper 40mm paper capacity	
BLUE RED or BLACK	£4.90 each
set of 5 indexes	£2.30

Disc Mailers

Price each	50+	100+
Rigid Cardboard holds	40p	28p
up to 3 discs		

MICROMEDIA-MICROMEDIA-MICROMEDIA-MICROMEDIA-

ACORNUSER

ISSUE No 54 JANUARY 1987

EDITOR
Tony Quinn

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Bruce Smith

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT
David Acton

SUB-EDITORS
Shona McIsaac
Paul Horrell

EDITORIAL SECRETARY
Colette Curley

ART DIRECTOR
Mike Lackersteen

ART EDITOR
Liz Thompson

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
Paul Holmes

EDITORIAL MANAGER
Ellen Brush

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Teri North

GROUP ADVERTISEMENT
DIRECTOR
Stefanie Blower

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Simon Goode

SALES EXECUTIVE
Thomas Rashid

ADVERTISEMENT
PRODUCTION
Jonathan Marsh

MERCHANDISING
MANAGER
Sarah Bullard

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR
Michael Potter

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Christopher Ward

NEW USERS

HINTS AND TIPS:	49
Martin Phillips on loops, and graphics with the Master	
FIRST BYTE:	55
Tessie Revivis on stacking bytes in memory	

REVIEWS

GAMES:	132
<i>Stryker's Run</i> , the new big one from Superior/Acornsoft	
GAMES:	137
<i>Rebel Planet</i> is eclipsed by <i>Trivial Pursuit</i>	
GAMES:	139
<i>Repton</i> . . . again, and <i>The Sentinel</i> : 'best BBC micro game ever'	
SOFTWARE:	143
Macro assemblers for serious programmers – a comprehensive look	
SOFTWARE:	147
<i>Slick!</i> for utilities on disc, and <i>Instat</i> for statistics	
HARDWARE:	151
ROM and RAM boards are getting cheaper. Here are some to consider	

BUSINESS

NEWS:	169
The latest for Acorn users in business	
GRAPHICS:	173
Presenting numerical information in a variety of charts	

EDUCATION

NEWS:	185
For Acorns in schools	
LANGUAGES:	189
Computers help communications and linguistic development	

REGULARS

News	7	Competition	107	Games charts	131
Blunderbox	18	ROM offer	108	Games page	135
Letters	43	Discs offer	110	Acorn Forum	193
Subscription offer – 1	48	Discs and cassettes offer	112	Free ads	201
Subscription offer – 2	52	Yellow pages	113	Small ads	203
Bar code reader	92	Order forms	129	Acorn Abuser's diary	204

Subscriptions: Contact Christine Allen, Redwood Publishing Ltd, Lambourn Woodlands, Newbury, Berks. Tel: (0672) 40888. UK £17.50; Europe £25; Middle East £30; Americas, Africa £35; rest of the world £40; (prices include p&p for 12 issues). Published by Redwood Publishing Ltd, 141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF. Tel: 01-836 2441. Printed by Watmoughs Ltd, Bradford. Typesetting by Tabloid Fotoset, London. Colour reproduction by Screencharm London. Print production by Aquarius Print and Design, London. Distributed by Comag, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex.

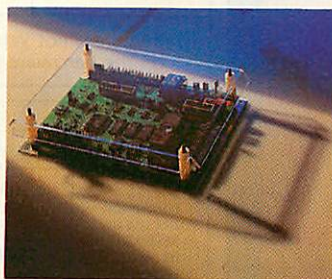


FEATURES

SCORPION RISING

81

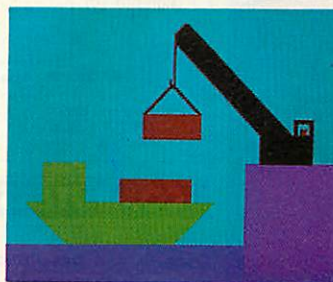
Joe Telford takes a good look at some uses of the Scorpion, a device to make control applications easier



BIG BRIGHT AND BEAUTIFUL

87

John C King's *Kiddie Art* program makes drawing a joy for children. It's fun for the rest of us too



KEEP TRACK

93

John Weller has a useful disc indexing and cataloguing program for keeping your floppies organised



CALLING ALL COMPUTERS

99

David Atherton on communications with the Compact, including getting 5.25in material onto the new discs



RECURRING NIGHTMARES

103

More of Mark de Weger's ladder and platform game designing system, with some sample screens for arcade action



COVER



Computer graphics by
Jonathan Inglis
model Sarah Smith
clothes by 012/Benettor
photography by
John Barlow

NEXT MONTH

Cross Stitch – a CAD
program for embroidery
Instruct your micro
using sound
Business: more graphs

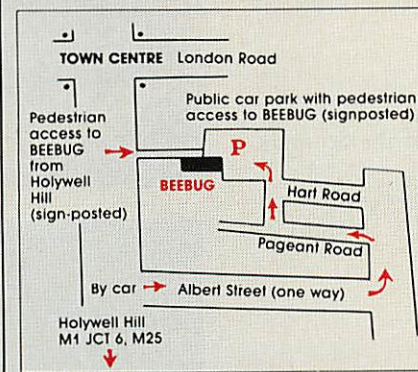
BEEBUG SHOWROOM AND MAIL ORDER

The products in this price list are available in our showroom in St. Albans and by mail order. Telephone your order on 0727 40303 or send the order form to the address below. Alternatively come along and see us. We are open 9 - 5.30 Mon - Sat, and there is ample parking at the rear at our premises.

**5%
DISCOUNT**

**CHECK OUR NEW PRICES
Beebug Members May Claim 5%
Discount On Our Whole Range**

If you are not yet a member, join now on the form overleaf and claim your 5% discount on the hardware/software that you need.



BEEBUG MAIL ORDER
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St. Albans, Herts AL1 1EX
Tel: 0727 40303 — Multi-lines

- Computers
- Printers
- Monitors
- Disc Drives
- Budget Discs
- Software

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

COMPUTERS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0196G	Compact + Col. Monitor	699.00	664.05
0197G	Compact + Mono Monitor	549.00	521.55
0198G	Compact TV System	469.00	445.55
0199G	Compact Entry System	449.00	426.55
0200G	Master 128	489.00	464.55
0202G	Master ET	381.32	362.25
0223G	Master Disc Drive Unit	316.00	300.20
0230C	65C102 6502 "Turbo"	119.00	113.05
0231D	80186 Co-Proc	395.00	375.25
0234B	M128 Econet Module	48.87	46.43
0235B	M128 Eprom Cartridge	15.18	14.42
0240C	M128 Manual 1 ADJ22	14.95	14.20
0241C	M128 Manual 2 ADJ23	14.95	14.20
0242C	M128 Adv Ref Manual	19.00	18.05
0203F	'6502' 2nd Processor	207.00	196.65
0204F	'Z80' 2nd Processor	335.80	319.01
0205F	Acorn Prestel Adapt	138.00	131.10
0206F	Acorn Teletext Adapt	115.00	109.25
0217B	1770 Disc Interface	50.24	47.73
0218A	ADFS Upgrade 1770	29.33	27.86
0209A	1.2 DNFS Rom	19.78	18.79
0207A	Basic II Rom	21.85	20.76
0250A	Compact 5.25" Disc Drive Lead	12.32	11.70
0298A	Compact Printer Lead	9.78	9.29

DISC DRIVES

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0600F	Cumana CSX100 40T	106.95	101.60
0610F	Cumana CS100 40T	126.50	120.18
0601G	Cumana CDX200 40T	215.00	204.25
0602F	Cumana CSX400 40/80T	142.60	135.47
0603F	Cumana CS400 40/80T	162.15	154.04
0604G	Cumana CD800S 40/80T	286.35	272.03
0614F	Cumana CS100E	118.45	112.53
0615F	Cumana CS400E	155.00	147.25
0222F	Disc Starter Pack	163.00	154.85
0611A	Cumana Disc Guide	1.90	1.80
0650B	Memorex DiscsSSDD 40	15.50	14.73
0651B	Memorex DiscsDSDD 80	25.50	24.22

0669B	Memorex 10 x 35" Discs	25.00	23.75
0653A	Disc Case 10 discs	2.25	2.14
0654C	Disc Box - up to 50	11.99	11.39

MONITORS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0501H	Kaga KX1202 Monitor	116.00	110.20
0502H	Kaga KX1203 Monitor	116.00	110.20
0556A	Taxan 1201/2/3 BNC	3.90	3.70
0571D	Stand for KX Series	29.00	27.55
0503G	Zenith 123 12" Green	83.00	78.85
0504G	Zenith 122 12" Amber	88.37	83.95
0530H	Microvitec 1431 Mon.	212.75	202.11
0531H	Microvitec 1451 Mon.	269.10	255.65
0550A	1.0m Mon. Lead RGB	5.75	5.46
0535H	Supervision III RGB	379.50	360.52
0536H	Supervision II RGB	318.55	302.62
0555A	Supervision Mon. Lead	7.00	6.65
0570D	Stand for Supervision	29.00	27.55
0551E	Single Master Plinth	16.10	15.30
0552E	Single Plinth	12.65	12.02
0553F	Double Plinth	23.00	21.85
0572C	Kaga Monitor Stand KTHII	19.00	18.05

PRINTERS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0299G	Panasonic KX-P1080	170.20	161.69
0311G	Kaga KP 815	299.00	284.05
0316G	Taxan KP915 17"	410.37	389.85
0319G	Epson FX85 NLQ	368.00	349.60
0320D	FX85 Tractor Feed	32.20	30.59
0321D	FX85 Sheet Feeder	130.00	123.50
0300G	Brother HR15XL Para	350.75	333.21
0301G	Brother HR15XL Ser.	350.75	333.21
0310G	Juki 6100 Daisywheel	362.25	344.14
0309F	Ibico LTR1 NLQ	105.16	99.90
0303G	Canon PJ1080A col.	520.00	494.00
0308G	Epson JX 80 colour	520.00	494.00
0318G	Epson HI 80 Plotter	368.00	349.60
0400A	Platten Cleaner Kit	6.44	6.12
0401A	2M Printer Lead	8.00	7.60
0402A	Epson FX/RX80 Ribbon	4.00	3.80

0403A	Epson FX/RX100 Ribbon	5.00	4.75
0408A	Canon/Taxan Ribbon	5.63	5.35
0409A	Black Cart PJ1080A	7.19	6.83
0410A	Colour Cart PJ1080A	9.99	9.49
0413A	LX 80 Ribbon	4.60	4.37
0414A	Ibico Ink Roller	4.60	4.37
0415A	Epson JX80 Ribbon	16.22	15.40
0417A	Shinwa CP80 Ribbon	3.54	3.36
0418A	Juki 6100 S/S Ribbon	1.55	1.47
0423A	Panasonic KX-P1080 Ribbon	5.75	5.46
0460D	11" *9.5" Paper 2000	14.03	13.33
0453G	2-part NCR Paper	23.00	21.85
0407C	3.5" *1 7/16" Labels	5.63	5.35
0416A	Dust Cover KP810	5.45	5.18

WATFORD HARDWARE

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0213A	Watford DFS Rom+Man	27.48	26.11
0214B	Watford DDFS Kit	56.35	53.53
0216A	Watford DFS Manual	6.95	6.60
0219B	Watford 1.43 DFS Kit	62.10	59.00
0702A	Watford 32K RAM Card	67.28	63.91
0709D	Watford Eprom Eraser	33.35	31.68
0717A	Watford Sideways ZIF	17.83	16.93
0736A	Watford 12 Rom Board	36.80	34.96
0750B	Watford S/State 16K	32.20	30.59
0751B	Watford 16K Module	30.59	21.85
0753B	Rom/Ram Board 64K	67.85	64.46
0754B	Rom/Ram Board 128K	102.35	97.23
0755A	Write Protect Mk12	2.76	2.62
1120B	Watford TD Rom (SD)	28.75	27.31

OTHER HARDWARE

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0701A	Aries B32 RAM Card	93.15	88.49
0704A	ATPL ROM Board BBC	39.67	37.69
0735A	ATPL Battery Backup	17.37	16.50

0740B	Aries B12 Rom Board	46.00	43.70
0705A	2764 8K Eprom	2.64	2.51
0706A	27128 16K Eprom	3.33	3.17
0707A	6264 8K Ram	3.68	3.50
0708A	Eprom Extractor Tool	3.45	3.28
0710B	Spotliffe Rom Blower	75.90	72.11
0715A	Dust Cover BBC B/B+	3.45	3.28
0734A	Dust Cover Master	4.60	4.37
0716F	Music 500	86.32	82.00
0718B	Voltmace 3B Single	9.99	9.49
0719B	Voltmace 3B Twin	17.00	16.15
0720B	Voltmace Delta 14B	12.50	11.88
0721B	Voltmace Delta 14B/1	13.00	12.35
0762E	Beebug Magic Modem	95.00	90.25
0763E	Beebug Modem+ S'ware	109.00	103.55
0810D	BBC Keyboard	52.90	50.26
0811A	Video ULA Chip	17.25	16.39
0812A	A to D D7002C Chip	5.29	5.03
0814A	Keyboard Connector	5.75	5.46
0815A	65C02 CPU	13.80	13.11
0764F	Red Box Starter System	129.00	122.55
0765D	Red Leader	59.95	56.95
0766D	Red One	34.95	33.20
0767D	Red Two	34.95	33.20
0809D	Master Keyboard	52.90	50.26
0823D	Master PSU	69.50	66.03

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
1100C	Wordwise Plus	46.00	43.70
1101B	VW + Progbook & Disc	20.53	19.50
1102A	Wordwise	28.75	27.31
1103B	C.C. Graphics ROM	24.73	23.49
1104B	Printmaster (Epson)	28.00	26.60
1105B	Printmaster (Star)	28.00	26.60
1106B	Accelerator	56.01	53.20
1107B	Speech ROM	28.00	26.60
1109B	Disc Doctor	27.00	25.65

1110B	Intersheet	44.85	42.61
1111A	Hi Intersheet Disc	5.75	5.46
1112A	Hi Wordwise+ Disc	5.75	5.46
1113B	Caretaker Rom	28.75	27.31
1114B	Interchart	29.90	28.41
1115B	Speech System TTS	30.99	29.44
1117B	Interword	50.03	47.52

ACORN SOFTWARE

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
1000B	Acornsoft View	44.28	42.06
1022C	View 3.0 Rom	66.70	63.36
1002B	Acornsoft Hi-View	44.28	42.06
1013B	View Print/Drive T.	8.62	8.19
1014B	View Print/Drive Disc	9.77	9.29
1043B	Acorn Viewspell Rom	34.02	32.32
1021A	Acorn Viewindex Disc	14.37	13.66
1019B	Acorns Viewstore Rom	44.28	42.06
1030B	Acornsoft ViewPlot	25.30	24.03
1001B	Acornsoft View Sheet	44.28	42.06
0243A	Master Lisp C.ROM	59.69	56.70
1003A	Acornsoft Lisp Rom	41.40	39.33
1025B	Acornsoft Lisp Cass	10.35	9.83
1041B	Acornsoft Forth Rom	38.53	36.60
1042B	Acornsoft Forth Disc	19.00	18.05
1027C	Micro PROLOG	74.75	71.01
1033B	Microtext Disc	55.20	52.44
1034C	Microtext Plus Rom	240.00	228.00
1035B	6502 Dev. Pack	45.00	42.75
1004B	Acornsoft BCPL	50.03	47.52
1026B	BCPL Generator	43.57	41.39
1005B	Acornsoft Comal	41.97	39.88
1006B	Acornsoft Logo	50.71	48.18
0244A	Master PASCAL C.ROM	67.85	64.46
1007C	Acornsoft ISO Pascal	50.71	48.18
1028B	Pascal Generator	32.78	31.14
1031B	Acorn Termulator Rom	31.05	29.50
1008B	Acornsoft Basic Ed	28.00	26.60

Trade in your Beeb for a Master 128 or Compact



One of the services that we are now able to offer to Beebug members is the opportunity to trade in your BBC Micro towards the purchase of a new Master.

Depending upon the age of your computer, we will allow a trade-in discount of up to £225 off the price of a new BBC Master 128 or Compact computer. This would bring the purchase price of a Master 128 down from £464.55 to £239.55.

The discounts are as follows:

BBC Micro issue 4 or older without DFS £125

BBC Micro issue 7 or newer without DFS £175

BBC Micro issue 4 or older with DFS £175

BBC Micro issue 7 or newer with DFS £225

By DFS we mean an Acorn or Watford single density DFS. Computers must obviously be in good working condition to qualify for this offer.

If you wish to take advantage of this service please write to us or telephone the number below. Do not just send your machine, as we are only able to accept orders subject to availability.

If you are not yet a member please phone and ask for an application form.

**THE IDEAL
PRESENT!**

**BEEBUG GIFT
VOUCHERS**

We are pleased to announce that we are able to offer Gift Vouchers which may be used to purchase absolutely any item of software or equipment offered for sale by Beebug, including membership subscription itself.

The Vouchers are available in units of £1, £5, and £10 but may be purchased in any combination. There is no surcharge for our vouchers, which are sold at face value. There is also no expiry date. There is, however, a 50p post & packing charge when ordering the vouchers unless ordered with other items.

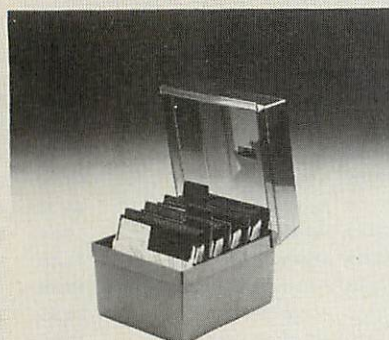
Dynamic Discs from Beebug

Our range of top quality 5 1/4" blank discs for the BBC Micro and Master 128 are now available at unbeatable prices.

These discs are from the UK's leading disc manufacturer, individually tested and guaranteed for life. They are specially produced and boxed for Beebug. Don't settle for anything less than the best.

Beebug members may claim a 5% discount on the price. If you are not yet a member please phone for an application form.

**NEW LOW
PRICES!**



48 TPI DOUBLE DENSITY

		Price	Members Price			Price	Members Price
10	S/S	£9.90	£9.40	10	D/S	£10.42	£9.90
25	S/S	£23.00	£21.85	25	D/S	£26.47	£25.15
50	S/S	£48.00	£45.60	50	D/S	£50.00	£47.50

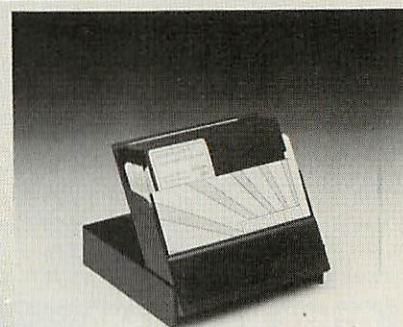
**ALL PRICES INLCUDE VAT
AND STORAGE BOX**

UK Carriage.

Please add £1.00 for 10
and £3.75 for 25 or 50

96 TPI QUAD DENSITY

		Price	Members Price			Price	Members Price
10	S/S	£10.42	£9.90	10	D/S	£10.90	10.35
25	S/S	£26.47	£25.15	25	D/S	£29.00	£27.55
50	S/S	£50.00	£47.50	50	D/S	£53.00	£50.35



1040C	Micros Business Disc	47.27	44.90
1037B	Database Cassette	11.50	10.93
1038B	Database Disc	14.50	13.78
1017B	Acornsoft GXR B	25.43	24.16
1018B	Acornsoft GXR B+	25.43	24.16
1039B	Creative Sound Disc	19.00	18.05
1015B	Acornsoft Revs Disc	17.08	16.22
1029A	Revs 4 Tracks Disc	11.95	11.35
1024B	Acornsoft Revs Cass	14.00	13.30
1032B	Revs 4 Tracks Tape	9.32	8.85
1016B	Acorn Aviator Disc	17.08	16.22
1044B	Acorn Aviator Cass	14.00	13.30
1036B	Elite Disc All'vers	19.95	18.95

AMX MOUSE

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0703B	AMX Mouse	74.75	71.01

1150B	AMX Desk Disc	19.00	18.05
1151B	AMX 3D Zicon Disc	19.00	18.05
1152B	AMX Database Disc	19.00	18.05
1153B	AMX XAM	19.00	18.05
1154C	AMX Pagemaker Plus	40.00	38.00
1155B	AMX Superart Rom	40.00	38.00
1156B	AMX Paint Pot Disc	10.99	10.44
1157C	AMX Mind Games Disc	14.50	13.78
1158A	AMX Zap Zone Cass	4.90	4.65
1160B	AMX Utilities	10.99	10.44

OTHER SOFTWARE

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
1123A	SPEECH! Disc 40/80T	11.95	11.35
1124A	Citadel 40/80	11.95	11.35
1125A	White Knight Disc	18.63	17.70
1126B	White Knight Cass	9.89	9.40

1127A	White Knight 1770	18.63	17.70
1128B	Movie Maker	20.95	19.91
1129A	THRUST	11.95	11.35
1130A	REPTON2	11.95	11.35
1170D	Fleet Street 40T	37.95	36.05
1171D	Fleet Street 80T	37.95	36.05
1172A	Mini Office II Cass	14.50	13.78
1173A	Mini Office II 40T	16.50	15.68
1174A	Mini Office II 80T	16.50	15.68
1175A	Clares Replica III	15.00	14.25
1011B	BBCsoft UltraCalc 2	70.00	66.50
1012A	Advanced Teletext Rom	7.96	7.59
1418A	£1 Gift Voucher	1.00	1.00
1419A	£5 Gift Voucher	5.00	5.00
1420A	£10 Gift Voucher	10.00	10.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ORDER FORM

Beebug Mail Order, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St.Albans, Herts. AL1 1EX
0727 40303

To claim members 5% discount please quote membership no. or add £12.90 for 1 years subscription (UK).

CODE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
NAME:			SUB TOTAL	£
ADDRESS:			CARRIAGE	£
POSTCODE:			TOTAL	£

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD NO:

In accordance with our competitive pricing structure prices are subject to alteration at any time.

CARRIAGE

Carriage is denoted by the letter contained in the stockcode, A-50p, B-£1, C-£2, D-£3, E-£3.75, F-£5.50, G-£7.

When ordering several items, use the highest price code plus half of each subsequent code, up to a maximum of £7. For courier delivery use code G.

Overseas customers please follow the above instructions. The VAT covers the extra postage and insurance.

BFPO customers deduct VAT from the goods purchased and add above postage.

News

Next month in AU

Control your BBC by whistling – thanks to Joe's Jottings. Joe Telford shows how to take a cheap keyring locator and link it to your micro. Just whistle and it'll obey your every command. A simple project to introduce beginners to computer interfacing.

Compact owners can check out the market for joysticks with David Atherton, and type in a program to convert games from keyboard to joystick.

And for readers with a graphics or maths interest, there's the Tree of Pythagoras. The history is fascinating, and if you don't want the maths, just type in the listings, sit back and watch.

Also on the graphics front is an embroidery pattern designer from Holland. You'll be surprised how much can be learnt about the way the BBC micro's screen works.

For more practical application for graphics, Peter Sandford follows on from this month's feature on displaying *ViewStore* and *ViewSheet* data.

Gamesters can latch onto Dave Lawrence's game page with the latest on the BBC games scene with tips for the high-scores.

Utility software for education comes under review and Robin Newman puts network users on the right track.

Artistically-inclined readers can tune into an *Artroom* review. And, to end on a seasonal note, here's a sample of what's possible with the system:

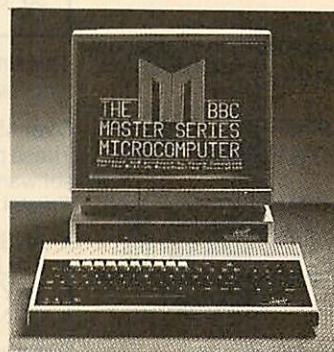


BBC sales spark software exports

British software companies are being urged to exploit a multi-million pound export market created by the export of Acorn computers to governments to equip schools.

BBC micros are already on display in British Council offices all over the world and next year there is to be a travelling exhibition. They are promoting books, hardware and software as well as establishing the necessary contacts in education ministries. The Publishers Association and Department of Trade & Industry are also helping.

Acorn is negotiating in Algeria and Egypt. Poland is reported already to have 1700 Compacts and 300 Masters. The deal whereby Olivetti has badged the machine in Italy as the Prodest 128S is reported to



Compact: developments continue

be going better than expected, and The Master 512 has made some headway.

Further, the country's education ministry is looking into translating education programs.

Poland has set aside 2 billion zloties to put computers into schools, and has waved import duties. A new computer magazine sold out after printing 150,000 copies. One agent told

Acorn User: 'It's no good trying to dump over there. They want the best and they're prepared to pay'.

The Publishers Association has sounded warnings though, as some countries do not have any copyright agreements. Also others have currency exchange problems. Despite this difficulty, 1700 compacts were sold to a polish mining co-operative as a bonus for miners.

Clares has repeated its deal with Olivetti to sell the *Artroom* package in Italy. Now *Beta-Base* has been taken on. Negotiations for other emigres are under way.

To help the Compact here:

- Comet is to take the machine in its 200 stores.

- Peartree is to launch a 1MHz bus interface for the Compact in the New Year.

Domesday masterwork

The BBC launched its Domesday package last month, featuring a Master controlling a Philips video disc player.

The system is the culmination of a two year project to prepare a modern-day equivalent of William the Conqueror's Domesday Book, and was launched with a TV series to match on the 900th anniversary of the original.

Alistair Milne, director general of the BBC, said the system 'could revolutionise access to information'. The two Domesday video discs hold

250,000 pages of text, 50,000 photographs, 24,000 maps and 60 minutes of short film clips. Much of the information was gathered by schoolchildren across the country.

Users can display images such as maps and statistics together, and home in on detailed Ordnance Survey maps from an overall map of Britain.

For about £4000 the system comprises: Master Turbo, Trackerball, monitor, Laservision disc player and the two Domesday discs. More discs are to follow.

Share forecaster

Sharemaster Stock Market forecaster provides point and figure, relative strength, moving averages, momentum and oscillator curves to help assess profitability. For BBC B and Master, it costs £99.95. Synergy, 7 Hillside Rd, Harpenden, Herts AL5 4BS.

M512 U-turn

Acorn has done a U-turn on pricing for the Master 512 upgrade which gives some IBM PC compatibility. The company insisted last month the price was to hold firm, but it's been halved to £199 plus VAT.

BEEBUGSOFT

Serious Software

FROM BEEBUG

For the BBC Micro & Master Series

COMMAND

The ultimate in communications for the BBC Micro & Master

NEW

COMMAND is a very special communications Rom. Unlike much communications software it is **COMMAND** driven, and has a very powerful extended command set. In addition, for ease of use, all major features are available at the touch of a function key. Because the Rom may be command driven (using *CALL, *ANSWER, *DOWNLOAD etc) it is exceptionally easy to link commands together in Basic to meet your own individual needs.

Viewdata Terminal

A full feature Viewdata Terminal giving access to thousands of pages in Prestel, Micronet, Viewfax etc.

Text Terminal

Send files to a friend for the cost of a phone call, and access Telecom Gold, Microlink and thousands of Bulletin Boards.

Telephone Directory

Set up the name, number and modem configuration of your favourite Bulletin Boards for easy recall at a later date. No need to remember telephone numbers anymore, just type *CALL 'PRESTEL' for example, and everything will be done automatically for you — even passwords are entered.

Viewdata Editor

A complete teletext editor, with a full range of editing commands, on-screen help, and a pixel editor.

The shortest Bulletin Board in communications history?

- 10 REPEAT
- 20 *ANSWER
- 30 *SAY "No news is good news!"
- 40 *DISCONNECT
- 50 UNTIL FALSE



This simple program forms the basis of a Bulletin Board, and can be extended to your own requirements.

Over 45 More Commands

These provide building blocks to create your own customised communications software. For example, your own personal bulletin board or a program to call Prestel at a given time and 'grab' specified frames or send a message.

- ANSWER
- CALL
- SAY
- CONNECT
- GRAB
- DOWNLOAD
- UPLOAD
- DISCONNECT
- LISTEN
- SEND
- ECHON
- SDUMP

Supplied on 16k Rom, with comprehensive manual, fitting instructions and keystrip. **£39.00** Please specify modem type when ordering.

PRINTWISE

Professional looking documents with the minimum of fuss

NEW

PRINTWISE is the ideal companion to Wordwise, View and Interword. Simply take your text file, specify the font styles you require, and Printwise will do the rest. It is very easy to use and no programming skills are necessary.

- Printwise offers 18 authentic fonts with a choice of 4 standard typesizes (12pt, 14pt, 16pt and 18pt). All fonts can be used in the same document — even in the same line if you wish!
- Printwise has a virtual-memory facility allowing it to handle long text files. In addition all typesizes may be Roman or italic and in normal, bold or condensed.
- Comprehensive range of formatting commands including: proportional spacing, justification, line spacing, column width and many many, more!
- A very powerful font editor is included to design your own fonts. Printwise is a low-cost publishing aid, and allows you to create professional looking magazines, leaflets, posters — the possibilities are endless, also use it to produce 'near-letter quality' printout for correspondence.

Supplied on disc with a comprehensive manual.

- Suitable for all Epson compatible printers. **£30.00**

BEEBUGSOFT PRINTWISE
Brief Description
Printwise is a program for the BBC Micro which is an inexpensive dot-matrix printer to high-quality print. Indeed it incorporates many features normally associated with professional typesetting systems. For instance, high-quality 14pt, 16pt and 20pt fonts are available. Printwise offers a genuine choice of typefaces and condensed versions, it follows that fonts incorporate both Roman and italic variants and conditions of each letter are available. Furthermore in Printwise any number of variations can be made to the text as often as you wish in one document. The program is designed to be used during the text file in a system.

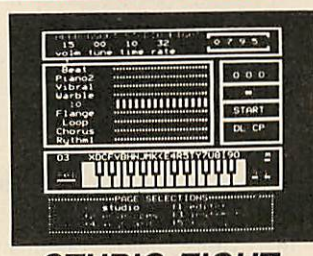
NEW RELEASE



ADFS MASTERFILE

ADFS Disc **£22.00** DFS Disc **£22.00**

MASTERFILE is a general purpose file management package allowing large amounts of information to be stored and processed. It is extremely powerful yet flexible and easy to use. Once set up, the information may be retrieved, sorted on any field, displayed, updated, printed etc. as required. Compatible with Wordwise and View.
ADFS MASTERFILE is a new version that takes full advantage of the higher capacity of ADFS discs. An upgrade is available for DFS Masterfile II — please contact us for details.



STUDIO EIGHT

Disc **£22.00** Tape **£17.00**

The sound studio. Contains over 20k of machine code which converts your micro into a 4 voice synthesiser with an 8 track digital recorder with rhythm and drum machine. Features include:

- Built-in 8 track recorder
- 32 instruments available
- Sliding fader controls & studio mixer
- Instrument & Envelope definers
- Full screen music editor
- Tracks may be overlaid to build tunes

An exciting real-time studio system.

ORDERING INFORMATION

All products are available from your local dealer or directly from Beebug. Prices include VAT. Please add £1 post & packing. Telephone Orders & further information:

(0727) 40303
Beebug
Mail Order
Dolphin Place
Hollywell Hill
St Albans
Herts
AL1 1EX

Order received by 15th of December will be despatched in time for Christmas. See Beebug's full mail order price list, elsewhere in this issue.

News in brief

● Abico Software has a program to take the hard work out of competitions and tournaments. *Tournament Manager* administers setting up of the competition, displays the scoreboard and even prints out winners' certificates. The disc costs £9.75. Abico, Willow House, Shepreth, Royston, Herts.

● The Big Ben Club is not the only BBC micro club in Holland. The 'De 6502 Kenners' (roughly: 'those who know the 6502') was established in 1977.

The De 6502 Kenners magazine is published five times a year and there is a software library. Contact De 6502 Kenners, c/o Willem L. van Pelt, Jacob Jordaenstraat 15, 2923 CK Krimoien ad, IJssel, The Netherlands.

● A machine code program system for both the 6502 and 65C02 processors used in the BBC micro and Master is available from Mijas Software.

It costs £22 on disc or £29.50 on ROM from Mijas Software, PO Box 2, Sutton Scotney, Winchester, Hants., SO21 3LU.

● Edinburgh Software Products has released a board for the BBC B which holds up to eight of the latest 32k ROMs.

Many 32k ROMs for the Master - Acornsoft ISO-Pascal for example - run on a model B with the board. It is compatible with *Acorn User's UserRam*. ESP, 1 Castle Street, Edinburgh.

● The Computer Applications Competition offers £8000 in prizes for ideas from school or FE groups under 19 years old. Entries close on February 27, 1987. Application forms from Computing Laboratory, The University of Kent, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NF.

● **Checksums:** Check your typing with our checksums for all the major listings in this issue. Send a large sae with a 24p stamp to: Acorn User January Checksums, PO Box 641, London NW9 8TF.

Electronic mail runs at cheap call rate

A unique new electronic mail system is currently being tested by SJ Research for general release in January. SJ Interspan is a computerised message passing system which takes care of all the telephone calls itself.

Interspan operates as an overnight service which, although slower than other electronic mail services such as Telecom Gold or One-to-One, is considered fast enough for most users.

Cheap-rate calls

The system requires a BBC micro fitted with an auto-answer modem. The Interspan central computer phones up each participant at night when the lines are unused and the

rates cheapest. A case of don't call us, we'll call you!

Any messages for a user are downloaded from the central computer and outgoing messages transmitted by the local software. Any files, including wordprocessed text and programs, can be handled by the Interspan service and SJ Research hopes this will appeal to school and college groups looking to swap software.

SJ is initially providing the service for schools and colleges only, as most already have all equipment needed.

SJ said the Interspan service will be priced 'aggressively' compared to other electronic mail services. Projected prices are an enrollment fee of £25, a

fixed fee of £12.50 per quarter and mail costs of 1 pence a message plus 2 pence per kilobyte transmitted.

Software distribution

Plans are afoot to sell software using Interspan. SJ claimed distribution costs of an 8k ROM at 17 pence a go could revolutionise the nature of software sales, with far more smaller and cheaper programs.

Individual schools could also provide services via Interspan, SJ said. A school with expensive equipment such as a laser printer, could market the use of this with incoming data sent via Interspan. Further details from SJ Research, 108 Mill Road, Cambridge, CB1 2BD.

Yet more memory capacity from ACP

Advanced Computer Products (ACP) is releasing yet more products for Christmas.

The Advanced EPROM Programmer will handle all sizes and types of EPROM usable on the BBC micro and Master series, from 8k to 1Mbit (128k) chips. Either of the two common programming voltages can be supplied by the unit.

The Advanced ROM adaptor cartridges for the Master and Electron (costing £14.95) can also use the 1Mbit ROMs and software will be available soon to enable such chips to be used in a cartridge on the Master for eight ROM programs occupying a single ROM slot.

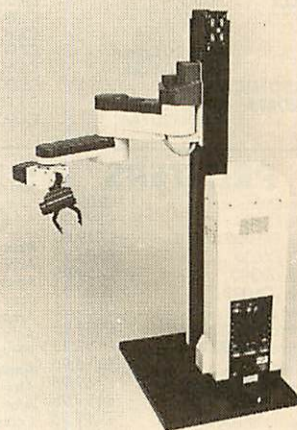
ACP claimed the EPROM Programmer's ability to program the 1Mbit ROMs will enable Master users to bundle

together several commercial ROMs into one chip.

Another cartridge for the Master and Electron provides 256k sideways RAM which can be used both for sideways ROM programs loaded from disc and as a RAM disc (at twice the speed of 1MHz bus systems) with ACP's Advanced 1770 disc filing system. The RAM can be write protected.

Prices on both the EPROM Programmer and 256k sideways RAM cartridge were expected by ACP to be 'well under £100'. Advanced Computer Products, 6 Ava House, High Street, Chobham, Surrey, GU24 8LZ.

ACP is also developing a Compact add-on to provide a 1MHz bus and user port connectors and a cartridge slot.



'First' for robot

'The world's first personal robot' is the billing for the RTX robot arm from Universal Machine Intelligence. It has found many uses including laboratory experiments and disabled assistance.

UMI aims to introduce the RTX with BBC micro into education. Universal Machine Intelligence, The Royal Victoria Patriotic Building, Trinity Road, London SW18 3SX.

Computers by Post

LOWEST U.K. PRICES GUARANTEED



PRINTER RIBBONS

		2+	5+	12+
ACORN	AP80	£2.95	£2.40	£2.30
	AP100	£2.95	£2.40	£2.30
AMSTRAD	DMP1	£3.90	£3.30	£3.10
	DMP2000/3000	£4.60	£4.30	£4.20
	PCW8256/8512	£5.20	£4.60	£4.50
	HR5	£3.00	£2.80	£2.60
BROTHER	HR15 Corr	£2.90	£2.50	£2.30
	HR15 FAB	£3.60	£3.10	£2.90
	HR15 MS	£3.50	£3.00	£2.80
	HR15 also for HR25/HR35			
CANON	EP44	£2.90	£2.50	£2.30
	M1009	£3.70	£3.20	£3.00
	PW1080A Black	£3.40	£2.90	£2.70
	PW1080A Red or Blue	£5.30	£4.70	£4.40
	PJ1080 Ink Jet Colour. One Off			£10.90
	PJ1080 Ink Jet Black. One Off			£8.90
	1515	£2.95	£2.40	£2.30
	1525	£2.95	£2.40	£2.30
CBM	MP5801	£3.90	£3.30	£3.10
	802/1526	£4.00	£3.20	£3.00
	803	£3.70	£3.20	£3.00
	MP51000	£3.00	£2.60	£2.40
	4022	£3.00	£2.60	£2.40
	MSC801 Colour. One Off			£18.50
	DPS1101 SS	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
	DPS1101 MS	£2.50	£2.10	£2.00
	DPS1101 Corr	£1.80	£1.50	£1.40
	GLP	£3.70	£3.20	£3.00
CENTRONICS	120D	£5.00	£4.60	£4.30
	2000 MS	£3.10	£2.60	£2.40
	2000 FAB	£4.90	£4.20	£4.00
	MX/FX/RX80 Black	£5.00	£4.60	£4.30
EPSON	MX/FX/RX80 Red or Blue	£4.20	£3.50	£3.30
	100 Series	£5.00	£4.60	£4.30
	LX80/LX86	£3.00	£2.60	£2.40
	JX80 Colour. One Off			£18.50
JUKI	LQ1500	£4.50	£3.90	£3.60
	6000/2200 FAB	£3.70	£3.40	£3.20
	6000/2200 Corr	£4.00	£3.60	£3.40
	6000/2200 SS	£3.10	£2.70	£2.50
	6100 MS	£2.50	£2.10	£2.00
	6100 SS	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
	6100 Corr	£1.80	£1.50	£1.40
	KP810 Black	£3.40	£2.90	£2.70
KAGA	KP810 Red or Blue	£5.30	£4.70	£4.40
	MT80	£4.00	£3.20	£3.00
	80/82	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
	84	£3.90	£3.40	£3.20
M/TALLY OKI	Mate 20 Colour	£7.00	£6.50	£6.20
	Mate 20 Black	£6.60	£6.20	£6.00
	KX1091/2	£5.00	£4.60	£4.30
	DWP1120 MS	£3.10	£2.60	£2.40
PANASONIC	DWP1120 FAB	£4.90	£4.20	£4.00

QUME	Sprint 7/9 MS	£3.10	£2.60	£2.40
	Sprint 7/9 FAB	£4.90	£4.20	£4.00
	GP50	£6.00	£5.50	£5.20
	GP80	£2.95	£2.40	£2.30
	GP100/250	£2.95	£2.40	£2.30
SEIKOSHA	GP500/550	£3.90	£3.30	£3.10
	GP700 Colour. One Off			£18.50
	SP1000	£6.00	£5.50	£5.20
	CP80	£4.00	£3.20	£3.00
	TPI M/S	£8.50	£7.90	£7.20
SHINWA SMITH CORONA	TPI Fabric	£3.90	£3.60	£3.40
	TPI Corr	£5.00	£4.70	£4.50
	D100/200	£9.00	£8.50	£8.20
	D300	£6.00	£5.50	£5.30
	DP/GEMINI/SG	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
STAR	SR15	£4.90	£4.50	£4.30
	NL10	£5.60	£4.90	£4.60

FLOPPY DISKS

5 1/4"		BOXES OF 10 DISKS		
		1-2	3-9	10+
JVC inc Plastic Case	MD-1D S/side D/dens 40TR	£9.99	£9.50	£9.25
	MD-2D D/side D/dens 40TR	£11.99	£11.50	£11.25
	MD-2DD D/side Q/dens 80TR	£15.99	£15.50	£15.25
	MD-2HD D/side H/dens 1.6MB	£26.99	£25.99	£25.49
VERBATIM - DATALIFE	MD525 S/side D/dens 40TR	£11.99	£11.75	£11.49
	MD550 D/side D/dens 40TR	£14.99	£14.75	£14.49
	MD577 S/side Q/dens 80TR	£14.99	£14.75	£14.49
	MD557 D/side Q/dens 80TR	£19.99	£18.99	£18.50
	MD HD D/side H/dens 1.6MB	£27.99	£26.99	£25.99
SONY	S/side D/dens 40TR	£12.49	£11.99	£11.75
	D/side D/dens 40TR	£15.49	£14.99	£14.75
	D/side Q/dens 80TR	£20.49	£19.99	£19.75
3 1/2"	JVC S/side D/dens	£17.99	£17.25	£16.99
	SONY S/side D/dens	£18.99	£18.25	£17.99
	SONY D/side D/dens	£27.99	£27.50	£26.99
BULK 3 1/2" D/SIDE D/DENS DISKS BY SONY				
	10 x Disks	£1.99 each	£19.90 pack	
	20 x Disks	£1.89 each	£37.80 pack	
	50 x Disks	£1.79 each	£89.00 pack	
3" DISKS				
	CF2 5 Disks	£3.25 each	£16.25 pack	
	CF2 10 Disks	£2.99 each	£29.90 pack	

ENVELOPES

	PRICE PER BOXED BOX
110mm x 220mm White Self Seal 90gsm	500 £11.50
110mm x 220mm Manilla Banker Gummed 70gsm	500 £9.50
324mm x 229mm Manilla Self Seal 90gsm	250 £17.90

DISK STORAGE



LOCKABLE DISK BOXES			
MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
DD40L	3 1/2"	40	£8.90
MD60T	3 1/2"	60	£12.50
DD50	5 1/4"	50	£8.90
DD70	5 1/4"	70	£10.90
DX85	5 1/4"	90	£12.90
DD100	5 1/4"	100	£13.90
LIBRARY CASE		5 1/4"	10
NON-LOCKABLE DISK BOXES			
MD12/30	3 1/2"	24	£7.20
MF50	5 1/4"	50	£8.00
MICRODRIVE HOLDERS			
WALLET		4	£1.75
WALLET		20	£4.50

PRINTER CABLES & INTERFACES



AMSTRAD	Parallel	£8.90
ATARI ST	Parallel	£14.50
BBC	Parallel	£6.50
IBM	Parallel	£14.50
MSX	Parallel	£10.90
CBM 64/128	Parallel I/F	£59.90
SINCLAIR QL/SPEC 128	Parallel I/F	£26.50
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM	Parallel I/F	£32.50
AMSTRAD PCW	Parallel/Serial I/F	£49.90

COMPUTER STATIONERY

PLAIN WHITE WITH MICRO-PERF EDGES			PRICE
SIZE	GSM	QUANTITY	1 BOX 2 BOXES
11 x 9 1/2	60	2000	£12.90 £12.00
11 x 9 1/2	70	2000	£15.90 £14.50
EXACT A4	70	2000	£21.50 £18.75
11 1/2 x 9 1/2	90	1000	£13.50 £11.25

COMPUTER LABELS

PRICE PER THOUSAND		
	1000	2000+
70 x 36mm	£4.40	£4.00
89 x 36mm	£4.50	£4.10
89 x 49mm 3 across only	£6.20	£5.70
102 x 36mm	£4.70	£4.40
Please state number of labels across sheets (1, 2 or 3).		

PRINTERS

Epson LX86	£209.95
Epson FX800	£329.00
Epson FX1000	£419.00
Epson EX800	£386.95
Epson LQ800	£454.95
Epson LQ1000	£607.95
Citizen 120D	£155.95
Amstrad DMP2000	£139.95
Amstrad DMP3000	£152.95
Brother 1509	£416.95
Oki-mate 20 Colour	£169.95
Micro P MP165	£199.95
Seikosha SP1000A	£199.95
Seikosha MP1300A	£349.95
Star NL10 inc I/F	£199.95
Star SG15	£299.95
Star SD10	£299.95
Star SD15	£429.95

COMPUTERS

Star Powertype Daisywheel	£199.95
Juki 6100	£249.95
Acorn BBC Master	£399.95
Acorn BBC Master Compact	P.O.A.
Amstrad PCW8256	£389.95
Amstrad PCW8512	£489.95
Amstrad CPC464 Green	£169.95
Amstrad CPC464 Colour	£254.95
Amstrad CPC6128	£254.95
Amstrad CPC6128 Colour	£339.95
Atari 520STM + 500K D. drive	£369.95
Atari other models	P.O.A.
Commodore C64	£139.95
Commodore C64C compend.	£204.95
Commodore C128D	£429.95
CBM 1541 C Disk Drive	£168.95
CBM Amiga	P.O.A.
Sinclair Spectrum 128K + 2	£128.95

CF2 3" Disks

Box of 10	
£29.90	
BASF 5 1/4" 2D/96	
D/side Q/dens 80TR	
Box of 10 (min. 2 boxes)	
£11.99	

Maxell 5 1/4" MD1D

S/side D/dens 40TR	
Box of 10 (min. 2 boxes)	
£9.99	
SONY 3 1/2"	
D/side D/dens	
Box of 10	
£27.99	

TDK 5 1/4"

S/side D/dens 40TR	
Box of 10 (min. 2 boxes)	
£8.99	
INTERWORD	
WORD PROCESSOR	
FOR BBC	
£39.95	

DELIVERY ALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE POST FREE
Hardware £5 + VAT 4 Day Delivery · £9 + VAT 24 Hour Delivery

GALASET GUARANTEE If after buying any of the hardware or software in this advertisement, you find the same item offered at a lower price locally within one week, Galaset will refund the difference.

All prices exclude VAT
CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE



01-760 0014

Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex.

Export Enquiries Welcome

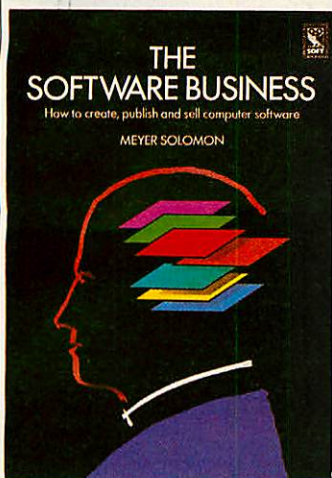
To: **Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex.**
I wish to order _____

My computer is _____
I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT
or charge my Access/Visa No: _____

Name _____
Signature _____
Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel No: _____

News in brief



● 'The Software Business — How to create, publish and sell computer software' by Meyer Solomon, is a new book which costs £5.50 from BBC Soft, 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W1M 4AA. Tel: 01-580 5577.

● The Bradford Bulletin Board runs 24 hours a day on a BBC micro and offers access at 300/300 and 1200/75 baud, providing colour for BBC micro users and having two closed user groups for Beeb and Amstrad owners. Contact (0274) 480452.

● 'Dwarven Realm', a new Norfolk bulletin board catering especially for BBC micro owners, is open 24 hours a day with access at both 300/300 and 1200/75 baud rates. Contact them on (06053) 2949.

● The first Information and Communication Technology Exhibition is to be held on 17 — 19 February at the Aberdeen Exhibition and Conference Centre. Details from Don-Mor Productions, 2 West Mount Street, Aberdeen, AB2 4RJ. Tel: (0224) 631372.

● Musical Beeb owners can accompany themselves with a drums and bass backing track from Rice Computers' upgraded drum synthesiser. The waveforms are micro generated and can be displayed and edited on screen. The combined synthesiser costs £85 from Rice Computers, PO Box 2, Morecambe, Lancs, LA4 4PP.

ITV to launch £4.95 school database

ITV has burst onto the software market with *Key* — a database package for schools with graphics, chart-plotting, Venn diagram and correlation capabilities for the astounding price of £4.95 including VAT.

Key can be used with primary children as the more complex facilities are not seen once the database has been set up. Users access and manipulate text or numerical information by a series of simple menus driven by just three keys.

Brian Nixon, education officer for Granada TV, who developed *Key* with the software house GSN, said it was designed to be easy to use, fast, and be able to handle picture files and work with other databases. He felt all these aims had been met, but schools would be the ultimate judges.

Peter Stibbons of Anglia added: 'The biggest users will be in primary schools, but *Key*



Key in action on two BBC micros. The far one shows the graphics with a map showing geographical distribution of the placenames data, and the near one a standard menu.

has hidden depths to suit even the sixth form as well.'

Schools will be able to set up their own databases, but *Key* will accept data in either ASCII or FIF standard formats. ITV will have a placenames data disc for the pack costing £1.95. Brian Nixon hoped that all the

ITV companies would follow up with data relevant to their region and keep records on databases set up by schools.

Key will be available on 40-track disc for BBC B/B+ and Master on January 14 1987 from ITCA Ltd, 6 Paul St, London EC2A 4JH.

System Delta link to Inter suite

Minerva Systems has released *InterLink*, a package to link programs written with its System Delta database programming language to Computer Concepts' *InterWord*, *InterSheet*, and *InterChart* ROM chips.

Using *InterLink*, data from a System Delta database can be transferred to the *Inter* programs for use in graphs, spreadsheet or wordprocessor. The provisional price of *InterLink* is £19.95.

Minerva has also released another applications package

for System Delta. *School Administrator* uses the System Delta ROM to implement what Minerva claimed is 'the most flexible schools administration program available'.

Records of over 2,500 pupils' names, addresses, age, next of kin, etc, and details of all exam subjects, dates, times and results can be stored, enabling detailed reports on the pupils' or school's performance to be created.

The package costs £69.95 from Minerva, Sidewell Street, Exeter, Devon, EX4 6PH.

Assembler help from Ceefax

The BBC Telesoftware service is to branch out with programming tuition.

BBC micro owners with a Teletext adapter will be able to receive a series of articles and example software to help them master assembly language.

The series, called 'Osbits', starts in early January and continues for 26 weeks. Like all Telesoftware, articles can be viewed and programs downloaded free, from page 700 in BBC2 Ceefax.

Further details from BBC Telesoftware Service, BBC Enterprises, Woodlands, 80 Wood Lane, London W12 OTT.

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD

FREE CATALOGUE and full price list. Call now for your issue.

Computers

MASTER 128

Complete With Internal Software	£454.25
Master Turbo Upgrade	£113.95
Master 512 Upgrade	£389.00
Master SC Upgrade	T.B.A.
Epm Cartridge	£14.95
Reference Manual Part 1	£14.95
Reference Manual Part 2	£179.00
6502 Second Processor	£379.00
Z80 Second Processor	£125.00
Acorn Prestel Receiver	£135.00
Acorn Teletext Drive	£1250.00
Winchester Disk Drive	10 MBYTES
Winchester Disk Drive	30 MBYTES
IEEE Interface	£1850.00
	£299.00

ECONET ACCESSORIES

100m Cable	£89.00
Station Lead Set	£29.00
Econet Starter Kit	£99.00
Econet Bridge	£199.00
Level 1 Fileserver 40 Track	£99.00
Level 2 Fileserver 80 Track	£235.00
Print Server Epm	£49.00

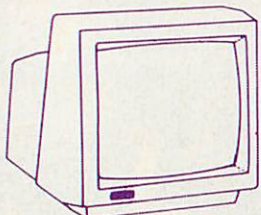
BBC Upgrades

64K Upgrade Kit	£39.95
17170 Upgrade Kit	£49.94
ADFS ROM	£29.95
Disc Upgrade Kit	£89.00
Econet Upgrade Kit	£49.00
Speech Upgrade Kit	£49.00
DNFS ROM	£20.00

Monitors

MONOCHROME MONITORS

Philips BM 7502	
Green Screen	£79.00
Philips BM 7522	
Amber Screen	£95.00
Kaga KX 1202G	
Hi Res Green	£120.00
Kaga KX 1203G	
Ultra Hi Res Amber	£120.00



Hantarex H x 12 Dark Gloss Screen
high resolution monochrome
monitor 12" Composite Video &
Audio input £75.00

COLOUR MONITORS

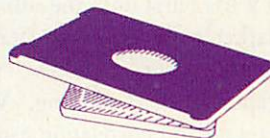
Microvitec 1431 Std Res	£201.25
Microvitec 1451 Med Res	£270.25
Microvitec 1441 Hi Res	£391.00
Microvitec 2030 Cs 20	
Std Res	
Microvitec 1431 AP	£425.50
Std Res	
Microvitec 1451 AP	£224.25
Med Res	£293.25

TV MONITORS

Philips 1114 colour TV/monitor
with 14" tube offering 10 Preselect
channels RF CVBS and RGB
inputs £199.00

SWIVEL BASE

Tilt and swivel base for 12" or 14"
monitor or TV. "Looks very elegant"
£17.25



PHILIPS MONITOR TO TV CONVERTER

£69.00
HOW TO TURN A DEDICATED
MONITOR INTO A FIRST CLASS
TV SET?
SIMPLY SLIDE THE SWITCH ON
THE TV TUNER.
The Philips AV 7300 TV tuner
turns any colour monitor (with
CVBS and audio inputs) into a
first class TV set, giving you
extra versatility and value from
your monitor. A convenient
TV/computer switch allows the
tuner to stay permanently
connected to the computer and
at the same time to a TV antenna.

TCL WORD PROCESSING SPECIAL PACKAGE

PACKAGE 1

Based on Master 128. The TCL All in
One Word Processing Package
contains a Master 128, View 3.0,
Viewsheet, High Res Green Monitor,
800K Dual Drives with PSU,
Quendata Daisy Wheel Printer
together with a box of Discs, Paper,
and all the Cables. £914.25

PACKAGE 2

Based on Master Compact 128. The
TCL package includes Compact 128,
latest version of the View Word
processor, single 640K disk drive,
monochrome monitor,
correspondence quality printer. All
connecting cables for above and
also 5 disks and some paper. £635.00



YOUR ONE STOP MEGA-COMPUSTORE FOR



BBC MASTER COMPACT

Twillstar proudly presents MASTER
COMPACT for your Home Education
and Business needs! Complete with
bundled software and an integral 3.5"
Disk Drive in the following Systems:-

SYSTEM 1 (inc. VAT) £458.85

*128K * Single 640K Drive * UHF
Modulator * Bundled Software *

SYSTEM 2 (inc. VAT) £539.35

As System 1. With *12" High Res.
Monochrome Monitor *

SYSTEM 3 (inc. VAT) £688.85

As System 1. With *14" Medium
Res. RGB Monitor *

SPECIFICATIONS:

* Compatible with Master Series micro subset *
128K RAM inc 64K sideways RAM *
64K ROM inc 32K MOS, 16K BASIC
* Up to 4 internal ROM sockets *
3.5" 640K formatted disk drive *
OUTPUTS: Video/RGB/Printer/
Mouse or Joystick * Disk drive *
(optional) Econet * Serial * 5V
power from disk drive module *
Usual 8 BBC display modes inc.
Mode 7 * BUNDLED SOFTWARE:
Pull down menus * Desk top inc.
note pad, calculator * VIEW 3.0 *
CARD INDEX * Full LOGO * BBC
BASIC 4.0 * ADFS * Utils * Welcome
suite * Tutorials * (1770 DFS under
licence)

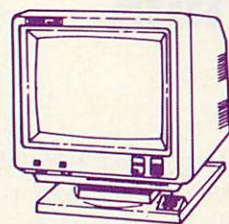
2nd DRIVE KIT £113.00

MASTER COMPACT OFFER

A free box of 3 1/2" disks worth
£30.00 with every BBC Master
Compact System purchased.

Philips CM 8533 Med Res monitor
with dark glass etched screen
composite video input RGB and
Audio Input. £289.00

Taxan Super Vision II



monitor at an affordable
price.
SUPERVISION II
12" RGB High resolution colour
monitor. Fully compatible with IBM,
Apple, BBC and most other Personal
Computers. 635 x 312 line resolution.
Positive or negative sync input.
Text colour switchable to green,
amber, white or blue or inverse
white. Super high contrast tube.
Optional tilt-swivel base (with
clock/calendar available). Special
introductory offer. £299.00

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

OUTSTANDING VALUE

Just released by Hantarex 14"
Colour Monitor Standard Resolution
RGB PAL Audio Input
(Inc. VAT) £175.00

SPECIAL OFFER

Mitsubishi 1404 Medium
Resolution Monitor with 640 X 200
Pixels RGB available with IBM or
BBC Leads. £229.00

Disc Drives

MITSUBISHI DISC DRIVES

User Friendly Disc Drives 100% BBC
compatible slimline disc drives. All
drives are supplied complete with
formatting diskette, comprehensive
users manual and all necessary
cables. All drives are 40/80 Track
switchable at the front and have two
years warranty.

5 1/4" Drives without P.S.U.

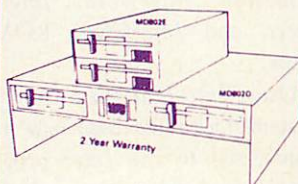
MD 400A Single 400K	
Double Sided	£118.00
MD 802C Dual 400K	
Double Sided	£219.00

5 1/4" Drives with P.S.U.

MD 400B Single 400K	
Double Sided	£135.00
MD 802E Dual 400K	
Double Sided	£249.00

SPECIAL

MD 802D Dual 400K Drives
horizontally mounted in a monitor
stand to fit both the BBC B and the
Master series. £289.00



visit our
NEW SHOWROOM
Open 9am-6pm Mon-Sat
OPEN SUNDAYS 10-2

Printer Accessories



SERIAL INTERFACES

EPSON 8143	£34.00
JUKI	£58.00
CANON	£91.00
KAGA	£85.00
Epson 8148 + 2K buffer	£65.00

LISTING PAPER

11" x 9 1/2" 2000 Sheets	£14.00
1000 Sheets	£7.00
500 Sheets	£3.50
Teletype Roll (Telex size)	£4.50
Teletype Roll Holder	£14.00
Printer Roll 5" x 2 1/2"	£2.00

PRINTER LABELS

1000 90 x 36mm 1 across	£5.70
2000 90 x 36mm 2 across	£12.00

PRINT FEED SYSTEM

Revolutionary low cost Printer Feed
System ties up all Micro Desks - No
more paper on the floor.
80 Col £35.00
132 Col £55.00

RIBBONS

Full selection of Ribbons available.
Call for latest prices.

PRINTER SHARERS

Printer Sharer (2 to 1)	£39.00
Printer Sharer (6 to 1)	£79.00

EXTERNAL SWITCHES

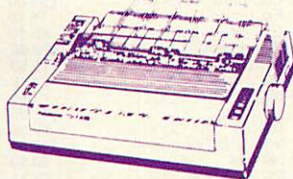
Spectrum parallel interface	£40.25
QL Serial/parallel interface	£27.60
CBM 64 parallel interface	£19.95

COMPUTER CABLES

Call for full listing of our vast stock.

KX-P 1080 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- NEAR-LETTER QUALITY PRINTING IN ALL PITCHES
- OPERATOR ACCESSIBLE PRINT MODE SELECTOR (Std./Pgm., NLQ, Comp.)
- FRICTION FEED AND ADJUSTABLE TRACTOR ARE STANDARD
- WORD PROCESSING FUNCTIONS (Justification, Centering, L&R alignment)
- PROPORTIONAL SPACE PRINTING
- HIGH RESOLUTION, DOT-ADDRESSABLE GRAPHICS
- UP TO 40 DOWNLOADABLE CHARACTERS
- COMMAND CODE COMPATIBLE WITH POPULAR PRINTER SOFTWARE
- PRINT SPEED, DRAFT: 100 NLQ: 20 COMPRESSED: 86
- 9 PIN PRINT HEAD



The Panasonic KX-P 1080 impact dot matrix printer is ideal for applications that require economical high quality printing. It offers a variety of print modes, all producing crisp clearly formed characters. Wide choice of print sizes includes semi-compressed and compressed (even in near-letter quality printing). Operator accessible print mode selector adds convenience. For a reliable printer at an affordable price, the KX-P 1080 is always a smart choice.

£159.00

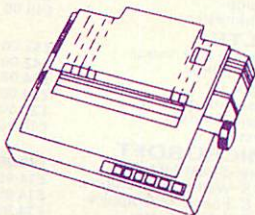
Printers



STAR NL-10

Fine Near-Letter-Quality, 100% compatibility and total reliability all in one easy to use printer. For quality, ease of operation and dependability, nothing beats the Star NL-10. You get outstanding print quality at 120 cps in draft mode and 30 cps in near letter quality. Plus, the sleek NL-10 offers full compatibility with most popular computers through plug in interface cartridges. Just insert the appropriate plug in interface cartridge for your IBM-PC, Commodore, Apple IIc or other parallel computer and your Star NL-10 is ready to print. Touch a button on the control panel to set the print pitch (3 choices), to select the typeface and to print in either draft or NLQ mode. You can even set left and right margins, make top of form settings and control forward and reverse feed in the smallest pitch.

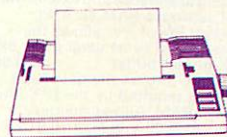
£229.00



BROTHER M1109 NLQ

Printer 100cps Directional Logic Seeking Friction feed and secondary optional tractor feed

£189.00



EPSON LX86

High performance low on price offering an increased performance at an incredible low price. The LX 86 Dot Matrix Printer represents unprecedented value for money, with a host of built in features, increased draft speed 120 cps and correspondence quality at 16 cps printing this versatile Epson printer carries out every task with effortless style and has the highest standard of reliability. Supports both Epson and IBM character set.

(inc VAT) **£229.00**

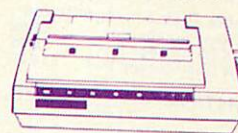
ALSO AVAILABLE

Epson FX 86	£365.00
Epson FX 105	£495.00
Seikosha GP 50A (Parallel)	£69.00
Seikosha GP 50S inc.	
Printer I/F + cables	£69.00
Canon 50A	£269.00
Canon 55A	£399.00
Brother EP 44	£228.00
Shinwa CP 80A	£189.00
MP 165	£240.00

SOURCE

The Complete Solution

INTRODUCES THE NEW TECO VP1814



Dot matrix printer. VP1814 is fast highly reliable and easy to operate.

- ★ Standard 80 column
- ★ The high-speed, low energy consumption 9 wire dot head gives printing speed of 189 cps and NLQ speed 36 cps
- ★ Bi-directional, Logic seeking in text mode
- ★ The use of fan-fold, roll or cut-sheet paper is possible with adjustable sprocket pin feed and friction feed
- ★ Offers emphasized, double print, super script, sub script
- ★ Justified print mode are also available including left, centre, right and full justification
- ★ 9 graphic modes are available
- ★ Both download and inprint buffer can exist simultaneously
- ★ 7K input buffer standard can be expanded to 15K
- ★ Printing modes selectable at front panel (NLQ/draft, Pica/Elite, enlarge, emphasize, condense, italic)
- ★ 11 Language international character font is internalized
- ★ Both IBM and Epson compatible

MAIN UK DISTRIBUTOR
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE
(inc. VAT) **£229.00**

HOME, EDUCATION & BUSINESS NEEDS!

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Juki 5510 - Gives you 180 CPS & NLQ Standards £269.00 Inc. VAT
...and that's not all! The Juki 5510 also has full graphics mode, two position 'dip-switch' (providing instant compatibility with both the Epson and the IBM Graphic Printer). Standard 2K memory (expandable to 14K) built-in Parallel Centronics interface and 8-switch international character sets. If you need colour too, the optional Juki 5510 Colour Kit gives you seven colours. **£112.00**

CITIZEN MSP10E

The new MSP10E with 160 CPS Draft and 40 CPS NLQ. With TWO years Warranty **£269.00**

STAR NB-15

High performance quality printer 300 cps draft, 100 cps LQ. 136 columns. Friction and tractor feed. Standard parallel interface. **£859.00**
Range of Courier fonts available, e.g. Courier font Orator font, Courier Italic font, Prestige Italic font, Letter Gothic font. each **£39.00**
Auto sheet feeder optional **£195.00**
8K RS232 Interface **£85.00**
16K Parallel Interface **£99.00**

ALL ITEMS LISTED INCLUDE VAT AT 15% 'NO HIDDEN EXTRAS'

CANON COLOUR PRINTER PJ - 1080A

£440.00

Features Include: .7 colour Drop-on-demand Ink Jet. 37CPS Bi-directional printing. Hi-resolution Graphics. Very quiet, less than 50dB. Will print on film for overhead projection. Long life ink cartridges 3.5 million characters per colour. Very compact and lightweight. 8-bit Parallel Interface - Epson compatible Easily replaced colour cartridges. Accepts single sheets. International character sets. Compatible with Symphony symphony, Execuvision.

CANON PW1080A

80 column printer with 160 cps draft and 40 cps NLQ with built in friction and tractor feed. Fully compatible with Epson FX80. Standard parallel interface. **£235.00**

EPSON EX 800

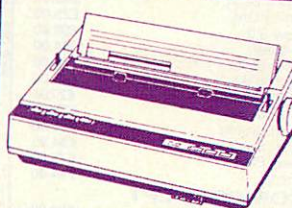
300 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ. Four built in fonts including 2 letter quality fonts which can be printed in a variety of type styles, standard, parallel and serial interface. Friction and tractor feed. Four colour printer option is also available. **£589.00**

EPSON LQ800

24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer offers a high 200 CPS draft speed and near letter quality at 67 CPS with high resolution graphics and a variety of fonts **£585.00**

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

QUENDATA DWP 1120 with optional tractor/sheet feeder and 13" paper width facility. This Daisywheel printer with 20 CPS has 96 character printwheel compatible with the QUME. Standard centronics interface. (optional RS232 C) **£169.00**
Juki 6100 **£285.00**
Juki 2200 **£275.00**
Juki 6300 **£799.00**



PANASONIC KX-P3131

A Fully Formed Serial Impact Daisywheel printer with print speed of 17cps. Diablo compatible print wheels. Print pitches available are: 10, 12, 15 and proportional spacing. Standard friction feed and optional tractor. Paper width 13.5 inches. Standard Centronics optional RS-232C. Built with 6K text buffer expandable to 32K buffer. **£289.00**

CITIZEN MSP-15E

17" Wide carriage. 136 column, operating at 160 cps and at the push of a switch will print near letter quality at 40 cps. Fully Epson and IBM compatible. 8k of standard buffer built in. Standard Centronics are optional RS232 **£379.00**

COLOUR PRINTERS

Canon PJ1080A **£440.00**

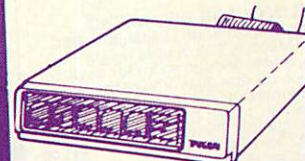
TRACTOR ADAPTERS

FX85	£33.00
LX80	£23.00
Juki 6100	£129.00
Juki 6300	£129.00
Quendata DWP 1120	£114.00
Brother HR 15	£95.00
LQ 800	£43.00

SHEET FEEDER

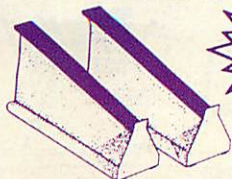
FX85	£173.00
Juki 6100	£173.00
Quendata DWP 1120	£165.00
Brother HR 15	£212.00
LX80	£55.00

Printer Buffer



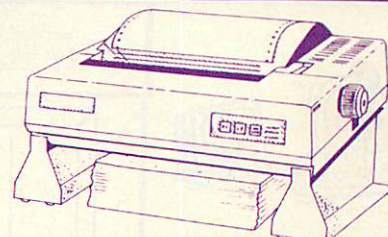
Now available
Taxan Multipurpose Type Printer Buffer KIF-4308 compatible with any Centronics interface printer **£149.00**

PRINTER STAND



£18.00
Inc. VAT

CONSTRUCTED FROM STEEL SO WILL NOT BEND OR BUCKLE
WORKS WITH BOTH CENTRE AND BACK FEED PRINTERS
POSITIONS PRINTER TO GIVE SUPERB VIEWING ANGLE
REVERSED THE STAND BECOMES IDEAL FOR COMPUTERS AND MONITORS
ADJUSTABLE TO NEARLY ALL PRINTERS
SAVES SPACE AND GIVES PAPER STORAGE
FOAM PADS PREVENT VIBRATION AND SCRATCHING OF DESK TOPS



Accessories

Raven Discs Double Sided, Double Density 96 TPI uses 3M media. Guaranteed for life. Free library Box included **£17.00**

Lockable Disk Storage Boxes
40*3 1/2 Disk Storage Box **£8.99**
70*5 1/4 Disk Storage Box **£9.95**
100*5 1/4 Disk Storage Box **£14.00**

NIGHTINGALE MODEM

Including Commstar and Comprehensive Manual **£130.00**
Auto Dial/Auto Answer Board **£55.00**
Auto Dial Utilities Disc **£11.00**
OBBS Bulletin Software **£23.00**

EPROMS

2764 **£2.20**
27128 **£3.95**

RAMS

6264 LP 15 **£3.95**
EPROM Extractor **£5.00**
EPROM Eraser **£32.00**
Soft Life EPROM Blower **£75.00**

GRAPHPAD 2

Draw and Paint in numerous colour and pattern combinations. Copy, invert, mirror and flip any part of your picture. Define your own symbols and colour patterns. With new System 1 ROM Art Software only **£69.00**

JOYSTICKS

Voltmace 14b Handset **£14.95**
3b Singlet **£12.95**
3b Duoset **£19.95**
14b Interface **£14.95**
DRAWER Cassette **£5.95**
DATAPAD Keyboard **£39.95**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

THE MUSIC SYSTEM **£29.95**
Disk Pack **£14.95**
Cassette 1 **£14.95**
Cassette 2

EXPANSION BOARDS

Sideways, ROM/RAM Expansion for the BBC Micro **£42.00**
Battery back up kit **£18.00**
CMOS RAM 8K Bytes **£5.00**
Sideways Plus ROM board for the new BBC B+ computer **£36.00**

Range of software specifically designed to enhance and extend the use of sideways RAM an ATPL Sideways. Spool it - allows the sideways RAM to be used as an 8K or 16K printer buffer **£11.50**
DFS Shift - moves the user RAM workspace required by the DFS into sideways RAM. Allows memory recovery to 0E00 with Acorn 0.9 DFS only **£11.50**

Sideswipe - allows you to save sideways ROM onto disc and load sideways ROMS from disk into RAM. **£11.50**

Turboprom - 1-2 uses a fast programming algorithm to greatly reduce programming time of EPROMS (14 mins - 2 mins). Used with Autoprom available on disc or Sideways ROM **£17.00**
Custom RAM/ROM writer utility to produce a ROM image for Autoprom or Sideways RAM to automatically download and run a Basic programme and/or your utilities on power up. Several utilities supplied with this package. Please specify 40T, 80T disc or cassette. **£17.00**

BBC BOOKS

BBC B Compendium **£5.95**
Advanced Disk User Guide **£14.95**
Advanced Basic Rom User Guide **£9.95**
The Epson FX Kaga Printer Commands Revealed **£5.95**
BBC Micro Disk Drives **£6.95**
Complete Disk Manual **£7.95**
The BBC Micro Rom Book **£9.95**
The Super User's BBC Micro Book **£9.95**
View BBC **£10.00**
View Store **£10.00**
Viewsheet Electronic S/Sheet **£10.00**
BBC

Clares Betabase **£23.00**
Clares Graphdisk **£12.30**
Clare Replica III Disk **£13.50**
Clares the Key Disk **£12.30**
Betabase Utilities **£21.00**
Betabase Accounts **£11.00**
Profile **£21.00**
Font Editor **£17.00**
Fontwise Plus **£17.00**

BEEBUG

Toolkit Plus **£35.00**
Wordease ROM **£22.00**
Wordease Disc **£19.00**
ICON Master **£30.00**
Studio Eight **£19.00**
ROMIT **£30.00**
Sleuth ROM **£28.00**
Exmon 2 **£28.00**
Help 2 **£27.00**
Spellcheck 3 **£32.00**
Dumpmaster 2 ROM **£27.00**
Dumpmaster Disk **£13.00**
Program Bulder **£19.00**
Discmaster **£13.00**
Teletext **£13.00**
Sprites **£13.00**
Muroom **£16.00**
Quickcalc **£19.00**
Hershey Font **£21.00**
Billboard **£21.00**
Design **£15.00**
Paintmaster

ALTRA

Enigma Disk Imager **£42.00**
Tube Editor **£42.00**
Probe I **£34.00**
Basic Editor 2 **£34.00**
Basic Editor I **£25.00**
First Aid II **£19.00**

MICROSOFT

Fleet Street Editor **£39.95**
F. S. Walt Disney Library **£14.95**
F. S. Font's 'n' Graphics **£14.95**
F. S. Admin Extra **£14.95**

P.M.S.

Multifont Near Text Quality & typesetting software. Very sophisticated font design software for Epson compatible printers. 2 Roms & utility disk **£34.00**

Services

Many components now in stock. Call for details and price.

SERVICES

Fast Repair Service for the BBC Computer
average charge from **£23.00**
Printer repairs from **£20.00**
Disk Drive repairs from **£15.00**

BBC COMPUTER SPARE PARTS AND COMPONENTS

PSU **£59.00**
Keyswitch **£2.00**
Complete Keyboard **£59.00**
Keyboard Connector **£5.18**
UHF Modulator **£5.18**
Video ULA **£20.00**
Serial ULA **£16.00**
6522 VIA **£4.10**
6502 2 MHZ CPU **£7.50**
UPD 7002 **£17.25**
6845SP CRT CON **£7.50**
SAA 550 Teletext **£10.35**
LM 324 **£0.50**
6522A 2 MHZ VIA **£6.33**
8271 **£52.00**
74 LS 123 **£0.46**
74 LS00 **£0.28**
74 LS04 **£0.28**
74 LS10 **£0.28**
7438 **£0.46**
74 LS 163 **£0.86**
74 LS 244 **£0.92**
74 LS 245 **£1.27**
74 LS 375 **£1.04**

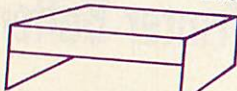
TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD

RED BOX

Home Security/Home Automation **£129.00**

AMX MOUSE & SOFTWARE

AMX Mouse with Super Art ROM **£79.00**
AMX Mouse with Super Art ROM Master **£89.00**
AMX Pagemaker BBC/Master **£49.95**
AMX 3D Zicon **£24.95**
AMX Database **£24.95**
AMX XAM **£24.95**
The Original AMX art Plus Utilities **£14.95**
AMX Paintpot **£14.95**
AMX Desk **£24.95**



PLINTH FOR BBC MICRO

The single Plinth is suitable for BBC & Monitor. The double height provides enough room for single or side by side dual drives. The computer slides in to the lower section

Single BBC Plinth **£11.50**
Double BBC Plinth **£21.00**
Printer Plinth **£11.50**
Single Master Plinth **£16.00**
Double Master Plinth **£26.00**

Disk drive Bridge for Master 128 complete with Switch mode PSU for dual drives. Mounted with 40/80 switches in the front. Will take any slimline drive and the computer neatly slides in the lower section **£85.00**

BBC Software

ACORN SOFT

Acorn View Word Processor **£44.00**
Acorn View Sheet **£44.00**
Acorn Logo ROM **£55.00**
Acorn ISO Pascal **£55.00**
Acorn BCPL **£99.00**
GXR ROM **£25.00**
View 3.0 **£69.00**
Hi-View **£44.00**
View Store **£44.00**
LISP ROM **£49.00**
BASIC Editor **£27.00**
Terminator **£29.00**
Microprolog **£65.00**
View Spell **£34.95**
View Plot **£25.00**
Comal **£44.00**

COMCONCEPT

Wordwise **£30.00**
Wordwise Plus **£45.00**
Intersheet **£45.00**
Disk Doctor **£27.00**
Printmaster (Epson) **£27.00**
Printmaster (Star) **£27.00**
Caretaker **£27.00**
Graphics ROM **£27.00**
Communicator **£59.00**
Accelerator **£55.00**
Gremlin Debug ROM **£27.00**
Interchart **£29.00**
Speech ROM **£30.00**
Speech Processor **£10.00**
Interword **£49.00**
Interbase **£55.00**

CLARES

Frontwise Plus **£19.00**
BROM+ ROM **£31.00**
BROM+ Disk **£27.00**
Wordease **£27.00**

PAGE

Commstar **£33.00**
System ADE ROM **£60.00**
System SPY ROM **£30.00**
Edword User Pack **£44.00**
Edward Teacher Pack **£25.00**
BBC Ultracalc II **£79.00**

VINE

Replay ROM **£34.00**
TD ROM **£18.00**

MISC.

View Index **£14.90**
View Printer Driver **£11.00**
Generator Disc **£9.50**
Cass **£33.95**
Ram Rod ROM **£37.95**
Advanced Disc Toolkit **£32.00**
Beeb Text Plus **£19.00**
Advanced Disc Investigator **£27.00**
Floppywise Plus **£28.00**
Advance Ram Manager **£14.95**
Iso-pascal (c) Master **£65.00**
Logo (c) Master **£65.00**
Lisp (c) Master **£55.00**

GAMES DISK

All the latest games in stock. Call for details!!! And ask for our latest catalogue. Listed all games and prices. Or visit our showroom and see for yourself.

MULTI-font NLQ (ROM and 40/80 Disk)

A very powerful facility which will allow the user to display text, information of any kind from sideways RAM. Compatible with most sideways RAM units including ATPL sideways with RAM, Solidisk SWR, BBC B Plus 128K & BBC Master Series. **£30.00**

How to Order

You can purchase any of the items listed. All you have to do is write your requirements on a sheet of paper, and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours, subject to availability. Please add the following amounts for Postage and Packing.

Items below £10.00 add **£1.50**
Items below £50.00 add **£2.50**
Items below £100.00 add **£3.50**
Items over £100.00 add **£8.00**
(UK Mainland only)

All prices include VAT at 15% 'No Hidden Extras'
Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice.

Please make cheques payable to:

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD.

Access/Visa Card Holders:

Welcome. Call now on:-

01-571 5938 or 574 5271

CREDIT FACILITIES

Full credit facilities now available nationwide

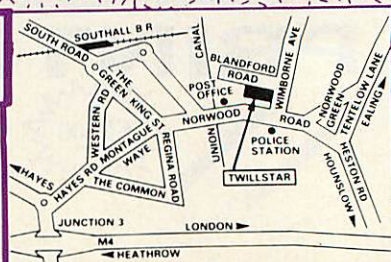
* **LOW DEPOSITS**
* **FAST FRIENDLY SERVICE**
* **UP TO 3 YEARS TO PAY**

Call for further details
Typical APR 36.3%

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD

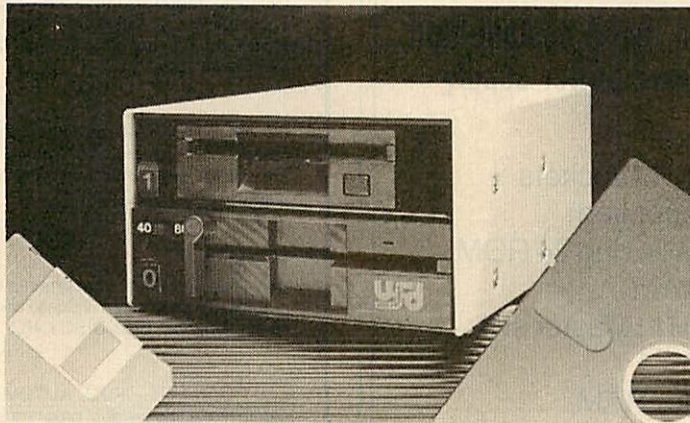
**APEX HOUSE, BLANDFORD ROAD,
NORWOOD GREEN, SOUTHALL,
MIDDX UB2 4HD**

Tel: 01-574 5271 01-571 5938
Telex: 25247 Telex G. attn TIL



Both sizes in dual drive

For those with incompatibility problems between the Compact and model B or M128, Akhter's Combo is a usual-sized dual unit case with both 3.5in and switchable 40/80 track 5.25in drives. It costs £259.95 with power supply or £249.95 without, from Akhter, Akhter House, Perry Road, Staple Tye, Harlow, Essex CM18 7PM.



Akhter's unit takes both disc types

Superior puts games on 'credit cards'

by Geoff Bains

The first software on revolutionary 'credit cards' has been released. Cumana has put Superior Software games and Advanced Computer Products utilities onto Astron Cards.

These remarkable devices are the size and shape of credit cards but have tiny RAM or EPROM chips sealed inside them, and link to other equipment by a row of connectors.

The cards were developed in Japan as security and banking identity cards but are now found on computer games consoles. Cards with capacities of 0.5Mb are available.

Cumana has started to manufacture the cards in the UK and is producing interfaces for the BBC micro. Many games houses are interested, but Cumana sees the future of the cards with serious BBC micro users and programmers.

Cumana's first interface is a sideways ROM module, which fits a ROM socket and enables suitably programmed Astron cards to be used as sideways ROMs. It costs £24.95 and comes with Superior Software's *Star Striker* game on a card.

A sideways cartridge for the

Master is also available for £44.95 with a choice of ROM software from Advanced Computer Products. Its Disc Toolkit, 1770 DFS and Disc Investigator are available in this format. All cost the same as the ROM versions.

Software to use the card system like a disc drive is to be launched with a two card system to take Astron cards with up to 512k RAM. For dedicated programmers an Astron card adapter to allow existing EPROM programmers to blow EPROM Astron cards is available for £12.95.

Software companies are eager to produce Astron card software. Superior has arranged for Cumana to produce many of its games on Astron cards, for 'the

same price as disc games', as well as the excellent speech synthesiser, *Speech!* Future plans include megagames using the cards' enormous capacities and quick access.

The cards' acceptance depends on Cumana selling interfaces. Games houses are nervous of committing themselves too quickly. 'Until sufficient people use the cards we'll be sticking to cassettes and discs. However, people are buying the interfaces. The ball is in Cumana's court,' said Superior's Steve Botterill.

Despite a slow start, Cumana said, 'speed and convenience make it a very exciting prospect'. Cumana, The Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey, GU3 3BH.

Concrete results

In the *Cement Management* simulation, players are expected to keep a cement company going over five years, starting with £2 million.

Production, distribution, cost analysis and investment are covered by the game.

Blue Circle has sponsored the game, which is for students

aged 15 upwards. There is also a package on *Crisis Management*, based around a disposable shirt company.

Ronald Brech Research and Communications created the packs, which cost £35 and £60 respectively from System Software, 12 Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield S10 2BA.

The latest buzz on comms

I'd like to hear from readers wanting to share each others' comms-related news and hints. Write to Buzz at *Acorn User*, 141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF.

● Pace's long-awaited internal modem for the Master 128 includes a comprehensive comms ROM, making all of its many features easily available via single commands.

One big advantage is that the RS423 port is left free.

● *Commstar II* from Pace is compatible with the BBC models B, B+, Master 128 and Compact. It has two modes - Terminal for scrolling bulletin boards, and Viewdata for services such as Prestel.

● Gateway link-up enables Prestel users to receive messages from Telecom Gold, but entering Gateway incurs

The Comms Column

charges from both systems. Expect start-up in early 1987.

● The latest bulletin board is 'The Wizard's Shop' run by Howard Grahame and David Liff, and sponsored by Solidisk Technology, on 01-204 8755. It runs 1200/75 or 300/300 baud.

● Watford Electronics has a new modem, the Apollo, in fact another re-badged Voyager 7/ Magic Modem, introduced at £75+VAT, including software.

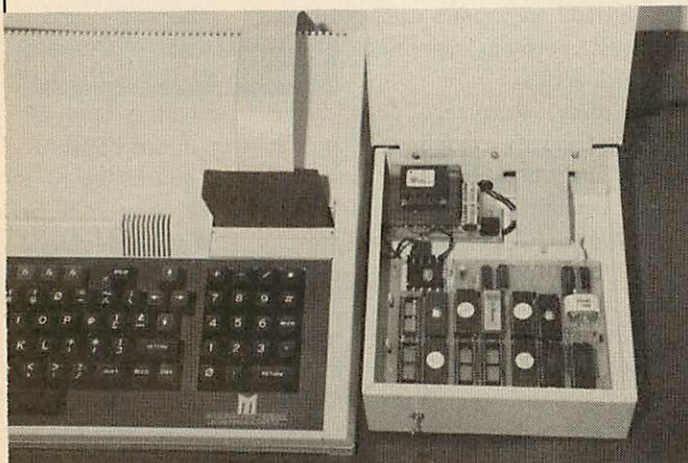
● BeebugSoft claimed its *Command* ROM is the 'ultimate in communications for the BBC micro and Master'. The system, controlled by almost 50 star commands, has both Viewdata and Text Terminal emulators. *Command* runs the Magic Modem, and costs £39.

● Developments continue on Prestel's keyword search. Full instructions are on public view via page *1900#. One feature, 'pagemarking' lets users nominate their own keywords for quick reference using a *FETCH command. Buzz

A MULTIPLE ROM EXPANSION UNIT FOR THE BBC MASTER 128K

External ROM/RAM unit in metal custom-built box complete with its own power supply

- * Plugs into cartridge socket
- * 1 card in box offers 12 ROM sockets + 16k sideways RAM (not supplied)
- * 2nd card can be added allowing 24 ROM sockets 32k sideways RAM
- * Existing ROMs and RAM in Master still operational
- * Battery back-up facility for RAM
- * Write and read protect for RAM
- * Toggle switch mounted on front of box allows user to switch between banks of 4 ROMs
- * Neon indicates which bank is enabled
- * ROMs fitted may be 8k, 16k or 64k
- * If 64k ROMs are used to hold ROM images – then 48 additional ROMs may be available on one board
- * A double HCR unit will hold the equivalent of 12 ROM cartridges costing upto £168.00
- * Works well with intersheet series of ROMs



SOFTWARE SUPPLIED

- * Menu Programme
- * Printer Buffer
- * Routines to allow vertically stacked images to be moved to sideways RAM.

UNIT COMPLETE WITH 1 CARD
£65.00 (+VAT £9.75) = £74.75 (inc VAT)

2nd CARD TO EXPAND UNIT
£26.00 (+VAT £3.90) = £29.90 (inc VAT)



POST

£3.00



H.C.R. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

H.C.R. House, Bakers Lane,
Ingatstone, Essex CM4 0BZ
Telephone: (0277) 355407/8



XMAS SPECIAL – from ROOM 7 SOFTWARE

Order for Xmas 051-426 9660

SOCCER BOSS – The greatest football management simulation game yet. Includes league fixtures, F.A. cup games, and Littlewoods cup games. Substitutions, suspensions, injuries, Full 22-team half-time and full-time scores etc. Try your hand at winning the treble, (or being relegated.) DISC or TAPE.

£11.95

POOLS CHEQUE – Ideal for pools entrants, syndicates or Litplan Users. As many copies of printout as required. Stores your lines or perms, once results are known enter them and the computer automatically prints out your highest score. DISC ONLY.

£12.50

THE INVESTMENT ANALYSER – Analyses Unit-linked Life Assurance, Unit Trust and Share Investments for up to 10 years. Monitor performance graphically and review values, costs and changes for a maximum of 26 investments per disc. DISC ONLY.

£18.95

EASY BANKER – FULL AUTOMATIC standing orders and regular payments make this an ideal program for people who want to keep track of how much money they have left in their bank accounts. It handles up to 20 accounts per disc and approx. 1,000 transactions between these accounts. Transactions can be redated and resequenced for comparison and checking with bank statements. DISC ONLY.

£8.50

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS For anyone wishing to use their computer for educational purposes this program covers basic statistics including diagrammatic representation, barcharts etc., and mean and standard deviation, amongst other elementary statistical principles. DISC ONLY.

£9.95

Available on BBC 'B' and MASTER.
Please state 40 or 80 track disc.
All prices include V.A.T. at 15%

Letters/cheques to: W.L. Computer Services,
First Floor, H.S.L. Buildings, 437 Warrington Road,
Rainhill L35 4LL.

VISA card orders – tel: 051 426 9660.



Cadsoft Graphics Station

THE CADSOFT GRAPHICS STATION is a true 16 bit state of the art self contained graphics design computer which has applications in many areas, including graphic art, video production, education and business. Production of Artwork of outstanding quality with speed and accuracy at moderate cost have been the development criteria of this user friendly package. The only additional equipment required is a good quality colour monitor to display the high resolution output. The GRAPHICS STATION is compatible with the BBC MASTER 128 series computer and it will also run the new Master COMPACT software. Users of these machines already familiar with programming in Basic, will quickly develop an ease of providing their own specialist software applications in addition to the CADSOFT material.

This dedicated graphics processor has one megabyte of screen memory and 128K of program memory. It uses twin 3.5 inch disc drives with the optional addition of a 10 or 20 megabyte Winchester disc drive, and has a built in high resolution 9" green screen monitor. Its three processors can be supplemented by an MS DOS co-processor giving an additional 512 K bytes of memory, or the 32016 scientific processor with 1 megabyte of program memory. The built in graphics tablet provides high resolution with 250 points per inch, a high quality stainless steel pen and an optional cross wire cursor.

- * Broadcast quality resolution – 832 x 575 pixels with full geniock and key facility. Frame grab available soon.
- * 1 million pixels per second drawing speed. Block moves at 8 million pixels per second.
- * Powerful window facility for real time animation at broadcast resolution. Four screens in memory. Zoom, Pan, Scroll.
- * 16 palettes with 16 colours each from a total of 4096 with full colour control.

The combination of the CADSOFT GRAPHICS STATION and the GRAPHIC DESIGN software can be compared favourably with systems costing two or three times as much.

The complete system (excluding external colour monitor) is priced at a modest £5,200 plus VAT. The comprehensive GRAPHIC DESIGN software package is £450 plus VAT.

For further details contact:

CADSOFT COMPUTER
GRAPHICS LTD

Upper Wild, Aylesford, Hants. SO24 9RT.

Tel: 0420 62784

News in brief

● Mike Barwise of Bear Hardware apologises to all Atom enthusiasts who have had late replies or no replies to letters since April.

Mike has had little time to spare due to a family bereavement. He hopes to resume normal service as soon as possible, but if you are really desperate, include a phone number when you write.

● Mask Systems claim protection for discs for all Acorn micros against copying and investigation of the catalogue and !BOOT files for £1.50 a time. Details from Mask Systems, 20 Newland Park, Hull, North Humberside, HU3 3AF.

● THiNGi has won the 'Business Idea of the Year' Award.



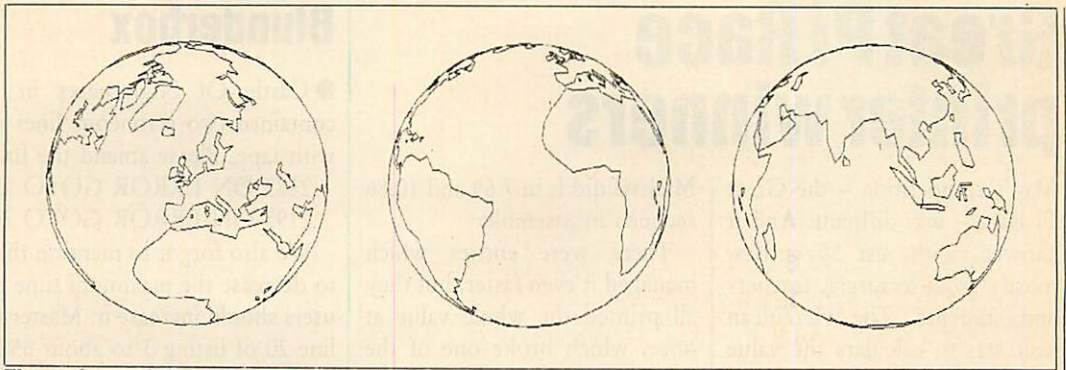
THiNGi: British innovation

THiNGi is a copy holder which fits on top of any monitor. It costs about £8 from Overbase, 176A Conway Street, Birkenhead, Wirral L41 3JB.

● Incentive claimed its *Adventure Creator* program has sold 1 million. It is now available for the Electron for £14.95. Incentive Software, 54 London Street, Reading, RG1 4SQ.

● Micro Studio has a range of nine graphics library discs each with 30 images for inclusion in AMX *Pagemaker*. Each costs £2.50 or £2 if five or more are ordered. Micro Studio, 83 Clay Street, Soham, Cambs.

● Technomatic has released an add-on for its Epromer II EPROM programmer, to blow 8271, 87412 and 8749 single chip microcontrollers. The MPromer costs £46.35, from Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED.



Three views of the globe from a single three dimensional icon in Halcien

Language specialist in plotting and text

Halcien is a new programming language written for the BBC micro. The name comes from High-level ALgorithmic Computer Instruction ENcoding language and author Davir Norman of High-Level Algorithms claimed it combines the best features of Basic, Pascal and Forth.

A general purpose language with a heavy bias towards graphics and text handling. It contains 50 keywords to man-

ipulate text files in a similar way to the programming language of *Wordwise+*. It also has extensive graphics commands to handle 2-d and 3-d representations of objects. Norman said 'a wireframe box can be produced with just two commands and parameters to specify viewing angle and box size'. Halcien graphics programs will typically run at eight times the speed of a Basic equivalent, Norman claimed.

Halcien is a compiled language and produces compact programs in an intermediate code (H - Code). However, Norman said the compilation of programs is 'very fast' and using the language is 'as easy as using Basic'. Like Pascal, Halcien has many structured elements but has a 'clearer, less cluttered look'. It is also a word-based language like Forth and Logo.

Norman started writing the language in 1979 when working with Forth at the Greenwich Observatory. He intends to produce versions of Halcien for other micros, such as the IBM PC, but thought the Beeb was 'the obvious one to start with'. Halcien is supplied on 16k ROM chip with a 250 page manual and a disc of demo graphics programs and a simple

Mega ROM programs easily replaced

Vine Micros has come up with an add-on board to give more ROM sockets on the Master 128. The Overlay board fits into the socket for the Master's 1Mbit (128k) ROM which then plugs into the board.

Up to three of the Mega ROM's eight ROM programs can be disabled and replaced by 'normal' 16k ROMs plugged into the Overlay board.

In this way the *Wordwise* wordprocessor ROM chip could be installed in the Master, and the *View* ROM disabled, without using any sideways RAM banks or ROM sockets.

Each extra socket on the board has a flying lead able to connect to one of eight pins corresponding to the eight ROMs in the Mega ROM. Connecting a lead to a pin disables the corresponding bank of the Mega ROM and switches in the added ROM chip software.

The overlay board costs £19.95 but it is only practical for Masters with a socketed Mega ROM. Masters with ROMs soldered in place cannot be fitted with the board.

Further details from Vine Micros, Marshborough, Sand- wich, Kent.

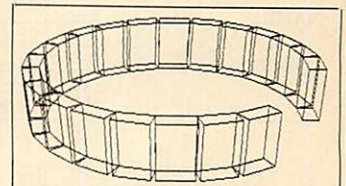


Image programmed in 15 lines

word processor written in Halcien. Halcien costs £49.95 from High-Level Algorithms Ltd., 12 Den Brook Close, Lydwel Park, Wellswood, Torquay, Devon, TQ1 3TP.

Great Pi Race printer winners

May's competition – the Great Pi Race – was difficult. And it showed, with just 50 entries, mostly from lecturers, teachers and students. The Herculean task was to calculate the value of pi to 500 places in the shortest time.

To cut the suspense, the three winners of a Kaga Taxan KPB810 printer were: Dr Robin Murphy of York who did it in 183 seconds in Basic; and Matthew Richards of Somerset and Michael Jenkins of Sevenoaks. Matthew and

Michael did it in 7.69 and 10.86 seconds in assembler.

There were entries which managed it even faster, but they all printed the whole value at once, which broke one of the rules. J Cumpstey of Altrincham at 7.55 seconds was one.

All the entries were of a high quality and all used the Gregory Machin formula:

$$\pi = 16 \arctan(1/5) - 4 \arctan(1/239)$$

Dr J Webb's was the best tie breaker, and will form the basis of February's competition.

Work for Acorn User

Acorn User is looking to take on a Network Manager. If you want to work on one of Britain's leading computer magazines in London's Covent Garden, read on...

The Network Manager must have experience using Acorn's Econet network system. Duties will include:

- day-to-day running of Redwood Publishing's 40-station Econet.
- editing listings in *Acorn User* and *School Computer User*.
- preparing and testing monthly discs and cassettes.

Salary will be negotiable according to experience. Write giving details of yourself with work and computing experience to The Editor, *Acorn User*, Redwood Publishing Ltd, 141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF.

Blunderbox

● Castle Of Nightmares in the December issue (page 117) contained two erroneous lines in the changes to listing 2 for use with tape. Please amend the following lines:

2183 ON ERROR GOTO 2195

2195 ON ERROR GOTO 2000

We also forgot to mention that it was advisable for Master users to decrease the maximum time to complete a screen, and Electron users should increase it. Master users should set the variable G% in line 20 of listing 3 to about 5500 and Electron owners to 10,000.

We also forgot to mention that the three programs should be saved as NIGHTM1, NIGHTM2 AND NIGHTM3.

In the article, someone edited out the line in which it was said that the tune could be switched on/off by pressing T/O in pause mode.

● Super Plot in the November issue (page 91) – as promised the Gull listing can be found on the yellow pages. It creates a data file to load into *Super Plot*. Also, tape users should add:

85 CLS

as well as entering lines 2490, 2520, 2750 and 2880 as VDUs instead of REM statements.

● In Dave Lawrence's windows listing 1 (December), Electron users without sideways RAM should make some changes in addition to the ones mentioned. A line should be added:

295 latch=&AFF:RAMcopy=&7B

and line 3100 should read:

3100 IF total%<>64503 PRINT"Checksum error!":VDU7:END

● The ends of a few lines were cut off David Atherton's Desktop listing on page 128 (December). They should be as follows. Thanks to Ian Smith of Wetherby for pointing it out.

```
2740 IF t$="" THEN ENDPROC ELSE PROCerr
      (No comma in "t$")
2750 MN$(x,y)=FNstrip(LEFT$(t$,comma-1))
2760 file$(x,y)=FNstrip(MID$(t$,comma+1))
2810 IF ASC A$=32 THEN A$=MID$(A$,2):GO
TO 2810
2820 IF RIGHT$(A$,1)=" " THEN A$=LEFT$(
A$,LEN A$-1):GOTO2820
```

POST A PROBLEM

ACORN USER READER SERVICE
141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Daytime phone number _____

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £2 and an sae with my problem.

OFFICE USE ONLY Date in:

Date out:

Answered by:

Acorn User has a guaranteed fast reply service for enquiries. Your answer will be returned within 10 working days for just £2 (includes VAT), or your money back.

The idea is simple. Just write out your problem, fill in the coupon (right), and send both off to *Acorn User* with a stamped addressed envelope and cheque or postal order for £2. (If you want recorded delivery, add the cost of this on. The same goes for overseas readers.) Include as much detail as possible and a disc or cassette if a program is involved – with enough space to record any corrected listing.

We will then answer the problem and return all material received – within a guaranteed 10 working days from receipt. If we fail to match this promise your cheque or postal order will be returned with the answered question.

Please note: debugging readers' programs or those from other magazines is a complex task. Unless the problem can be spotted quickly, the service will only be able to make general comments or suggest a strategy for the reader.

NEW PRODUCTS

ADVANCED PRINT BUFFER is a program that runs in sideways RAM and provides a large printer buffer, instead of the resident 63 bytes. Large means over 14K (14 700 characters) allowing letters, reports, documents, listings etc. to be printed while you carry on with another task. Full control is provided to switch buffer on/off, purge buffer, even changing the effect <ESCAPE> has on the buffer (essential when using wipros such as View) (5/4 ADFS) **£19.99**

ADVANCED ELITE FS allows Master users to run their BBC Elite program disk on the Master or Master Compact (5/4 ADFS) **£19.99**

ADVANCED BBC DFS E00 enables B+ or upgraded B users to run 1770 DFS at @ E00 when used in 16K sideways RAM (5/4 ADFS) **£19.99**

Advanced Computer Products

The following ACP products:
Advanced Disc Toolkit
Advanced Disc Investigator
Advanced ROM Manager
Advanced 1770 DFS
are all  compatible

ADVANCED DISC TOOLKIT

(01)/M/B/E/C £34.50
Any Acorn user including Master, BBC B+, Electron, DFS, 1770 DFS, ADFS, 2nd. & co-processors A.C.P.'s BEST SELLING product containing over 30 commands inc.: powerful memory & disc editor, search memory/disc/basic, catalogue/unplug ROMS, load/run programs below page, automatic menu, file transfer (inc. locked cassette files), ADFS utils etc. etc. ("it's superb" ... Database Pubs. - "A top-class toolkit - I have no hesitation in recommending it ... Acorn User Nov. 86) (16K EPROM & FULL MANUAL)

ADVANCED ROM ADAPTOR 2

(03)/M/E+1/ £14.95
An Acorn approved cartridge containing a card with special 'zero' profile sockets that allow you to fit compatible 8K or 16K EPROMS/ROMS. The cartridge is fully enclosed providing complete protection for your ROMS. Simple to use - no switching - complies fully to the Acorn (sideways) Rom Filing System. A.R.A.2 contains 2 sockets.... A single adaptor is also available.... A.R.A.1 (02)/E/ £10.35 "The best ROM cartridge is by far the ACP ARA 2" ... A+B Dec 86

ADVANCED SIDEWAYS RAM

(04)/E+1/ £29.90
A highly versatile but simple to use s/w RAM cartridge that is automatically write protected on loading. Contains 16K RAM but can be switched (externally) to 2 X 8K RAM. Supplied with instructions & full software support (on cassette) to save ROM images to disc/tape, load RAM from file, Advanced Print Buffer & MakeRom a utility to merge several files from disc to be run from the ROM FS. (S/Ware on disc: please add ... £1 5/4 DFS .. £2 3/4 ADFS)

ADVANCED ELECTRON DFS

(05)/E/ £24.15
Electron & Plus 3 users ... gain BBC compatibility by adding the Advanced Electron DFS (1770 DFS) this is the same disc filing system supplied with the BBC B+. Now you can produce and access (compatible) BBC disc based software. A.C.P. also supplies 5/4" disc drives to add to your Plus 3 (inc. 2nd. drive adaptor). "ACP has produced another superb ROM for the Electron" ... Electron User Feb '86 (supplied on 16K EPROM + DFS MANUAL)

ADVANCED DISC INVESTIGATOR

(06)/M/B/E/C £28.75
A very powerful Disc utility for standard & non-standard discs. Backup most protected discs, edit any type of non-standard disc, check & repair faulty tracks, create new disc formats, copy 40track discs to 80track discs, verify two non-standard discs. ("ADI features an extremely comprehensive sector editor, and one of the finest I've seen" ... Tubelink on Prestel) (supplied on 16K EPROM + manual)

ADVANCED ROM MANAGER

(07)/M/B/E/C *£14.95*
A friendly utility for ROM & sideways RAM. Examine ROM/RAMs, load files into RAM, move memory to/from Sways ROM/RAM, catalogue/kill ROMS, offer commands to specific ROMS, save ROMs to disc/tape, AUTOROM a file (inc. BASIC) to run from Sways ROM/RAM, execute specific machine code subroutine in a ROM, generate a ROM's checksum & CRC. "Represents amazing value for money. Go out and buy this real bargain" ... Dec 86 Database Publications. (supplied on EPROM + manual)

ADVANCED PLUS 4

(08)/E+1/ £79.98
"DISC DRIVE COMPATIBILITY AT LONG LAST" ... (Electron User June '86) this sums up AP4 & ACP's approach to producing products. AP4 is a fully ACORN compatible disc i/face & will accept any standard drive inc. PSU, runs 1770 DFS (as fitted in the B+ & Master), keeps page & E00, utilises in ROM & provides a spare rom socket. "ACP's PLUS 4 comes out on top. I can recommend it to anyone..." (E.U. June '86) ... AP4 should be considered the standard interface for the Electron (AU July '86).
AP4 100 £198.97 (inc VAT & delivery)
AP4 400 £228.98 (inc VAT & delivery)

ADVANCED PLUS 5

(09)/E+1/ £66.70
A triple interface cartridge providing...
1) a TUBE i/face allowing a second processor to be connected, increasing BOTH speed & memory (PAGE & 800 HIMEM & 8000 in all modes)
2) a 1 MHz BUS for control applications & prommers
3) the USER PORT for mouse and graphic devices.
Also contains 2/3 ROM sockets and on board operating software for 2nd processor.

ADVANCED 1770 DFS

3 versions ADM/C(11) - ADB(12) £34.50
ACP have totally re-written the Acorn 1770 DFS, enhancing existing features & adding new ones. The result is probably the fastest & most powerful disc filing system your computer could have. With the ability to operate in double density occupying both sides of a disc (640K). Automatic file relocation, improved file handling, 62 file catalogue and Sways RAM can be used as a fast RAM DISC. (16K EPROM + comprehensive manual)

ADVANCED ELECTRON DFS E00

(14)/E+ASR/ £19.99
An alternative to our AED(05) for Plus 3 and ASR users. This optional alternative DFS is designed for use in Sideways RAM (ASR) and allows the user to operate a disc filing system & E00 when using the Plus 3 (in ADFS page would normally be & 1D00). The DFS is simply loaded using the software supplied with the ASR from disc. (optional upgrade for existing AED users £9.50 on return of original EPROM) (3 1/2" ADFS disc + manual)

OTHER PRODUCTS & SPECIAL OFFERS

VIEW cartridge	(101)/E+1/ £ 12.95	3 1/2" discs in 1/box	(120)/M/B/E/ £24.00
Vsheet "	(102)/E+1/ £ 12.95	5 1/4" discs ds/dd"	(121)/M/B/E/ £12.99
VIEW & SHEET	(119)/E+1/ £ 19.00	5 1/4" discs ss/sd	(122)/M/B/E/ £ 8.99
LISP cartridge	(103)/E+1/ £ 9.99	3 1/2" disc drives	(please call for price)
E/Adv User Guide	(104)/E/ £ 3.95	5 1/4" disc drives	(please call for price)
LOGO cartridge	(106)/E/ £ 39.95	2nd Drive Adaptor	(130)/E+3/ £ 7.95
PASCAL cartridge	(107)/E/ £ 39.95	3 1/2" library box 10	(124) £ 2.95
VIEW pack BBC	(118)/B/ £ 49.00	16K EPROMS	(131) £ 3.75
AP4 100	(140)/E+1/ £198.97	VIEWSTORE	(117)/M/B/(e) £57.95
AP4 400	(141)/E+1/ £228.98	VIEWPLOT	(142)/M/B £26.95
AP5 + MOUSE Pckage	(143)/E+1/ £ 1.25		

Equipment codes /M/= Master /B/=BBC /E/=Electron /E+1/=Electron+Plus 1 /C/=Compact

Please send order to:-
Advanced Computer Products Ltd.
6 Ava House, High Street,
CHOBHAM, Surrey, England
GU24 8LZ. Tel. 0276 76545
(mail order only)
All our prices include
UK delivery & VAT



(in event of any query -
please include your tel. no.)

NAME	PROD NO	PRODUCT	QTY	@	TOTAL
ADDRESS					
POSTCODE					
TEL.					
CREDIT CARD No.					

I enclose payment for £.....
Exp date (A20)

SEE OUR OTHER ADVERT ON PAGE 90



THE ULTIMATE RANGE

Because there's a vast number of applications for the BBC master computer, it stands to reason that there ought to be an equally large number of memory devices to deal with every requirement.

Nobody knows this better than Akhter; we've been serving the market for nearly a decade, that's why we've developed our UFD range with just about the most comprehensive selection of BBC compatible memory devices available.

We've got 40 and 80 track 3½" and 5¼" single and dual disk drives available with or without power supply. There's also a 3½" and 5¼" combined drive so that you can transfer software from one format to another.

If it's Winchester you're after you needn't look any further, we've got a range of drives up to 40MByte with standard controller card and ADFS ROM. The choice doesn't stop there because we've also developed units that include our own 10MByte tape streamer.

Today there is the need to combine several memory devices, for data storage, in a single unit – the fact that they can be used as a monitor stand is an added advantage. Akhter has developed a range of these combinational units that provide neat and simple solutions to perennial problems.

So now you can plug in a Nucleus 20 which combines a 20MByte Winchester, 10MByte tape streamer and 1MByte floppy drive, or if you prefer there is the Archive which incorporates a 1MByte disk drive with a 10MByte tape streamer. So whatever your requirements you'll find a unit in the UFD range that's right for you.

All Akhter products come in colour matched BBC beige and are supplied 100% function tested, complete with user manual and connection cables. If you would like any further information contact your local dealer or telephone Akhter on (0279) 443521.



OF MEMORY DEVICES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MD400A	SINGLE 400K 40/80 T DS DD	£139.95	MD802F	DUAL 800K 80T 3.5" DS	£219.95
MD200A	SINGLE 200K 40T DS	£115.95	MD400G	SINGLE 400K 80T 3.5" DS PSU	£143.95
MD200B	SINGLE 200K 40T DS PSU	£129.95	MD802G	DUAL 800K 80T 3.5" DS PSU	£249.95
MD400B	SINGLE 400K 40/80 T DS PSU	£154.95	HD2000	20MB HARD DISK WITH PSU	£748.95
MD402C	DUAL 400K 40T DS DD	£229.95	HD4000	40MB HARD DISK WITH PSU	£1199.95
MD802C	DUAL 800K 40/80 T DS DD	£269.95	UFD2000	20MB HD 1MB FLOPPY PSU	£949.95
MD402E	DUAL 400K 40T DS PSU	£249.95	STREAMER	10MB STAND ALONE STREAMER	£749.95
MD802E	DUAL 800K 40/80T DS PSU	£299.95	COMBO	5.25" 40/80 T 400K & 3.5" 400K	£269.95
MD802DM	800K 40/80 T DS PLINTH & PSU	£324.95	NUC 20	20MB HD 10MB TAPE 1MB FLOPPY	£1599.95
MD400F	SINGLE 400K 80T 3.5" DS	£125.95	ARCHIVE	10MB STREAMER & 1MB FLOPPY	£949.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE PRICES WITHOUT NOTICE.
FOR FULL DETAILS OF OUR MEMORY DEVICES PLEASE ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE.



Akhter Computer Group
Akhter House
Perry Road
HARLOW
Essex CM18 7PN
Tel: (0279) 443521
Telex: 818894 AKHTER G
Dealer Enquiries Welcome





SEND OFF YOUR ORDER NOW!

ORDER FORM ON LAST PAGE OF VIGLEN SECTION

SALES HOTLINE
01 843 9903

Viglen Viglen

SYSTEMS

COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM VIGLEN



The following systems come complete with the BBC Master and drives fitted in the Viglen Master Console unit.

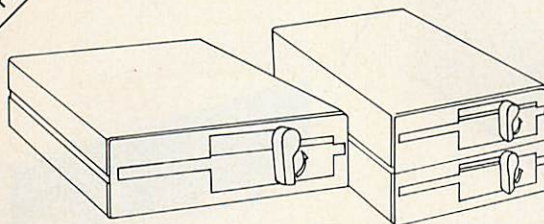
Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V250	Viglen Master System 1 This system includes: BBC Master 128K in Console unit Single 400K (760K double density) 40/80 disc drive. Philips BM7502 Hi Res Green Screen Monitor	£689.00
V251	Viglen Master System 2 This system includes: BBC Master 128K in Console unit Dual 800K (1520K double density) 40/80 disc drive Philips CM8501 Standard Res colour Monitor	£879.00

Other systems can be tailor made for your requirements, 3 1/4" drive can be supplied instead of 5 1/4" at the same price. Please call. To complete the system you only need to add a printer from any of the range. The current special offer printer that's particularly suited to the packages is the Centronics GLP at £119.95 inc. VAT. Please add £12.00 for insured courier delivery.

FROM £99 inc. VAT

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

The finest Japanese disc drives (not Taiwanese imitations) available at the lowest prices.



All disc drives are supplied with a manual, packed utilities disc and a full 12 Months warranty (2 Year Warranty available) and are ready to plug in and use on a BBC B (fitted with a DFS) B + or Master micro. 40/80 Track drives have a switch which enables operation in either 40 or 80 track mode.

The capacities quoted are given in single density mode; for double density mode (1770 DFS + ADFS as in the Master) the capacities should be approximately doubled.

An integral power supply is not necessary as the disc drives run from the micro's power source however should you require drives with their own power supply please add the price of the integral power supply to the price of the drive.

If your BBC B micro does not have a DFS fitted then you will also require the Acorn dfs kit.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V014	Single 400K Viglen 40/80 Track Drive	£99.00
V019	Dual 800K Viglen 40/80 Track Drive	£189.00
V001	Single 100K Viglen 40 Track Drive	£89.00
V060	Single 3.5" 400K Viglen Drive	£99.00
V061	Dual 3.5" 800K Viglen Drive	£189.00
V096	Integral power supply for single Drive	£22.00
V097	Integral power supply for dual Drive	£24.00
V095	Integral power supply for 3.5" Drives	£24.00
V098	External power supply for dual Drives	£29.00
V502	Acorn 1770 dfs kit or 1.2 DNFS	£49.95
V503	Acorn ADFS Rom	£29.95

Please add £8.00 for insured courier delivery.

DISC DRIVES

FLOPPY DISCS



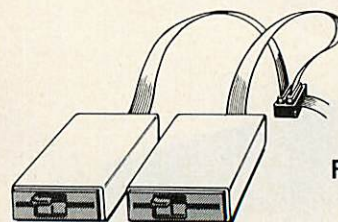
ONE THING LESS TO WORRY ABOUT

3M Scotch Floppy discs all have a lifetime guarantee; Each box contains 10 discs.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V110	3M 40 track single sided (744 SS, DD)	£11.50 (per box)
V111	3M 40 track double sided (745 DS, DD)	£13.80 (per box)
V112	3M 80 track single sided (746 SS, DD)	£19.50 (per box)
V113	3M 80 track double sided (747 DS, DD)	£19.50 (per box)
V114	Special offer 80 track double sided	£16.00 (per box)
V135	3M 3.5" 80 track double sided (3.5, DS)	£31.00 (per box)
V136	3M 3.5" 80 track double sided (3.5, DS)	£3.50 (Each)

Please add £2.00 P & P.

DUCKS



DUAL DRIVES FOR LESS THAN £17!

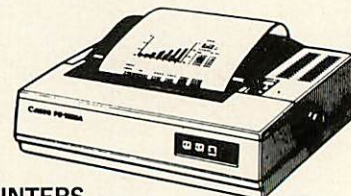
The Viglen Data DUCK (DUALling Up Connector Kit) converts any two single drives to a dual drive instantly. Simply plug the duck into the micro's disc drive socket and plug two single drives (any type and any make) into the duck to obtain a dual drive system accessed as drive 0 (and 2 if double sided) and drive 1 (and 3 if double sided). If neither single drive has its own power supply then you will require a Viglen power DUCK in order to obtain two disc drive power sockets from the micro.

- ★ No soldering simply plugs in.
- ★ No need to take disc drives apart to change links.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V084	Viglen data duck	£16.95
V085	Viglen power duck	£8.00

Please add £2.50 for P & P.

PRINTERS



GREAT VALUE PRINTERS

Dot Matrix Printers

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V410	Canon PW1080A/Taxan KP810	£259.00
V409	Centronics GLP	See Special Offer Box

V420	Epson LX86 with tractor feed	£269.00
V421	Epson FX85	£379.00
V422	Epson LQ800 (200 cps)	£559.00

Daisywheel Letter quality printers

V400	Juki 6100	£279.00
------	-----------	---------

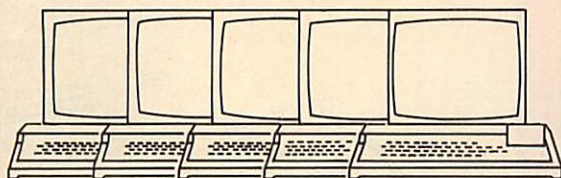
Ribbons

V462	Canon PW1080A/Taxan KP810 ribbon	£5.95
V463	Epson MX80/RX80/FX80/FX85 ribbon	£6.00
V464	Centronics GLP ribbon	£3.95

Printer cables

V495	BBC micro/ Master printer cable	£8.00
V497	Master Compact printer cable	£8.00

Please add £8.00 for insured courier delivery and £1.50 for ribbon.

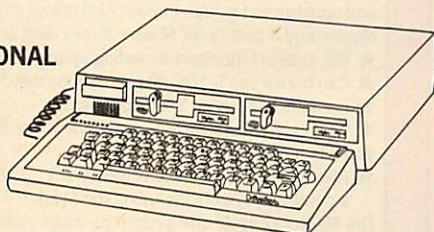


BBC MICROS

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V210	BBC Master 128K	£459.00
V204	BBC Master COMPACT entry system	£442.75
V205	BBC Master COMPACT TV system	£458.00
V206	BBC Master COMPACT Monochrome system	£539.35
V207	BBC Master COMPACT Med Res Colour sys	£688.85
V208	BBC Master COMPACT Std Res Colour sys	£621.75

Please add £8.00 for insured courier delivery.

VIGLEN PROFESSIONAL CONSOLE UNIT



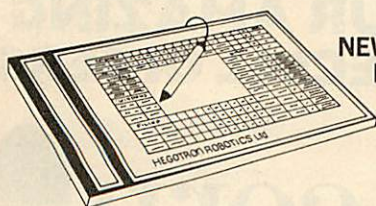
Your BBC micro can be given the professional PC-look by replacing your existing lid with this smartly styled package which can house two disc drives, the Viglen Rom cartridge system, most internal boards and can support monitors including 14" television sets.

PCU Package includes: Keyboard case, Metal screened main unit, casing including internal fittings, 2 meter coiled cable to connect main unit to keyboard, Blanking plates to blank out disc drive apertures, Keyboard label.

Other accessories are also available including units fitted with single or dual drives.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V851	Viglen Professional Console unit for the BBC micro (PCU)	£49.00
Accessories for the Professional Console unit		
V852	2 Meter coil cable on its own	£15.00
V853	Dual drive data cable for console unit	£9.00
V853	Dual drive power cable for console unit	£5.00
V855	Power supply for PCU (capable of running two 1/2 height drives)	£32.00
V856	Fan kit for PCU (only necessary if your BBC normally gets extremely hot)	£29.00
V857	Extension keyboard on its own including coiled cable.	£29.00
V858	Fitting bracket for 3 1/2" drive	£9.00
	Fitting service available from	£15.00

Please add £6.00 for courier insured delivery.

NEW STYLE.
NEW TECHNOLOGY.
NEW SOFTWARE.

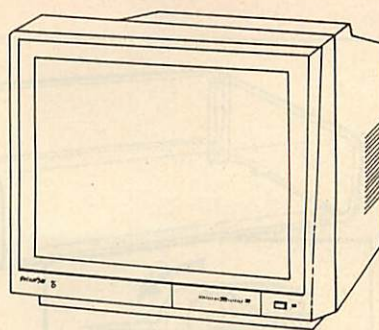
GRAFPAD 2

The Grafpad 2 is the ultimate in graphic input devices and includes a new powerful art package allowing you to draw and paint in numerous colour and pattern combinations. Other facilities include copying, inverting, mirror imaging and flipping any part of your picture. The software comes on Rom and disc.

It's fast, easy to use and all commands are selected directly from the tablet, even text and numerics. Just point the pen and click the switch. Resolution: 1280 x 1024 pixels.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V568	Grafpad 2	£75.50

Please add £8.00 insured courier delivery.

COLOUR
& MONO

All the following monitors are supplied with a cable to fit the BBC micro/ Master and Compact.

Monochrome Monitors

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V331	Philips BM7502 Hi Res Green	£85.00
V332	Philips BM7522 Hi Res Amber	£95.00
V333	Taxan KX1201 Hi Res Green	£89.00

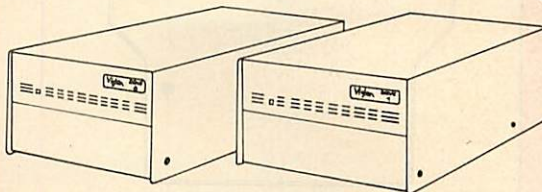
Colour Monitors

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V345	Philips CM8501 Std Res Colour Monitor	£149.00
V346	Philips CM8533 Med Res Colour Monitor	£289.00
V300	Microvitec 1431 Std Res Colour Monitor	£209.00
V301	Microvitec 1451 Med Res Colour Monitor	£259.00
V304	Microvitec 1451APL Med Res Colour Monitor with PAL	£299.00
V302	Microvitec 1441 Hi Res Colour Monitor	£425.00
V356	Taxan Super Vision II	£299.00
V357	Taxan Super Vision III	£369.00

Please add £8.00 for insured courier delivery.

MEGA BYTES
FOR MINI BUCKS

NEW LOW PRICES



Plug in 20 to 112 Megabytes of extra storage with the Viglen Winchester system.

The Viglen Winchester is ready to plug in and use on a BBC Master micro; for a BBC B or B plus you will merely need to fit the Acorn ADFS Rom. The Winchesters are 100% compatible with the Acorn Winchester and Acorn ADFS and will also work with the Acorn Master 512 board with DOS plus.

Drive 1 Winchesters are also available for backup or just more storage and simply plug into the back of the Drive 0 unit.

The Winchester package consists of: Winchester unit (cased with controller boards, power supply and fan), Master reference Manual part 1, Winchester user guide and Winchester utilities on disc (such as formatter, verifier, ADFS menu and sophisticated backup program allowing you to make fast backups on DFS discs, ADFS discs or Drive 1 Winchester.)

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
Drive 0 Single		
V150	VB20 20Meg Viglen Winchester	£699.00
V152	VB28 28Meg Viglen Winchester	£759.00
V155	VB40 40Meg Viglen Winchester	£1045.95
V156	VB56 56Meg Viglen Winchester	£1119.95
Drive 1 Second Drive		
V160	VB120 20Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£599.00
V162	VB128 28Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£649.00
V165	VB140 40Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£819.95
V167	VB156 56Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£899.95
V503	Acorn ADFS Rom and Manual (Only necessary for BBC B or B Plus)	£29.95

Please add £8 for insured courier delivery.

SEND OFF YOUR ORDER NOW!
ORDER FORM ON LAST PAGE OF VIGLEN SECTION

SALES HOTLINE
01 843 9903

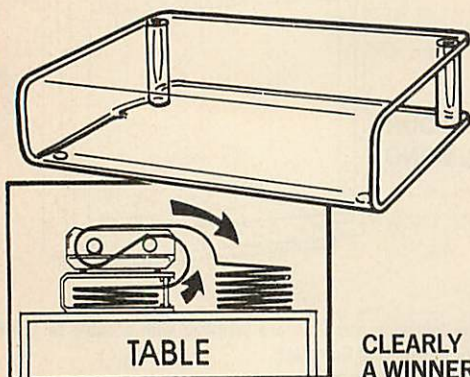
Viglen Viglen

SALES HOTLINE
01 843 9903

Viglen

SEND OFF YOUR ORDER NOW!

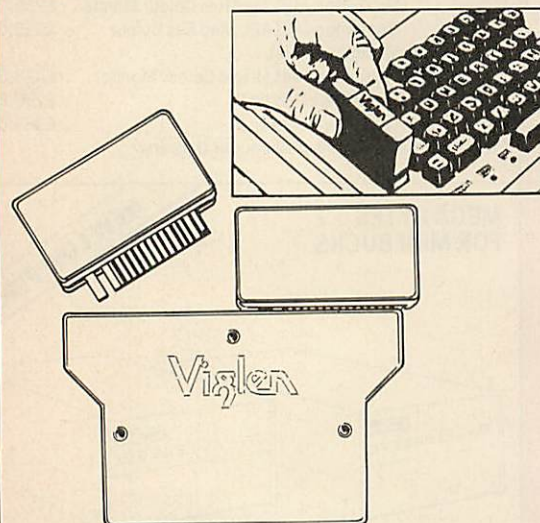
PRINTER STANDS



The Viglen printer stands are beautifully finished in clear perspex and raise the printer high enough to put continuous stationary underneath.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V490	80 Column Printer Stand (15" x 13" x 3.5")	£19.95
V491	136 Column Printer Stand (23.5" x 13" x 3.5")	£27.95

Please add £3 P & P



VIGLEN ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Having fitted the Viglen Rom cartridge system to your BBC, Master or Master COMPACT, you can plug in your Roms/Eproms simply by inserting each one in a Viglen cartridge and plugging in whichever cartridge you want to use. The same Viglen cartridge can be used on all the micros mentioned and there is no need to switch the micro on and off between cartridge changes.

The Viglen cartridge system for the BBC micro consists of the cartridge cable assembly and socket, blanking off plates, 1 cartridge and cartridge storage rack. The cartridge socket when fitted protrudes from the rectangular slot on the left of the keyboard where the cartridges are subsequently inserted. It is simple to fit and requires no soldering.

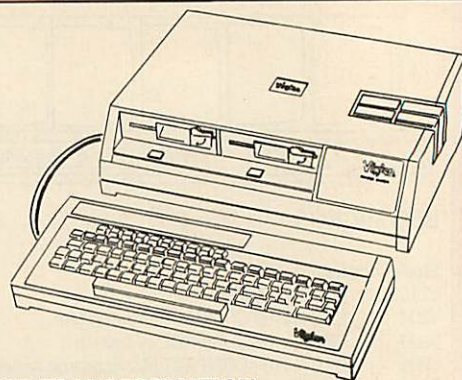
The Viglen cartridge system for the Master and Master COMPACT simply plugs into your Master cartridge slot (or COMPACT expansion port) and accepts two Viglen cartridges. On the Master you can plug in up to two Viglen cartridge systems thus giving you access to 4 Viglen Cartridges simultaneously. The system comes complete with 2 cartridges and cartridge storage rack. On the Master you can also use Viglen cartridges which have 32 and 64K paged Roms inserted.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V560	Viglen Rom cartridge system for BBC	£12.95
V559	Viglen Rom cartridge system for BBC (low profile)	£12.95
V550	Viglen Rom cartridge system for Master	£14.95
V551	Viglen Rom cartridge system for COMPACT	£14.95
V561	Single Viglen cartridge	£1.99

Please add £2.50 P & P (£00.50 for single cartridge).

CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

CONSOLE SYSTEM



MASTER TRANSFORMATION

Give your BBC Master micro the professional PC look by replacing your existing lid with this smartly styled package. The system is strong and constructed in high impact ABS colour matched to the BBC Master and it gives your Master a very neat and impressive look.

- ★ Will support monitors including up to 16" TV.
- ★ Can house two 5 1/4" disc or Winchester drives.
- ★ Capable of housing 3 1/2" drives.
- ★ Will accept Acorn cartridges and the Viglen Master Cartridge system.
- ★ Full internal metal screening.
- ★ Also available with fitted drives (5 1/4", 3 1/2" or Winchester) or as a complete system including the Master.

The Master console unit system package includes:

Remote keyboard case with 1.2m cable.

Metal screened main unit casing including internal fittings for 5 1/4" drives.

Two switches which can be used for 40/80 track switching and can be either fitted on the front or rear of unit.

Two blanking plates to blank out any drive aperture that is not used. Full labelling kit.

Fully illustrated fitting instructions.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V861	Viglen Master Console unit	£59.00
Accessories for the Master Console unit		
V853	Dual Drive data cable for console unit	£9.00
V854	Dual Drive power cable for console unit	£5.00
V855	Power supply for the console unit	£32.00
V856	Fan Kit for console unit	£29.00
V858	Fitting bracket for 3 1/2" drive	£9.00
	Fitting service available from	£15.00

Please add £8 for insured courier delivery.

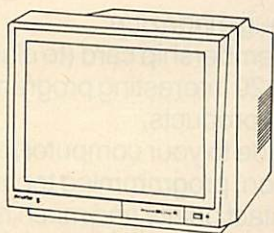
**LOOK FOR
OUR AMAZING
SPECIAL OFFERS**

Acorn
Authorised Dealer

MONITOR

£149.00
inc. VAT

Special Offers



PHILIPS COLOUR MONITOR

PHILIPS Standard resolution Colour Monitor (Model CM8501) including cable at an incredible price of £179.00.

This sleek looking colour monitor features the following: RGB and audio input, Bandwidth > 8Mhz, horizontal resolution 390 Pixels, and adjustable leg.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V345	Philips CM8501 Standard Res colour monitor	£149.00

Please add £8.00 for insured courier delivery.

£119.95
inc. VAT



FREE
Tractor Feed
+ Cable
+ Roll Feed
+ Paper

A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

The Centronics GLP is a dot matrix printer with the following outstanding features:

- ★ Normal 50cps draft printing.
- ★ Near Letter Quality (12 cps).
- ★ Logic seeking head.
- ★ Fully Epson Compatible (with Elite, Emphasised, double strike, condensed, superscript, subscript, Italics and other modes).
- ★ Prints 80 columns on normal paper (A4 sheets, continuous stationary or roll paper).

Offer includes: FREE Tractor feed unit with paper.

FREE Roll feed unit with roll paper.

FREE Printer cable.

No extras needed, just plug in and use.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V409	GLP printer package with cable	£119.95

Please add £8.00 for insured courier delivery.

PRINTER

SEND OFF YOUR ORDER NOW!

Viglen

Viglen Ltd.,
Unit 7,
Trumpers Way,
Hanwell, London. W7 2QA
Telephone: 01-843 9903
Telex: 919 304 VIGLEN G
Fax: 01-574 5126

Acorn

Authorised Dealer

Prices correct at time of going to press
and offers are subject to availability



HOW TO ORDER

Simply fill in the coupon or write to us with your requirements enclosing a cheque/postal order or your credit card no. for the total amount. Don't forget to add the cost of delivery. Viglen endeavour to despatch all credit card orders within 24 hours.

Credit card holders may order by telephone on our sales hotline 01-843 9903 (8 lines).
Orders from overseas should be exclusive of VAT (Please deduct 15% from the total cost).

OFFICIAL ORDERS

Official orders from **education establishments**, Government departments and Plc companies accepted.

Viglen has a special education department to process orders and queries from schools, colleges, universities and Local authorities so please ask for our education department when you call. Being one of the major suppliers to the Education market, the experienced Viglen team will be able to understand and help you with your requirements.



Dealer & Trade Enquiries:
Viglen Products Limited
23/28 Penn Street, London N1
01-729 2100

Showroom Opening Times
(Hanwell W.7.)
Monday-Friday 9.00-5.30
Saturday 9.30-2.00

Fill in and post to Viglen Ltd., Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London W7 2QA. Tel. No. 01-843 9903. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to Viglen Ltd.

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	TOTAL PRICE
------------	-------------	----------	-------------

Please find enclosed a cheque/postal order ☐

I prefer to pay by VISA ☐ ACCESS ☐

* Tick one please.

Card No. _____ Signature _____ Expiry date _____

Name _____

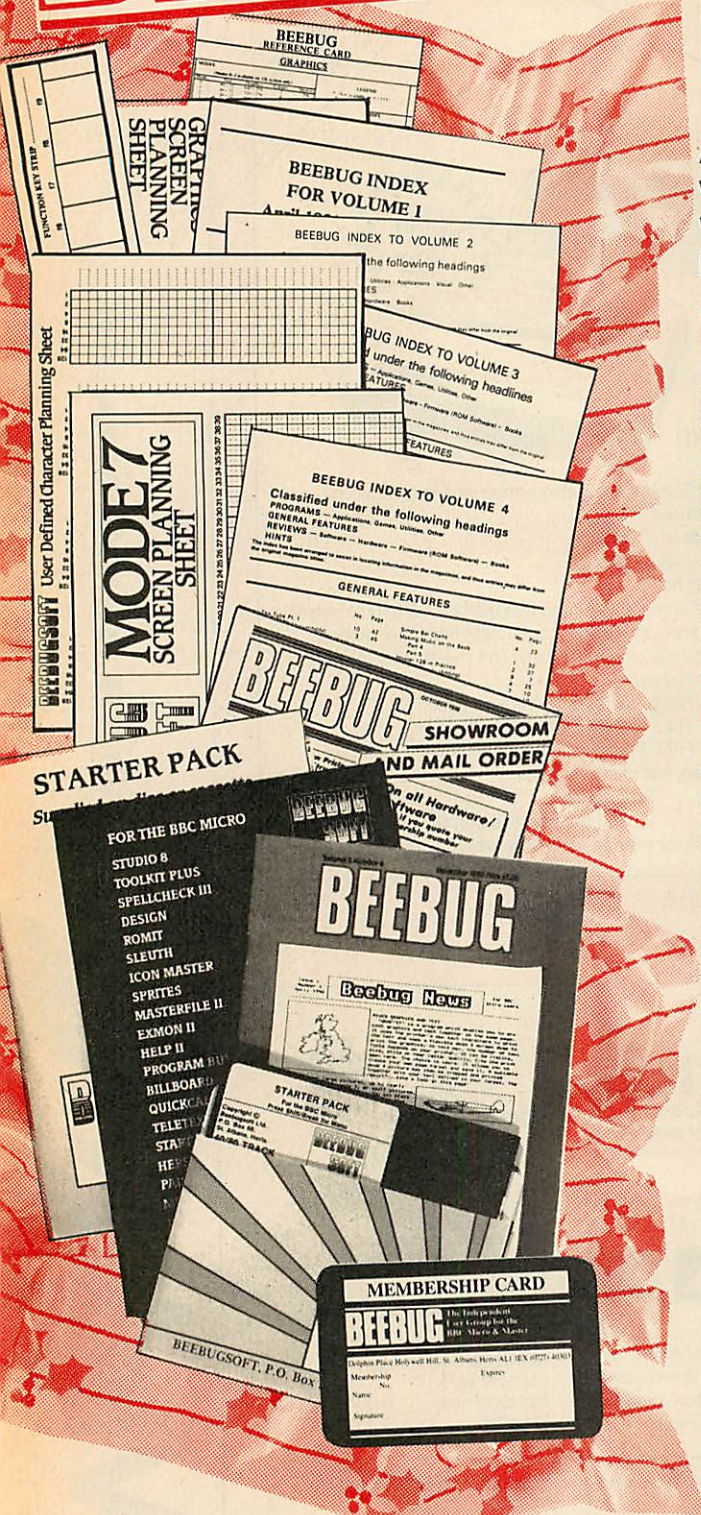
Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel. no. _____

SALES HOTLINE
01 843 9903

Viglen Viglen

BEEBUG The Christmas Present That Lasts All Year...



A subscription to Beebug is the ideal present for anyone who is a user of the BBC Micro, Master or Compact.

We are the independent user group for the BBC Micro, Master and Compact computers.

By return of post, all new members will receive a Beebug Welcome Pack (as pictured) containing the following items:

Latest issue of Beebug magazine.

Personal Beebug membership card (to claim discounts etc.).

Free disc containing 20 interesting programs, and demonstrations of Beebugsoft's own products.

Handy reference guide to your computer, a 64 page booklet packed with useful information, programming techniques, hints and tips from experts, advice, contact points and much more.

Handy function key strips and screen planning sheets.

Details of local user groups and a list of relevant computer books.

As a Beebug member you will also receive the following benefits throughout the entire year:

- 1 Beebug magazine mailed directly to your home. (Beebug is currently over 60 pages and is packed with Informative Articles for beginners and experts, Workshops, Reviews, News, Hints & Tips, and Useful Programs (also available on disc and tape).
- 2 Unlimited access to our Technical Support team to help with any problems that you may have.
- 3 Use of our Showroom in St. Albans to try out all the latest hardware and software for your computer, with absolutely no obligation.
- 4 5% members discount on any hardware/software that you may need from our showroom or mail order department.
- 5 25% members discount on the entire Beebugsoft range of professional software.

These are some of the articles that you have missed in the last 3 months by not subscribing to Beebug.

Master Printer Buffer
Business Graphics Series
BEEBUG Page Designer
Phone Book Program
Computer Simulation
Mapping the British Isles
Software for Sideways RAM
BEEBUG Database Program with
Graphics and Accounts options

ADFS Menu Program
Digital Storage Oscilloscope
Disc Manager
The Earth Viewed from Space
Multi-Column Wordwise Plus
Windows and Icons
Basic Compiler
Full-Screen Basic Editor
Personal Diary Manager

I would like to enrol as a member of BEEBUG for 1 year and receive the next 10 issues of BEEBUG magazine.

*SUBSCRIPTION RATES

UK, Eire and BFPOs	£12.90
Rest of Europe	£19.00
Middle East	£22.00
America & Africa	£24.00
Elsewhere	£26.00

All payments MUST be in pounds sterling. Cheques MUST be drawn on a UK bank.

	Your Machine	40T	80T	35"
Model B				
Master 128				
Master Compact				

Please tick

SURNAME _____ INITIALS _____ TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

SIGNATURE _____

I enclose £ _____ (enter correct amount*) OR
Please debit my Access/Visa Account £ _____

Card Expiry Date _____

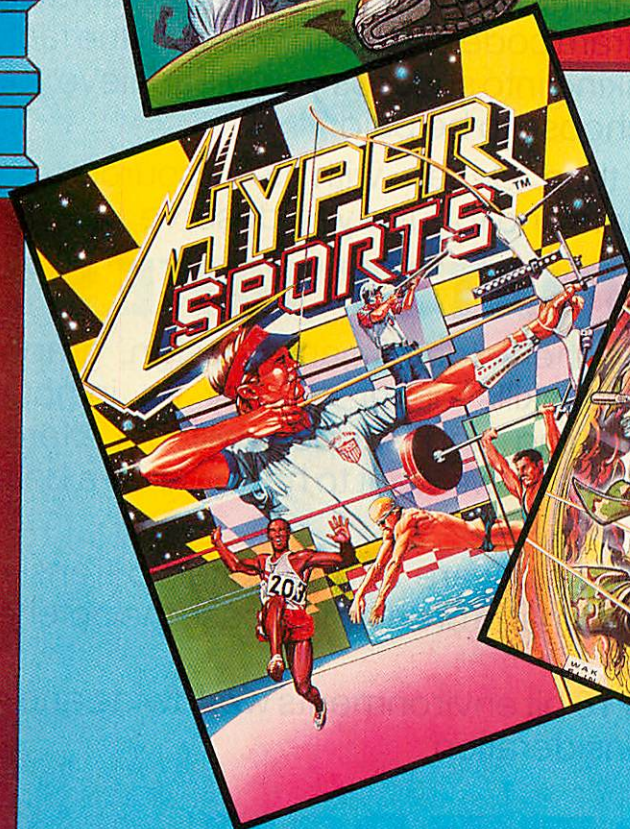
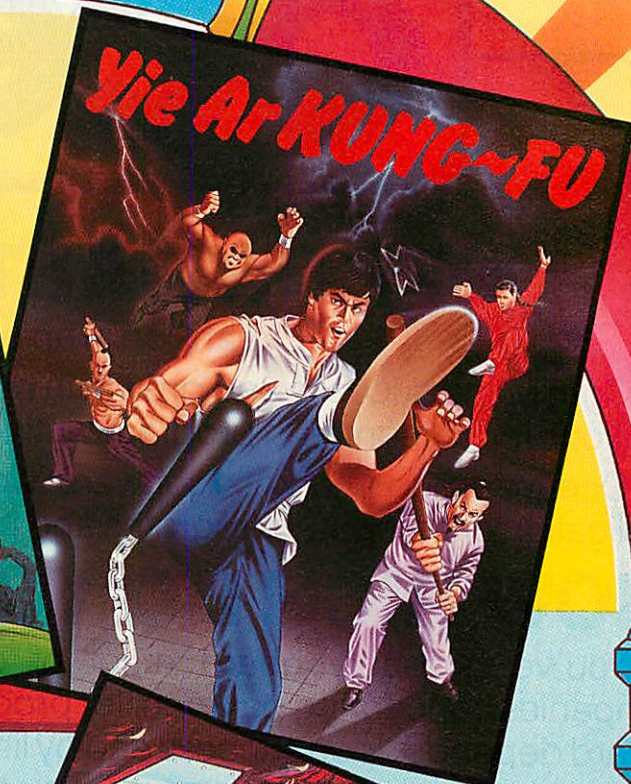
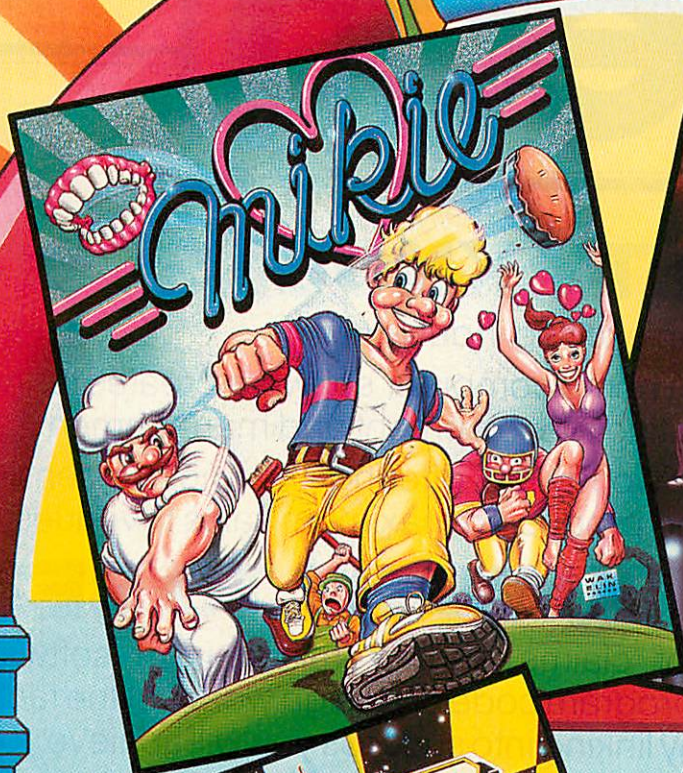
Card Number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

EITHER Post today to BEEBUG, Dept AU1
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts, AL1 1EX.
OR Phone St. Albans (0727) 40303.

FOR A FREE BEEBUG
INFORMATION PACK
PHONE 0727 40303

KONAMI'S COIN-OP HITS



4 ARCADE GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

CASSETTE **£9.95** TWIN CASSETTE PACK **14.95** DISK

Screen shots taken from various computer formats



Imagine Software (1984) Limited, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-834 3939 Telex: 669977.

Distributed in France by Ocean France. Telephone: 93-42-7144. Distributed in Germany by Rushware. Telephone: 2101-70040.

ocean

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

Expansion in an exciting industry.

Continuing success and growth in home computer software creates further positions for personnel in program writing, development and management.

Ocean group markets software worldwide offering the most extensive publication of computer programs and producing maximum sales revenues.

HOW RICH DO YOU WANT TO BE?

You've probably heard a lot of claims and promises from software companies concerning payment for program code or design work but the fact is reward depends upon success and by linking into success you will achieve your maximum potential whichever way you choose to be paid.

If you have talent and dedication then Ocean with its resources and international connections will bring the fame and fortune you deserve.

HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES?

We are looking for people to work in the fields of game design, graphic animation, program coding and related skills either directly as in-house personnel or on a freelance basis. Training and support will be offered; everything from equipment to friendly advice – we want to help you do a better job for both of us.

We are also looking to market finished software and will offer to translate original programs to every relevant microformat in order to increase the potential revenues to the creator.

We work and publish in both 8 bit and 16 bit environments worldwide and no project is too large or too small for our consideration.

DON'T MISS THE BOAT

Contact us today in full confidence either by phone, telex, fax or write to:

Product Acquisition and Development,
Ocean Software Limited,
6 Central Street,
Manchester.
M2 5NS.

Telephone – 061-832 6633

Fax – 061-834 0650

Telex – 669977 OCEANS G.

Sentinel Awaits Your Challenge. It's What You've Come To

The Greatest Game Ever Devised, With 10,000 Separate Landscapes: The

the SENTINEL

Expect From Firebird . . . Publishers Of The U.K.'s Most Exciting Software



TAPE
£9.95



"Without doubt an exceptional piece of software...in a class of its own" —
ZZAP 64

DISC
£14.95



FIREBIRD SOFTWARE
FIRST FLOOR, 64-76 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON WC1A 1PS

BBC
COMMODORE 64

Firebird is a Registered Trade Mark of British Telecommunications plc.

MAIL ORDER

Please state name of game, machine, cassette or disk and quantity required. Enclosed crossed cheque/PO made payable to FIREBIRD SOFTWARE. All offers are subject to availability. Orders are despatched promptly. All prices inclusive of VAT and postage.

MAIL ORDER: AUNTIE KAY, *FREEPOST FIREBIRD, FIRST FLOOR, 64-76 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON WC1A 1PS.

*No stamp required.

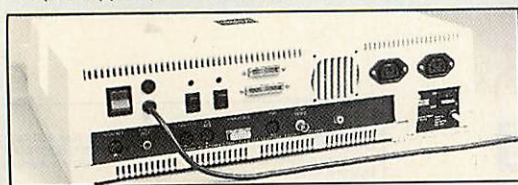
MASTER TRANSFORMATION

The Viglen Master Console



Give your BBC Master Micro Computer the professional PC look by replacing your existing lid with this smartly styled package. The system is strong and constructed in high impact ABS colour-matched to the BBC Master, it gives your Master a very neat and impressive look.

The photograph shows a fully kitted out back panel with the host of accessories, such as switches, sockets, connectors, etc. (not supplied) but are available.



- ☐ Will support monitor – up to 16" television set.
- ☐ Can house two 5 1/4" disks or Winchester drives.
- ☐ Capable of housing 3 1/2" drives.
- ☐ Includes two switches (can be used for 40/80 track switching) which can be fitted in the front or the rear. The above photograph shows two front fittings.
- ☐ Will take two Acorn cartridges or two Viglen cartridge system: each system is capable of accepting two Viglen cartridges, thus allowing a total of four Viglen cartridges to be used.
- ☐ Keyboard is separate for ease of use.
- ☐ Full internal metal screening.
- ☐ Supplied with easy, do-it-yourself, fully illustrated instructions or can be fitted by Viglen.
- ☐ Available with fitted drives (5 1/4", 3 1/2" or Winchester) or as a complete system including the master and monitor:

Viglen

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

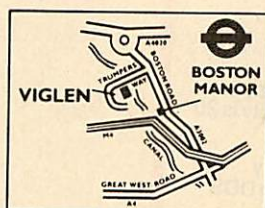
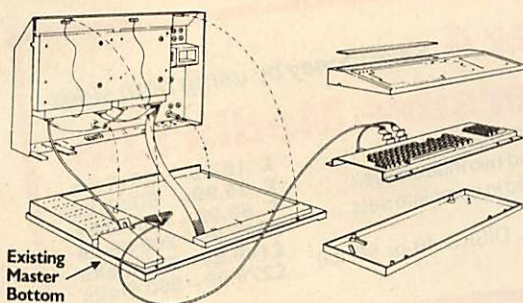
1. Remote keyboard case with 1.2m cable.
2. Metal screened main unit casing including internal fittings 5 1/4" drives.
3. Two switches which can be used for 40/80 track switching and be fitted either to the front or back of the unit.
4. Two blanking plates to blank out any drive apertures that are not used.
5. Full labelling kit.
6. Fully illustrated fitting instructions.

ONLY £59.00 inc VAT

(Please add £8 for insured courier delivery.)

ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	PRICE INC VAT
(a) Dual drive data cable	£9.00
(b) Dual drive power cable	£5.00
(c) Internal switched mode power supply	£32.00
(d) Fan kit	£25.00
(e) Viglen Master Cartridge System including two Viglen Cartridges	£14.95
(f) Viglen cartridge	£1.99
(g) Fitting (for 3 1/2" drive)	£9.00
(h) Fitting charges start from	£15.00



SHOWROOM OPENING TIMES
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9.00-5.30
SATURDAY 9.30-2.00

Orders from Educational Establishments, Government Departments and Plc Companies accepted. Education discounts available, please call. Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.

Viglen Computer Supplies: Unit 7, Trumpers Way,
Hanwell, London W7 2AQ, Sales Hotline 01-843 9903.
Telex: 919 304 VIGLEN G Fax: 01-574 5126

Please send me _____ (Qty) Master Console System(s) Plus
Optional Extra(s) _____ State ref. letter _____
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for _____
Please add £8 for postage, packing and insurance. I prefer to pay by
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD* (Delete whichever is not applicable)
Card No. _____ Expiry Date _____
Signature _____ Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Tel. No. _____

Credit cards valid if signed by
Cardholder. Address below must be
the same as card holder's.

THE AWARD WINNING GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR



Will change the face of the
adventure software market.
AMSTRAD ACTION

THE ANSWER TO YOUR PRAYERS!
C&VG

A very clever utility . . .
very easy to use.
KEITH CAMPBELL, COMMODORE USER

Highly recommended.
ACORN USER

A very impressive and
sophisticated adventure generator.
SINCLAIR USER

Now everyone can write professionally
illustrated adventure games.
The Graphic Adventure Creator - THE
adventure writing utility of the eighties.

✳ Unleash the Power of your imagination ✳



AVAILABLE AT ALL
LEADING RETAILERS
or direct from:
INCENTIVE
SOFTWARE LTD.,
2 Minerva House,
Calleva Park,
Aldermaston,
Berkshire RG7 4QW.
Telephone: (07356) 77288.

PLEASE RUSH ME (1st Class Postage FREE)

BBC B & BBC B +

THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR Tape £22.95 ☐
Disc £27.95 ☐

Winter Wonderland graphic adventure £7.95 ☐

ELECTRON, BBC B & BBC B +

THE ADVENTURE CREATOR (text only) Tape £14.95 ☐

The GAC Adventure Designer Pad £7.95 ☐

GAC extra information - free with any order ☐

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or please
debit my credit card No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Cut-Price Disks – Lowest Yet!

from only £14.99 for 25 disks delivered to your door



**Cash 'n Carry
prices on
disks from
Direct Disk
Supplies**

Offer 1 – 5.25" 'Universal' Hlgrade disks

to suit all drives SSSD, SSDD, SSDD, DSDD & DSQD 48 or 96tpi (40/80)
Disks are packed in 25's, complete with envelopes, label sets and write protect tabs. Nothing wasted on fancy brand names, just plain good value you can rely on!

£ 14.99 – 25 disks	★ Full spec Hlgrade disks, made to 60% clipping level
£ 26.99 – 50 disks	★ Life-time no quibble warranty
£ 49.99 – 100 disks	★ Hub-rings on 5.25" disks
£ 96.99 – 200 disks	★ Label sets & envelopes included
£119.99 – 250 disks	★ No extras – VAT & delivery included.
£219.99 – 500 disks	

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
& DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR! –
NO HIDDEN EXTRAS**

Coloured 'Universal' disks at lowest prices!

Hlgrade Rainbow Coloured disks

Use coloured disks to code your files. Buy our rainbow pack of 5 different coloured 'Universal' disks. Without doubt the best value in quality and price.

£ 18.99 – 25 disks
£ 35.99 – 50 disks
£ 69.99 – 100 disks
£129.99 – 200 disks
£149.99 – 250 disks
£279.99 – 500 disks

Offer 2 3.5" Hlgrade disks

(single or double sided 135tpi)
Life-time Warranty & fully certified

Single sided	or Double sided	Qty
£ 39.99	£ 49.99	25 disks
£ 75.99	£ 85.99	50 disks
£139.99	£159.99	100 disks
£259.99	£299.99	200 disks
£319.99	£365.99	250 disks

Bargain Box Offer 5

PHILIPS SSDD-48
COMUTELL UNIVERSAL 96 tpi IN
PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE

Get 20 disks for
the normal price
of ten 5.25".

20 DISKS £11.99
20 DISKS £18.99

Offer 4 Save money by using both sides Reversible Media Life

floppy disks complete with
2 notches and two index holes.
Again, packed in complete sets
of 25 disks.
(UNIVERSAL DISKS 48 or 96 tpi)

£ 18.99 – 25 disks
£ 35.99 – 50 disks
£ 69.99 – 100 disks
£129.99 – 200 disks
£149.99 – 250 disks
£279.99 – 500 disks

Same day despatch – at no extra cost

****We've moved! **
Please note our new
address**

Owing to continued growth we've moved
to larger premises. Callers are still very
welcome between 9.30am and 5.00pm.

3M – The BRAND leaders

at CASH 'N CARRY prices

Offer 6 – If it's quality, reliability and security then it's 3M. Direct Disk Supplies
always give the best price. In fact it's so special that the minimum quantity is 20
disks, and the offer will close on the 30th November 1986.

SSDD-48tpi 744	20 disks	£24.99
DSDD-48tpi 745	20 disks	£28.99
DSDD-96tpi 747	20 disks	£35.99

Remember VAT & Delivery
are included – No extras from DDS

How to Order

1. DIAL-A-DISK on 01-979 7811, and give your ACCESS or VISA number and expiry date.
2. Send your cheque etc. to Direct Disk Supplies Ltd. at the new address below.
3. Official Orders. Bona-fide orders from Universities, Colleges, Schools, Charities, etc. are very welcome.

Show Guide to even more special bargains!!

Visit Direct Disk Supplies at the following shows:-

ZX MICROFAIR
HI TECH

13 DECEMBER
21-24 JANUARY



DDS UK

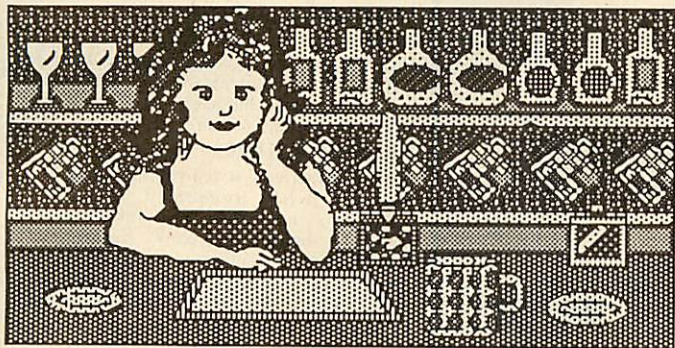


Direct Disk Supplies Ltd., FREEPOST, 129 High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex TW12 1BR

**NOW ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE
MASTER COMPACT**



a bar



The Music System

is the most advanced micro based music program
for the BBC microcomputer

is sophisticated, yet smooth and simple to use

features unparalleled create, edit, play and print
tunes facilities

the Song & Sound Library immediately releases
the flavour of both vintage and nouveau
compositions

the acclaimed Instruction Manual uncorks all the
secrets to its successful and easy use

**LET THE MUSIC FLOW, LIMITED ONLY BY YOUR OWN
TASTES AND IMAGINATION**

BUY THE MUSIC SYSTEM TODAY!

DISC PACK: EDITOR • SYNTHESISER • KEYBOARD • LINKER • PRINTOUT • SONG AND
SOUND LIBRARY • £29.95 INC VAT

CASSETTE 1: KEYBOARD • SYNTHESISER • SOUND LIBRARY • £14.95 INC VAT.

CASSETTE 2: EDITOR • PRINTOUT • SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY • £14.95 INC VAT. PLEASE
ADD £1.25 P&P PER ORDER.

ADDITIONAL SONG LIBRARY DISC: 2 TOCCATA AND CAROLS • 3 400 YEARS OF MUSIC •
4 MAINLY BACH • 5 IAN WAUGH ORIGINALS • 6 OLD FAVOURITES • £4 EACH INC VAT,
POSTAGE FREE.

NEW UTILITIES DISC: • KEYBOARD • MUSIC FILE CONVERTER • PLAY FROM BASIC UTILITY
TMS MUSIC FILE CONVERTER • £6 INC VAT POSTAGE FREE • NOW WORKS ON BBC MASTER,
B+ AND ALL DFS AND DDFS (INC. SOLIDISC AND WATFORD).

ECONET VERSION £89.70 INC VAT PLUS £1.25 POSTAGE. AMSTRAD AND COMMODORE 64
VERSIONS ALSO AVAILABLE.

ORDERS TO SYSTEM DEPT. A, 12 COLLEGIATE
CRESCENT, SHEFFIELD S10 2BA (0742) 682321.

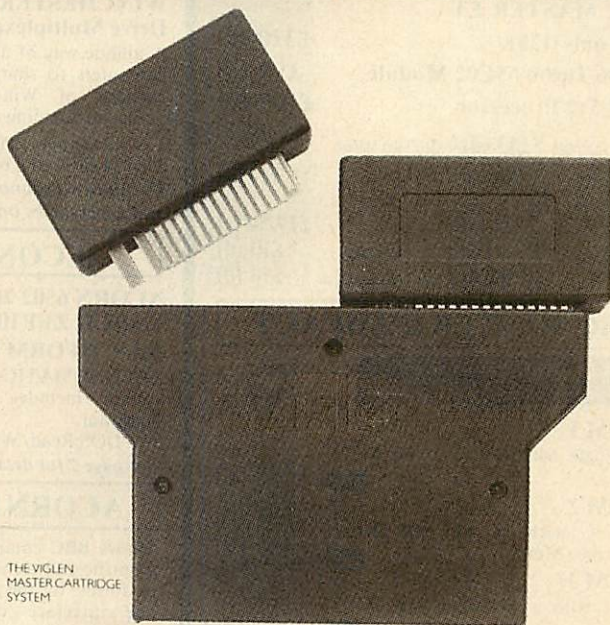
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



i. ISLAND • LOGIC
SYSTEM
SOFTWARE



TWO INTO ONE WILL GO!



THE VIGLEN
MASTER CARTRIDGE
SYSTEM

The Viglen Master Cartridge System plugs into the Master cartridge
slot enabling it to accept two Viglen Cartridges (the same cartridges that
are used for the BBC micro fitted with the Viglen ROM Cartridge
System). Once the system is plugged in you can insert and remove Viglen
cartridges fitted with any ROM or Eeprom programs available for the
Master. Up to two systems can be fitted allowing a total of 4 Viglen
Cartridges to be used.

- Simply plugs into the Master cartridge slot
- Each system accepts two Viglen cartridges
giving access to a total of 4 Viglen Cartridges
- Will accept the Viglen Cartridges as used on the BBC micro
- Each Viglen Cartridge will take 8K, 16K, 32K (Paged type), 64K (Paged
type), ROMs or EPROMs. Simply unscrew the cartridge case, insert the
ROM/EPROM and screw the case back on
- Low price cartridges
- Adaptor includes two FREE cartridges

Viglen Master Cartridge Adaptor System including two Cartridges	Price inc. VAT £14.95
Cartridge	£1.99
Postage and Packing for System	£2.50
Postage and Packing for up to 4 Cartridges	£1.50

Orders from Educational Establishments, Government Departments and Plc Companies accepted. MONDAY - FRIDAY 9.00-5.30
Education discounts available, please call. SATURDAY 9.30-2.00

Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.

TRADE ENQUIRIES: Viglen Products Limited, 23/28 Penn Street, London N1. 01-729 2100.

SALES HOTLINE
01-843 9903

**Viglen Computer Supplies: Unit 7,
Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London W7 2QA**

Viglen

Please send me _____ system(s) _____ Cartridges

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ Please add £2.50 for postage and
packing (£1.50 only for car-
tridges)



I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD

Card No. _____

Signature _____

Name _____ Address _____

Expiry Date _____

Credit Cards valid if signed by Cardholder. Address must be the same as cardholder's.

MASTER CARTRIDGE

TECHNOMATIC

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

BBC MASTER SERIES

AMB15 MASTER			
Foundation 128K.			
		£395 (a)	
AMB12 MASTER ET			
(ANFS only) 128K			
		£320 (a)	
AMCO6 Turbo 65C02 Module			
		£99 (b)	
ADC08 512 Processor			
		£199 (b)	
ADF13 ROM Cartridge	£13 (d)	ADJ23 Ref Manual	
ADF10 Econet Module	£41 (c)	Part II	£14 (c)
ADJ22 Ref Manual		ADJ24 Adv	
Part I	£14 (c)	Ref Manual	£19.50 (c)
BBC MASTER		View User Guide	£10 (d)
Dust Cover	£4.75 (d)	Viewsheet User Guide	£10 (d)

BBC MASTER COMPACT

A free packet of ten 3.5" DS Discs with each COMPACT" See page 5 for details

SYSTEM 1	
128K, Single 640K Drive & bundled software.	
	£385 (a)
SYSTEM 2	
System 1 with a 12" Hi Res Monochrome Monitor.	
	£469 (a)
SYSTEM 3	
System 1 with a 14" Med Res RGB Monitor.	
	£599 (a)
Second Drive Kit.	
	£99 (c)
Extension cable for external 5.25" Drive.	
	£12.50 (d)

UPGRADE KITS

I.20S ROM	£15 (d)	ADFS ROM	£26 (d)
DNFS ROM	£17.50 (d)	1770 DFS Kit	£43.50 (d)
BASIC II ROM	£22.50 (d)	Econet Kit	£55 (d)

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Econet Starter Kit	£85 (b)	Econet Bridge	£174 (b)
Econet Socket Set	£29 (c)	Printer Server Rom	£41 (d)
File Server Level II	£125 (b)	10 Station Lead Set	£26 (d)
Master FS Utility Disc £17.25 (d)			

32016 CO PROCESSOR

For full specification see page 5 **£999 (a)**

CAMBRIDGE W/STATION

For full specification see page 5 **£3,450 (a)**

PANOS/PANDORA Upgrade incl	
32000 BASIC FP.	
	£29 (d)
Co-Processor upgrade to 10 MHz operation for faster processing.	
	£POA (d)
32016 Instruction Set Manual.	
	£25 (c)

WINCHESTER DRIVES

Acorn 30 Mbyte Winchester with File Server Level III and ADFS hierarchical filing System.	
	£1,549 (a)
P20HD TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester Drive fully compatible with Acorn ADFS and FS III. Includes ADFS Rom.	
	£635 (a)
P204HP TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester and a 80T DS floppy Drive built in a monitor stand. Includes ADFS Rom.	
	£849 (a)
P2041HT As P204HP but also with a 10 Mbyte tape streamer backup unit and backup utilities. Includes ADFS Rom.	
	£1,499 (a)

TS10 10 Mbyte Tape Streamer Backup unit with utilities.

£695 (a)

TFC10 10 Mbyte Pre-formatted Cartridge for use with P2041HT and TS10.

£19 (d)

WINCHESTER Drive Multiplexer

A unique way of allowing two to four computers to share the large storage capacity of Winchester drives for saving and loading data.

TWM2 for two computers.

£99 (b)

TWM4 for four Computers.

£159 (b)

Details on Technomatic Winchester and accessories on page 6

SECOND PROCESSORS

ACORN 6502 2nd Processor	£173 (b)
TORCH ZEP100	£229 (a)

MULTIFORM Z80

TECHNOMATICs multi format Z80 system includes a FREE Pocket Wordstar.

£299 (b)

MS/DOS Read/Write Utility.

£49 (d)

See page 7 for details.

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

Allows BBC computer to control any scientific and technical equipment that conforms to the IEEE488 standard. The interface can link upto 14 compatible devices. Typical applications are in experimental work in academic and industrial labs.

£265 (a)

TELETEXT ADAPTOR

Converts your computer into a teletext receiver.

£119 (b)

BBC Publications rom for enhanced Teletext Utilities.

£7.95 (d)

ROBOCOM BITSTICK

BITSTICK II

£755 (a)

Upgrade for Bitstick I to II

£415 (a)

Epson FX80 Dump for Bitstick I/II

£25 (d)

PRINTERS

EPSON LX86

120 cps, variety of fonts including NLQ, bit image graphics, IBM char/graphics compatible, centronics interface standard.

£209 (a)

EPSON LX80/86 Tractor Feed

£20 (c)

EPSON LX80/86 Sheet Feeder

£49 (c)

EPSON FX800

An enhanced version of FX85. Call for details.

£319 (a)

EPSON FX100

An enhanced version of FX105. Call for details.

£449 (a)

EPSON EX800

See specification on page 5.

£409 (a)

EPSON LQ800

See specification on page 5

£439 (a)

EPSON LQ1000

As LQ800 but wider carriage for 136 columns.

£619 (a)

TAXAN KP815

Enhanced KP810 with 160cps and full IBM compatibility.

£239 (a)

TAXAN KP915

Enhanced KP910 with 180cps and full IBM compatibility.

£369 (a)

NATIONAL PANASONIC KX P1080

£149 (a)

See specification on page 5.

STAR NL 10 (Parallel Interface)

£239 (a)

STAR NL 10 (Serial Interface)

£279 (a)

EPSON JX80 colour printer

£420 (a)

INTEGREX Multicolour Inkjet printer.

£549 (a)

Ideally suited for high res colour VDU screen dumps. Quietness & consistent output are major characteristics. BBC Screen dump for Integrex.

£525 (a)
£15 (d)

BROTHER HR20

A new attractively styled printer from Brother with unusually quiet operation, host of new features, including option to copy current documents. 8K buffer standard expandable to 16K. Parallel & Serial ports as standard.

£329 (a)

JUKI 6100 Daisy wheel printer

15 cps, 2K buffer, switchable 10/12/15 cpi proportional spacing, underlining. Parallel interface.

£279 (a)

PLOTTERS

See details on page 5.

EPSON HI 80 PLOTTER

£319 (a)

HITACHI 672 PLOTTER

£459 (a)

GRAPHICS WORKSTATION

£599 (a)

LINEAR GRAPHICS

A4M PLOTMATE

£299 (a)

PRINTER SHARERS & BUFFERS

BUFFALO PB Buffer

Parallel buffer for internal fitting to most Epson printers. Available in two buffer sizes, 32K and 128K. Simple to instal.

PB32 (32K)

£69 (c)

PB128 (128K)

£99 (c)

TECHNO SHARER BUFFER

A unique sharer/buffer connects upto 3 computers to a single printer with auto scan and switching to computer outputting the data. Printer PAUSE, COPY and CLEAR facility. Mains powered, two buffer sizes 64K & 256K

TSB 64 (64K)

£199 (b)

TSB 256 (256K)

£275 (b)

Send for details on multi input/output serial buffer.

PERIPHERAL & COMPUTER SHARERS

High quality switches to allow the user to switch between computers, printers, modems etc. Fully shielded metal cases. all lines fully switched.

	Parallel	Serial
3 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-3	£69 (c)	25v25-3 £65 (c)
4 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-4	£85 (c)	25v25-4 £75 (c)
2 computers/2 Printers X-over 36v36-x	£69 (c)	25v25-x £65 (c)
BBC Cable set 3 to 1 (1m ea)	£32 (d)	£34 (c)
BBC Cable set 4 to 1 (1m ea)	£39 (d)	£41 (c)

BBC Computer Sharer: TCS26

1 computer to 2 printers fitted with BBC cable **£22.00 (c)**

Paper & Labels

Plain fanfold paper with microperforation:

2000 sheets 9½ x 11" **£12 (b)**
2000 sheets 14½ x 11" **£18.50 (£4.50)**
1000 sheets A4 **£12.50 (£3.50)**

Labels/1000

Single Row 3½ x 1 7/16" **£5 (d)**
Triple Row 2 7/16" x 1 7/16" **£5 (d)**

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel: 01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ☺)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ☺)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card



Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject
to change without notice.

Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

DISC DRIVES

Full details on page 6.

All drives fitted with MITSUBISHI mechanisms.

5.25" Single Drives 40/80 switchable:
TS400 400K/640K £114 (b)

PS400 400K/640K with integral
mains power supply £129 (b)

5.25" Dual Drives 40/80 switchable:
TD800 800K/1280K £226 (a)

PD800 800K/1280K with
integral mains power supply £229 (a)

PD800P 800K/1280K with
integral mainspower supply and
monitor stand £249 (a)

3.5" 80T DS Drives:
TS351 single 400K/640K £99 (b)

PS351 single 400K/640K with
integral mains power supply £119 (b)

TD352 Dual 800K/1280K £170 (b)

PD352 Dual 800K/1280K with
integral mains power supply £187 (b)

DISC DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

Full specification on page 6.

TDM2
Dual Unit: 2 computers/one drive unit £75 (b)

TDM4
Quad Unit: 4 computers/one drive unit £135 (b)

3M FLOPPY DISCS

5.25" Discs in packs of 10
744 40T SS DD £10.00 (d)
745 40T DS DD £12.00 (d)
746 80T SS DD £14.50 (d)
747 80T DS DD £16.00 (d)
(Add £1 for library case packing)



3.5" Discs in packs of 10
80T SS DD £20 (d)
80T DS DD £25 (d)

BULK DISCS

High quality unlabelled discs supplied
in packs of 50 in a storage box. The
5.25" discs have the reinforcing hub
rings. These discs are guaranteed for
life.

50 5.25" 40 T single sided discs in
lockable box. £35 (b)

50 5.25" 80T double sided discs in
lockable box. £45 (b)

50 3.5" 80T double sided discs in
lockable box. £95 (b)

**FLOPPICLENE DRIVE HEAD
CLEANING KIT**

5.25" Kit with 20 disposable discs £12.50 (d)

3.5" Kit with 20 disposable discs £14.00 (d)

DISC STORAGE BOXES

DB530 Non Lockable 30 x 5.25" £6.00 (c)

DB340 Lockable 40 x 3.5" £8.50 (c)

DB550 Lockable 50 x 5.25" £9.00 (c)

DB570 Lockable 70 x 5.25" £11.00 (c)

DB5100 Lockable 100 x 5.25" £13.00 (c)

MONITORS

BBC lead incl with all monitors

MICROVITEC 14" RGB Monitors

Please specify plastic or metal case.

Microvitec 1431
Standard Resolution 453 pixels £179 (a)

Microvitec 1431AP
As 1431 + composite video and sound
input £199 (a)

Microvitec 1451
Medium Resolution 653 pixels £225 (a)

Microvitec 1451AP
As 1451 + composite video and sound
input £259 (a)

Microvitec 1441
High Resolution 895 pixels £365 (a)

**Microvitec 20" RGB/PAL/
Audio Monitors**

Microvitec 2030CS
Standard Resolution RGB/Comp
Video £380 (a)

Microvitec 2040CS
High Resolution RGB/Comp Video £685 (a)

TOUCHTEC-501
Brings genuine touch screen operation
on metal cased Microvitec monitors,
incl utilities disc with starter and
development programs £219 (b)

PHILIPS 8501
RGB Standard Resolution £139 (a)

TAXAN SUPER VISION II
12" Hi Res/Hi Contrast
Option to switch to green/amber
BBC/IBM Compatible £279 (a)

TAXAN SUPER VISION III
12" Super Hi Res and contrast RGB
Monitor with option to switch to mono
BBC/IBM compatible. £319 (a)

MITSUBISHI XC1404
14" Med Res RGB Monitor
Etched dark screen brilliance and
contrast control, BBC/IBM
compatible £219 (a)

12" MONOCHROME MONITORS

TAXAN KX1201G
Hi Res green etched screen £90 (a)

TAXAN KX1202G
Hi Res Long Persistence (P39) £95 (a)

TAXAN KX1203A
Hi Res amber etched screen £95 (a)

PHILIPS BM 7502
Hi Res green screen £75 (a)

PHILIPS BM7522
Hi Res amber screen £79 (a)

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

Microvitec Swivel Base (14" plastic
monitors) £20 (c)

Phillips Swivel Base £14 (c)

Monitor Stand Models B & B+ £10 (c)

Monitor Stand Master £13 (c)

Double Tier stand Models B, B+ or
Master £24 (b)

Taxan RGB Lead £5 (d)

Microvitec Lead £3.50 (d)

Monochrome BNC/Phono Lead £3.50 (d)

RAM/ROM EXPANSION

ATPL Board for Model B. Simple
to instal, no soldering. Allows
expansion to 15 Roms + 28K Rams £37 (c)

ATPL Battery backup kit £16 (d)

ATPL Board for BBC+ (now in
stock). £31 (c)

RAMROM 15 for Model B.
External board in an attractive case —
easy access to sockets. 6502 Processor
signals for development work. £69 (b)

TIME WARP

Real Time Clock. Plugs into the user
port, battery back up as standard,
includes manual, demo software
including a diary/planner application
program £31 (d)

MODEMS

(All modems are BAPT approved)
See page 7 for modem specifications

MIRACLE WS2000V21/23 &
BELL stds £102 (c)
WS2000 Auto Dial Card £27 (d)
WS2000 Auto Answer Card £27 (d)
WS2000 SK1 Kit £5 (d)
WS2000 DS1 disc £10 (d)
WS2000 Data Cable for BBC £6 (d)

MIRACLE WS4000 V21/23 £149 (b)

MIRACLE WS3000 V21/23 £295 (b)

MIRACLE WS3000 V22 £495 (b)

MIRACLE WS3000 V22 bis £650 (b)

WS3022 1200/1200 fd £395 (b)

WS3024 2400/2400 fd £570 (b)

BBC Data Cable for WS3000/4000 £7 (d)

GEC DATACHAT Modem V23
1200/75, 75/1200 & 1200/1200 pseudo
f.d. line powered, complete with
software suitable for connecting to
Prestel, Micronet, Telecom Gold and
many bbs. Special offer price £39 (b)

PROGRAMMING ACCESSORIES/SOFTWARE

See page 8 for detailed specification

Compatible with B, B+ and Master

EPROMER II with disc based
software and rom image £99 (b)

MPROMER £49 (c)

META ASSEMBLER £145 (b)

PORTAL EPROM

EMULATOR 128K £185 (b)

PORTAL EPROM

EMULATOR 512K £285 (b)

TEAM Disassembler £145 (b)

EPROM ERASERS

UV1B 6 eeproms, safety cutout £47 (b)

UV1T 6 eeproms, timer, safety cutout £59 (b)

EPROMS/RAMS

2764-25 £2 (d)

27128-25 £2.50 (d)

6264LP-15 £3.40 (d)

TECHNOMATIC

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

CAD/DRAWING PACKAGES

NOVACAD CAD Package for B, B+ & MASTER (See page 9 for specification)	
BASIC Version	£59 (d)
Tracker Ball/Mouse Version (TM)	£71 (d)
TM Version plus Tracker Ball	£105 (c)
TM Version plus Mouse	£90 (c)
Plotter Driver Generator	£21 (d)
MOUSE	
AMX MOUSE with SUPER ART	£63 (d)
(pse specify B, B+ or Master)	
Super Art	£43 (d)
PAGEMAKER	£39 (d)
3D ZICON	£21 (d)
PAINTPOT	£21 (d)
DATABASE	£21 (d)
RB2 TRACKER BALL	
RB2 Tracker Ball with Icon Master (for B, B+ & Master)	£52 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball with Cursor Control Rom (for Master only)	£52 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball 'Stand Alone' for use with NOVACAD & other software)	£47 (c)
Cursor Control Rom for Master	£12.50 (d)
MIRRORSOFT FLEET STREET EDITOR incl VAT	£39.50 (d)

CP/M SOFTWARE

<i>for Acorn, Torch & Multiform Z80 Processors</i>	
MICROPRO's Wordstar Professional	£310 (a)
ASHTON TATE's DBASE II	£310 (a)
SUPERCALC II	£195 (a)
<i>Send for details on our full range of CP/M & PC DOS packages for Business, Communications & High Level Languages.</i>	

BBC SOFT/FIRMWARE

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

VIEWSTORE	
Acorn's database with display in any mode in spreadsheet or user defined card format and powerful sort facilities. Max file size 4Mb	
	£37 (d)
STARdataBASE	
A fast machine code, true random access database. Upto 4000 records/file, 69 fields. Fully menu driven, user defined record layout, very fast searches thru keysearch facility. Mailmerging from VIEW and WW.	
	£49 (d)
MASTERFILE II	
Highly popular economically priced database. 17 fields per record, file size limited by drive capacity only. (40T or 80T)	
	£17 (d)

WORD PROCESSORS

VIEW 2.1	£37 (d)
VIEW 3.0	
New version of VIEW compatible with B+ complete with a printer driver generator.	
HI-VIEW	£56 (c)
Disc based version of VIEW 2.1 for use with 6502 2nd processor allowing upto 47K of memory for text.	
	£36 (d)

VIEWSPELL

Acorn's new rom based spelling checking utility with a 70,000 word dictionary on 80T disc. Additional/specialised dictionaries can be created. Facilities also include wild card search for words.

£29 (d)
£12 (d)

VIEW INDEX

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR

A utility to generate a View printer driver to suit any printer. Screen driver allows viewing of text exactly as it will appear on paper.

£9 (d)

DOT PRINT PLUS

Full details on page 5 NLQ rom for Epson FX/RX, MX and GLP.

£28 (d)

WORDWISE

£24 (d)

WORDWISE PLUS

£38 (d)

INTERWORD

(If you own a WW+ then quote your reg number and pay £39).

£46 (d)

WORDEASE

A 16K rom based utility for WW+

£24 (d)

SPELLCHECK III

A 16K rom based spellcheck program for View and WW. Contains 2000 words on the rom and 6000 (expandable to 17000) words on a disc.

£31 (d)

EDWORD II

£43 (c)

SPREADSHEETS

VIEWSHEET

Acorn's spreadsheet provides 255 cols and 255 rows and will operate in any mode. Fully compatible with VIEW and 6502 2nd processor.

£37 (d)

VIEWPLOT

A disc based plotting program. (To be released soon).

£22 (d)

INTERSHEET

The new spreadsheet from Computer Concepts with many advanced features like 105 col mode, holding several spreadsheets in memory at a time etc.

£39 (d)

INTERCHART

Graphics package for Intersheet

£27 (d)

ULTRACALC

BBC Publications very popular and well proven spreadsheet rom includes graphics utility disc.

£52 (d)

QUICKCALC

A disc based economically priced spreadsheet package (40 or 80T Disc).

£14.50(d)

MINI OFFICE II (for BBC B)

A suite of inexpensive but extensive word processor, database and spreadsheet packages. (40T or 80T)

£14.75(d)

LANGUAGES

META ASSEMBLER

Multi processor Assembler full details on page 8

£145 (c)

TEAM DISASSEMBLER

£145 (b)

ACORN 6502 DEV. PACKAGE

A macro assembler with utilities for developing large programs in assy lang. Requires 6502 2nd processor.

£43 (d)

MACROM

A very fast full featured macro assembler rom from 6502 and 65C02 codes, allows use of macros from library disc. Assembly can be disc to memory, memory to memory, memory to disc and disc to disc thus allowing very long source code upto the length of disc in use. About 3 times as fast as ADE and 30% more economical in memory.

£33 (d)

ACORN MICRO PROLOG

Logic programming language used extensively in the artificial intelligence field. A simple 'front end' is supplied to make syntax more friendly.

£62 (d)

ISO-PASCAL

Acorn's full implementation of International Std Pascal on 2x16K roms.

£48 (c)

ISO PASCAL STAND ALONE GENERATOR

£30 (d)

OXFORD PASCAL

A fast P-code compiler and stand alone utility (40 or 80T).

£36 (d)

BCPL

£46 (c)

BCPL CALCULATIONS

Supports floating point, fixed point and fast integer calculations on BCPL

£17.50 (d)

BCPL STAND ALONE GENERATOR

£39 (d)

ACORN LOGO

£46 (c)

LOGOTRON LOGO

£55 (c)

BBC PUBLICATIONS OPEN LOGO

£59 (c)

ACORN LISP ROM

£39 (d)

ACORN FORTH ROM

£39 (d)

ACORN COMAL ROM

£43 (d)

MICROTEXT

A frame based authoring system from NPL for interactive computer tutoring. Disc based

£52 (c)

MICROTEXT PLUS

Extended Features incl extra memory, control of external devices etc. Rom based.

£229 (b)

COMMUNICATIONS

TERMULATOR

Advanced terminal emulator which includes VT52/100, Tektronics 4010, teletype emulations.

£25 (d)

COMMSTAR

A highly popular communication rom suitable for all general purpose applications (specify B or Master)

£28 (d)

COMMUNICATOR

A full 80 col VT100 emulation program with easy to follow screen menus.

£49 (d)

DATABEEB

A variety of facilities for use with WS2000 Modem

£26 (d)

DS1 DISC

Special utilities for use with WS2000

£10 (d)

UTILITIES

ACCELERATOR

£49 (d)

ACORN BASIC EDITOR

£22 (d)

MONITOR (BBC Pub)

£34 (a)

BROM PLUS

£26.50 (d)

SLEUTH

£23 (d)

TOOLKIT PLUS

£31 (d)

TOOLBOX 2 (BBC Pub) Manual Cassette

£9.50 (d)
£9 (d)

EXMON II

£23 (d)

HELP II

£25 (d)

ACORN GXR GRAPHICS ROM specify B or B+

£22 (d)

PRINTMASTER

£24 (d)

DUMPMASER supports about 40 printers

£26 (d)

FONTWISE PLUS

£17 (d)

HERSHEY FONT CHARACTER GENERATOR

£18 (d)

ICON MASTER

£29 (d)

BILLBOARD

£18 (d)

STUDIO EIGHT

£19 (d)

MOVIE MAKER

Two Roms + Cassette

£26 (d)

CC SPEECH ROM

£28 (d)

CC SPEECH ROM to Text Rom

£34 (d)

ACORN SPEECH ROM

£15 (d)

ADV TELETEXT UTILITIES ROM

£7.95 (d)

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel: 01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ☺)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ☺)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card



Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject
to change without notice.

Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

BBC PUBLICATIONS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

A series of programs developed in many cases alongside Radio & TV programmes by BBC's Education Department which supplement the classroom studies by moving and colourful displays helping in clear understanding of a variety of subjects. Some packages also include audio cassettes.

PRIMARY EDUCATION

ASTRONOMY:

9-12 years. Phases of moon, eclipses, seasons etc. Includes a game.

Disc £11 (d)

COMPUTERS AT WORK:

The Work Game illustrates two of the most important computer applications: Robotics & IT. Incl. a database prog, word processing tutorial and a robotic control prog.

Aud/EC/disc £16 (c)

PICTURE CRAFT

An inexhaustible, versatile and flexible suite of programs to design shapes & patterns, paint them and convert them into pictures, puzzles and games.

Disc £17 (d)

DRAWSTICK

8 year upwards for creating pictures, charts, maps etc. Pictures created can be used in your own programs. Sufficiently sophisticated for use by adults.

Cass £8 (d)

INTRODUCING GEOGRAPHY

9-13 years. Four exciting graphical adventures include river navigation, flying, mountain climbing and desert crossing.

Disc £16 (d)

MATHS WITH A STORY 1

Four primary level programs incl symmetry, co-ordinates and probability for children of wide ranging abilities.

Cass £8 (d)

MATHS WITH A STORY 2

Similar programs as 1 but covered from a different angle.

Cass £8 (d)

NUMBER GAMES:

6 programs designed to stimulate the mind of an active child of 8 years and upward.

Cass/EC £7.50(d)

USING YOUR COMPUTER

8/12 years. Introduction to computers using synchronised audio techniques. Total of 80mins of audio & 14 progs.

Cass £24 (c)

WORD PLAY

An elegant but simple introduction to word processing using animal shapes for editing functions. Fun manual for the children.

Cass £10 (d)

WORD MOVER

A simple text editor.

Cass £8 (d)

SECONDARY LEARNING

ADVANCED LEVEL

STUDIES: STATISTICS

6 progs covering central concepts and principles. Topics include Discrete Data & Binomial Distribution. Eont. Data & Normal Data Distribution. Hypothesis Testing & Confidence intervals, Central Limit theorem & Estimation, Simulations, Correlations and Regressions.

Disc £23 (d)

ADVANCED STUDIES:

GEOGRAPHY

4 progs covering social geography: Traffic & Town planning, drainage & basin management and planning for industry.

Cass £10 (d)

INSIDE INFORMATION

Designed to introduce IT to young adults. Suitable for use in sec. schools, ITECs & Adult Educ. Centres.

Prog Cass £10 (d)
Audio Cass £5 (d)
Book £8 (d)

OPEN LOGO

Open University Logo incl two 16K roms and two manuals.

£55 (c)

SCIENCE TOPICS (ST)

S.T.: WAVES

A Physics program allows display of waveforms and shows changes caused by different parameters.

Disc £14 (d)

S.T.: RELATIONSHIPS

A Biology program giving a sophisticated simulation exercise based on data from W.H.O.

Disc £14 (d)

S.T.: BONDING

A Chemistry program to reinforce & strengthen the concept of bonding of elements. Transfer and sharing of electrons are both shown graphically.

Disc £14 (d)

S.T.: ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM

A graphical adventure prog to test your knowledge of the electromagnetic spectrum.

Disc £14 (d)

S.T.: ELECTRONICS IN ACTION

Program about using computers for control. Control is achieved by using 6502 assy lang. Prog editor is supplied.

Disc £14 (d)

S.T.: NEWTON & THE SHUTTLE

A interactive prog in 3 parts covering launch to recapture of a satellite to test the knowledge of Newtonian mech.

Disc £19 (d)

S.T.: ECOLOGY

Simulation program managing a nature reserve to meet a host of individual needs.

Disc/EC £19 (d)

S.T.: POLYMERS

Students run a manufacturing co. and have to choose best materials for their products and compete with a rival co. run by the computer.

Disc/EC £19 (d)

S.T.: CLASSIFICATION & PERIODIC TABLE

A database program for producing different classifications of chemical information and presented in any format.

Disc £20 (d)

S.T.: FOOD & POPULATION

Simulation in space of biological aspects of nutrition and food production logistics.

Disc £20 (d)

SEC. SCIENCE: MICROTECHNOLOGY

Fundamental concepts of electronics Logic & Resistor Tutors, Servo Cct simulation & a cct design program.

Cass £7 (d)

SEC. SCIENCE: THE MOLE CONCEPT

A computer sync. audio program explains definitions of atomic & molecular masses and depicts molar equations.

Disc/Aud/EC £16 (c)

SEC. SC.: UNIFORMLY ACCELERATED MOTION:

Illustrates basic eqns., uniform accln, under gravity and an idea of terminal velocity.

Disc/AUD/EC £16 (d)

VU-TYPE

The popular 'Sight & Sound' touch typing tutor with alterable settings.

Disc/EC £15 (d)

GENERAL GAME CORE

Provides information and intelligence routines for writing board games.

Cass £9 (d)

VU TYPE PROFESSIONAL

An enhanced and expanded version of Vu Type with 63 Pitman approved exercise.

Disc £19 (d)

WHITE KNIGHT MK II

(Specify if for Master).

Disc £16 (d)

BATTLEFIELDS

Cass £8.50 (d)

DEUTSCH DIREKT

Disc based vocabulary learning prog with audio cassette to help with pronunciation.

Disc/aud/EC £16 (c)
Book £5.95 (d)

A VOUS LA FRANCE

A home study aid for anyone learning French. Cass/EC £12 (d)
Book £5.25 (d)
Cassette based programs listed above can be supplied on disc at an extra charge of £1.50 per disc and please specify the format required 40 or 80T.

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

EPSON ACCESSORIES:

Interfaces:

8143 RS232.....£28 (d)
8148 + RS232 + 8K.....£65 (d)
8165 IEEE + Cable.....£65 (d)
8148 RS232 + 2K.....£57 (d)
8132 Apple II.....£60 (d)
8177P NLQ for FX80+ /FX100+.....£99 (d)
Parallel & Serial Buffers of various size also available.
FX80/80+ /85 Tractor Attachment.....£37 (c)
FX80/80+ Paper Roll Holder.....£17 (c)
LX80 Tractor Feed.....£20 (d)
LQ800 Tractor Feed.....£44 (b)
LQ1000 Tractor Feed.....£49 (b)

SHEET FEEDERS:

8338 LX80.....£49 (b)
8333 FX100+ /105.....£169 (a)
8331 FX80+ /85.....£129 (b)
8330 RX80+.....£129 (b)
LQ800.....£129 (b)
LQ1000.....£159 (b)

Ribbons:

RX/FX100/100+ /FX105.....£10 (d)
RX/FX80/80+ /FX85.....£5 (d)
LX80.....£4.50 (d)
LQ800.....£8.50 (d)
LQ1000.....£10 (d)
H180 Pen Set (Aqueous/Ball point).....£7.50 (d)

Dust Covers:

FX80.....£5.50 (d)
TAXAN/Canon KP810.....£6 (d)
FX100.....£7.50 (d) KP910 £7 (d)

HITACHI 672 Plotter

Aqueous Pen Set six pens.....£18.50 (d)
Oil Based Pen Set six pens.....£25.00 (d)

TAXAN CANON Accessories:

RS232 + 2K buffer.....£78 (d)
Ribbon.....£6 (d)
JUKI 6100
RS232 Interfaces.....£65 (d)
Tractor Feed.....£129 (a)
Ribbon (Carbon).....£2.00 (d)
Spare Daisy Wheel.....£14 (d)
Sheet Feeder.....£182 (a)

BROTHER HR15

Daisy Wheel.....£18 (d)
Tractor Feed.....£90 (a)
Ribbon (Carbon/Nylon).....£3.00 (d)
Sheet Feeder.....£182 (d)
Keyboard.....£135 (a)

Printer Leads:

BBC Parallel Lead (1.2m).....£10 (d)
BBC Serial Lead (1.2m).....£6 (d)

Other lengths can be supplied on order:

IBM Parallel Lead (2m).....£12 (d)

PAPER & LABELS

Plain Fanfold paper with micro perforations:

2000 sheets 9 1/2" x 11".....£13 (b)
2000 sheets 14 1/2" x 11".....£18.50 (£4.50)

Labels/1000:

Single Row 3 1/2 x 1 7/16".....£5.25 (d)
Triple Row 27/16" x 17/16".....£5 (d)

BBC SPARE PARTS

All Prices are Retail ex-VAT carriage code (d).

BBC & Miste: 74ALS 245.....£5 74LS10.....£0.24
Keyboards.....£52 (b) 88LS120.....£3.00 74LS123.....£0.80
Powers Supply £52 (b) BBC PLUS: 74LS163.....£0.75
Keyswitch.....£1.75 PAL16REN.....£13.50 74LS244.....£0.80
Video ULA.....£18 64K x 4 DRAM.....£8.50 74LS245.....£1.10
Serial ULA.....£14 6512A.....£12.50 74LS373.....£0.90
DNFS.....£18 SAAS050.....£9.00 74LS393.....£1.00
UHF MOD.....£4.50 6845SP.....£6.50
6502A CPU.....£6.50 UPD7002.....£5.00 BBC MASTER:
65C02 CPU.....£12 DS3691.....£3.50 1-Mbit ROM.....£39
6522 VIA.....£3.50 7438.....£0.40 MSI CHROMA
6522A VIA.....£5.50 74LS00.....£0.24 IC.....£13.50
LM324.....£0.45 74LS04.....£0.24 65SC12P-2.....£12.50

TECHNOMATIC

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

ACW443 CAMBRIDGE WORKSTATION

- A complete self-contained workstation with:
- * NS32016 8MHz Main Processor & 32081 FP processor.
 - * 20 Mbyte Winchester and one 80T Ds floppy drive.
 - * A detachable keyboard Hi Res RGB Monitor.
 - * 4Mbyte of on board Ram as standard.
 - * Languages supplied include: Fortran 77, Pascal, C, Cambridge LISP, 32016 Assembler & 32bit BASIC.
 - * Utilities on the operating system to cross link programs between different languages, utilities for porting programs to mainframes.
 - * Phone for detailed leaflet.

32016 CO-PROCESSOR

A second processor that brings genuine 'Mainframe' power to the BBC Computer.

- * Interfaces with the BBC through the tube connector.
- * NS32016 6MHz CPU & 32081 FP processor.
- * 1Mbyte Ram as standard.
- * Packaged software includes all the languages and utilities supplied with the ACW Work Station.
- * Phone for detailed leaflet.

CPU/FP Upgrade Kit (non-Acorn) for the Co Processor for 10Mhz operation to enable faster processing. It can be fitted at no extra charge if ordered with the Co Processor.

A list of software available for the 32 bit processors is available on request.

512 CO-PROCESSOR

Brings professional software to the BBC Master.

- * 10 Mhz 80186 *DOS PLUS.
- * GEM Write & GEM Draw.
- * 'WIMP' Environment with high quality Mouse.
- * Runs many 'IBM' programs — even 'Flight Simulator'!
- * Convert to/from IBM/BBC data.

DOTPRINT PLUS

A uniquely versatile NLQ ROM for the BBC Micro.

- * Built-in character font generator.
- * Built-in view printer driver.
- * Supports microspacing for professional justification in View & with disc in Wordwise/Plus.
- * True bold print as well as double width.
- * 12 character pitch as standard.
- * Fully variable pitch and line spacing.
- * Suitable for fully 'EPSON' compatible printers with quad-density graphics.
- * DOTPRINT PLUS for EPSON FX/RX and compatibles.
- * DOTPRINT DUAL for EPSON MX range.

MICROJUSTIFIED TEXT

homes of a ruling class whose right to rule was based on the ownership of land. Large estates produced money; perhaps even more important, they supplied people to fight for their

NORMALLY JUSTIFIED TEXT

homes of a ruling class whose right to rule was based on the ownership of land. Large estates produced money; perhaps even more important, they supplied people to fight for their

Notice how MICROJUSTIFICATION eliminates 'stretched' spaces between words.

Special Xmas Offers

During this festive season of 'goodwill etc' we are offering a selection from our range of equipment either at a special price or including added value in the normal price. All offers will be valid for orders received upto 10th January.

BBC MASTER AMB15 will be supplied with two Acorn Eprom Cartridges.

TAXAN SuperVision III including a BBC lead at a never to be repeated price of £289 (a) + VAT

TAXAN SuperVision II including a BBC lead at £249 (a) + VAT.

BBC MASTER Compact Systems will include two packs (20 discs) of 3.5" 80T DSDD Discs.

Miracle WS3000 & WS4000 range modems will be supplied with a free COMMSTAR II and a BBC data cable.

Multiform Z80 with Pocket Wordstar and MS/PC DOS Read/Write Utility £259 (a)

EPROMER IIs will be supplied at a special price of £69 while the stocks last.

Every printer will be supplied with a BBC printer lead, a spare ribbon and 1000 sheets of fanfold paper.

SPECIAL OFFER ON LIMITED STOCKS OF EPSON FX85 PRINTERS only £289 (a)

All floppy drives will be supplied with a free FLOPPICLENE kit to enable you to maintain the high performance of the drive.

Microvitec 1451, 1451AP and 1441 monitors supplied in plastic cases will be supplied with a swivel stand at no extra charge.

WYSIWYG Plus: As the name implies, this utility will let you print exactly what you see on the screen either in BASIC or even within Wordwise plus. Full details on page 7. Special Introductory price £19(d)

TECHNOMATIC are launching two new utility packages this month which will enable you to use some of your packages with more ease and efficiency. These packages will be offered at special introductory prices. Any of the two packages could be an ideal Xmas gift.

WINDOMATIC: This is a VIEWSHEET window editor, designed to get the best from Acorn's powerful spreadsheet program. It provides a quick and easy way to configure on the screen and printer allowing complicated documents. Full details on page 9. Special introductory price £15 (d).

This month we are adding the Database Publication's MINI OFFICE II Rom Board to our range and are offering it at a special launch price.

MINI OFFICE II Rom Board includes four 32K roms that provide powerful and fast wordprocessing, spreadsheet and database facilities and utilities for communications, graphics and label printing. Compatible with all of Acorn's filing systems and shadow ram. Easy to instal. £48 (c).

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel: 01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ☺)
West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ☺)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card



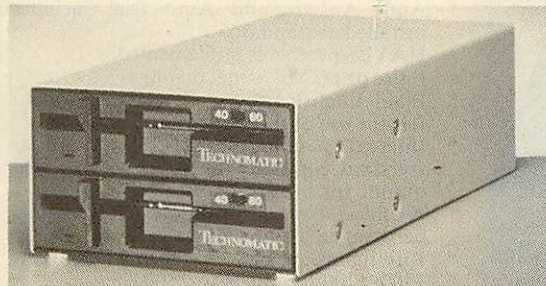
Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject
to change without notice.

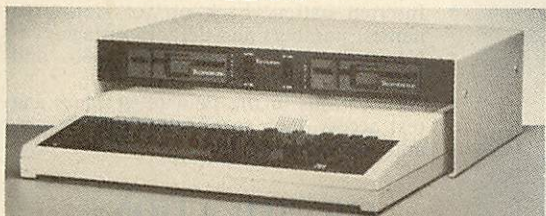
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00



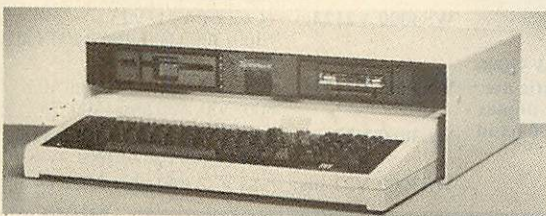
TS 400



PD 800



PD 800 P



P2041 HT

DISC DRIVES

TECHNOMATIC offers a wide range of high quality, high performance drives to meet all needs of BBC micro users. Please see our detailed and competitive price list on page 2.

- *All drives are fitted with high quality slim line ultra low power mechanisms capable of single and double density operation and offering very fast track access and head settling times.
- *5.25" floppy drives are fitted with 40/80 track switches as standard at no extra cost. The switches are located in the front and clearly marked to indicate the status at a glance.
- *The mechanisms are set inside attractively styled, sturdy metal casings painted in BBC beige colour.
- *The plinth version drives provide for a neat and compact system installation giving it a more professional look.
- *All drives fitted with all necessary leads and are ready for operation on unpacking. The drives with the mains power supply are supplied with a mains lead fitted with suitably fused 13A moulded plug.

WINCHESTER DRIVES

Mass storage 20 Mbyte drives are available in the following versions:

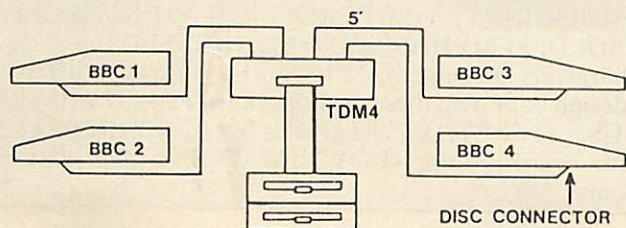
- * P20HD Stand alone.
- * P204HP With a single floppy housed in a plinth version case.
- * P214TS Top of the range with a 10 Mbyte back up streamer and a single floppy housed in a plinth type casing and supplied with backup utilities.
- * TS10 A stand alone 10Mbyte streamer for those who are already equipped with a Winchester and a floppy drive. Utilities for backup can only be loaded from a floppy.

All models are fully compatible with Acorn's ADFS system and include a mains psu and the necessary cable connections.

**ALL TECHNOMATIC DRIVES NOW
CARRY A TWO YEAR WARRANTY**

DISC DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

The cost-effective alternative to networking! A self-contained unit that enables up to four computers to be connected to one single or dual disc drive. No hardware modifications — simply plugs into the computers disc interface connectors. No ROMs or other software needed. All DFS commands work as normal. The switching of drives between computers is totally automatic and completely invisible to the user. This unit is ideal for installing in classrooms and other situations, where networking is not planned or necessary, or where costs must be kept low. In many cases software needs to be shared, although full networking complexity and cost is not needed. Several of these units can be connected in series to allow more computers to access the same discs, i.e. two quads connected together will allow 7 computers to share 1 drive. Units are supplied with 5' of cable per outlet as standard. Mains powered.



TDM4 Quad Unit (up to 4 computers)
TDM2 Dual Unit (2 computers)

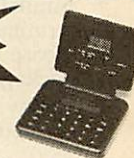
WINCHESTER DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

A unique addition to our hardware range that allows the sharing of a Winchester between a number of computers. The principle of operation is the same as our highly popular disc drive multiplexers and there is no need for any additional software or hardware modifications. The Multiplexers are available in two versions, a dual unit for two computers and a quad unit for four computers to share a Winchester. Multiplexers are particularly useful for accessing common software and transferring data between the computers. (Not recommended for use with random access files).

3M FLOPPY DISCS

Every single 3M Floppy Disc carries a written lifetime guarantee that it will perform reliably. Not only do 3M offer a highest quality product but also a very competitive price. Please see page 2 for details. 3M Floppy Discs are supplied in sturdy storage boxes each containing 10 discs. While offer lasts discs will be supplied at specially reduced prices.

FREE
Clock/calculator
with every 5 boxes
of 3M discs
purchased.



FLOPPICLENE Disc Drive Cleaning Kit

Floppiclene introduces a positive concept in ensuring continuous high performance of the disc drives by providing an easy and efficient method of keeping the drive heads clean. Use of disposable cleaning discs eliminates the risk always present in reusable discs of recontamination and abrasion of the sensitive drive heads. Available for both 5.25" and 3.5" drives. Please see page 2 for prices.

TECHNOMATIC

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

MODEMS

MIRACLE WS4000

- * A cost effective intelligent modem that offers the best value for money bringing the world of data communication within easy reach.
- * Plain English commands make it simple to use, even for the first time user.
- * Latest Hayes-type protocol commands, auto dial, auto answer, auto speed seeking.
- * Equalisation model in V23 for line-noise filtering.
- * Many other options including upgrading to V22 and V22 bis.

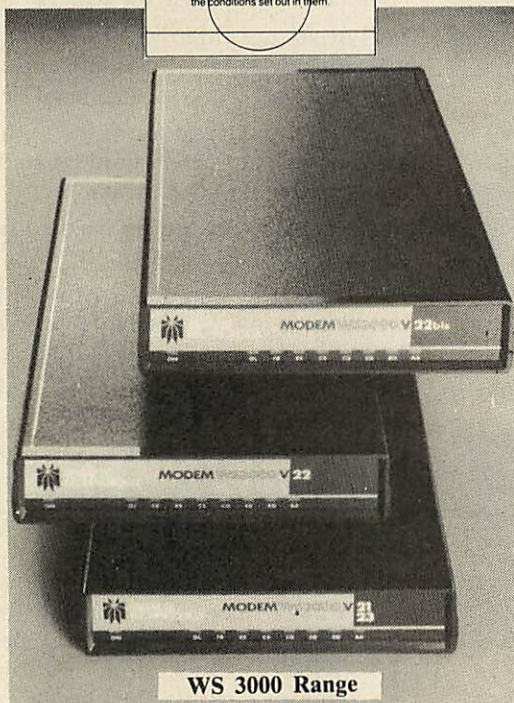
MIRACLE WS2000

- * A comprehensive manually switched 'World Standard' modem.
- * Competitively price with a capability to be upgraded for various options.
- * BT approved for V21/V23, 300/300, 1200/75 and 1200/1200 half duplex.
- * Includes BEL103/113/108 standards for use outside UK.

Optional extras include (Not BT approved).

- * SK1 chip set for computer control.
- * User port cable.
- * Auto dial Board.
- * Auto Answer Board.
- * DSI disc for auto dial facilities on Commstar.

APPROVED for connection to
telecommunication systems specified
in the instructions for use subject to
the conditions set out in them.



WS 3000 Range

Miracle have introduced two new models in the WS3000 series for users who require a modem for a specific use. Model WS3022 provides 1200/1200 baud full duplex operation whilst only WS3024 provides 2400/2400 baud fd only.

Please see page 2 for prices

MIRACLE WS3000 RANGE

- * A professional range of intelligent modems with full BABT approval.
- * Auto Answer and Auto Dial facilities installed as standard.
- * HAYES protocols implemented.
- * Pulse or DTMF 'tone' dialing.
- * Plain English command structure simplifies the use of the modem.
- * Integral parallel printer port fitted as standard configurable for both input and output for process control applications.
- * A line sharing facility to differential between data and voice calls.
- * Intelligent speed buffering converts 1200/1200 terminals to 1200/75
- * Equalisation mode for line noise filtering.
- * Internal battery back up for storing 63 names, numbers and default settings.
- * Upgrade path for 1200/1200 and 2400/2400 and security encryption.
- * Applications in the field of graphics and text access, high speed telex, user to user, and user to main frame.

SPECIFICATIONS

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| WS4000 V2123: | *CCITT V21/V23.
*300/300, 600 and 1200 half duplex, 1200/75. |
| WS3000 V2123: | *CCITT V21/V23/Bell 103.
300/300, 600 and 1200/75 |
| WS3000 V22: | *As V2123 and also 1200/1200 full duplex. |
| WS3000 V22 bis: | *As V22 and also 2400/2400. |

MULTIFORM Z80

A unique Z80 2nd Processor with
a 'MULTIFORMAT' capability.

includes a
FREE
Pocket Wordstar
package

- * Multiform Z80 will run most CP/M 2.2 formats on the BBC.
- * 28 different formats including Acorn Z80, RML 380Z & 480Z, EPSON QX, Amstrad, Osborne etc, supplied on the library disc with the utility to create additional formats.
- * Emulates the two of the most commonly used CP/M terminals, HAZELTINE 1500 and ADM-3a in addition to the Acorn VDU making installation of most of the software packages easy.
- * Utility to inter convert ASCII text wordprocessed on a standard BBC and under OS/M or CP/M.
- * 8271 allows single density CP/M formats whilst 1770 DFS allows both single and double density CP/M formats. Single or dual drive, 40 or 80 track format and SS or DS drives can be used providing the CP/M format matches.
- * Dual drive will allow two separate formats to operate simultaneously for data transfer making it ideal for use in environment where machines with different formats are in use.
- * Utility to read and write on IBM PC DOS discs available as an optional extra. Utility will also format a PC DOS disc.
- * Multiform Z80 is supplied with a OS/M operating system rom, System disc and a Library disc. Please specify the DFS type and the drive format when ordering.

WYSIWYG PLUS



This new screen/printer utility not only allows you to see on the screen exactly how the text is going to appear on the paper when printed but also simplifies the printer control codes that you need to use to get the different effects.

WYSIWYG+ can be used in BASIC or from within the popular word processor WORDWISE plus.

The printer commands have been simplified to meaningful words so that the user does not have to either remember or keep referring to the printer manual and try to decode the commands to VDU format. For example: *ENLARGED will display enlarged text on the screen and send the appropriate command to the printer to print in enlarged mode.

Some of the features you could see in WW+ or from BASIC include:

*SUBSCRIPT, *SUPERScript, *ENLARGED, *BOLD, *EMPHASISED, *CONDENSED (up to 132 characters on screen), *PICA, *ELITE, *GRAPHICS (design your own logos and symbols), *UK, *FRENCH, *US, *TELETEXT (character sets), *BACKSPACE (for overprinting), *DOWNLOAD (new characters or fonts).

Simply plug in the WYSIWYG+ rom in your computer and utilise the features built in to your printer with ease and least bother to produce the results you know are possible but not so simple to achieve. No other single package offers this much flexibility and simplicity to get the best from your printer.

WYSIWYG+ rom is supplied with a comprehensive manual.

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel: 01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ☺)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ☺)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card



Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject
to change without notice.

Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

EPROMER III

Eprom Programmer

An enhanced version of the highly successful EPROMER II providing added sophistication to the eprom programming applications on the BBC computer range. The new software also utilises the extra facilities of the BBC Master computer. The programming methods are 'state of the art' of programming technology for fast, efficient and cost effective operation.

The single rail eproms handled by the EPROMER III are:

- 2716 2732 2764 27128 27256 27512 27513 27011 2516 2532 2564 (NMOS & CMOS)
- One time eproms P27XXX, 87CXXX etc.
- Also A suffix eproms such as 27XXXA

The software is menu driven, many operations being single key. On screen help clarifying the operation being carried out. Will make the programming process very simple and easy for both specialists and novices alike.

The main features of the programming software are:

- * Device, function and voltage selection from the computer keyboard.
- * Continuous display of the options selected.
- * All eproms upto 27512 (64K) programmed in single pass.
- * Automatic Intelligent identifier support for eproms able to respond.
- * Selectable programming voltage 25/21/12.5V
- * 3 programming methods: Normal, Intelligent & Pulse (20 sec for a 27128).
- * Serial port protocols supported.
- * Intel HEX, Motorola S, HEX and ASCII protocols supported.
- * DFS, NFS, ADFS and Rom Filing System Supported.
- * BASIC/Machine Code programming using RFS.
- * Powerful editor with input in HEX or ASCII.
- * Full editable 64K file.
- * Block move of data within the address range.
- * User can select any section of the eprom from single byte to the full address range to blank check/burn/verify. Facility to program single bytes makes program development/amendment simpler.
- * Multiple loading for ROM Filing System

EPROMER III interfaces with the BBC through the 1 MHz bus, has a mains power supply and is fitted with a 3M TEXTTOOL ZIF socket to provide consistent and reliable service for a long period.

META Version III

"All the good features you would expect to find in a good source code editor are present... Meta assembler lives in a different world. It is structured to work with any new processor... as new instruction sets can be added... as needed... has a well featured editor with colour highlighting, a sound modular approach."

Acorn User October 1986

- Assembles for over 30 popular processors, including Z80, 6800/01/02/04/05/09/11 etc — and 68000 — using native mnemonics for each processor, eg. LD A, (HL) for Z80 and MOV AO, \$1000 for 68000 etc.
- Fully integrated Editor: four field, all search, search/replace, block copy, delete, move, marked save, load etc.
- Compatible with Portal Eprom Emulators and Team Disassemblers.
- Send object code in Intel Hex, S-Record, straight binary etc. down to discs, RS232, parallel port, Eprom Emulators etc — all during Assembly.
- Over 50 directives included as standard: handling nestable macros, conditional assembly and twenty types of table definition directives.
- 32 bit labels; 31 character names. Arithmetic and Boolean arithmetic to 32 bits.
- Modular source code with numeric and string parameter passing.
- Serial communicator area with eight options lines: echo, control code trap, LF suppression/addition etc.
- Over 500 in use throughout the world in universities and many different industries.
- Two 16K Roms, two 80 track discs, A4 ring-band manual, function-key strip.

PORTAL EPROM EMULATORS

- Emulates 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512 eproms at 150ns Access time.
- Load at 4Kbytes/second — No "erase" time.
- 28 pin header plugs into Eprom socket on target system — status monitored on 13 Leds.
- Fully software controlled from Meta Assembler.
- 100 times faster than standard EPROM program/erase cycle.
- Fully CMOS compatible; draws no power from target system.
- Four portals may be independently programmed off same user-post cable.
- Complete with all cables, manual and disc.

PORTAL 128 (2716, 2732, 2764, 27128):

PORTAL 512 (2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512).

BOOKS

No VAT Carriage Code (c)

LANGUAGES

- 6502 Assy Lang Prog.....£19.95
- 6502 Programming.....£13.95
- 8086 Book.....£23.95
- Acorn BCPL User Guide.....£15.00
- Acorn FORTH.....£7.50
- Acorn LISP.....£7.50
- Acorn ISO Pascal Ref Manual.....£10.00
- Intro to COMAL.....£10.00
- Intro to LOGO.....£7.50
- Micro Prolog Ref Manual.....£10.00
- Introduction to Turbo Pascal.....£14.95

- Prog the Micro with Pascal.....£8.50
- The UNIX Book.....£7.50
- Unix User Guide.....£19.95
- Understanding Unix.....£18.45

BBC MICRO GUIDE BOOKS

- BBC User Guide Acorn.....£15.00
- BBC Plus User Guide.....£15.00
- Drawing your Own BBC Programs.....£6.95
- Inside Information.....£8.95
- Math Prog in BBC Basic.....£7.95
- Toolbox 2.....£10.95
- VIA 6522 Book.....£4.50

PROGRAMMING/UTILITY

- Advanced Sidewise Ram User Guide.....£9.95
- Advanced User Guide (BBC).....£15.95
- Advanced User Guide.....£12.50
- Applied Ass./Lang on the BBC.....£9.95
- BBC Micro Sideways ROM's RAM's.....£9.95
- Guide to the BBC ROM.....£9.95
- Beginners Guide to W.P.....£7.95
- View 3.0 User Guide.....£10.00
- Viewstore.....£10.00
- Viewsheet.....£10.00
- Wordwise Plus.....£9.95

SOUND & GRAPHICS:

- Mastering Music.....£6.95
- DISC DRIVE SYSTEMS:**
- Advanced Disc User Guide.....£16.95
- Disc Book.....£3.50
- Disc Programming Techniques.....£7.95
- Disc Systems.....£6.95
- File Handling on the BBC.....£6.95
- Discovering Disc Drives.....£POA
- APPLICATIONS:**
- Interfacing Proj for BBC.....£6.95
- BBC and Small Business.....£5.75
- PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE**
- Wordstar made easy.....£16.95

- Introduction to Wordstar.....£17.95
- Wordstar Handbook.....£11.95
- dBase-II for the first time user.....£16.95
- Understanding dBase-III.....£22.95
- Multiplan Made Easy.....£18.95
- Multimate Complete Guide.....£16.95
- ABC of LOTUS 123.....£17.45
- 1-2-3 for Business.....£16.95
- Adv Tech in dBase II/III.....£22.95
- Mastering CP/M.....£17.95
- CP/M Bible.....£16.50
- Introducing CP/M on BBC & Z80.....£9.95
- MS/PC DOS Prompt.....£10.95

MICROPROMER

An add on unit for Epromer II enabling the user to program 8741, 8748 and 8749 single chip microcontrollers. Now with the aid of cross assemblers such as META, the user can write code for the above devices and then with the aid of Micropromer program the device.

- * Simple menu structure with on screen help. i.e. select a function and on the screen will appear details of the function being performed.
- * Comprehensive error reporting and checking.
- * Read, verify, blank check, program from 1 to the maximum byte count for the device being used at any address location.
- * Support for DFS, ADFS and cassette filing systems.
- * Edit data in Hex or ASCII.
- * Total control via software, no switches to worry about.
- * Supplied with user manual and software on diskette.
- * MPROMER simply plugs into the EPROMER II ZIF socket.

TEAM DISSASSEMBLER

The third part of the Universal Development System: a Meta labelling disassembler.

Supports 1802, 8080, 8085, HD64180, Z80, 65XX (includes 65 col, 6511 etc), 68XX (includes 00, 01, 02, 03, 08 etc): updates soon for most of Meta processors.

- Up to 64K of object code translated back into META compatible source code modules: labels automatically inserted on all jump targets, memory references etc.
- Pre-editing stage allows marking of object code areas as byte, string, word, long word etc, tables. These areas disassembled into appropriate directives instead of garbage mnemonics.
- Reconstituted source code ready for immediate re-assembly by META.
- Omniversal search/replace for re-naming arbitrary label names with meaningful ones.

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel: 01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ☺)
West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ☺)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card



Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject
to change without notice.

Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

NOVACAD

Computer Aided Draughting for the BBC Micro

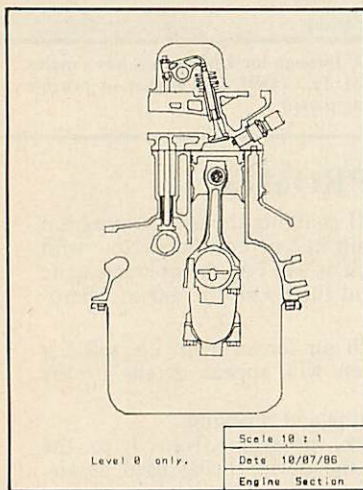
"The Novacad system is a thoughtfully designed piece of software requiring a minimum of manual bashing so that real results are possible with just a few hours work."

A sophisticated CAD package with unique facilities which are generally confined to the professional CAD packages costing thousands of pounds.

NOVACAD is being used in widely differing fields ranging from leading British industries for producing engineering drawings to Accountants' offices for producing flow charts. Architects,

"Novacad is a professional package, well worth the £90 for the ROM and disc and is expandable to suit your own particular requirements. I would have no reservations if I heard Novacad called, 'the best on the market'." A&B Computing August 1986

engineers, plumbers, kitchen planners and many other professions requiring easy to use facilities for producing professional quality output are making extensive use of NOVACAD's unique features. NOVACAD is proving to be a invaluable teaching aid in technical schools and colleges simply because of the ease with which it can be used.



MINIMUM HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- Any BBC range computer with Acorn DFS.
- 40 Track single sided single drive.
- Epson compatible dot matrix printer.

With basic BBC B, NOVACAD operates in mode 4 allowing use of any 2 colours. With shadow memory of the BBC+ or the Master, it can also operate in mode 0 for higher resolution or mode 1 for allowing use of any 4 colours, and it will provide additional user memory for more complex drawings.

6502 second processor or the Turbo on the Master will also increase the drawing speed considerably.

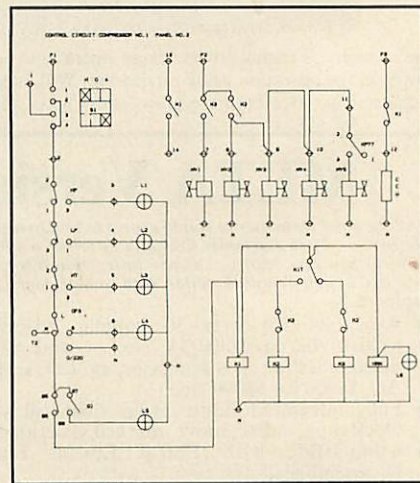
The major features of NOVACAD are:

- * Simple and easy to use with logical command sequence.
- * A large drawing area (approx 15 screens).
- * The ability to create complex icons (upto 500 lines instead of the usual 15 to 20 pixels), store them in a library and recall them at different scales and orientations.
- * A zoom facility allowing magnification of up to 20 times to insert finer details.
- * Block copy of shapes on the screen for repetitive use.
- * Text entry at any 90° orientation at any position on the screen.
- * Create multi layer drawing with 8 levels available.
- * Full compatibility with the BBC range with minimal hardware requirements yet having the capability of exploiting the potential of the extra shadow memory or the second processor's memory and speed.
- * Printer routine for Epson 80 and 136 column printers.
- * A unique facility to output to any BBC compatible plotter.

NOVACAD

is available in two versions

- *BASIC version for cursor control from the keyboard.
- *T/M version for cursor control from the keyboard. Tracker Ball or a Mouse.



OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plotter driver generator is available as an optional extra to configure a plotter routine for any BBC compatible plotter. Pre-configured programs for the popular plotters like Epson HI 80, Hitachi 672, Plotmate, Penman and HP GL. This program allows the drawing to be scaled to the maximum plotter size thus enabling drawing of A2 and A3 sizes to be produced with equal ease. The zoom facility will enable inaccuracies of drawing on the screen to be eliminated.

ROUTCAD, an optional software package for our Graphics Workstation allows for production of shapes drawn using NOVACAD in 3D on suitable material and is ideal for a range of applications including template making and model building.

NOVACAD package includes a 16K ROM, Utility disc and a comprehensive manual.



WINDOMATIC



All users of Acorn's VIEWSHEET spreadsheet program will be aware of its powerful windowing facility which allows the screen and/or printer to be configured in upto 10 separate windows taken from anywhere in the sheet. They will also be painfully aware of how difficult and time consuming it is to set up a required display. Although VIEWSHEET allows configurations to be saved to the media, it does not have provision for deciphering them.

WINDOWMATIC has been produced with the intention of rectifying these shortcomings and to bring out the very best from VIEWSHEET.

WINDOMATIC provides a quick and easy way to configure screen and printer allowing complicated documents and reports to be set up much more easily. It displays complete text information on all 20 windows and accurate graphic representation of the screen and printer output. The package includes a screen dump routine for Epson printers and allows use of other printer dump packages. The program is compatible with BBC Master, B+ and 6502 and Turbo second processors. It can be entered from VIEWSHEET by use of function keys or it may be run by loading a previously saved window configuration from disc. The program is supplied on a disc with a comprehensive manual.

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Acorn User, 141 - 143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF

SKILLS ARE IMPORTANT

Sir, While the intent of my original letter (October issue) was to stimulate discussion, rather than argument, I must take issue with some of the points raised in Mr Hunter's reply (December issue).

I don't think my letter was misleading. Certainly, many teachers are of the opinion they should not encourage programming type projects. I am pleased to hear the new GCSE syllabi support programming.

In real terms his approach to programming is very close to the philosophy of the Jottings column, with the exception that I firmly believe that skills are acquired by many and varied practical experiences, rather than directly by teaching.

As I mentioned previously the fate of Information Technology lies in the hands of SEC, where an unwise judgement could remove IT at GCSE level from school curricula. The fact IT syllabi tend to be skills based, is laudable, what on earth else is there for children to learn? Skills provide both the tools for handling factual knowledge, and the vehicle to acquire concepts. Without practical, thinking, communication and social skills, our children would be totally lost. It is best to assess many skills and concepts as a course progresses.

The comment about programming in other subject areas misses the point I made. A child who at age eight, draws a Logo square is by her actions indicating she has acquired a wide range of mathematical skills. The secondary pupil who writes an adventure game using say Quill is indicating similar language ability. These must be

the most relevant computing solutions of all, ones which are generated by a real need on the part of the pupil.

Joe Telford
Cleveland

SPACED OUT INTERWORD

Sir, Following the review of *Interword*, 'Fanfare for Interword', I investigated Bruce Smith's criticism, namely that line spacing can only be set once and not changed during printing.

I found this can be overcome by using the embedded command menu on f1. Normal line spacing on my printer (Canon PW-1080A) is 1/6in. By using the control code for n/72in line spacing (VDU 1, 27, 1, 65, 1, n), double, triple and back to single line spacing can be altered at will. The embedded command 27, 65, n will set the line spacing as required, substituting for 'n' the values 12, 24 and 36 for single, double and triple spacing. Obviously other values can be substituted for 'n' to give any fraction of a 72nd of an inch spacing which may be needed.

I don't imagine even professional writers are changing line spacing all that often and if they are, function keys can be programmed to save typing out the whole command every time.

Unfortunately, this does not overcome Mr. Smith's other criticism concerning the implementation of the line counter. The only way I found to get round this was to first print the document on continuous stationery and manually insert the page breaks after from the print out.

P G Bradburn
Worcestershire

Bruce Smith's comment was made with the experience of writing 15 books using *Wordwise*, and a couple with *View*.

The ability to change line spacing is often vital for such work. Publishers insist on double spaced copy, but double-spaced listings or tabular material are a pain, and the difficulty of switching between the two in *Interword* means that *View* or *Wordwise* are still favourite for writing books.

A SCRIBE WRITES

Sir, I have read your magazine for some considerable time. During this period you have reviewed many wordprocessing packages. You have also, with great regularity carried an advertisement for the wordprocessor called *Scribe* from Merlin.

I cannot understand why I have not seen *Scribe* included in your reviews of wordprocessors. As a wordprocessor it has much to offer which others do not provide.

Do your reviewers disagree with my opinion or have they not cast their eyes further afield than the old chestnuts, *View* and *Wordwise*?

W J Bunton
London N7

May we refer you to the January 1985 issue (page 143) where we carried a review of all the major wordprocessors - including *Scribe*. Also to January 1986 (page 133) where *Scribe* was covered in the business article on wordprocessors. The 'old chestnuts' receive more coverage because, there are more of them around and well supported by other software products.

TOO MUCH JARGON

Sir, I was pleased to read the letters from P D C Woollerton and J A Brook in the November issue and echo their sentiments wholeheartedly. It's good to know I am not the only oldie among all the computer whizz-kids!

Like Mr Brook, I have no real desire to learn how to program my BBC B, but in my job as Secretary/Treasurer to the local Mooring Authority I make good use of it for record-keeping using Gemini's *DDD-Base*. I found this quite difficult to master at the beginning, but fortunately Gemini were close at hand and most helpful. However, one cannot keep on asking them to explain everything in words of one syllable! I couldn't agree more that too much pre-knowledge is assumed and jargon used.

Iris Farrar-Hare
Devon

DODGY DFS

Sir, I have recently been having trouble with some commercial programs not working with my double density DFS. If *AU* asked its readers to send in a list of programs which did not work with their DFS, then published a list for each DFS, this would save people time and money.

Here are a few to start off the list, Watford Electronics DDFS version 1.52 will not run Acornsoft *Elite*, Acornsoft *Revs* or *4-track*, Doctorsoft *Phantom Combat* or Melbourne House *The Hobbit*.

Steve Pearson
West Midlands

BERLIN QUESTION

Sir, I have been using Acorn's Model B for two years now and since August I have been the proud owner of the new Master 512. But as Acorn no longer operate in Germany, my only source of information and news about Acorn computers, is your magazine.

Do you plan to publish some more background information about the Master 512? The User Guide delivered with the micro is of very little help and I am still waiting for an answer from Acorn to a letter I wrote two months ago.

I also would like to get in contact to other Acorn users, especially in Germany.

Thiess-Magnus Wolter
Berlin

We have an article following up the review of the Master 512 being prepared for the New Year. In the meantime, you might well find it worthwhile joining one of the user groups. Big Ben in Holland are very good – and if their German is as good as their English, you'll have no trouble. They're at Hein Baderstraat 36, 2171 XP, Sasenheim, Netherlands.

RTTY TRANSMISSION

Sir, I reply to the letter in your October issue from Peter Bailie, regarding reception and transmission of RTTY with the Electron. Yes, it can be done and the following information may be of interest.

First, an external user port is available from: C Rudge, 5 Teal Close, Fareham, Hants PO16 8HG. Second, a program is available from: P Harris G3WHO, 10 Appleby Close,

Great Alne, Alcester, Warwickshire B49 6HJ. Third, a PCB or completely boxed RTTY interface is available from myself for the Electron. This works the BBC, Master, Com 64, Com Plus 4, Amstrad, Apple and most other popular computers. Write to 2 Salters Court, Gosforth, Newcastle NE3 5BH.

By the way, nice mag.

Johnny Melvin
Tyne and Wear

FILESERVER COMPARISONS

Sir, I have just read David Atherton's review of the SJ Fileserver. Although he ended up recommending the product over the Acorn equipment, I felt he missed out, or understated, at least three more reasons for buying from SJ.

First, the main advantage of the SJ fileserver is their space-accounting system. With this system users are allocated one or more of their own, or shared, account numbers, and each account number is given a certain amount of disc space. Without such a system there is no easy way to prevent users from saving, say, 160 mode 2 screens and causing everybody else to get disc full messages.

The second advantage of the SJ fileserver, is it comes with two built-in printer servers. Although, in theory, the Acorn system allows a print server station to be used as another network station, it is a restricted station.

A third advantage of the FDFS over level 2 Econet is the real time clock and the automatic date-stamping of files. This makes tracing the last version of a program a very simple job, and does not require the input of date and time every time the network is started up.

Richard Abbotts
East Sussex

SJ BETTER THAN ACORN

Sir, About a year ago you were kind enough to mention a comparison of SJ and Acorn fileserver I had written. Can I therefore make a couple of points following on from David Atherton's review of the SJ FDFS which appeared in your November issue?

1) The distinction between level 2 (floppy discs) and level 3 (hard discs) is not very useful. The SJ FDFS includes all the features of an Acorn level 3 system, including the real time clock; this is one of a number of features not found on Acorn level 2 systems.

2) Anyone considering buying an SJ fileserver should consider whether the MDFS (Modular, ie, suitable for use with floppy and/or hard disc drives, which need not be the SJ hard disc units) represents a better investment.

Copies of my comparisons of the fileserver, with updates, covering a range of points not mentioned in your review can be obtained from me for £1.

On a second point, it's pleas-

ing to see that most of your software listings will run on Econet (keep it up, please!) – but how about an indication of the Econet compatibility of the different programs on the many discs/tapes you now offer? In particular, is the UserDump ROM compatible?

Finally, can I please apologise to those readers who have written to me following previous mentions of our support group – I do reply to all letters eventually, but unless it's a simple matter of sending off one of our publications, I fear it takes some time! Please phone (0344) 57313 between 4.15pm and 5.30pm most evenings) or use TTNS (YLH025) whenever possible.

Georges Hawes
Berkshire

Most of Acorn User's software runs on the Econet because the whole magazine is run on a 40-station system.

A list of Econet-compatibility is given for the Acorn User software range below. Finally, for network buffs, Robin Newman returns next month with the Econet page (several pages actually).

	DFS	ADFS	NFS
Assembler Extension ROM	Y	Y	Y
Best of Acorn User Cassette	Y	Y	Y
Bibliography	Y	2	2
Disc Help Disc	Y	2	2
Education Disc	Y	2	2
Finest Favourites Cassette	Y	Y	Y
Gallery Collection	Y	Y	Y
Gallery Disc	Y	Y	Y
Games Compendium Cassette	Y	Y	Y
Graphics Utilities Disc	Y	2	N
Listings Cassette/Disc	Y	1	1
Network Utilities Disc	N	N	Y
Print Help Disc	Y	2	2
Sideways RAM Utilities Disc	Y	2	Y
UserDump	Y	Y	Y
User ROM	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes

N No

1 See index on yellow pages each month

2 Yes, but needs intelligent conversation

KERMIT COMPUTES

Sir, First, a little help for Mr A D Jankowicz (Letters, November). Bitnet is an international network linking various main-frame and mini computers.

It will not be possible to set up an asynchronous link directly between his Master 128 and friend's PC through the network, so one of the machines (the Vax possibly) will have to be used as a file-store.

For plain text files he could 'spool' the text into a file on his machine and mail it (electronically) to his friend on the other machine, who could capture it with a terminal emulator.

A better approach would be to use the Kermit file transfer protocol. This allows any machine (that can run a version of Kermit) to send more or less any format from one machine to another. Kermit is available for around 150 different machines and was implemented for the BBC micro by Alan Phillips of Lancaster University. Every version of Kermit includes a terminal emulator so that you can log on to the computer you wish to transfer files to and from.

A BBC version of Kermit is available by downloading from Viewfax 258 on Prestel, and it is free of charge.

Anyone wanting more information on Kermit can contact me via Prestel (mailbox 919992633).

Michael Tabby
Leicester

MASTER LANGUAGES

Sir, I own a BBC B and I am considering a Master 128 with a view to purchasing the 512k upgrade. I am interested in what software is readily avail-

Sir,

In your November issue it was implied in the review of the Interword word processing package, that View was not capable of producing multi-column documents. However, (as can be seen from this letter) View is capable of producing text in two columns.

To be fair to the review, there is a problem, the drawback to the process being the need to put each sheet of paper through the printer twice.

The secret of two column printing in View does not seem to have appeared in Acorn User up to now, although I will be reading your planned series on using View with interest, and it may well be that the technique will be documented there.

The process takes advantage of the ability of View to produce two sided documents, reversing headers and footers on alternate pages. The Stored Command to use is

TS ON n
where n is the number of blank character spaces printed in the left margin of the odd numbered pages; the main reason for this feature is to allow extra margin for binding purposes. It can, however, be used to advantage to produce columns. To do this, set up a column width using a ruler, just less than half the width of the paper (say 38 characters wide)

Then invoke two sided printing with a large enough offset to print the right hand column without overlapping the left hand column: eg TS ON 42

The observant will realise that the first page of a document is page 1 which appears on the right: so as it stands this command will produce the right column before the left. To overcome this, either the page register ;P must be changed to 2 or 0 before printing begins, or a PE (page eject) command inserted at the beginning of the document to 'throw away' the first page.

Once the document is set up on screen, and tested with SCREEN to see if the expected result has been achieved, the printing can be done, using the command SHEETS. This allows any page to be printed or skipped over in the printing process. Miss the first page if a PE starts the document: then print the next page which will be the left hand column. Now insert the same sheet of paper into the printer again and print the next 'page'. This will produce the right hand column.

Slightly long-winded, perhaps, but a useful technique for View users to master for more interesting documents.

Yours Faithfully,



Duncan Breckels

able for the Master 512, in addition to that supplied with the machine.

I am particularly concerned as to which languages are available. As a teacher I realise that a number of educational authorities now recommend the RML Nimbus which uses the same 80186 processor. Would it be possible to use software for the Nimbus on the Master 512?

R Williams
Essex

Although the Master 512 and the RML Nimbus use the same microprocessor this is not the major reason for software compatibility between them. Both machines depend largely on software written for the IBM PC. IBM PC compatibles use one of the following microprocessors: 8088, 8086, 80186, 80286,

80386. All these have the same basic core instruction set.

The Master 512 can run many IBM PC programs. The reason why the Master 512 cannot use all IBM PC software is because it is based on a BBC micro.

On the whole, programming languages will run. Acorn said it has tested and found working: C from Lattice, Turbo Pascal from Borland and Logo from Software De Base (a Madrid company). There is no version of Prolog known to work.

KIWI ELK

Sir, I live in New Zealand and have read your April issue and I was impressed. I find your articles and reviews very well

written and humorous.

I was wondering if you could tell me whether or not the following hardware is available for the Electron: AMX Mouse, light pen, Touchmaster and speech synthesiser.

Could you also tell me if there is an Acorn Club anywhere here in New Zealand?

Glenn Ward
Titirangi, Auckland

An adapted version of the AMX Mouse package with AMX Art is available in the UK from Advanced Computer Products for use with the Advanced Plus 5 interface. The others are not available.

There is a thriving club for Kiwi Acorn owners, the BBC/Acorn Club of NZ. Membership costs \$30 a year. Contact the club at PO Box 9592, Wellington, NZ.

LETTERS

STARRING ROLE

Sir, I have just been reading the short printer reviews in the November issue of *Acorn User*. I feel that I must make a few comments with reference to the Star NL10.

I have owned a Star NL10 for many months now and find it a superb printer in many respects. Your reviewer sadly missed out most of the unique features of this printer and stated that it was unable to do near letter quality italics. The latter is wrong, as the Star has a separate italic font unlike most which modify the standard font when in italics mode!

I know your reviewer didn't outline all the features of the other printers but he should have mentioned some of the

Star's features as listed below, otherwise it has been done a great injustice:

- The front panel touch controls enable selection of NLQ, 80, 96, 136 column draft, bold, italics (draft and NLQ!), set top-of-form, move to top-of-form, forward and reverse paper feed, left and right margin setting, hex dump mode and two self-test routines. You can also tell the printer from the front panel to ignore any control codes sent to it by the computer and set alternatives from the panel.
- The printer has as standard, an automatic single sheet feeder that takes in one sheet at a time. A multi-sheet feeder is also available for the printer.
- There is the facility for downloadable characters (draft and NLQ) as standard.
- Changing ribbons is 'clean'

You insert the cartridge and power-up the printer which automatically feeds the ribbon into the guides.

- The print head has a perspex guard on it that has alignment marks like most modern typewriters. Most useful!
- The printer is Fully Epson compatible even down to reverse feed as with the FX80.

There are many more features of this printer that make it a superb machine and sets new standards for low-cost dot matrix units. In the course of my work I have used many Epsoms, the Kaga and Canon, the Juki 5100 and many others. They are no where near the Star in terms of print quality and facilities.

Sorry to have rattled on; I was incensed by your review.

Peter West
Middlesex

EPSON HELP

Sir, I am writing to you for help. I won an Epson TX-80 printer, but I have no manual for it, I have phoned Epson (UK) Ltd., but they could not help me.

I have also made numerous enquiries elsewhere including Hereford Technical College but so far I haven't had any luck.

I have tried the various printer programs that have been published in *Acorn User* but none of them have worked.

I should be very grateful if someone could tell me where I may obtain a user manual for this printer.

Stuart Davis
Worcestershire

Can readers help Stuart?

SQUIRREL SOFT

PRESENT

The new 'CARE' range of programs:
The Master, Master Compact, BBC-B & B+, and Electron.



INVESTMENT CARE - £13.95

Keeps track of all UNIT TRUSTS, SHARES etc. Produces displays & printouts of Capital Gains, Dividends, Current Holdings valuations showing Quantities, Bid/Offer prices, Values, Gains/Losses, APR., HiVal %, etc.



CASH CARE - £11.95

Bank account AND Savings account. Full Analysis - 60 categories. Budget Forecasts. 3-D Bar Charts. Password Protection. Easy storage of data. Printouts of all accounts and Bar Charts.



BUILDING SOCIETY CARE - £9.95

Checks the complex interest calculations involved on a day to day basis. Shows interest earned to date. Spreadsheet display. Easy storage of data. Printout of account to date.



VAT CARE - £14.95

240 Sales AND 240 Purchases each month (BBC). Three month period. ALERT warning if VAT 2% or more incorrect. Easy storage of data. Printout with month & 3 monthly totals.

PLUS our range of QUALITY games:

Supergolf - £7.50 Trafalgar - £8.00

Popar Perils - £7.95 Bunfun - £6.50

The CARES DISK - £24.95 - comprising all four Cares utilities.

NEW RELEASE:-

'TV DIRECTOR' - Make your own VIDEO (using all BBC micro colours) on VHS or Betamax with this program which includes this suite of purpose-built programs:-

'Picture maker' - 'Gallery' - 'Program review' 'Gallery' includes one TX and 8 PV monitors, A&B bank vision mixer to provide cuts, fades, & dissolves, opening & closing credits. Sample picture datafile provided to get you going - choose your own soundtrack & record the result on to any suitable videorecorder. - £14.95.

The GAMES DISK - £14.95 - comprising all four Games programs. Both compilation disks are priced at less than 50% of the total cost of the individual programs.

PLUS our range of QUALITY games:

Supergolf - £7.50 Trafalgar - £8.00

Popar Perils - £7.95 Bunfun - £6.50

BBC programs available on disk - specify computer and disk type - No extra charge.

Dept AU, 4 Bindloss Avenue, Eccles, Manchester M30 0DU

Please phone 061-789 4120 for further information

Cheques, P.O.s Same day despatch.

SAVE

BEST PRICES IN UK? WHY PAY MORE!

MASTER 128K	£390 + VAT
MASTER COMPACT (TV system)	£384 + VAT
MASTER COMPACT (Mono system)	£454 + VAT
MASTER COMPACT (Colour system)	£584 + VAT

Plus EXTRA £10 Voucher off our already discounted printer prices

e.g.

MicroP MP165 (Dot matrix printer 165 cps/75cps CQ)	£195 + VAT
STAR POWERTYPE (Daisywheel printer)	£195 + VAT

MINIMUM 10% off all printers

(Canon, Citizen, Epson, Seikosha, Shinwa, Star)

Plus MINIMUM 10% off all Acornsoft/Computer Concepts Rom's

Plus AKHTER/CUMANA/PACE Disc drives at discount

ATPL Sideways Rom Boards £36 + VAT



Many others available all at discount - ask for a quote

WILLOW SOFTWARE (AU2)

THE WILLOWS, WRINGTON LANE
CONGRESBURY, BRISTOL BS19 5BQ
Tel: (0934) 834056

Prices inc. P&P,
ADD 15% VAT

YELLOW PERIL

Sir, I write on the subject of yellow pages listings. No, not the usual, help! I spent hours typing it in and it won't work! My gripe is the legibility of the listings themselves. It sometimes looks as if the printer ribbon should have been replaced long ago or else the photocopier is on its last legs.

At first I thought of suggesting you reproduce the listings in normal type, but thinking a bit more about it, I suppose the reason they are photocopies of working listings is to cut out the errors that would undoubtedly occur in typesetting (there are enough errors as it is, as the Blunderbox testifies).

Surely though, you could reproduce a better quality photocopy? Or how about producing the listings on a daisywheel printer instead of a dot matrix? As a trained touch typist I don't suffer as much as the average two-finger variety. Let's face it, the hunt-and-prod typist finds it difficult enough as it is, so any help you can give them would be most appreciated, I am sure. Perhaps it would also cut the demands on the valuable time of AU staff in answering the help cries of frustrated keyboard bashers!

This criticism apart, a great magazine. Keep it up.

Paul Chandler
Oxfordshire

POOR QUALITY

Sir, What are my rights as a software purchaser? I recently bought *Gyroscope* by Melbourne House. The game is, in my opinion, very poor indeed, being almost unplayable and bug-ridden. I returned the tape to Melbourne House four

months ago. The inlay stated, 'combines synthesiser music with arcade action'. This is simply not true. The game plays in almost total silence.

Melbourne House has not replied to any of my letters and I now find myself without the tape or the £8.95 it cost.

David Clayton
Lincolnshire

Your rights as a software buyer are exactly the same as those applying to the purchasers of any other goods. The product must be fit for the purpose for which it is sold and of 'merchantable quality'. If your game is really full of bugs then it cannot be said to have fulfilled this legal requirement. Also, if the game doesn't combine music and anything that could be described as arcade action then the product description on the inlay card was misleading.

However, your first action to rectify this should have been with the shop you bought the game from. In law, your contract is with the retailer and not the manufacturer. If, in fact, you bought the game direct from Melbourne House you were right to return it there.

Melbourne House apologise for the delay you have suffered and assure us you should be receiving a full refund shortly.

Z80 LIFELINE

Sir, I should like to endorse a recent letter concerning support for Z80 (Acorn) users.

Please keep up the info. Even if Acorn (especially if Acorn!) doesn't mind leaving us flat, we Z80 users look to specialist mags as our only lifeline!

R B Stodwell
Dyfed

EVOLVING MEP

Sir, With reference to the article 'Hope for the future of MEP centres' in the October issue of *Acorn User*, you state that the MEP East Midlands Regional Centre, 'seems to have disappeared'.

In point of fact the function of the centre has now been taken over by the Regional East Midlands Information Technology Consortium (REMIT). The member authorities are Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Nottinghamshire.

I would be grateful if you can draw its existence to the attention of your readers.

C A Hadfield
Leicester

ALAS POOR ORIC

Sir, I have just acquired a Master 128 to replace my now virtually redundant (though excellent) Oric Atmos. As it will be almost impossible to obtain a respectable sale price for the Atmos and its peripherals, it would seem prudent to make use of them if possible.

Obviously the printer presents no problem and it is now being used with my Master. The only other piece that may be of use is the 3in DOS. Would it be possible to have this modified to suit the Master? If so, who would be willing and able to carry out the operation and would it be financially viable?

R Wall
Norfolk

Your Oric printer is easily used with a Master 128 as the Atmos used the same printer socket and pin-out as does the BBC micro and Master 128.

However, the Atmos was based on the Z80 micro-processor and not the 6502 derivatives used in BBC micros. This means there is no way you can use the DOS supplied with the disc drive expansion for the Atmos.

However, you can use the 3in disc drive itself. The drives supplied for the Atmos are 'Shugart standard' drives, as required by the Master. You will need a new ribbon cable to connect the drive to the Master. Take the disc drive along to an Acorn dealer in your area. He should be able to supply a suitable lead which you can simply plug into the disc drive.

It would make most sense to use the drive as a second drive along with a standard 5.25in drive so you still read BBC micro discs. Your dealer should be able to supply a lead to connect both drives to the Master.

SURVEYING SOFTWARE

Sir, I read the letter referring to software for surveyors with interest. If the company concerned would care to contact me, I may well be able to help out. Write to: 13 Carnoustie, Home Farm, Bracknell, Berks.

If they could provide me with the calculations they have to make I would be prepared to attempt to write the required software in either Basic or 6502 machine code. Could you possibly either send me their address or forward the relevant parts of this letter to them.

On another note, Mike Rawlings' listing for Filing Sideways (Sept. '86) was found to be very useful for a piece of scientific equipment colleagues and I are developing.

J R Leighton
Berkshire

The one you have been waiting for. The ultimate ROM board. With 64K RAM.

Fully expand your Model B for only £25

Edinburgh Software Products proudly announce the first BBC-B Ram/Rom extension to accept double density 32K Rams and Roms. This board offers 8 slots each of which can take 2764, 27128 or 27256 Eproms. Two of the slots - MOS sockets 0-1 and 14-15 - can take 6264 or 62256 Ram chips giving up to 64K in only two chips!

- * 256K Rom board - full expansion for a BBC-B.
- * 64K Static Ram version.
- * Takes Acorn User UserRAM in any slot.
- * Two Ram slots for maximum software flexibility.
- * Write-protect/Read-inhibit capability.
- * Eight slots for immediate expansion.
- * Accepts Master-style 27256 Eproms.
- * Uses 32K chips - cheapest cost/bit available.
- * Uses less power than other 256K boards.
- * All prices fully inclusive.

ESP001: £25.00 256K No-solder Rom Board
 ESP002: £30.00 64K/192K No-solder Ram/Rom Board
 ESP003: £10.00 Factory upgrade of your 256K Rom Board to 64K/192K Ram/Rom Board
 Return your board to us and we will upgrade it for you.
 ESP004: £22.00 32K CMOS Static Ram chip (62256) for Ram/Rom Board

Please note that ram chips, and switches for write-protect/read-inhibit, are not included in the basic boards or upgrades. It is possible to upgrade the Rom Board to accept Ram yourself: full instructions are included with the board; soldering is required. Specifications of all products given in good faith but are subject to change without notice. Availability of some items may vary. Please telephone for latest delivery situation.

Cheques should be made payable to: *Edinburgh Software Products.*

Edinburgh Software Products, 1 Castle Street, Edinburgh. Tel: 031-225-3185

SUBSCRIPTIONS

ACORN USER OFFER

Subscribe now! – and get a Games Compendium cassette free

If you've enjoyed reading this issue of *Acorn User*, the biggest and best-selling BBC micro/Acorn magazine, why not ensure you receive your monthly copy regularly by subscription and take advantage of our super new special offer. When you subscribe

at the annual price of £17.50, we'll send you our new games cassette worth £3.95 absolutely free (UK only).

The *Acorn User Games Compendium* features some great games for BBC micro, Master and Electron owners – such as *Spectramania*, *Quadline*,

Picture Slide and *Shuggy's Garden*.

Stay in touch each month with *Acorn User* – the biggest and the best!

Overseas subscribers can take advantage of our two-year rate offer, 27 issues for the price of 24. Order form on page 129.

YES! Please start my Acorn User magazine subscription from the _____ issue and send me my FREE Games Compendium cassette.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
 POSTCODE _____

☐ I enclose my cheque/postal order for £17.50 made payable to Redwood Publishing ☐ Please debit £17.50 from my Access/Barelaycard/American Express

Account No: _____ Expiry Date _____
 _____ SIGNED _____ DATE _____

Send this coupon with your remittance in an envelope to Christine Allen, Subscriptions Manager, Redwood Publishing, Lambourn Woodlands, Newbury, Berkshire RG16 7TW.

HINTS & TIPS

Martin Phillips examines the use of loops to simplify tasks, also Wordwise, graphics, sound, teletext and disc filing system hints

LOOPS MAKE LIFE EASY

The power of the computer lies in the fact that it can be made to repeat a task quickly and easily many times. Bear this in mind when programming. I have seen many programs where a task is programmed step by step, yet with a little thought, it could have been programmed more simply using loops. An example is given in listing 1.

The program will draw the axes of a graph. As each line appears on the screen, it has been coded uniquely; this task is slow and tedious requiring a great deal of code and makes mistakes difficult to correct. Listing 2 will draw exactly the same graph, but this time loops have been used to simplify the task. The loops do not have to increment in units of one, they can increase or decrease in whatever units are

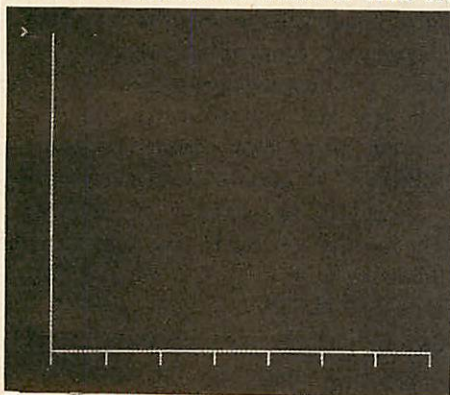


Figure 1. Listing 1 draws graph axes

by using the STEP statement. Neither does the loop have to start or end at any particular point. In this case the loop has the structure:

```
FOR X% 100 TO 1220 STEP 160
```

```
"
```

```
"
```

```
NEXT X%
```

With a little thought one of the MOVE statements has been made redundant. To save effort when programming graphics, try drawing the shape on a piece of paper first. Do it, however, by trying to lift the pencil off the paper as little as possible. The less the pencil is lifted off the paper, the less moves will be required. A small tip I use is to put the move and its associated draw statement on the same line. I find it

helps to make the program easier to read, and when I see a draw statement on its own as in line 80, I know it will start drawing where the previous line left off.

Using the loops method, it is then very easy to improve the look of the graph. To put more markers on the axis needs only one line changing, eg:

```
90 FOR X%=100 TO 1220 STEP 40
```

Then for example, markers of different

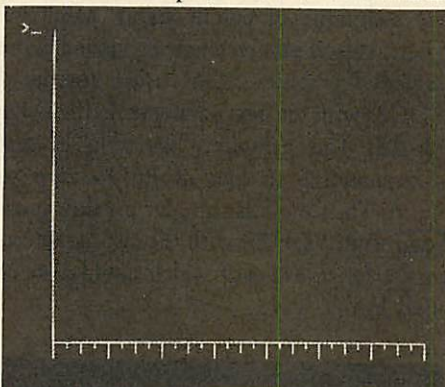


Figure 2. Listing 2 draws graphs using loops

lengths can be inserted. To do this the X% value can be tested using the 'MOD' statement after taking off the 100 for the starting position. The line length can be altered by using another variable, Y%. This can then be made to change depending on the position of X%. Listing 3 shows how this can be carried out. This listing is still shorter than Listing 1! The next step is to insert labels and values for each of the markers. It is debatable whether it is better to use the same loop to do this or have another loop. It depends on how complicated the scale of the graph is going to be.

INDENTING WITH WORDWISE

In October's Hints and Tips, there was an article on indenting with *Wordwise*. There has been a flood of letters, well two actually, writing in to say that the example given could cause problems. If just one space is required after, say, a paragraph number, then unless the character 'P' is used instead of a space, *Wordwise* might add extra spaces when justifying the text. My thanks go to D H Germain and also to Alan Pettie for pointing this fact out.

THE EXTENDED GRAPHICS ROM

The extended graphics ROM chip was quite a novelty when it came out, but was of limited use because it was not certain if others had it installed in their machines, and so little commercial software was able to make use of it. Now however, both the Master and the Master Compact use the extended graphics ROM.

This will have a great effect on software designed for these machines. Gone are the days of trying to make fast routines to attempt to draw circles, or the problems of colouring in awkward shapes. The graphics ROM does it all. Documentation supplied with the Master or Compact is sketchy to say the least – the Master and Compact *UnWelcome Guides* give the extended colour fill routine a passing mention only. Part one of the Reference Manual says a bit more, but you're still left wondering how the ECF (extended colour fill) works.

Listing 4 shows a simple but interesting use of the extended colour fill. It draws a border on the screen, and then changes the background screen to red with yellow lines. The text is then changed to black to give an attractive, easy to read screen

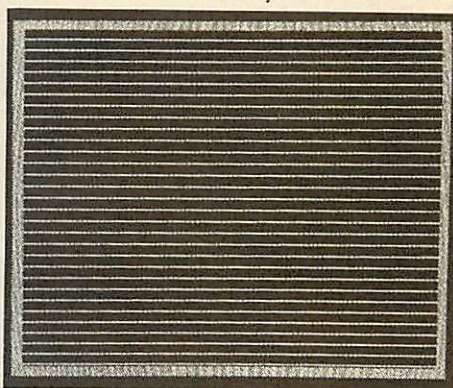


Figure 3. Using the extended colour fill

display. The border uses one of the standard colour fill patterns, the red and yellow pattern is a defined pattern. This pattern is defined in line 120 using the VDU23 call. The next number must be in the range of two to five, to set the ECF pattern from one to four. Then follow eight numbers in the range 0-255. To find the actual design to use, there is an ECF

HINTS & TIPS

definer on the Welcome disc of both the Master and the Compact. The numbers are printed down the left hand side, and are read from top to bottom. It is very easy to develop a pattern using this program.

To prepare the screen, the colour fill is then implemented for the full screen. The 'GCOL' statement sets the background (colour 128) to 32. This is ECF pattern two. The first parameter is made up as the following list illustrates:

- 16+n for ECF pattern 1
- 32+n for ECF pattern 2
- 48+n for ECF pattern 3
- 64+n for ECF pattern 4

The 'n' refers to the normal first GCOL parameter ie:

- n=0 Overwrite the colour on the screen with <colour>
- n=1 OR the colour on the screen with <colour>
- n=2 AND the colour on the screen with <colour>
- n=3 EOR the colour on the screen with <colour>
- n=4 Invert the colour on the screen
- n=5 Leave the colour on the screen unchanged

The screen is then cleared and it will clear to ECF pattern two. Next, a graphics window is created, one text pixel in from the edge of the screen and the next ECF pattern is selected. In this case it will be the one defined at line 80. Clearing the screen will give the red background with yellow lines and, because of the graphics window a border will be left round the edge of the screen. Last, the

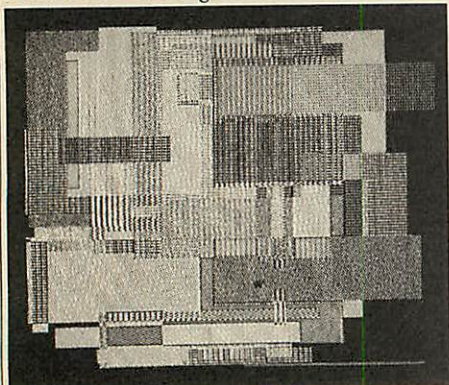


Figure 4. Shapes drawn with the routine

text colour is changed to black, and the cursor is homed. It is possible to make this a one-liner program. Compare this with listing 4:

```
10 MODE 1:VDU23,2,&F,
&F,&F,&F,&F,&F,&F,&FO,&F,5,18,32,128,
16,24,32;32;124;8;992;18,16,128,16,18,0,0,
30:PRINT"HELLO"
```

or even the following:

```
10 MODE 1:VDU23,2,&F,
&F,&F,&F,&F,&F,&F,&FO,&F,5,18,32,128,
16,24,32;32;124;8;992;18,16,128,16,18,0,0,
30,72,69,76,76,79
```

CLG has the VDU code of 16, GCOL has the VDU code 18, and the second version also has the 'Hello' put in as VDU codes. This sort of programming does not make debugging easy!

A simple demonstration of the versatility (and speed) of the ECF is shown in listing 5. This draws random rectangles on the screen but uses the extended colour fill option. The speed was so fast, a line was inserted to slow the program down! Again the program uses the technique of colour filling windows. There is also a plot rectangle command in the extended graphics ROM using command VDU25 with the next parameter in the range 95-103. The parameter variation is that corresponding to that of PLOT zero to seven. Then there is the plot parallelogram command, VDU25, with the last parameter in the range 112-119 which could also be used in this way.

ANOTHER WORDWISE HINT

If you ever end up with a wordprocessed file full of spaces and return characters in the text, it makes any chance of correctly formatting the text impossible. The only way out of this is to remove all the returns and the spaces. This can take ages, especially as the returns can be difficult to spot. A better way to do this in Wordwise + is to go to the segment menu and write small segment program in segment zero:

```
SELECT TEXT
CURSOR TOP
REPEAT
REPLACE CHR$13,CHR$32
UNTIL EOT
CURSOR TOP
REPEAT
REPLACE CHR$" ",CHR$32
UNTIL EOT
```

This short routine will first remove all the return characters (CHR\$13) embedded in the text and replace them with spaces (CHR\$32), then it will go through the text replacing double spaces by a single space. Thus the routine strips out all returns and extra spaces in one go. It can be called up from the main menu by pressing Shift-f0.

Then there is the task of inserting returns in the places where they should go, such as

for new paragraphs. However, a task which would have taken over an hour was completed in a few minutes.

£10 MORLEY TELETXT ADAPTOR

This month a £10 prize goes to 'Jaquier' who lives in Guernsey. The tip concerns the Morley Teletext Adaptor. The adaptor is a considerable improvement over the original Acorn Teletext Adaptor for its ease of use and because the ROM does not interfere with programs as the Acorn ROM did. There is now a ROM for the Acorn Teletext Adaptor produced by the BBC for the give-away price of £7.95 including manual, which is a great improvement.

Control over the pages called up by the inbuilt commands on the Morley Adaptor was upset by the broadcaster deciding to renumber its pages. One way to overcome this problem is to wait for Morley to provide an updated ROM. Another way is to program the function keys to do this. On the Morley system, the function keys can be programmed to hold strings of information corresponding to the key strokes required to change page request information. For example to call the catalogue page of BBC2 the following key sequence is required:

- Press 'N' to select channel change
- Press '2' to select channel number
- Press '710' to select the page number

The function key can be programmed in the following way:

*KEY0 N2710

then by just one key press the page can be called. In a similar way the other function keys can be programmed to requirement giving quicker access to 10 predefined pages.

By using the *FX4,2 call, all the 15 function keys can be programmed. Break cannot be programmed or else the function key buffer will be flushed. The cursor key block can be programmed as follows to give a logical order:

- *KEY12 N1
- *KEY13 N2
- *KEY14 N3
- *KEY15 N4

INPUT ROUTINE WITH SOUND

Paul Doherty from Bangor, County Down, has written in to ask if there is any way of getting the double height input routine to

work with *Speech!* He found it relatively simple to get the input number to be spoken as it was entered but had problems with the Delete key.

The solution is to try not to speak the correct number, but to have a special sound instead. When the delete key is pressed, you could use an 'oops' type sound, or the word 'sorry'. After all, you'd want to hear an incorrect entry to know the wrong key had been pressed. The danger is then that the delete key gets pressed all the more. Perhaps it should be programmed to say 'Not again'.

FUNCTION KEY BUFFER

On the standard BBC micro, the function key buffer is located at page &B00. On the Master and Master Compact, this has changed. A common way of saving key definitions was to save this buffer area using a *SAVE command. This will not work on the newer machines. Hence it is better to include any key definitions in a !Boot file at the start of a program. This will then work on any machine.

THE ACORN DISC FILING SYSTEM

The advanced disc filing system (ADFS) is available on the Master, Master Compact and Electron computers. It is quite a pleasant filing system to use once you get used to it.

For many BBC micro owners who have changed to the Master, there is the natural reaction to dislike it because it is different. The ADFS can be very useful allowing a far greater storage capacity on the disc and comes into its own when storing word-processed texts or large data files. It is easy to change files and programs from the ordinary disc filing system (DFS) to ADFS using the utility on the Welcome Disc.

A difference between the DFS and the ADFS is the fact all directories must be created first before any information is stored on them. Directories can be created by using the *CDIR command. This can be a nuisance, I usually get a rude unhelpful message from the ADFS before I remember to create all the directories needed. Most DFS directories are in the range A to Z, although other characters can be used. DFS directories must be single characters, although ADFS directories can be much longer. When converting programs from DFS to ADFS, only the

single character need be used initially. Also note that a lower case 'a' is taken by both the DFS and the ADFS to be the same, a capital.

A simple way to put several directories on an ADFS disc is to program a function key:

```
*KEY0 OSCLI "CDIR "+GET$ 'M
```

When function key 0 is pressed, part of the above line is printed out, then the computer waits for a key to be pressed. This key should be the directory to be created on the disc. For example, after programming the function key, to create a 'B' directory and a 'W' directory, press the function key then the 'B' key, then press the function key again and this time the 'W' key. Such a routine is only useful if you want to put a number of directories on a disc. There are actually many single characters that can be used on the normal DFS directories. The \$ directory on ADFS will only hold 47 directories.

Many programs will convert to ADFS and run with no problem but programs requiring files to be loaded or saved might cause problems if the code has not been written using 'legal' Acorn commands. The 'legal' codes are those given in the Acorn disc guide, or the Master reference manuals. The only real problem I have experienced is with *DRIVE, which can be used in programs to call up another disc drive, eg:

```
*DRIVE 1
```

This will not work on ADFS and the *MOUNT command must be used instead. If the program can be listed then there is little problem, simply replace the *MOUNT for the *DRIVE commands.

A small problem can occur when a program disc has to be changed for a data disc. Before the program disc is removed a *BYE command should be issued, and after the data disc is inserted, a *MOUNT command should be issued.

The ADFS is a useful filing system and is well worth the trouble of getting to know.

QUICKFIRE CORNER

- When trying out listings which change screen colour, text often ends up in flashing colours, or worse still in black on a black background! Just typing CTRL-T will restore the normal colours.

- The screen can be cleared by pressing CTRL-L.

- Any screen windows can be cleared by pressing CTRL-Z.

- The cursor can be returned to the home position by pressing CTRL-*

The listing below from Geoff Morris creates a machine code program which is called from *View* using *NAME.

It simulates the command 'NAME', available in *View* 3 (not earlier versions). The command allows you to change the name by which a file is loaded. The document can then be save using 'save', without a file name.

```
10 REM Hints & Tips
- Listing 6
20 REM *NAME for Vi
ew
30 REM by Geoff Mor
ris
40 REM for BBC B/B+
/E with View
50 REM (c) Acorn Us
er January 1985
60 :
70 MODE 6
80 FOR pass%=0 TO 3
STEP 3
90 P%=&900:[OPT pas
s%
100 PHA:TXA:PHA:TYA:
PHA
110 LDY #&FF
120 .msg
130 INY
140 LDA text,Y
150 JSR &FFEE
160 BNE msg
170 LDA #0
180 LDX #param MOD 2
56
190 LDY #param DIV 2
56
200 JSR &FFF1
210 LDA #&7D
220 JSR &FFF4
230 PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX:
PLA
240 RTS
250 J
260 param=P%
270 !P%=&7CC
280 P%?2=7
290 P%?3=&2E
300 P%?4=&7A
310 P%=P%+5
320 text=P%
330 $text="New name?
"+CHR$0
340 P%=P%+LEN($text)
350 NEXT pass%
360 :
370 *SAVE Name 900 +
100
380 PRINT"Code saved
as NAME"
390 END
```


6502 SECOND PROCESSORS FOR BBC AND ELECTRON ADD 64K OF RAM AND SECOND PROCESSOR POWER FOR UNDER £100

- 30K Basic Programs in *all* modes
- 3 Times more text in view (mode 3)
- 45K free in Hi-Languages
- 60K available to machine code
- Brings Electron up to BBC Speed
- No modifications required

The PMS second processor plugs into the BBC Tube (plus 1 on Electron), and will run software obeying Acorn Tube Protocols. This includes Basic, the whole View family, Pascal, Comal, Lisp and Hi-BASIC available from P.M.S. For more details contact PMS.

BBC version
£99.95
Electron **£89.00**
(including VAT)
and £2 post & packing

PMS MULTI-FONT NTQ

Near Text Quality Typesetting Software
use with any wordprocessor or language
Runs on a BBC B or Master with Epson RX/
FX compatible printer.
No other hardware required
obtain printed output of a quality hitherto
unknown

Use all these in ONE line of text

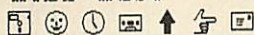
MULTIPLE HEIGHTS AND WIDTHS
(up to 16 x normal)

- * FONTS
- * HEIGHTS
- * INVERSE and SHADED TEXT
- * LINE SPACING
- * MICRO-JUSTIFICATION - right and left justifies proportionally spaced text
- * DRAFT mode - for fast, rough copy for proof reading - but with ALL NTQ features

NTQ comes in a 2 ROM set - one ROM containing the NTQ software and 3 fonts, the other containing a further 4 fonts. Any number of FONT EXTENSION ROMs can be added. USER FONTS created by the definer software supplied can be stored in ANY bank of sideways RAM or burnt into a ROM.

SAMPLE OF THE FONTS
(WRITE OR PHONE FOR FULL LIST)

STANDARD TYPE
ISONORM
COMPACTA BLACK
BOOK TYPEFACE
ROUNDEANZ
HITECH
GOTHIC
BROADWAY ENGRAVED
BOLD TYPE
WILD WEST



MULTI-HEIGHT
MULTI-FONT

MULTI-WIDTH
MULTI-PITCH

BACKGROUND

INVERSE

UNDERLINING



**As you can see this is not
simply another NLQ utility!**

Read what the first published review, on "TUBELINK" says:

"Despite its technical superiority, using Multi-Font is extremely easy."

"A comprehensive piece of software which offers a well-chosen selection of fonts"

"striking ... ingenious ... stunning ... powerful ... flexible ..."

"The quality of text is quite outstanding, and I really can't over-estimate the improvement in character it gives to a document"

What more can we say?

PERMANENT MEMORY SYSTEMS
38 MOUNT CAMERON DRIVE
ST LEONARDS
EAST KILBRIDE
G74 2ES



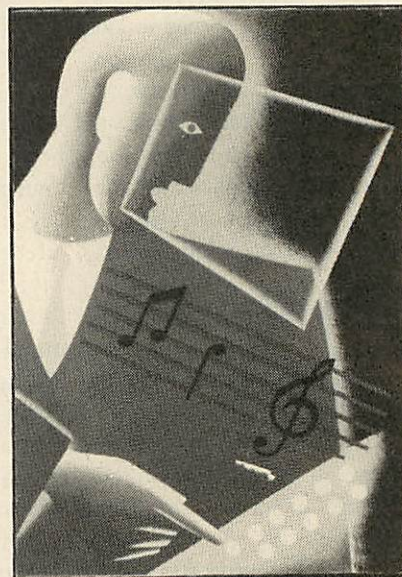
03552-32796
(24 Hour)



AA292

ACORNUSER

FINEST
FAVOURITES



SUPER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Subscribe now to *Acorn User*, Britain's leading magazine for the entire BBC and Acorn range of micros, and we will send you the *Acorn User Finest Favourites* cassette, worth £3.95, absolutely free.

The Finest Favourites cassette brings together ten of *Acorn User's* best programs on one cassette. Make music with *Tunemaker*, cheat at *Elite*, create curves with *Lisajous* figures and there are seven more great programs to try!

This offer is only open to addresses in the UK. Don't delay — send off your coupon today!

Please send me a FREE *Finest Favourites* cassette and start my subscription to *Acorn User* with

the _____ issue and send it to the following address:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

☐ I enclose my cheque/postal order for £17.50 made payable to Redwood Publishing

☐ Please debit £17.50 from my Access/Barclaycard/American Express

Account No: _____

Expiry date: _____

SIGNED _____

DATE _____

Send this coupon with your remittance in an envelope to Christine Allen, Subscriptions Manager, Redwood Publishing, Lambourn Woodlands, Newbury, Berkshire RG16 7TW.

HINTS & TIPS

```

10 REM Hints & Tips - Listing 1
20 REM by Martin Phillips
30 REM for BBC B/B+/M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 MODE 1
70 MOVE 100,100
80 DRAW 100,1000
90 MOVE 100,100
100 DRAW 1220,100
110 MOVE 100,100
120 DRAW 100,60
130 MOVE 260,100
140 DRAW 260,60
150 MOVE 420,100
160 DRAW 420,60
170 MOVE 580,100
180 DRAW 580,60
190 MOVE 740,100
200 DRAW 740,60
210 MOVE 900,100
220 DRAW 900,60
230 MOVE 1060,100
240 DRAW 1060,60
250 MOVE 1220,100
260 DRAW 1220,60

```

Listing 1. Draws a graph

```

10 REM Hints & Tips - Listing 2
20 REM by Martin Phillips
30 REM for BBC B/B+/M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 MODE 1
70 MOVE 100,1000
80 DRAW 100,100
90 DRAW 1220,100
100 FOR X%=100 TO 1220 STEP 160
110 MOVE X%,100
111 DRAW X%,60
120 NEXT X%

```

Listing 2. Uses loops to draw the graph

```

10 REM Hints & Tips - Listing 3
20 REM by Martin Phillips
30 REM for BBC B/B+/M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 MODE 1
70 MOVE 100,1000
80 DRAW 100,100
90 DRAW 1220,100
100 FOR X%=100 TO 1220 STEP 40
110 Y%=84
120 IF (X%-100) MOD 80=0 THEN Y%=68

```

```

130 IF (X%-100) MOD 160=0 THEN Y%=52
140 MOVE X%,100
150 DRAW X%,Y%
160 NEXT X%

```

Listing 3. Using X% and Y% to draw graph

```

10 REM Hints & Tips - Listing 4
20 REM by Martin Phillips
30 REM for M/C or BBC B/B+ with
  GXR
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1
  987
50 :
60 MODE 1
70 VDU 23,2,&F,&F,&F,&F,&F,&F,&
  FO,&F
80 VDU 5
90 GCOL 32,128
100 CLG
110 VDU 24,32;32;1248;992;
120 GCOL 16,128
130 CLG
140 GCOL 0,0
150 VDU 30
160 PRINT"HELLO"

```

Listing 4. Draws a stripy screen

```

10 REM Hints & Tips - Listing 5
20 REM by Martin Phillips
30 REM for M/C or BBC B/B+ with
  GXR
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1
  987
50 :
60 N%=0
70 MODE 1
80 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;0;
90 REPEAT
100 N%=N%+1
110 A%=RND(800):B%=RND(800)
120 VDU24,A%;B%;(A%+RND(800)) MO
  D 1280;(B%+RND(800))MOD1024;
130 GCOL 16+RND(64),128
140 CLG
150 I%=INKEY(10)
160 IF N% MOD 50=0 THEN VDU 19,R
  ND(4),RND(7),0,0,0
170 UNTIL FALSE

```

Listing 5. Draws random rectangles

Please note that these Hints and Tips listings appear on the January *Acorn User* listings disc and cassette.

65(C)02 Development System for the BBC Micros.

Fast Assembler
Fast Linker
Flexible Loader
Fully Relocatable
No code restrictions

Write for details or
phone 096289352 after 6.0pm

**Only £22 for disk
optional ROM £7.50**

*Code and Data
separation*

for ROM or RAM code.

Disc or ROM
Library Included
Absolute option
Modular Source
Debug package

Fully compatible with standard MASTER and Second Processor.

All code can be saved fully assembled and quickly and automatically linked anywhere in memory. Use the assembled library provided and add your own routines. Final linking is FAST. Save edit time, save assembly time, save listing paper.

'Excellent value for money' – Viewfax Tubelink

Please state 40T or 80T, single or double sided disc

*Free Update to 'Symbolic'
Debug for January orders.*

6502 or 65C02 version.

Mijas Software

*Highly recommended for
educational use.*

PO Box 2, Sutton Scotney, Winchester, Hants. SO21 3LU

ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER ABOUT THE **HANTAREX ECONOMIC RANGE** THAT COMBINES HIGH SPECIFICATION WITH LOW PRICE

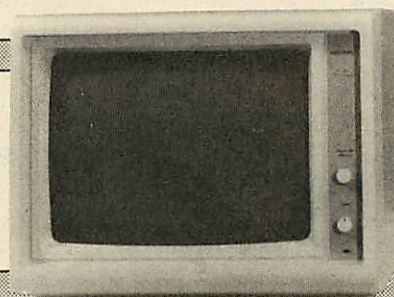


HX-12

12" Comp. Video P 31.
£79.50

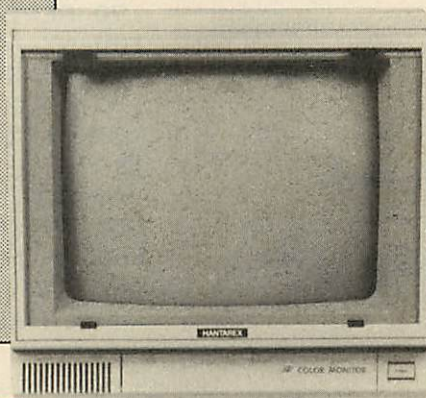
BIM ▷

12" PC Compatible
18.43kHz TTL P39
£99.00



CT 9000

14" Colour PAL/RGB I.
MR (.51mm) £199.50
14" Colour RGB I/Grn/Amb
HR (.39mm) £339.50



HANTAREX[®]
QUALITY . RELIABILITY . SERVICE

Hantarex UK Limited,
Unit 2, 243 Kangley Bridge Road, Sydenham,
London SE26 5BA. Tel: 01-778 1414. Tx. 8952421 Hantar G.

FIRST BYTE

STACKING THE BYTES

This month subroutine commands are explained
and also how to stack the memory

Tessie Revivis

In BBC Basic and other versions of Basic, there usually is a program structure which allows segments of program lines to be repeatedly called. BBC Basic is particularly well endowed in this area, being supplied with procedures and functions which Joe Telford covered in the last issue. These two structures are called high level structures, because you can call them by name.

At a lower level we have the 'Gosub ... Return' structure. Here the Gosub command is less intelligent and a line number must be specified to inform the program of the destination. The end of the Gosub, which stands for 'go to subroutine', is marked with the Return command. In Gosub ... Return terms, a routine to wait for any keypress would be written as:

```
1000 PRINT "Press any key";
1010 key=GET
1020 RETURN
```

and would be called with a line such as:
GOSUB 1000

This method is less elegant because it means you have to keep a mental note of where line numbers occur.

In assembly language the Gosub ... Return commands have direct counterparts in the JSR and RTS mnemonics. JSR stands for, 'Jump subroutine' (or Jump Save Return) and RTS, 'Return from subroutine'. Like its Basic counterpart, JSR takes a number as its destination. The number in this case is an address not a line. The Basic assembler spoils us though, removing the task of having to hand calculate JSR addresses by allowing the use of labels. In assembler terms a label is rather like a variable preceded by a full stop. The full stop is only used when marking the position of the label, it is not used when used as the destination of the JSR, as the above program illustrates. The program starts off by jumping to the subroutine called 'anykey' (line 70), which exists at line 120, 130 and 140. Note how the label on line 120 is

```
10 REM Subroutine Demo
20 :
30 DIM code% 50
40 FOR pass=0 TO 3 STEP 3
50 P%=code%
60 LOPT pass
70 JSR anykey
80 LDA #7
90 JSR &FFEE
100 RTS
110 :
120 .anykey
130 JSR &FFEO
140 RTS
150 J
160 NEXT
170 CALL code%
```

A simple subroutine demonstration

preceded by full stop. The subroutine performs a similar function to our Gosub ... Return program segment above. The routine also uses two other JSR commands, these are followed by the standard JSR address to the micro's operating system, which performs the following functions.

&FFEO : wait for the key press

&FFEE : print ASCII code in the accumulator

The &FFEO address effectively simulates a 'GET' command and is in fact the address Basic calls upon when it executes a GET.

When the assembly program is run, the Basic assembler makes a note of the addresses of all labels. If a JSR is encountered, are the addresses allocated to the label is placed after the JSR instruction. Figure 1 illustrates a typical output when the above program is run. The addresses to the left will vary depending on page setting. The relevant lines are eight and two and in line eight, the address for the label 'anykey' has been assigned and is &0EC2. In line two, the address has been assembled low byte first, the three numbers are 20, C2 and 0E which break down into:

&20: opcode for JSR
&C2: low byte of &0EC2
&0E: high byte of &0EC2

In a similar manner the JSR addresses assembled in lines four and nine of figure 1 also have had the destination addresses assembled. Type:

CALL code%

press any key to hear the bleep.

So much for defining where a destination address is, but how does the RTS instruction know where to return to? The answer is the stack. The stack is an area of memory within the computer which is used to store or stack up addresses. The most important feature to remember is it is a 'LIFO'

1 0EB9	OPT pass
2 0EB9 20 C2 0E	JSR anykey
3 0EBC A9 07	LDA #7
4 0EBE 20 EE FF	JSR &FFEE
5 0EC1 60	
6 0EC2	
7 0EC2	
8 0EC2	.anykey
9 0EC2 20 E0 FF	JSR &FFEO
10 0EC5 60	RTS

Figure 1. Output from the subroutine program

structure. That bit of jargon simply stands for 'Last In First Out', in other words, the last item in must always be the first out.

Many analogies can be drawn to explain this, the most popular is pile of plates. A pile of plates can be stacked up, each representing a byte of data. As each plate is added the stack grows and the last plate on the stack must always be the first to be removed. It is possible to take a plate from within the stack but the result will be a pile of plates crashing to the ground.

Physically, the stack exists as a series of memory locations in your micro. It is stored in page &01 of the memory map which encompasses memory locations &1FF down to &100. The bottom 32 bytes are used to store the computer error messages. You will have noticed I referred to the memory locations in the reverse order ie, highest first, this is because the stack is

SOFTWARE AT BARGAIN PRICES

ACORN SOFT MIRLE SERIES

BBC DISKS AT £6.00 EACH

ORDERS PROCESSING
PURCHASING
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

OTHER TITLES DUE SOON
PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY

ALL MACHINES

LINKWORD ITALIAN£2.00
LINKWORD GERMAN£2.00
LINKWORD SPANISH£2.00

COLLINS JUNIOR EDUCATION (BBC/MASTER/ELECTRON)

WHATS THE TIME£2.00
KNOW YOUR TABLES£2.00
FIRST NUMBERS£2.00
PADDINGTON EARLY VISIT£2.00
PADDINGTON DISAPPEARING INK£2.00
PADDINGTON SHOPPING MIX£2.00

SPECIAL XMAS OFFER

FOOTBALL MANAGER ALL MACHINES£5.00
TRIVIAL PURSUIT GENUS EDITION BBC DISC£16.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT YOUNG EDITION BBC DISC£16.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT GENUS EDITION BBC TAPE£11.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT YOUNG EDITION BBC TAPE£11.95
FLEET STREET EDITOR DISC BBC 40 OR 80TR£29.95
FLEET STREET (ADDL. FONTS/GRAPHICS) DISC£12.95
FLEET STREET (WALT DISNEY GRAPHICS) DISC£12.95
COUNT WITH OLIVER (ELECTRON)£3.00
ELITE (ELECTRON)£12.00
ELITE BBC 'B', MASTER, 2ND PROCESSORS£19.00
HUNCHBACK (OCEAN-ELECTRON)£4.25
STAR DRIFTER (FIREBIRD-ELECTRON)£1.50
DARTS (BLUE RIBBON-ELECTRON)£1.99
RAVAGE (BLUE RIBBON-ELECTRON)£1.99
JOEY (BLUE RIBBON-ELECTRON)£1.99
BAR BILLIARDS (BBC/ELECTRON)£1.99
CONDITION RED (BBC/ELECTRON)£1.99
BUMPER BUNDLE (ELECTRON ALLIGATA 4GAMES)£4.50
5 STAR (BBC/ELECTRON-GEOFF CAPES, DEATHSTAR
COMBAT LYNX, TWIN KINGDOM, REPTON 1)£7.95

A.S.K. (EDUCATION) BBC 'B' (TAPES) AT £1.50

WORDS, WORDS, WORDS
NUMBER PUZZLER
NUMBER CHASER
CRANKY
LETS COUNT

BBC 'B'-ELECTRON

LOTHLORIAN WAR PACK
6 GAMES ON ONE TAPE £4.95
Paras - Battlezone 2000 - Johnny Reb
Roman Empire - Stolen Lamp - Empire

BBC 'B' TAPES AT £2.00 EACH

THE EXAMINER
DROGNA
VOLCANO
KINGDOM OF HAMIL
FORECAST
DRAUGHTS & REVERSI
COUNTDOWN TO DOOM
BLACK BOX & GAMBIT
MEMBERSHIP MANAGER
GATEWAY TO KAROS

BBC 'B' DISCS

FIREBUG£2.50
QUONDOM (ADVENTURE)£3.00
MAZE£4.00
GO£4.50
ARCADIAN£2.50
SUPER INVADERS£2.50
BOUNCER£3.00
FREE FALL£2.50
METEOR MISSION£2.50
MONSTERS£2.50
BLACK BOX & GAMBIT£3.00
METEORS£2.50
COUNTDOWN TO DOOM£3.50
DROGNA£3.00
CAROUSEL£2.50
STARSHIP COMMAND£3.00
TETRAPOD£2.50
SNAPPER£3.00
BOXER£2.50
PLANETOLDS£2.50
JUGGLE PUZZLE£3.50
SQUEEZE£3.50

ACORN SOFT TITLES AT £1.50 EACH (ELECTRON)

*SENTENCE SEQUENCING
*WORD SEQUENCING
*MISSING SIGNS
*NUMBER BALANCE
*TALKBACK
*WORKSHOP
*DESK DIARY
*PERSONAL MONEY MANAGEMENT
*BUSINESS GAMES
*WORD HUNT
BOXER
CHESS
GRAPHS & CHARTS
ME & MY MICRO

*Titles run on BBC 'B'/Master/Electron

ACORN SOFT TITLES AT £2.00 EACH

*WATCH YOUR WEIGHT
COMPLETE COCKTAIL MAKER
FORTH
PAUL DANIELS MAGIC SHOW
CREATIVE GRAPHICS
GRAPHS & CHARTS
PERSONAL MONEY MANAGEMENT
FREE FALL
ARCADIAN
METEORS
SPHINX ADVENTURE
MAGIC MUSHROOM
*DRAW (M/POWER-TURTLE GRAPHICS)

*Titles run on BBC 'B' & Master

IVAN BERG SERIES (BBC 'B'/MASTER/ELECTRON)

ROYAL QUIZ£1.50
MUSIC QUIZ£1.50
DATING GAME£1.50
I DO£1.50
THEATRE QUIZ£1.50
SCIENCE FICTION£1.50
CRIME & PREVENTION£1.50
ENGLISH CSE/GCE£2.00
BIOLOGY CSE/GCE£2.00
MATHS 1 CSE/GCE£2.00
MATHS 2 CSE/GCE£2.00

ACORN SOFT BBC 'B' (TAPES) AT £1.50

FIREBUG
JARS
SENTENCE SEQUENCING
SUPER INVADERS
STARSHIP COMMAND
MONSTERS
WORD HUNT
TETRAPOD
METEORS
BOXER
CUBE MASTER
NUMBER BALANCE
MISSING SIGNS
SLIDING BLOCK PUZZLE
ONE TO NINE
CHEMICAL SIMULATIONS
FREE FALL
CRAZY TRACER
JCB DIGGER

ELECTRON MICROPOWER TITLES AT £1.50 EACH

THE GAUNTLET
SWAG
GHOULS
JET POWER JACK
RUBBLE TRUBBLE
FELIX & EVIL WEEVILS
KILLER GORILLA
STOCK CARS
BANDITS AT 3 O'CLOCK

MICROPOWER TITLES AT £1.25 EACH (ELECTRON)

ADVENTURE
BUMBLE BEE
CHESS
CROAKER
CYBERTRON MISSION
DANGER UXB
ELECTRON INVADERS
ESCAPE FROM MOONBASE ALPHA
FELIX AND FRUIT MONSTERS
FRENZY
GALACTIC COMMANDER
MOON RAIDER
POSITRON
SWOOP
THE MINE

ROM CARTRIDGES (ELECTRON)

VIEW (WORDPROCESSING)£10.00
VIEWSHEET£10.00
STARSHIP COMMAND£2.50
ISO-PASCAL£28.00
LOGO£28.00
LISP£7.95

OTHER TITLE (ELECTRON)

TURTLE GRAPHICS£3.00
ADVANCED USER GUIDE3.00
PLUS 3 GAMES (DISC)£5.00

BBC ACORN
D.F.S. KITS (5271)
£55.00

STOCK OF SOME ITEMS ARE LIMITED - ORDER EARLY
ALL CURRENT TITLES ALSO STOCKED
PHONE FOR DETAILS



Rams Computer Centre

117 QUEENSWAY, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2DH
Telephone: MILTON KEYNES (0908) 647744



Please add 35p
per item for p&p.
All prices include VAT.

FIRST BYTE

stored upside down! It grows down in memory. For example, if the stack was clear and you placed a byte onto it, it would be stored at address &1FF. If you placed another byte on the stack it would be deposited in location &1FE and so on. Using jargon the action of placing a byte on the stack is called 'pushing' and the action of removing a byte is aptly called 'pulling'.

But how do we keep track of where bytes are to be stored when they are pushed, and erase them when they are pulled from the stack? The answer is we don't! A special register exists within the processor chip which always points to the next free location on the stack. This register, which is incremented or decremented automatically by the microprocessor chip, is called the 'Stack Pointer'. Figure 2 shows how the stack and stack pointer would look after having six bytes pushed on to it.

Figure 3 shows the situation when two bytes have been pulled from the same stack. The stack pointer has been incremented by two and now points to &1FB. Note that the stack contents have not changed the bytes in &1FB and &1FA, so bytes are not erased from the stack but simply overwritten.

The stack pointer itself is only a single byte wide. Hence, it can only contain values in the range &00 to &FF, so it can't hold the full address of the next free stack location. However, the stack is always held in locations &1FF down, so we can forget about the preceeding &1. In reality, the pointer is electronically wired into the area of memory which forms the stack - this is a hardware connection and so the stack is often called the hardware stack.

Another special register exists within the processor, this is the program counter and it is a two byte register. It always contains the start address of the next instruction to be executed. Whenever a JSR instruction is executed the processor takes the address in the program counter and pushes it to the top of the stack. The address specified after the JSR instruction is then taken and placed into the program counter and the program now runs from this new point.

There is nothing to stop subroutines calling subroutines. It is also possible for subroutines to call themselves to do repetitive tasks, a technique called recursion.

There are several instructions which allow us to use the stack from within

&1FF	&23
&1FE	&0E
&1FD	&FF
&1FC	&EE
&1FB	&30
&1FA	&40
&1F9	

← Stack Pointer=&1F9

Figure 2. The stack with six bytes

machine code programs to act as a temporary store. Because of the way the stack is used by the 6502, it is vital that when calls are made to subroutines, the stack must be clear of any data before the RTS instruction is performed.

&1FF	&23
&1FE	&0E
&1FD	&FF
&1FC	&EE
&1FB	&30
&1FA	&40
&1F9	

← Stack Pointer=&1FB

Figure 3. Two bytes pulled

tion is performed. Figure 4 shows why this is so. Here the stack contains three bytes of data. The bytes at &1FF and &1FE are return addresses (&20F3) pushed there by the processor when a subroutine was called.

&1FF	&F3
&1FE	&20
&1FD	&FF
&1FC	xx

← Stack Pointer=&1FC

Figure 4. Return addresses

led. The same program then deposited the &FF byte on the stack. Suppose now the RTS instruction was encountered, what would happen? The program would crash because it would pull the &FF and &20 bytes off the stack and deposit them into the program counter and try to run the program from that address. What should happen is the byte must be removed from the stack for the RTS to work. So what are the commands that allow us to use the stack? Here they are:

PHA : push accumulator onto the stack

PLA : pull accumulator from stack

These two instructions simply allow the contents of the accumulator to be pushed onto the stack and then pulled from the stack and back into the accumulator. Each PHA must have a balancing PLA.

On a standard 6502 based micro the two index registers cannot be pushed and pulled directly on to the stack, they must first be moved across into the accumulator using the following instructions:

TYA : transfer Y to accumulator

TXA : transfer X to accumulator

TAY : transfer accumulator to Y

```

10 REM Stack Demo
20 DIM code% 50
30 P%=code%
40 [
50 LDA #ASC=""
60 JSR &FFEE
70 JSR &FFEO
80 PHA
90 LDA #ASC=""
100 JSR &FFEE
110 JSR &FFEO
120 PHA
130 LDA #ASC=""
140 JSR &FFEE
150 JSR &FFEO
160 PHA
170 :
180 PLA
190 JSR &FFEE
200 PLA
210 JSR &FFEE
220 PLA
230 JSR &FFEE
240 RTS
250 ]
260 CALL code%

```

Clearing the stack before an RTS instruction

TAX : transfer accumulator to X

The register into which data is being moved will have its contents over-written by the incoming data. To push any register on to the stack, two instructions must be performed eg, to push the X register use: TXA PHA and to pull it use: PLA TAX. On the Master series computers, including the Compact, there is an enhanced version of the 6502 chip which contains new instructions for direct pushing and pulling of the registers, the commands are as follows:

PHX : push X

PHY : push Y

PLX : pull X

PLY : pull Y

The program above reads the keyboard for three keypresses, pushing the ASCII codes of the letters on the stack before printing them to the screen.

Lines 50 to 80 are repeated three times and work like this: print the '=' prompt, read the keyboard and push accumulator which contains the ASCII code of the key pressed. Lines 180 and 190 also repeat three times and pull top of stack into the accumulator and print the contents.

Run the program and press the A, S and D keys. These are then printed in reverse order. The reason is because of the stack being a LIFO structure!

There are many other ways in which the stack data can be manipulated as you will discover when we return to the subject in a future First Byte.

Watford Electronics

Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN, England

Tel: Watford (0923) 37774/40588 Tlx: 8956095 WATFRD Fax: 01 950 8989



All prices exclusive of VAT; subject to change without notice & available on request.

Credit Card Orders (ACCESS & VISA) Tel: (0923) 33383 or 50234 (24 Hours)



BBC MASTER 128K Micro £395
BBC MASTER TURBO 4MHz £493
 512K Processor Add on Board £195

CO-PRO ADAPTOR

A novel hardware interface from Watford Electronics that allows you to attach the Master Turbo and 512K Co-Processors directly, without soldering to ANY BBC Micro Model B fitted with DNFS, or B+ with DFS 2.20 or greater, taking full advantage of the extra speed and increased memory offered. In the Case of the 512K Co-Processor access is allowed to the GEM environment and gives IBM compatibility. This simple but unique idea is the subject of a Patent application.

Only £50.00

Turbo 65C102 Add-on Module £99
 BBC MASTER ET (Econet Terminal) £315
 Econet Module for the Master £43
 ROM Cartridges for Master £13
 Reference Manual I (No VAT) £14
 Reference Manual II (No VAT) £14
 Advance Ref. Manual (No VAT) £19
 64K Upgrade Kit for B+ £32
 Acorn 1770 DFS Upgrade Kit £42
 ECONET Upgrade Kit for BBC £42
 ALL ECONET UPGRADES Available

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE with every BBC Master purchased from us, Software Packages worth £80
 Comprising of: Computer Concepts
 New **INTERWORD**, wordprocessor Rom,
OFFICE MATE & OFFICE MASTER

6502 Acorn 2nd Processor package £172
 Z80 Acorn 2nd Processor package £319
 32016 Co-Processor £999
 Cambridge Workstation £3450
 ARIES IEEE Interface £238
 Acorn IEEE Interface Complete £280
 Acorn Teletext Adaptor £95
 Acorn Prestel Receiver £115
 Acorn Bitstick I £299
 Robocom Bitstick II £759
 Upgrade for Bitstick I to II £450
 Bitstick Multiplotter Driver £65
 (Securicor carriage £7)

By popular demand our retail shop is now open until 8.00pm. every Thursday.

VARIOUS PRINTERS

● EPSON FX85 Printer £315
 ● EPSON FX105 Printer £430
 ● EPSON JX-80 Colour Printer £420
 ● EPSON Hi-80 Printer Plotter £319
 ● EPSON Paper Roll Holder £17
 ● EPSON LX86 Printer £215
 ● Centronics Printer Cable to interface all the above Printers to BBC £6
 (Securicor carriage charge on printers £7)

RX & FX PRINTER INTERFACES

Epson interfaces fit inside the printer to allow connection using techniques other than Centronics.

RS232 £27 RS232 + 2K Buffer £55
 IEEE 488 £65 RS232 & 8K Buffer £75



BBC MASTER COMPACT

All Master Compact Microcomputers are supplied complete with an integral 3½" Disc Drive and various educational and professional bundled softwares.
 System 1 Standard Package £385
 System 1A System 1 + TV Modulator £399
 System 2 System 1 + Green Hires Monitor £469
 System 3 System 1 + Medium Res Colour Monitor £599

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE with every Compact: Gemini's Office Mate and OFFICE MASTER software packages.

CENTRONICS GLP & Brother M1009 (NLQ) Printers

A major price break-through in NLQ Printers from Watford.

At last, a full feature NLQ printer at a price that everyone can afford. Due to Watford's bulk purchasing power and low margins we can now offer this incredible printer deal direct from the manufacturers to our customers.

Features include, Epson RX Compatible commands, Near Letter Quality print, 50 CPS Draft mode, Centronics parallel interface, Single, Double & Quadruple density graphics modes, Subscript & Superscript, handle upto 9" wide standard paper, Friction Feed standard, Low cost Tractor feed optional extra, Bi-directional logic seeking.

Special Offer £89 (carr £5)
 Tractor Feed Attachment £5

PRINTER SHARERS

(Ideal for School environment)

Connect 3 BBC Micros to 1 Printer £60
 Connect 6 BBC Micros to 1 Printer £129
PRINTER CHANGER
 Connects 3 Printers to 1 Micro £65
 (Cables extra)

Acorn-Olivetti JP101 Spark Jet Printer

One of the main problems with most printers is that they are hopelessly noisy. How often have you wanted to print something late at night but not done so for fear of waking the children? Also ideal for those working in quiet environments such as libraries, etc. Silence the complaints with the serious solution from Watford at the amazing cost of only

£59

Pack of 4 refills £10

FREE Spark Dump ROM WORTH £15 for each JP101 purchased this month

JP101 Sparkjet Dump Rom £15

HITACHI 672 PLOTTER

Only: £450 (Carr £6)

SPECIAL OFFER

EPROMs for BBC's Sideways ROMs.

2764-250ns £2.00

27128-250ns £2.40

RAMs (Low power) for ATPL, WATFORD, etc., Sideways ROM Boards

6264LP (8K) £2.90
 2 x 6264LP (16K) £5.80

KAGA KP910 Printer

Similar to the KP810 but has 17" wide carriage for wide print. Gives 156 columns of normal print or 256 columns in condensed mode. Ideal for printing out spreadsheets.

ONLY £375 (£7 carr.)

Kaga RS232 Interface £49
 Kaga RS232 Interface & 2K Buffer £69
 Kaga RS232 Interface & 16K Buffer £95

PRINTER LEAD

Centronics lead to connect BBC micro to EPSON, KAGA, SEIKOSHA, NEC, STAR, JUKI, BROTHER, SHINWA etc. printers.

Standard length (4 feet long) £6
 Extra long (6 feet long) £8
 Compact's Special Centronics Lead £9
 RS232 Cable P.O.A.
 IBM Parallel 1 metre Cable £12

PRINTER RIBBONS & VARIOUS DUST COVERS

Type	Ribbons	Dust Covers
BBC Micro	-	£3.50
BBC Master	-	£4.00
Brother HR15	£3.00	-
FX100	£7.00	£5.25
FX80-MX80-FX85	£4.50	£4.95
RX80	£4.50	£4.50
LX80	£4.00	£4.50
GP80	£4.50	£4.00
GP100-GP250	£5.95	£3.95
Centronics GLP	£4.00	£3.75
KAGA KP810	£5.25	£4.75
CANON PW1080	£5.25	£4.75
Panasonic KX1080	£7.75	£4.75
Microvitec Metal Monitors	-	£5.50

Our attractive Dust Covers are manufactured from translucent PVC. The seams are stitched and edges are taped to prevent splitting due to continuous use.

Listing Paper (Perforated)

1,000 Sheets 9½" x 11" Fanfold Paper £7
 2,000 Sheets 9½" x 11" Fanfold Paper £12
 1,000 Sheets 15" x 11" Fanfold Paper £9
 Teleprinter Roll (Econo paper) £4

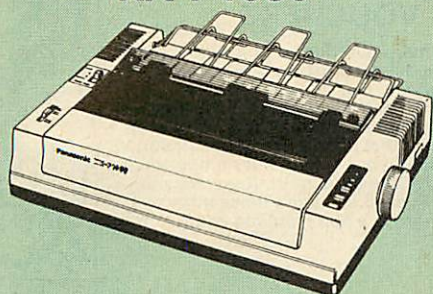
Carriage on 1,000 Sheets £1.50

PRINTER LABELS

(On continuous fanfold backing sheet)

1,000 90 x 36mm (Single Row) £5.00
 1,000 90 x 36mm (Twin Row) £4.90
 1,000 90 x 49mm (Twin Row) £7.50
 1,000 102 x 36mm (Twin Row) £6.25
 Carriage on 1,000 Labels £1.00

Panasonic KX-P1080



from the prodigious Japanese Stable of
Panasonic comes this fabulous new NLQ
Dot Matrix Printer

Available NOW at a superbly realistic price, the KX-P1080 perfectly balances features, quality of construction and Value for Money to produce the printer of tomorrow, here today, ready to sweep the current generation of machines away.

Ingenious innovation in terms of software control codes permits great flexibility when it comes to defining the print style. A nippy 100 cps of clear Draft text backs up the crisp 20 cps Near Letter Quality text mode, with upto 40 superbly useful downloadable characters. A delightful range of assorted character widths is efficiently supported, with sizes ranging from a broad 5 cpi to petite 17 cpi, EVEN in NLQ mode. Some of the extensive support for serious use includes specialised functions to perform justification, centering and even left and right ranging. Proportional spacing permit even greater freedom when it comes to advanced use. Not only is the full Epson RX compatible control code set implemented, but extra codes have also been added to cater for the NLQ options, etc.

A full 96 ASCII character set is supported, with an extended set of 32 international characters. A 1K Print Buffer alleviates much of the wait time normally associated with printing, whilst the bi-directional logic seeking print head takes the quickest route to print as required.

The draft text is implemented with a 9 x 9 matrix, with Near Letter Quality effected by means of an 18 x 18 matrix.

FREE, £40 worth of hardware and software with every KX-P1080 printer purchased this month, 1000 sheets of fanfold paper, printer cable for a BBC micro and our sophisticated Dump Out 3 screen dump ROM.

Introductory Price: **£155** (carr. £7)

Panasonic KX-P3131 Daisy-Wheel Printer

A few months ago, we introduced the KX-P1080 to our large and discerning customer base. As a result of the enthusiastic and overwhelming reaction to this versatile dot matrix printer (see above for details), we are now extremely pleased to be able to bring you details of the fabulous KX-P3131 Daisywheel Printer, also from Panasonic. The KX-P3131 printer is the ideal printer for the home user wishing to produce clear, immaculate letters or reports.

Ideally suited to the pocket of the home user, costing not much more than a pair of disc drives, this daisywheel printer delivers flawless text at 10, 12 or 15 characters per inch. It also supports proportional print mode.

Printing at a respectable 17 characters per second, the KX-P3131 features a capacious 6 kilobytes printer buffer to swallow most printing requirements with ease. For the more demanding user, there is a 32 kilobytes printer buffer option available. Taking paper up to 13.5" wide, the KX-P3131 prints with bidirectional logic seeking, ensuring the minimum time to print your text.

Only **£225** (carr. £7)

Single Sheet Feeder
Tractor Feed

£195
£90



We stock a range of monitors to suit all needs. Choice of a monitor is a matter of personal taste so we recommend that whenever

possible, you ask for a demonstration at our shop. All Monitors are supplied complete with connecting lead.

MICROVITEC 14"

- 1431 - Medium resolution as used on the BBC television computer programme **£172**
- 1451 - High resolution, suitable for word processing in mode 0 **£225**
- 1441 - High res, exceeds the capabilities of the BBC micro **£365**
- 1431AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO **£199**
- 1451AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO **£255**
- TOUCHTEC Touch Screen Pack **£250**
- Dust Cover for Microvitecs **£5.50**

KAGA-TAXAN 12"

- KAGA KX1201G Hi-res Green Monitor **£90**
- KAGA KX1202G Long persistence Hi-Res Green Monitor **£95**
- KAGA KX1203A Ultra-Hi-Res Amber Monitor **£95**
- Kaga Super Vision 3, Ultra Hi-res, RGB Colour Text mode switch allows monochrome text display in Green, Amber, White reverse or White on Blue **£320**
- KAGA Vision 2 Hi-res RGB Colour monitor. Ideal for Wordprocessing **£260**

ZENITH

"Test Bureau Recommended for use in Education"

12" high resolution monochrome monitor. Ideal for word processing as its green or amber screen is very restful to read. (These are the same professional quality, stylishly finished monitors as used in the larger Zenith Micro Systems.)
Green (New Design) Hi-res **£69**
Amber (New Design) Hi-res **£76**

LEADS

BNC Lead for Zenith or Philips **£3**
Skart Monitor Lead **£5**
RGB lead for KAGA **£3**

N.B. carriage on Monitors **£7** (securicor)

SWIVEL BASES

for Video Monitors

By placing your monitor on one of our superb swivel bases, you gain the freedom to adjust the monitor viewing angle to suit your needs. By doing this, you alleviate eye strain and reduce back stress.

for 12" Monitors **£10** (carr. £2.50)
for 14" Monitors **£14** (carr. £2.50)

TED

The Teletext Editor Package for serious users

TED is the brand new package from Watford Electronics for the editing and creation of teletext (Mode 7) screens and displays. TED is ideal for anyone wanting to create their own Mode 7 pictures (such as game title pages), designing animated displays for shop windows, exhibitions, classrooms, etc. TED is also probably the most powerful Prestel screen editor you will ever come across.

Supplied on a special 32k package, full facilities are providing for manipulating the screen, including easy to use pixel manipulation; line, column and block buffering and copying; left and right margins; large text in a variety of different fonts (contained within the ROM device); various borders and effects templates (contained within the ROM device); line and column insertion and deletion; easy to use graphics line drawing. Those are some of the features of editor itself. In addition to this, TED contains routines for taking a number of Teletext screens and creating them into an animated sequence, with user selectable display times, repeats on a group of shows, various entry methods (how the picture is put onto the screen), routing selection (both predefined and keyboard specific), chaining of other shows, etc. Scrolls treat the Teletext sequence as a very long page with a window onto it. Supplied complete with a comprehensive manual. There are many more facilities not mentioned here, so write in for a comprehensive leaflet; you'll wonder how you managed without TED.

Price: **£35**

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER ROM

(Professional facilities for
demanding users)

View is a powerful word processor, but until now has seriously lacked in terms of printer support. With the launch of our Printer Driver ROM, which includes an extremely powerful and easy to use Printer Driver Generator, View users can find themselves in the realms of advanced word processing only at a small outlay.

The VPD extends View's printer command with a series of mnemonic commands. All standard highlight sequences are also supported. A large range of printers are supported by drivers contained within the ROM (the drivers can be downloaded and customised). Printers supported include: Epson's MX, RX, FX, LX, JX80 range, Hi80, KP810/910, PW1080, JP101, HR15, M1009, GLP, JUKI 6100, etc.

Other printers are readily supported by defining a Printer Driver using the built in Printer Driver Generator. The features mentioned below are available to both the built in Printer Drivers and user defined drivers (assuming the printer supports the features).

NLQ control, Underline, Bold, Proportional Spacing, Microspacing, Italic, Superscript, Subscript, Condensed, Enlarged, Double Strike, Set lines per inch numerically (e.g. LPI 6), Set characters per inch numerically (e.g. CPI 5), Select printer font, Select printer ribbon colour, Translation sequences, Emulation of BBC Character Set, Simple numeric expressions for certain operations, Full printer setup, Send control codes, Print prompt on screen, Redefinable Pad character, Pause for key press, Prompt to change daisywheel, and Execute * command when printing.

Other features include a very powerful on screen preview, with bold, italic, underline, super/subscript, enlarged highlights, and a special printer driver to allow memory based text to be previewed by View 1.4. Of course, View 1.4, 2.1 and 3.0 are all supported, as is Shadow RAM and 6502 Second Processors. The BBC B series and Master series of micros are supported. A comprehensive manual is supplied. All in all, a very professional product for the discerning user who wants power at their finger tips. (Write in for a detailed leaflet).

Price: Only **£33**

THE EUREKA CARD

(The Unique RAM Expansion System)

The Eureka Card is Watford's latest and most sophisticated RAM expansion system. Using advanced PAL based technology this card is a breakthrough in RAM systems for the BBC micro. The Eureka Card provides the user with around 58K of free memory in Basic, VIEW and WORDWISE PLUS. You also get Shadow RAM from within the active language. No other RAM expansion system can match that!

Load up to 58K long Basic programs. Texts in VIEW and WORDWISE PLUS up to 58K as well. This with absolutely NO loss of speed in accessing your text or program. Eureka consists of a card containing 64K of program memory, two parallel banks of sideways RAM and some extremely complex switching circuitry. This is all controlled by Eureka's highly sophisticated software supplied in ROM. Designed to a very high specification, this board is fully buffered to give reliable operation under virtually any circumstances.

The Eureka board plugs into the 6502 socket and has NO messy flying leads. It is compatible with many other products from Watford, such as our Solderless ROM Board and our ROM/RAM Board. All in all, the Eureka Card is an amazing board. Jump into the age of serious data processing with a Eureka Card! Please write in for further details 'on advantages the Eureka can offer you'.

Introductory price: Only **£89** (carr £3)

(P.S. Eureka is only suitable for a standard model B; it normally replaces any Shadow RAM cards present. Some speed degradation does occur with filing system access. Eureka cannot be used at the same time as a second

Continued

Mark II Light Pen

You no longer have to fiddle with the brilliance control or work in the shade as this NEW Mark II Light Pen is totally insensitive to local lighting conditions. It only operates on high frequency light from the TV or Monitor. The red LED Indicator on the Mk II pen, lights up when valid video data is available. Your program can have access to this signal allowing computer verification of target for high res drawing. The conveniently located switch on the pen body allows the computer to ignore any stray signals. Supplied complete with the sophisticated PEN-PAL Software on Cassette or Disc. Please specify.

Special Offer Price: £15

THE EPSON RX-FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED (BOOK)

So you bought yourself a new printer, because the salesman in the shop showed you how clever it is and impressed you with all sorts of printouts to show its capabilities – he may even have offered you a special price.

However, now that you have got it home and connected it to your BBC microcomputer, you are wondering how to make it perform these magical tasks. The manual seems to give no clues, and when you type in the example programs, the computer throws the LPRINT statements back in your face.

Now what do you do, when this £400 piece of high technology refuses even to move its head, and you have stayed up until 2 in the morning with copious supplies of coffee, desperately trying to print something out. Once again, Watford Electronics comes to your help with our new book entitled 'THE EPSON RX-FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED'.

This book describes in plain, easy to understand English, how to use and make the most of your KP810, Canon PW1080A or any Epson FX80 compatible Printer with the BBC Micro, both from Basic and Wordwise.

It describes in detail how to obtain the maximum in graphics capability from your printer and includes full indexes allowing you to cross index the numerous commands. Every command is explained in detail, with an accompanying BBC Basic program and an example of its use from Wordwise.

Superb Value at £5.95 (No VAT)

WATFORD TOPS THE DFS CHART

Watford's Ultimate DFS has scored highest points in ACORN USER's unbiased DFS's Review of July 1985.

In concluding, the reviewer writes "It must be said that Watford's DFS certainly offers a comprehensive range of facilities at a very attractive price".

(Please write in for comprehensive details.)

WATFORD's & ACORN's SINGLE DENSITY DFS

Watford's popular and widely acclaimed DFS has now been available for four years, and has gained a large following amongst serious users of the BBC Micro. Owners of Acorn or any other standard DFS can upgrade to our "Ultimate" DFS merely by replacing their DFS ROM. See below for this upgrade. (P.S. Watford's highly sophisticated DFS is fully compatible with Acorn DFS).

PRICES

- Complete Disc Interface Kit incl. DFS ROM & fitting instructions **£58**
- Acorn's 0.90 DFS Kit complete **£52**
- DFS Manual (Comprehensive) (no VAT) **£6.95**
- (P.S. Our comprehensive DFS Manual covers both Acorn & Watford DFSs).
- Watford's sophisticated DFS ROM only **£16**
- We will exchange your existing DFS ROM for Watford's Ultimate DFS ROM for only **£12**
- DNFS ROM only **£17** ● ADFS ROM only **£25**
- Watford's DFS is exclusively available from Watford Electronics. Every ROM comes a special label with our LOGO and serial number.

WATFORD's DOUBLE DENSITY DFS INTERFACE

The DDFS from Watford Electronics represents a new standard in DFSs for the BBC micro. This is a double density version of our popular single density DFS, and combines all the features of this powerful DFS with the advantages of a system that gives 80% more storage per disc in double density mode. P.S. – Please note that not all DDFSs are capable of providing either the full 80% storage increase, or of allowing a file the full size of the disc – Ours allows both of these! Operates both in Single & Double Density modes.

The typical piece of games software these days is provided upon a protected disc. In order to work on any double density system (including the others on the market) a protected piece of software needs to make calls through the OSWORD & 7F routines. To ensure compatibility, the Watford DDFS features probably the most comprehensive and powerful 8271 emulation ever written for a double density system.

PRICES

- Complete DDFS Kit incl. fitting instructions **£46**
- DDFS Manual (no VAT) **£6.95**
- We will exchange your existing Single Density DFS Kit for our DDFS Unit at **£29**

CHRISTMAS GIFT VOUCHERS

Following numerous requests from you the customers, we have at last introduced our GIFT VOUCHER service. The Vouchers are available in £5, £10 & £15 denominations and are an ideal answer when faced with that problem of what to give for that special Birthday-Christmas gift. Simply send your credit card number or your cheque for the amount of Vouchers you require and we shall send you these attractive Vouchers. (There is a 50p handling charge on any amount.)

MYSTERIES OF DISC DRIVES & DFS REVEALED (BOOK)

Are you tired of faulty cassettes, and lengthy loading times? Do you want to upgrade your BBC micro to take discs but you get tied up in the plethora of jargon surrounding the choice and use of these systems.

For instance, what is the difference between single and double density formats, how can you use a 40 track disc on an 80 track disc drive? What is the difference between a DFS and disc interface kit? Should you acquire a single Disc drive or twin? What does 48 TPI and 96 TPI discs mean? These are just a few of the questions you may have asked yourself and never found the answer or maybe you have yet to encounter these questions.

Now the mystery of buying a suitable interface and disc drive for your BBC micro is revealed in Watford's new book entitled 'MYSTERIES OF DISC DRIVES & DFS REVEALED'. It describes in fine detail, yet remaining very readable to the beginner, how disc drives operate, the type of interfaces available, which type of discs to use on a disc drive and how data is stored on the discs.

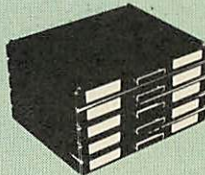
£5.95 (Book No VAT)

DISC ALBUMS

Attractively finished in antique brown leather look vinyl. Stores up to 20 Discs. Each disc can be seen through the clear view pocket.

£4

STAK-PAK



The unique computer program filing and storage system. Made of tough black plastic, these compact drawer sections hold two cassettes each and lock together vertically to form miniature cabinets of any height. Each drawer section has two C12 Data Cassettes with labels plus external index card.

Five twin Packs incl.
10 Cassettes Only: **£5**

FLOPPY HEAD CLEANER KIT

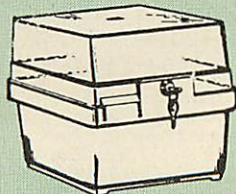
The heads in floppy drives are precision made and very sensitive to dirt. The use of a cleaner Kit is a sensible precaution against losing valuable data. It is recommended to clean the drive head once a week. It is very simple to use.

£8

LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE UNITS

Strong plastic case that affords real protection to your discs. The smoked top locks down. Dividers and adhesive title strips are supplied for efficient filing of discs.

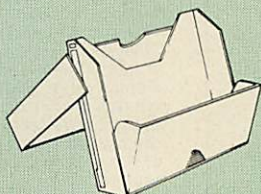
- M35 - holds up to 50 discs **£8**
- M85 - holds up to 95 discs **£10**



PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

FOR 5¼" DISC STORAGE
holds 10 Discs.

£2.00



DUST COVERS (For our Disc Drives)

- Single CLS (without PSU) **£3.20** Twin CLD (without PSU) **£3.85**
- Single CS (with PSU) **£3.95** Twin CD (with PSU) **£3.90**

Quality Disc Drives from Watford

To help you decide which drive is the most suitable for your needs (and your pocket!), we have produced the table below.

The first capacity given in the first column indicates the single density capacity. The double density storage capacity is second one, (that within the brackets). All disc Drive type numbers start with the prefix "C".

The tinting on some of the boxes is used to indicate which Drives are 40 track (non-tinted) and which are 80 track (tinted). All our drives are of Japanese manufacture. All our 80 track drives are already fitted with a 40-80 select switch.

All our Disc Drives are Double Sided and will operate in both Single and Double Density modes. Extensive experience of the usage of disc drives suggests that the JAPANESE drives currently represent about the best in terms of speed, reliability and overall "elegance" available for the BBC Micro.

Various other "manufacturers" of disc drives for the BBC micro (more accurately, "packages" label other manufacturers drives with their own name). We buy the high quality JVC and Mitsubishi drives in large quantities directly from the manufacturers, package them and sell them at "dealer" prices direct to the public.

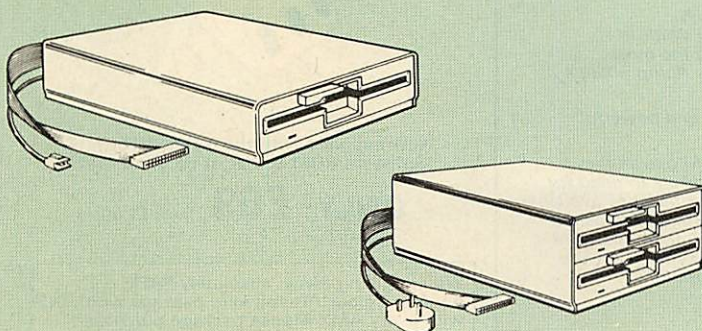
If you look around the popular BBC micro press, you will find that the prices we quote for the top quality, new slimline disc drives are, virtually without exception, some of the best around. These prices, coupled with the backup of one of the country's largest distributors of BBC peripherals provides a superb deal.

Unless you anticipate using dual drives in a fully expanded BBC system for long periods of time with little ventilation, then we suggest that our range of "CL" disc drives without the PSU (Power Supply Unit) would be quite adequate (extensive tests within our workshops have confirmed this). All drives are supplied complete with a SPECIAL UTILITIES Disc, Cables and Plugs. The Drives with power supply have a mains moulded plug for safety purposes. Ideal for Schools & Colleges. We are now able to supply all single disc drives in Power Supply, in either single or dual case. (Dual case has a twin data cable and a power supply capable of driving two disc drives) allows easy expansion to a dual drive unit, at a later date. Prices stated in the pricing boxes below for single drives is for a single drive in a standard single case. Single drive in a dual case cost an extra £5. (At Watford we anticipate your needs of tomorrow, not just today!)

When using a BBC Micro, most people find themselves short of space. The Watford's BBC Micro plinths form an ideal way of recovering some of this precious space) your BBC, Disc Drive and Monitor can all occupy the same vertical footprint and still be comfortably situated. With the Watford Double plinth, your Disc Drive is mounted vertically at one side, leaving a very valuable area directly in front of you for such useful items as spare discs, pen, paper, reference manuals, etc. Follow the trend with Watford plinth. (Turn to the 10th page of our advert for the Plinths).

P.S. All our 5¼" Disc Drives are compatible with the Compact Micro. All you require is the special Compact Disc Drive Cables designed by us.

COMPACT DISC DRIVE CABLE Single £9 Twin £12



Capacity	Drives without P.S.U.		Drives with P.S.U.	
	Single	Twin	Single	Twin
200K (360K)	CLS 200 £95		CS 200 £108	
400K (720K)	CLS400S £96	CLD 400 £180	CS 400S £109	CD400 £200
800K (1.44M)		CLD 800S £183		CD 800S £204
● TWIN Disc Drive Case, complete with Power Supply & Cables £39 Securicor carriage on Disc Drives £5 to £6				

Prefix C = Cased Drive
L = Less PSU
S = Single
D = Double

Suffix S = 40-80 Switchable

e.g. CLS400S = Cased drive, Less power supply unit, Single 400K, Switchable (40-80 track).

3M – DISKETTES

Top quality 3M – SCOTCH Diskettes from Watford Electronics (Your 3M Appointed Distributors). All our discs carry a lifetime warranty. These discs are quiet in operation and insert positively with their reinforced hub rings. Boxes of 10 supplied complete with self stick disc labels and write protect tabs.

- 10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes £10
- 10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes £12
- 10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes £17
- 10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes £17
- Hi-Density 1.6M D/S D/D for IBM £32
- 10 × 3½" S/S D/D 40/80 track Discs £20
- 10 × 3½" D/D D/D 40/80 track Discs £26

TOP QUALITY 3½" & 5¼" DISKETTES

To complement the range of quality discs and disc drives that WE already sell, WE are now supplying some special offer packs of 10 high quality discs. Each Disc has a reinforced hub ring and carries a lifetime guarantee. These are supplied complete with selfstick labels and packaged in an attractive plastic library disc box to protect them from damage. We strongly recommend these Discs.

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS, BUY THE BEST

- 10 × M3 3½" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs £20
- 10 × M4 5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Discs £9
- 10 × M5 5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Discs £11
- 10 × M7 5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs £14
- 3" Double Sided Discs £3 each

Special BULK OFFER on 5¼" DISCS

(Supplied packed in plastic storage Units)
(Lifetime warranty on Discs)

BULK PACK DISCS in lots of 100

Type	S-S 80T	D-S 80T
● Without Sleeves	£49	£74
● With Sleeves	£50	£75

ACORN WINCHESTER DRIVES

Suitable for direct connection, via the 1MHz bus, to any BBC running ADFS. These Acorn Winchester disc drives are fast and extremely reliable. Each Winchester comes complete with the Level III Econet File Server software.

10 Megabytes £1050; 30 Megabytes £1549

WATFORD's WINCHESTER DRIVES

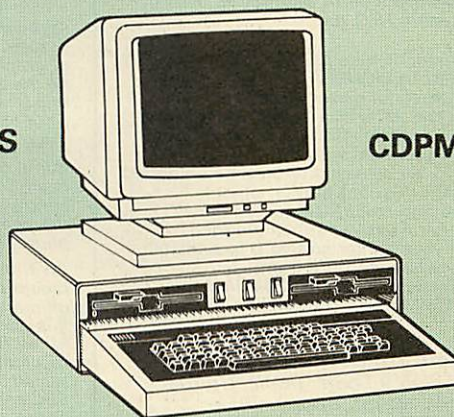
- 20 Megabytes with ADFS £635
- 40 Megabytes with ADFS £999

WINCHESTER WORKSTATION

20 Megabyte Winchester, plus a Tape Streamer and a 400K Floppy Drive all housed in a plinth with cooling fan £1499

CDP 800S

CDPM 800S



Twin 800K Double sided 40-80 track switchable disc drives mounted in an attractively finished Beige colour plinth for the BBC Micro. Supplied complete with integral power supply, cables and Utilities disc. The switches are mounted on the front panel for ease of use.

CDP 800S for BBC Micro £210

CDPM 800S for Master £225
(Securicor Carr. £7)

EPSON NLQ ROM for the BBC Micro



Harness the full potentials of your Epson RX & FX Printers. Impress your friends and business colleagues with the quality of your letters and printed material with Watford's very simple to use EPSON NLQ! (Near Letter Quality) ROM. Suitable for FX80, RX80, RX80F/T, FX100.

Look at the features:

- Simply type *NLQ80-100 and a single VDU code to use NLQ print.
- NLQ is then available without any modifications from BASIC, WORDWISE, VIEW (with NLQ DRIVER) or virtually any other program or language.
- Single codes select PROPORTIONAL type (yes even on the RX80) ENLARGED type; UNDERLINED type. These features can be used separately or in any combination.
- Full UK character set) Standard 'pica size') Proportional spacing; Enlarged; Underlined; Normal type.

The NLQ ROM is supplied complete with comprehensive manual.

P.S. NLQ ROM is compatible with the Torch Z80 system and can be used from within the Perfect Writer software.

Only: £25

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for NLQ ROM

This specially written printer driver has been designed to allow View access to the full features of our NLQ ROM.

A must for all VIEW and NLQ ROM users.

£7.00

(Hi-View compatible)

THE NLQ DESIGNER

(The First & still the Best)

KAGA KP810-910 and Canon PW1080 are two superb printers, as our many thousands of satisfied customers would surely attest to. One of it's particularly strong points is the NLQ option that it offers; perhaps one of the more weaker points is the effort required to design your own custom NLQ font.

Well the solution is here NOW in the shape of Watford's NLQ DESIGNER ROM! For the BBC Micro. This powerful piece of software allows easy design and entry of a full NLQ font, with further fonts recallable from disc. Once a font has been programmed with the versatile NLQ DESIGNER, it can be saved to disc, downloaded to your Kaga (or Canon) printer, or even programmed into an EPROM (given the appropriate hardware) and then plugged directly into your printer so that it is available immediately when you turn it on. Downloadable Fonts require 6264 RAM chip fitted. Now BBC Master compatible.

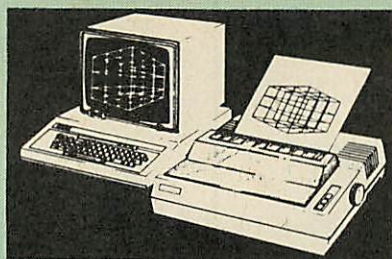
A 40 or 80 track (please specify) FONT Disc containing 9 Fonts, (Italic, Courier, Courier Italic, Script, Copper Plate, Shadow, Bold, Double Print, Gothic and Greek is now supplied FREE with every package.

(P.S. This ROM is not suitable for Epson printers.)

- NLQ Designer ROM & FONT Disc £25
- Kaga Individual FONT ROMs £15

(Write in for further details).

DUMPOUT 3



A highly sophisticated screen dump ROM. This has to be the most flexible and powerful screen dump ROM yet produced for the BBC micro. It will put on paper anything you see on the screen, including all Mode 7 facilities etc. We have to admit that there is one facility that we cannot replicate - if anyone can supply flashing ink we would like to know!

The ROM also provides window setting utilities and two new OSWORD calls that allow mode 7 graphics pixels to be read and plotted using the standard graphic co-ordinate system. The latest version includes a graphic dump trigger for dumping screens from games whilst they are running.

Two commands are used to operate the dump routines:

*GIMAGE - This provides a full graphics dump of any graphics mode, plus modes 7 and '8'. There are many optional parameters but you need only specify the parameters you wish to change.

Features available include:

- Vertical and horizontal scaling through all the graphic modes and mode 7
- Rotation of the image produced through 90, 180 and 270 degrees
- Left hand indentation setting
- Screen dump window definition
- Colour grey scaling
- Two tone fast dump
- Special colour mask
- Mode 7 contrast expansion
- Mode 7 contiguous dump
- Key triggered dumps
- User port switched dumps

What does the independent press say!

Practical Electronics, May 1985

"The Dump Out 3 ROM from Watford Electronics represents one of the most sophisticated types of printer dump utilities available for the BBC Micro..."

"an extremely sophisticated and powerful dump utility".

"VERDICT - Dump Out 3 ROM has all the facilities which you are ever likely to need for producing printer dumps. The facilities available work extremely well and if printer dumps are something which you require, then this ROM can be recommended to help you to get the best out of your dot matrix printer".

The Micro User Feb. 1985.

"Well, here is that winner!"

"(provides) some rather sophisticated screen dumps. Producing high resolution paper copies of graphic screens in any (graphics) mode will be the major reason for buying this ROM, and this is where Dump Out 3 performs PAR EXCELLENCE". (Our capitals for their italics.)

"The versatility of BGIMAGE (the graphics dump command) when using these parameters is amazing. Pictures of almost any size, shape, contrast or distortion may be produced without the need for a reducing photocopier or trick photography".

"Without reservation I wholeheartedly recommend the Dump Out 3 ROM as the ultimate screen dump facility for the BBC micro. It is easy to use yet highly versatile, and caters for all BBC screen modes in multitone high resolution printing. Whole, partial, rotated and scaled screens may be dumped to almost any BBC compatible dot matrix printer (see our list at the end of this advert). At £25 it must represent excellent value for money and surely cannot be beaten".

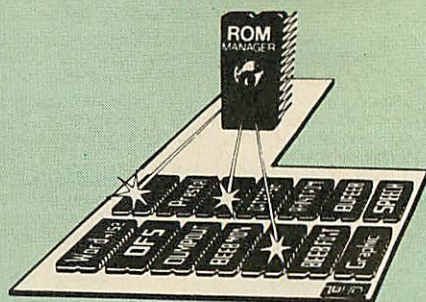
Designed for use with the following printers:

GLP, GP80/100/250, CANNON, STAR, KAGA/TAXAN, NEC, SHINWA CP80, GEMINI, EPSON MX/RX/FX, M1009, NEC PC8023, DMP100/200/400, Mannesman Tally etc.

Price including comprehensive manual

£25

ROM MANAGER



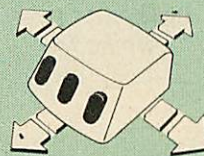
Probably the most powerful way of expanding the BBC micro is from the use of Sideways ROMs. One problem faced by the avid ROM collector is that of ROM command clashes. The solution is very simple in the form of the ROM that "Provides comprehensive management of all your installed ROMs". (Quote from BEEBUG November '84.)

Basically, ROM Manager offers you the ability to turn off any installed ROM, or to send any command to any specific installed ROM. It is said that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery - Acorn's BBC Plus features many of the abilities of this powerful ROM.

Many more facilities available.

SPECIAL OFFER £18

THE AMX MOUSE



Now supplied with the NEW SUPERART Software ROM & Disc at no extra cost.

ONLY: £63 (carr £1.50)

We are giving away, absolutely FREE, our popular Colour Art software package worth £15 with every AMX Mouse package purchased from us.

AMX DESK Package	£19.00
AMX UTILITY Package	£11.00
AMX SUPERART Package	£42
AMX PAGE-MAKER Pack	
Best desk-top publishing software.	
Works with keyboard, joystick and	
AMX Mouse	£34
AMX 3D ZICON Disc	£19
AMX Database Disc	£19
AMX XAM Educational	£19
AMX MAX(A gem of desktop (ROM)	£17

RB2 MARCONI TRACKER BALL

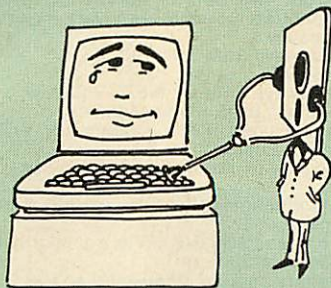
This popular unit is supplied complete with software.

Price: £50

FLEET STREET EDITOR

Software pack £35

DIAGNOSTICS DISC



The BBC micro is a very complex machine and thus diagnosing a fault can be very difficult. Until now, the only way to discover the nature of a fault was either to find a competent friend with a large degree of patience or to find your nearest dealer and pay him to find out what is wrong.

At Watford Electronics, we realise how difficult it can be when faced with a problem, finding yourself a long way from your nearest dealer, or even just uncertain about your Beeb's health, but not wanting to waste time and money taking it to be looked at.

The solution to these problems is here now, in the form of the Watford's Diagnostics Disc. This excellent utility is specially designed to test out the following areas of your Beeb:

RAMs, ROMs, ULAs, Sound, Keyboard, Disc, RS423, ADC, User Port, Printer Port, Cassette, Joysticks, Speech, Disc Drives, 6502 and Z80 2nd Processors.

This utility is an invaluable aid for all those who take the reliability of their system seriously. A comprehensive manual provides full operating details and a list of possible causes and remedies for any faults that you may find along the way. The package also enables a permanent equipment and service record to be maintained.

Only £20.00

BBC Publication's Popular Educational Software

Maths with a Story 1 (Cassette)	£10.95
4 primary level maths programs	
Maths with a Story 2 (Cassette)	£10.95
4 further maths programs	
Picture Craft (Disc)	£19.95
6 - 14 age group. Pack consists of flexible geometrical design & colouring programs.	
WAVES: Science Topics (Disc)	£14.95
CSC O Level Physics program.	
RELATIONSHIP: Science (Disc)	£14.95
O Level Biology program.	
BONDING: Science (Disc)	£14.95
O Level Chemistry program.	
ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM (8 Discs)	£14.95
O Level program.	
ELECTRONICS IN ACTION (Disc)	£14.95
O Level program	
NEWTON & THE SPACE SHUTTLE (Disc)	£20
O Level program.	
ECOLOGY (Disc)	£20
O Level program.	
POLYMERS (Disc)	£20
O Level program.	
Classification & Periodic Table	£20
O Level. The suite is supplied with its own database of chemical elements which can be classified according to your own rule.	
FOOD & POPULATION (Disc)	£20
O Level program.	
MICROTECHNOLOGY (Cassette)	£6.95
O Level program.	
A VOUS LA FRANCE (2 Cassettes)	£17
A French language home study aid.	
DEUTSCH DIREKT! (Disc & Audio Cassette)	£20

**NEW
LAUNCH**

THE BBC + MICRO ROM EXPANSION BOARD

Specially designed for all BBC Plus users, this board sits in an external box, and will accept either 10 off 16k EPROMs, OR 10 off 32k EPROMs.

With the 32k EPROMs, only 5 can be 'online' at once (that's all the B+ can address, as each chip 'holds' two normal sockets worth), but you can swap between the two banks if necessary. With the 16k EPROMs, you can obviously address them all at once. An extra card can be added to permit 2 banks of 10 EPROMs to be used (again with only one bank available at once).

The ROM box, which has its own mains power supply, and connects to the BBC Plus via a specially designed card (which is a buffered card for your peace of mind) permits easy access to the EPROMs via the hinged lid. NO soldering is required for this board.

ROMAS

THE CROSS ASSEMBLER AND MACRO EDITOR FOR SERIOUS PROGRAMMERS!

ROMAS is a carefully designed, sophisticated yet simple to use, development system for serious assembly language programmers. Using the BBC as the development system, you can choose your target system from the following processors:

6502, 65C02, Z80, 8085, 8041, 6809 and Z8 P.S. This includes the Acorn 6502 & Z80.

A give away at . . . Only £29

Please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering.

ROM-SPELL

"way ahead of any competition"



ROM-SPELL is probably THE most advanced and fastest spelling checker available for the BBC Micro. Printed below are some extracts from a recent independent review (A&B Computing Nov. '85), which we feel sure will convince you that this is THE only spelling checker worth considering.

"The editing system is very neat and simple, instead of replying to queries and beeps all of the time . . ."

"The other feature which places ROM-SPELL way in front of any competition is the ability to examine the user dictionary, so any spelling mistakes that have found themselves on the disc can be examined and taken out if necessary".

"... that it is compatible with many of the popular word processors on the market is a good indication that ROM-SPELL is going to be a very popular product indeed".

"... ROM-SPELL is by far the best spelling checker for the unexpanded BBC B (with or without word processor). It boasts features which are hard to find on conventional spellcheckers on CP-M and MSDOS, namely Spellstar and has a speed-performance ratio of roughly the same as its CP/M cousin. The difference is that the CP/M version would cost the best part of £500".

"... and with such vital house keeping features as an ambiguous word checker, the ability to edit the user dictionary, a comprehensive manual that is both easy to read and actually ENJOYABLE to learn from, . . . I feel confident that ROM-SPELL will woo the word processing public with no problems at all". Compatible with: View, Wordwise & Wordwise +.

Don't settle for less. Buy the best.

£25

(Not compatible with 1770 DFS)
(Please state 40 or 80 track disc)

BBC MICRO BUSINESS/ WORD/PROCESSING PACKAGE

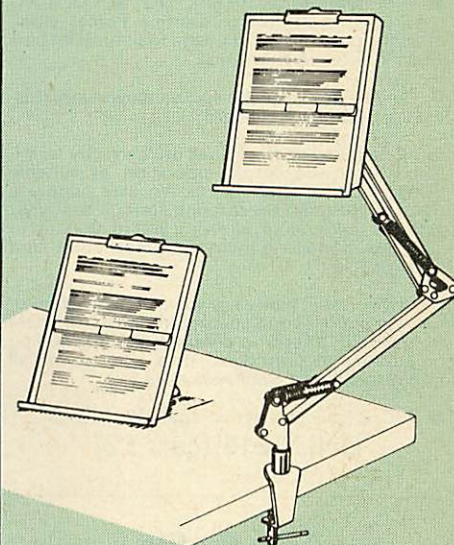
A complete word-processing package (which can be heavily modified to your requirements, maintaining the large discount). We supply everything you need to get a BBC micro running as a word-processor. Please call in at our retail shop to discuss your particular requirement and a demonstration.

EXAMPLE PACKAGE

BBC Master 128K Micro, View wordprocessor, Viewsheet, Basic Editor, Terminal Emulator, Twin 800K 40-80 track double sided Disc Drives, Zenith Hi-Res green monitor, Panasonic KX-P3131 professional quality Daisy Wheel printer, Gemini Database, Spreadsheet, Beebplot Graphics, Cashbook, Final Accounts, Mailist, Easiledger, Invoice & Statements, and Stock Control packages on disc with manuals.

Only £899

COPY HOLDERS



How often have you been about to type hand written notes into your computer when you find that there's nowhere to rest the paper or that your notes are resting at the wrong angle to read the type? Whether the notes be your latest program or the draft of a new trilogy, the new Manuscript Holders from Watford are superb for holding your paper at the ideal height and angle to allow you read and type in ease and comfort.

Available in desk resting and shelf clamping versions, these two units hold your paper firmly by means of a magnetic ruler and a clip grip.

Mounting to a convenient flat surface, the two joint anglepoise Manuscript Holder allows the paper to be positioned at virtually any convenient angle whilst only taking up a fraction of the surface area that the paper being held does.

The smaller desk resting Manuscript Holder is useful for the more organised desk where the problem is simply holding the paper at the right angle.

Whatever desk arrangement you use, surely you deserve a Watford Manuscript Holder#

**Amazing value at only
Desk Top £10 (carr. £2)
Angle poise £14 (carr. £3)**

All prices in this advert are exclusive of VAT.

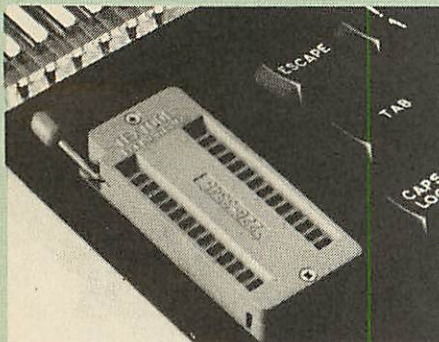
REPLICA 3

This new improved REPLICA 3 from Clares is a very powerful disc based TAPE to DISC Utility. It now transfers even more programs than ever before. Replica 3 will not work with all programs but then neither will anything else. 30,000 Replicas have been sold to date. It has to be good.

£13 (40 or 80 track)

Continued

SIDEWAYS ZIF SOCKET



Allows you to change your ROMs quickly and efficiently, without opening the lid. The ZERO INSERTION FORCE (ZIF) socket is located into the ROM Cartridge's position.

- Very simple to install. NO SOLDERING required. The ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) eliminates the possibility of damage to your ROM pins when inserting & extracting.

- The low profile of the socket allows unrestricted access to the Keyboard.

- All data and address lines are correctly terminated to ensure correct operation of suitable ROMs with the BBC micro. We also supply a purpose designed see-through storage container with anti-static lining, allowing you to store up to 12 ROMs, protecting them from mechanical and static damage.

- This versatile hardware solves the problem of running out of socket space. Simply lift the ROM from the ZIF & insert a different one (No pulling or pushing of Cartridges. It is a must for all professionals and Hobbyists alike.)

- BBC, B+ and Master compatible.

ONLY £15 (carr £2)

Low Profile CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Complete System consists of: Low profile ROM Cartridge, Socket housing, Cable assembly, 5 labels and a library storage rack.

Complete System	£11
Spare Cartridges	£2.50
Spare Rack	£1.50

16K Sideways RAM Modules

This is it! The revolutionary design RAM Module you've been waiting for. Complete with such features as read and write protection, these new modules from Watford Electronics are ideal for the hobbyist, software developer and ROM collector.

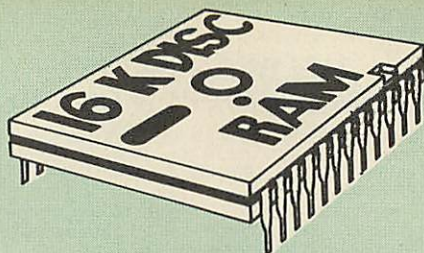
Key points to note about this new addition to the Watford range of products are!

- Write protection (useful in a variety of circumstances).
- Read protection (allows recovery from ROM crashes).
- Compact construction.
- May be fitted in systems even with a ROM board.
- Multiple units may be fitted, even with a ROM board.
- No overheating or overloading problems.
- Free utilities disc supplied.
- Can be used as a 16K PRINTER BUFFER.
- Ideal for professional software development.
- Supplied with utilities software disc.

Only: £29 (carr £2)

Optional extras

READ and WRITE protect Switches	£2 each
Battery for Battery Backup	£3



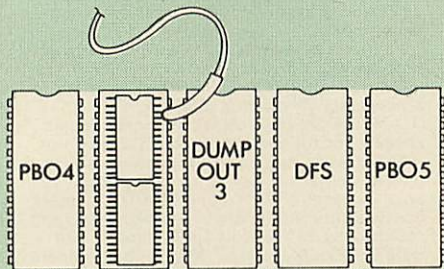
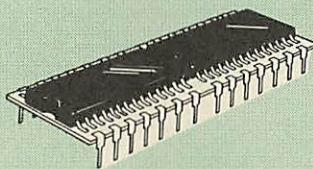
This is the RAM you've been waiting for!! This battery backed up, write protectable 16K sideways RAM board allows you to run from disk every sideways ROM available. Beware of other sideways RAM boards which are not backed up as certain ROMs will not run in these boards even though the RAM can be write protected. The Battery Backup facility allows retention of DATA after power off. On switch on the Micro will think the WATFORD DISC RAM is a ROM. Features available are:

- No soldering or modifications to BBC micro necessary.
- Plugs into normal ROM socket fitting neatly under the keyboard allowing room for other add-ons.
- Easy to use. Comes with disk based software to SAVE and LOAD ROMs. Allows you to make backup copies of your ROMs.
- Disk software can be copied onto other discs when disc is full.
- No messy plugging and unplugging of your ROMs. Simply Load the one you want into DISC RAM.
- Ideal for Professional users to develop ROMs. Backup facility allows testing of final versions without using EPROMs.
- The switch provided allows backup and write protection to be switched off externally.
- Can also be used as 16K printer buffer RAM in conjunction with our Buffer & Backup ROM.

New Low Price: £32 (carr £2)

P.S. 16K DISC RAM Board is not designed to work in conjunction with a Sideways ROM Board.

SOLID STATE 16K SIDEWAYS RAM



This new unit from Watford, which utilises the latest in Static RAM technology, offers 16k of easy-fit sideways RAM in a very compact unit with a footprint no larger than a standard 28pin EPROM. With only a single flying lead terminating in a mini hook-on probe, to fit, (no soldering required) this compact unit works with any BBC Micro with or without a ROM board. **Compatible with BBC B Plus.** Like our other 16K RAM Modules, this unit is very simple to fit.

Only £28 (carr 2)

Supplied complete with comprehensive software on Disc, Operating and fitting instructions.

Do you find the 16K Sideways RAM Units confusing? If so, we have compiled this quick questionnaire to help YOU decide which is the best one for you. If the answer to any of the questions is yes, then use the index number to select from the boards below. Options in brackets indicate possible secondary choices.

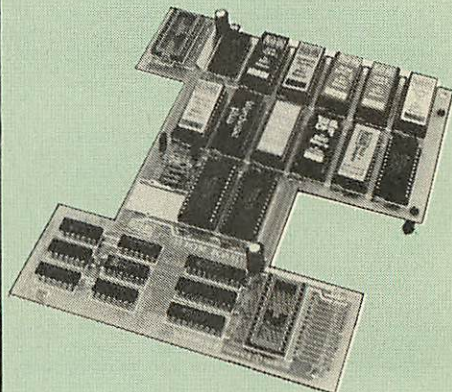
Do you require:

- Sideways RAM for a BBC B+ Choose 1, 2 or 3.
- Sideways RAM for the B+? Choose 3.
- A small, basic module? Choose 3.
- A sideways RAM module for a ROM board? Choose 1 or 3.
- An easy to use utilities disc? Choose 1, 2 or 3.
- More than one module installed at once? Choose 1 or 3.
- To use sideways RAM as a printer buffer? Choose 1 or 3.
- Battery Backup? Choose (1) or 2.
- Write protect for RAM (makes ROM look like RAM)? Choose (1) or 2.
- Read protect (allows recovery from crashes)? Choose 1.

Key:

- 1) 16k Sideways RAM Module
- 2) 16k Disc RAM
- 3) Solid State 16k Sideways RAM

SOLDERLESS SIDEWAYS ROM SOCKET BOARD



In the May 1986 Micro User's independent review, the writer concludes, "The board has been well laid out. Its position is much better than others - not over the HOT RAM chips and further away from the disc controller area". "I give the solderless ROM board the thumbs up and wish it success".

This brand new board from Watford Electronics is designed specifically for those wishing to add a ROM board to their own BBC without the need to perform any soldering.

This new board expands the total possible number of ROMs in a BBC from 4 to 16.

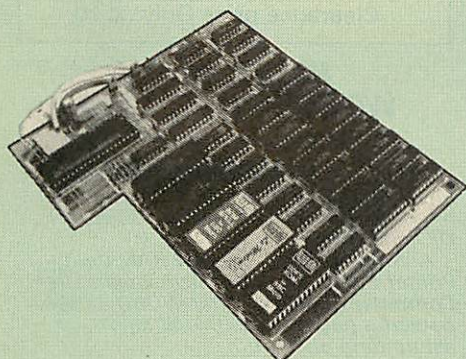
Unlike our competitors inferior boards, the ONLY upgrade required for fitting battery backup to the Watford Solderless ROM board (all Watford ROM boards, actually) is the fitting of the battery itself. (No other expensive components are required.)

- The key features of this new, no fuss, easy to install quality product from BBC leaders Watford Electronics are as follows:
- Increase your BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.
- **No soldering required.**
- Very low power consumption.
- Minimal space required.
- Compatible with Torch, DDFS, RAM Card, 2nd Processor, etc.
- Socket 14 takes two 6264 RAM chips.
- Read protect to make RAM "Vanish" allows recovery from ROM crashes.
- Battery backup option for RAM chips.
- Supplied ready to fit with comprehensive instructions.

Price: Only £32
Battery backup fitted £36
(carriage £2)

Watford ROM/RAM CARD

A must for all serious users



Watford Electronics announced the first ever commercial ROM board for the BBC micro, the Watford Electronics 13 ROM Socket Board 3 years ago. Following the success of this board, we have designed what probably represents the ultimate in expansion boards, the new Watford Electronics ROM/RAM board. This highly versatile and sophisticated board represents the latest in "2nd generation" sideways ROM technology for the BBC micro, designed to satisfy the serious BBC user.

- NO SOLDERING required to fit the board.
- NO overheating problems.
- No User Port corruption (avoids problems with the mouse, modems, Eprom Programmers, etc.)
- Fully buffered for peace of mind.
- Firm mounting in BBC micro.
- Compatible with all BBC micros (not BBC+ or Master).
- Total number of ROMs increased from 4 to 8.
- Up to 8 banks of sideways RAM (dynamic).
- Option for 16k of Battery backed CMOS RAM (CMOS RAM needs one ROM socket).
- Software Write protect for ALL RAM.
- Read protect for CMOS RAM (ALLEGRIATES crashes during ROM development).
- Separate RAM write register (&FF30 to &FF3F).
- Automatic write to currently selected RAM socket for convenience.
- Accepts any ROM.
- FREE utilities disc packed with software.
- Compatible with our DDFS board, 32k RAM Card, Delta Card, sideways ZIF, etc.
- Large printer buffer.
- UNIQUE Fully implemented RAM FILING SYSTEM (similar to the popular Watford DFS).
- ROM to RAM load and save facilities.

The SFS (Silicon Filing System) can utilise up to the full 128k of RAM (with the SFS in any paged RAM) as a SILICON DISC. This behaves as a disc drive, with all the normal Watford DFS features (including OSWORD & F for ROM-SPILL, etc.) to provide an environment that looks like a disc but loads and saves MUCH faster.

The ROM-RAM Board plugs into the 6502 CPU socket. This leaves free all the existing ROM sockets, which can still be used normally.

Any ROM that can be plugged into the BBC micro's own ROM sockets may be used in the ROM-RAM Board.

The ROM-RAM Board is supplied with all ordered options fitted as standard. Upgrade kits (with full instructions) are available for all of the options, for later.

Please write in for further details.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

- ROM/RAM card with 32k dynamic RAM£39
- ROM/RAM card with 64k dynamic RAM£52
- ROM/RAM card with a massive 128k dynamic RAM£80

(carriage on ROM-RAM Card £3)

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

- 16k plug-in Static RAM kit£6
 - 16k Dynamic RAM for Upgrade£7.50
 - Battery backup£3
 - Read and Write protect switches£2 each
- Complete ROM-RAM board
(all options installed)£89

Le Modem



The MODEM from Watford

At last a professional MODEM for the BBC Micro. Unlike other 'Modem packages' this is a complete package there are no extra software costs to get 'up and running'. Of course Le MODEM is multi-standard, i.e. 300/300, 1200/75 & 75/1200 UK and BELL (USA) are all supported.

The features that make Le MODEM such good value are:

- A complete communications terminal that transforms your BBC Micro into a very powerful World-wide data transfer system.
 - Auto Dials, Auto answers, and is completely controlled by your micro. There are no external controls!
 - Allows you to access PRESTEL, B.T. GOLD, THE SOURCE, MICROLINK, MICRONET, MICROWEB, THE TIMES NETWORK, MICRO LIVE (BBC TV database), CITY BB and more.
 - Designed to be SIMPLE but SOPHISTICATED. To LOGON to a data base all you have to know is its TELEPHONE NUMBER, Le MODEM does the rest.
 - Supplied with a comprehensive telecomms package in a 16K sideways ROM which includes a FULL PRESTEL terminal allowing TELE-SOFTWARE to be downloaded.
 - A comprehensive 80 column terminal. This includes XMODEM error checked transfer protocol, to allow error free data transfer anywhere in the world!
 - FULLY controlled by simple *COMMANDS allowing you to control it from your own BASIC programs. To get you started we supply a FREE disc of bundled software!
 - Connects to the 1MHz bus. A *AUDIO ON-OFF command allows you to actually hear the telephone line through your BBC micro loudspeaker.
 - Completely self contained with internal mains power supply. (Even a free mains plug is fitted!) A *TEST facility gives ON SCREEN indication that Le MODEM is working correctly.
 - Packaged in such a way that you need nothing else except a BBC Micro to communicate with computers all over the world.
 - FREE Membership to MicroLink.
 - BT Approval applied for.
- (When ordering, please specify the version required, (BBC or Master))

SPECIAL OFFER

Price: **£74**
(carr £3)

(Price includes, Le Modem, Software ROM, Cables & Comprehensive Manual)
(Write in for further details)

Nightingale Modem

SPECIAL PRICE to our Customers

£99

(Price includes: Nightingale Modem, Commstar ROM pack, Cables & Comprehensive manual)

Nightingale Modem without software **Only £87**

COMMSTAR ROM package only **£29**
(P&P on modem £2.00)

Auto Dial-Auto Answer Board (non BAPT) **£48**
Auto Dial Utilities Disc **£9.50**
OBBS Bulletin Software **£20.00**

APOLLO

The NEW Modem from Watford

Following numerous requests from you, our discerning customers for an APPROVED, Low Cost & High Performance modem with Auto Dial & Auto Answer facilities as standard) we bring you the versatile APOLLO Modem. Just compare the features and look at the price (which incidentally includes the cost of the Software, manual and BBC connecting cable). We are sure you will agree that Watford Electronics in their traditional way are giving you a super 'value for money' deal.

Just look at these features:

- V21 for Bulletin boards, Microlink, Telecom Gold, etc.
- V23 for Prestel, Home Banking, and other Viewdata services.
- Reverse V23 allows User run Viewdata service.
- 1200-1200 half duplex for communications.
- XMODEM, HEX and ASCII file transmission.
- Auto Dial of given 'phone number.
- Auto Answer for User's Bulletin Board.
- 80 column terminal with split screen facility.
- Prestel text screen dump.
- Fully BAPT approved.
- FREE membership to MicroLink.

The Apollo is attractively finished in matt black. It opens the doors to world communication to both, the Hobbyist and the Professionals alike. With baud rates varying from 300/300 Originate and Answer, 1200/75 and 75/1200 full duplex and 1200/1200 half duplex, virtually all the popular tele-services can be accessed. A comprehensive Comms ROM oversees the use of the APOLLO, providing simple commands for all the software controlled facilities. APOLLO is an ideal modem for both the first time buyer and the seasoned user. Join the Telecommunications Revolution - Buy a Watford APOLLO!

Special Launch Price: **£75**
(Carr £3)

(Write in for full specification)

BT TELEPHONE CONNECTORS

LJU 1/4A Mini Line Master	£4.50
LJU 1/6A Mini Line Slave	£3.00
LJU 2/4A Line Master	£4.00
LJU 2/6A Line Slave	£2.50
LJU 3/4A Flush Master	£3.95
LJU 3/6A Flush Slave	£2.75
LJU 10/3A Dual Splitter	£5.50
4 Way BT Plug	£0.75

Versatile BEEB SPEECH SYNTHESISER Unit



The Watford Speech Synthesiser is a very flexible speech synthesis unit based upon the powerful phonemes system. This system stores the building blocks of speech (called phonemes) and allows you to combine them quickly and easily to form virtually any word imaginable.

Supplied with an advanced ROM, you are provided with a 500 word dictionary to get you started. These can easily be added to by following the notes given in the comprehensive manual.

SPECIAL PRICE **£32** (carr £2)

Continued

COMPUTER CONCEPT'S ROMS

ACCELERATOR	£48
CARETAKER Basic Utility	£25
Graphics ROM	£23
TERMI	£27
COMMUNICATOR	£49
SPEECH ROM	£26
Printmaster	£24

Wordwise

£25

Wordwise plus

WORDWISE PLUS £38

We are giving away absolutely **FREE**, the superb Word-Aid ROM worth £24, with every WORDWISE PLUS package bought from us.

Word-Aid

The most comprehensive utilities ROM for Wordwise-Plus

Extend the power of your Wordwise Plus word processor with this most advanced ROM from Watford. By utilising the powerful Wordwise Plus programming language, WordAid provides a whole host of extra features, all accessed via a special new menu option. This ROM has been personally approved by Mr Charles Moir, the author of WORDWISE PLUS.

- Alphabetical sorting of names and addresses.
- Text transfer options.
- Chapter marker.
- Epson printer codes function key option.
- Search and display in preview mode.
- Embedded command removal.
- Print Multiple copies of a document.
- Multiple file options for print and preview.
- Address finder.
- Label printer.
- Mail-merger.
- Number/delete/renumber.
- Clear text-segment area.
- BBC B, B+ and Master compatible.

Only £24

(N.B. Word Aid requires a Disc Interface in your Micro)

HI-WORDWISE-PLUS

Supplied on disc. This version requires a WORDWISE-PLUS ROM to be present in the machine. It gives up to 44k of text space on the 6502 2nd processor.

£5

Inter SHEET £38

INTER-CHART

ONLY: £26

Inter-WORD

Only: £44

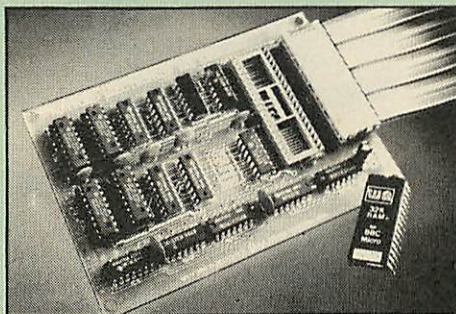
Special Discount price for the existing Wordwise Plus owners. Simply quote your reg. number and pay.

Only: £39

All Prices Exclusive of VAT

32K

SHADOW RAM- Printer Buffer Expansion Board



A MUST FOR WORD PROCESSING

Watford Electronics now brings you the latest state-of-the-art MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD for your BBC microcomputer. Don't throw away your BBC B for a BBC B2 or BBC Master. Just plug the ribbon cable into the 6502 processor socket, and fit the compact board inside the computer. Immediately you will gain not 16K or even 20K, but a massive 32K of extra RAM!!!

● IMPROVE your WORD PROCESSING system, whether disc or cassette based. Don't wait for a slow printer – type in text while printing. TWO JOBS DONE SIMULTANEOUSLY and £100+ saved on a printer buffer.

● "VIEW" Wordprocessor users can now type in letters in 80 columns and have up to 28,000 bytes free – 5 times as much as normal.

● In WORDWISE (or WORDWISE-PLUS), preview in 80 columns with the full 24K of text in memory. This product is recommended as an ideal complement by Computer Concepts.

● Combine GOOD GRAPHICS and LONG PROGRAMS. Use the top 20K of the expansion RAM as the screen display memory, leaving all the standard BBC RAM free for programs. Benefit from MODE 0/1/2 graphics and 28K of program space.

● Use the FULL 32K or the bottom 12K of the expansion RAM as a PRINTER buffer for PARALLEL or SERIAL printers, sound channels, RS423 etc. Print large text files while running long graphics programs, and have all your buffer options available as well (*FX15,21,138,145,ADVAL etc). Please note only a 12K printer buffer can be used with Wordwise or Wordwise-Plus, due to the way they are written.

● Ensure COMPATIBILITY with a vast range of hardware (including our ROM board, the ATPL ROM boards, double density boards, second processors), and software (including BASIC, TOOLKIT, VIEW, WORDWISE (1.20+), WORDWISE-PLUS, Music 500's AMPLE). This is because our board, unlike those of our competitors, is connected to the computer by a ribbon cable and has the power consumption of a couple of ROMs!

● Achieve EASY OPERATION with ROM based software. A large range of commands is available for machine code and BASIC users, including some useful *HELP messages, and a comprehensive manual is supplied free.

● Unique facility to turn ROMs off and on again. Unlike all other ROM managers, this feature does not use 'unofficial' memory. Two bytes of normally user-inaccessible memory on the RAM card are used to ensure ROMs are disabled WHERE OTHER ROMS FAIL.

Only(£59 (carr £2)

(Price includes a comprehensive manual and the ROM)

SPECIAL OFFER

Acorn's Speech Synthesiser Package

Complete with manual in its original packaging

Clearance price Only: £16

INCREDIBLE WORD PROCESSING DEAL !!!

Watford Electronics, already renowned for quality products at discount prices, are offering, the truly spectacular BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

A Watford's 32K Shadow RAM Card – Printer Buffer and the much sought after, Computer Concepts' Inter-WORD, (a very powerful package) All this at an astounding price of:

Only £79 (carr £2)

DATAGEM

Gemini's popular Database package
Only: £34

VIEW

VIEW WORDPROCESSOR 2.1

£37

VIEW 3.0 ROM

Price: Only £56

HI-VIEW

A special version of VIEW designed for use with 6502 2nd Processor. Available on disc, it offers 47K of text memory.

£36

VIEWSHEET (Acornsoft)

£37

VIEWSTORE

£37

VIEWSPELL with 80 track disc

£29

VIEWPLOT Disc

£22

VIEW-INDEX

£12

Watford's own Sophisticated VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for Epson FX80 & KAGA KP

Only £10

VIEW DRIVERS FOR JUKI & BROTHER HR15 PRINTERS

Only £10

VIEW-VIEW SHEET PRINTER DRIVER for SILVER REED (Officially approved by Silver Reed)

Only: £10

MINI OFFICE II (tape)

£14.50



ARIES CORNER

Aries B-32 Shadow RAM Card

18 months of intensive research and development have produced a worthy successor to the widely acclaimed Aries-B20: the revolutionary Aries-B32. This 'second generation' expansion board features 32k of RAM and a 16k ROM socket.

Like the BBC B+, the B32 provides 20k of shadow screen RAM and 12k of sideways RAM. Unlike the B+, the B32 has simple software commands which allow the user to reconfigure the RAM as 16k of shadow RAM and 16k of sideways RAM, or all 32k as sideways RAM.

With the B32, the programmer gets up to 28k of RAM available for Basic, Logo, Comal, Forth, Lisp and BCPL programs in any screen mode. The business user gets extra memory for View, ViewSheet, Wordwise Plus and many other applications. For advanced applications, the scientific user gets access to a massive 47k of data storage using the Acorn approved *FX call.

Sideways RAM enables you to load sideways ROM images from disc, allowing you to have a large library of sideways ROMs (subject to the copyright holder's permission) stored on disc. The B32's sideways RAM can also be used to extend any operating system buffer (such as the printer buffer) or to load tape programs into a disc system.

The B32 simply plugs into the processor socket on your BBC micro - no flying leads to connect and no soldering. Provision of the on-board ROM socket means that the Aries-B32 control ROM does not use up one of your existing ROM sockets.

Price: B-32 **£80** (carr. £2)

Aries B-12 Sideways ROM Board

This board is extremely well made, simple to install, reliable when fully loaded and compatible with the Aries B-20 and the Aries B-32. For the business user or educationalist, the compact and secure internal fitting is ideal, with the ROM board tucked neatly inside the lid where it will not cause overheating problems. The serious software developer and the hobbyist may prefer to mount the board externally, giving instant access to the sockets for experimental purposes. A zero-insertion force (ZIF) socket may be fitted to the board to enhance this mode of operation.

The B12 provides a total of twelve sideways ROM sockets (the four in the original machine are replaced by the twelve on the board), all fully accessible by the MOS sideways ROM system. In addition, there are two sockets for sideways RAM, giving up to 16k of RAM using 6264 static RAM chips.

The B12 system consists of two parts: a large detachable 'mother board' which carries the extension ROM sockets and a small 'base board' on a short ribbon cable, which plugs into the existing sideways ROM sockets. This two-board design eliminates the reliability problems previously associated with some other ribbon-cable based systems.

If you do not have an B32 or B20, a small adaptor module (the Aries B-12C) is available at a nominal cost. The 6264 static RAM chips used to provide the sideways RAM are advertised elsewhere in our advert.

Price:

Aries B-12 **£40**. Aries B-12C **£5**

GRAPH PAD 2

Supplied complete with Software
£60 (Carr. £3)

ARIES B-488 IEEE-488 INTERFACE UNIT

The Aries-B488 is an interface unit to enable the BBC micro to control and monitor IEEE-488 bus systems. The IEEE-488 bus (also known as the 'GPIB' or 'HP-IB') is the standard method of interconnecting programmable laboratory instruments and control equipment. Using the B488, up to 15 devices may be connected in a single high-speed data network.

Aries B-488 Unit: **£238** (Carr £3)

THE ARIES RANGE HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

Aries B-32 & BBC B, MOS 1.20, hardware plugs into CPU socket.

Aries B-12 & BBC B, MOS 1.20, hardware plugs into all four sideways ROM sockets and connects to the B32 or the B20. The adaptor Aries B-12C module is necessary where these are not fitted.

Aries B-488 BBC B, MOS 1.20, Hardware plugs into 1MHz Bus.

BEEBMON

The most powerful machine code monitor for the BBC Micro **£24**.

DISASSEMBLER ROM

ONLY £16

THE INVESTIGATOR

This sophisticated Utility program on disc, enables you to make security back-up copies of most of your valuable Disc Software. Makes full use of all 8271 (will not run with double density DFSS) facilities to discover the precise format of your protected disc so that an exact copy can be produced. Supplied with detailed instructions. Please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering.

Only **£20**



**CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234-33383**

النور

ARABIC ROM for the BBC Micro

The ALNÓOR ARABIC ROM converts your BBC into a bilingual computer. New keytops provide both English and Arabic symbols. Two sets of Arabic symbols are provided for use in either context sensitive or insensitive operation.

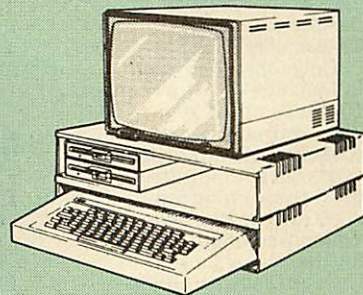
20, 40 and 80 column operation. Compatible with ASMO (449). English-Arabic printer interface software. Numeric entry from either left or right of number. Communications software to send or receive 7 or 8 bit data.

Different shapes of Vowels (e.g. Shadda, Fatha, etc). Different shapes of Hamza. Full English and Arabic character sets with all special characters.

£85

(Price includes Alnoor ROM, Operating Manuals & a full set of Arabic/English Keytops)

PLINTHS FOR BBC MICRO, MASTER & PRINTERS



Protect your computer from the weight and heat of your monitor. The BBC micro plinths have slots for maximum ventilation. The single plinth is suitable for a BBC and monitor, whilst the double height version provides enough room for our stacked or side-by-side dual disc drives or TORCH Disc pack, to be placed in the centre section. If you use our stacked drives, the remaining space can be used for further peripherals e.g. Speech Synthesizer, EPROM programmer or simply stationery. The computer slides neatly in to the lower section allowing easy access to remove the lid. The printer plinth is equally sturdy but without the cooling slots. It allows for access to the paper from the front as well as from the rear, (a facility not often thought of in similar products) if the paper is located beneath the plinth. This is a very convenient way to work especially if your work area is not deep enough to take the printer and paper separately.

SINGLEBBCPLINTH	£11 (carr. £1.50)
DOUBLEBBCPLINTH	£20 (carr. £2.00)
PRINTERPLINTH	£10 (carr. £1.50)
SINGLEMASTERPLINTH	£14 (carr. £1.50)
DOUBLEMASTERPLINTH	£25 (carr. £2.00)

OFFICE MATE

The popular Database, Spreadsheet, Beebplot and Wordprocessor on Disc
£10

OFFICE MASTER

The popular Cashbook, Final Accounts, Mailist, Easiledger, INvoice & Statements and Stock Control
£21

Money Management

This disc based software allows individual transactions to be stored and retrieved for upto 5 Bank a/c and 5 Loan accounts.

Price: Only **£11**

L.B.O. Rom

Life & Business Organiser

Use LBO to organise your life from today until 1999! It can handle literally hundreds of multi-line messages, as many as you are ever likely to need. Despite the very wide range of facilities offered, this professional program is VERY easy to use and requires absolutely NO knowledge of computers. A vital aid to your everyday life, LBO is GREAT FUN TO USE!

Price only: **£17**

D D D Suite Integrated Software System

-BASE **£12**
-CALC **£12**
-PLOT **£12**

COMBO PACK All 3 together **£26**

Continued

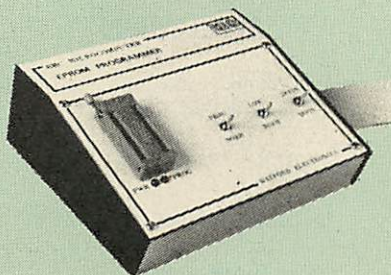


BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

30 Hour BASIC (BBC Micro)	£7.95
40 Best machine Code Routines	£7.95
6502 Assembly Language Program	£19.95
6502 Application	£11.95
6502 Assembly Lang. Subroutines	£19.95
6502 Development System	£7.50
6502 Machine Code for Humans	£7.95
68000 Assembly Lang. Programming	£19.95
68000 Machine Code Programming	£13.00
68000 Programming the	£22.95
6809, Programming the	£16.95
A User Guide to Wordwise Plus	£9.95
A Young persons Guide to BBC Basic	£5.95
Advanced Disc User Guide	£16.95
Advanced BASICROM User Guide	£9.95
Advanced Machine Code Technique for BBC	£7.95
Advanced Programming for BBC	£6.95
Advanced User Guide for BBC	£15.95
Advanced Graphics with BBC	£9.95
Assembly Language Programming on BBC Micro	£11.50
Advanced Programming Techniques for the BBC Micro	£8.95
Adventure into BBC BASIC	£6.95
Applied Assembly Lang. for BBC	£9.95
Assembler Routines for the 6502	£7.95
Assembly Language Programming FOR the BBC Micro	£8.95
Assembly Language Programming on the BBC & Electron	£8.95
Basic Programming on the BBC Micro	£6.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£11.95
Basic User Guide for BBC Micro	£10.00
BBC B+ User Guide	£14.95
BBC Forth	£7.50
BBC Micro & the small Business	£5.75
BBC Machine Code Portfolio	£7.95
BBC Master 128 High Flyer	£10.95
BBC Micro Advanced Ref. Guide	£10.95
BBC Micro Advanced Programming	£10.00
BBC Micro Book BASIC Sound & Graphics	£7.95
BBC Micro ROM Book	£9.95
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£8.95
BBC User Guide	£10.00
BCPL User Guide	£14
Complete FORTH	£6.95
CP-M-86 User's Guide	£19.95
CP-M Bible	£16.50
CP-M Handbook with MPM	£9.95
CP-M Plus Handbook	£13.95
CP-M Soul of	£16.50
CP-M The software BUS	£8.95
Creative graphics on BBC Micro	£7.50
Disc Drive Projects for Micros	£5.45
DISC FILING SYSTEM (DFS)	
Operating Manual for BBC	£6.95
Disc Programming Techniques	£9.95
Discovering BBC Micro Machine Code	£6.95
Disc System for the BBC Micro	£6.95
Exploring FORTH	£6.95
FORTH on the BBC Micro	£7.50
Functional Forth for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Graphs? Charts on BBC Micro	£7.50
Hackers Handbook	£4.95
Hackers Handbook - New	£6.95
Interfacing & Robotics on BBC	£15.95
Into View	£4.50
Introduction to COMAL	£9.50
Introduction to LOGO	£6.95
Introducing 'C'	£9.95
Introducing LOGO	£5.95
Introduction to FORTH	£8.95
Introduction to PASCAL	£17.95
ISO-PASCAL Reference Manual	£9.95
LISP 2nd Edition	£14.95
LISP, A Beginners Guide to	£10.95
LISP the Language of Artificial Intelligence	£9.95
Logo Programming	£9.95
Mysteries of DISC DRIVES and DFS REVEALED	£5.95
Mastering Assembly Code	£8.95
Mastering CP-M	£17.95
Mastering Music	£6.95
Mastering the Disc Drive	£7.95
Master Advance Reference Manual	£19.95
Master Reference Manual Part 1	£14.95
Master Reference Manual Part 2	£14.95

Micronet Handbook	£6.95
Programming the 6502	£16.95
Programming the Z80	£19.95
S-PASCAL on BBC Micro	£7.50
Structured Basic	£7.95
Structured Prog. with BBC BASIC	£6.50
Terminator Manual	£4.95
The Complete FORTH	£6.95
The Epson FX-KAGA PRINTER Commands REVEALED	£5.95
Turtle Graphics on BBC Micro	£7.50
Using Floppy Discs with BBC Micro	£5.95
View 3.0 User Guide	£10
View Guide	£4.50
Viewsheets User Guide	£10
Viewstore User Guide	£10
Using BBC Basic	£4.95
Wordprocessing BBC Beginners Guide	£7.95
Wordstar & CP/M made easy	£7.45
Wordwise Plus Guide	£9.95
Z80 Applications	£15.95
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£19.95
Z80 Reference Guide	£9.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER



The Watford Electronics' EPROM programmer for the BBC micro is a high quality self contained package. Programs all popular EPROMs from 2K to 16K: 2716, 2516, 2532, 2564, 2764 and 27128. All manufacturers' specifications have been followed to program EPROMs at the correct speed - wrong timings could destroy your EPROMs. The unit has its own power supply so does not put heavy loads on the BBC power supply as do some other units. Connects directly to the 1MHz bus following all Acorn recommendations on addressing and bus loadings.

SOFTWARE PACKAGE

The software is supplied on an EPROM which plugs into the Micro and is instantly available with a single command (no time wasting as on Cassette-disc loading). It is a fully purpose designed and integrated package to simplify ROM development. The system is menu driven with many prompts to avoid any accidents.

Software facilities include:

Load File - Save File - Down Load EPROM - Program EPROM - Verify - Blank Check - Editing of memory contents prior to programming. Also included is an automatic system to allow Basic programs to be put in EPROM and accessed through the *ROM filing system. More than one program may be put in an EPROM. All these facilities and more are explained in the comprehensive and clear 15 page manual.

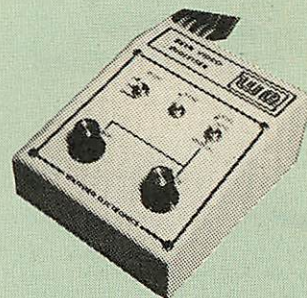
SPECIAL OFFER £69 (£3 carr.)

TEX EPROM ERASERS

EPROMs need careful treatment if they are to survive their expected lifetime. Over erasure of EPROMs very rapidly turns them into ROMs! The TEX erasers operate following the manufacturers specifications to give the maximum possible working life by not erasing too fast. We use these erasers for all our own erasing work.

- **ERASER EB** - Standard version erases up to 16 chips. **£28 (carr £2)**
- **ERASER GT** - Deluxe version erases up to 18 chips. Has automatic safety cut-off to switch off the UV lamp when opened. **£30 (carr £2)**
- Spare UV tubes. **£9**

BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER



Using any source of composite video (colour or monochrome) and the Watford Beeb Video Digitiser, you can convert an image from your camera into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

This uses the full graphics capacity of the BBC micro in modes 0, 1 or 2. The video source may be a camera, video recorder or television, and is connected via the video output socket.

Images produced can be compressed, stored to disc, printed on an Epson compatible printer, directly used to generate graphics, analysed for scientific and educational use or converted to other formats e.g. Slow Scan TV or receiving a picture from a remote camera using a modem.

The output from the digitiser exactly matches the graphics capability in each mode, with up to 8 levels of grey in mode 2. The unit connects into the User Port and automatically scans a complete picture in 1.6 seconds.

Both the black and white levels can be adjusted manually for the optimum picture, or switched to automatic for unattended use. The image produced can be reversed if necessary.

Full controlling software is supplied on a normal sideways ROM and this is easily accessed via additional * commands. The package is designed to allow easy input of complex screens and give full access of the data to the user. Once on the screen, the image can be used as a normal graphics screen, allowing any of the usual graphics commands in BASIC or other ROM's to work on it.

A special print dump routine is included with the driver programs. This is specially designed to produce a fast, correctly proportioned picture, with reduced "contouring", resulting in an accurate reproduction of the original image.

Detailed examples of driving this unit from BASIC or other languages are all provided in the extensive manual supplied.

£99 (Carr. £3)

(Price includes) Digitiser Unit, Software in ROM & a Comprehensive Manual)
(BBC B+ and Master compatible, except Master with Econet)

Magazine Maker

(As seen on TV)

A combination of the AMX Pagemaker and Watford's Beeb Video Digitiser.

Using any video that provides a composite signal and the digitiser, images from a camera or TV can be converted into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

They can then be used within AMX Pagemaker to illustrate magazines or newsletters - in fact anything that needs to be created on A4 size paper.

With Pagemaker's many features, a variety of pictures can be composed - the only limit being the imagination.

Pictures can be doctored using Pagemaker's graphics option to produce any number of effects.

Text can be formatted around the digitised photo on screen using the facilities available, which include 16 typefaces, character and pattern definer, text formatting and the ability to load in wordwise and viewfiles plus much more.

Once created the picture can be printed out. The Magazine Maker is suitable for any use that requires illustrated documents.

Complete Package £119.00 (carr. £3)

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

Delta 3B Single Joystick	£10
Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	£16
Delta 14B Single Joystick	£12
Delta 14B/1 Adaptor Module	£12
Transfer Software Disc-Tape	£7

ROM EXTRACTION TOOL

This extremely useful tool allows you trouble free chip removal from your computer by distributing the removal force over the whole body of any 24 or 28 pin chip.

Price: £2

SURGE PROTECTOR Plug

Fitted in place of your normal mains plug, this device protects your equipment against mains surges. Nearby lightning strikes, thermostats switching and many other sources which put high voltage transient spikes on to the mains. This can lead to data corruption in memory and on disc and can result in spuriously crashing machines. A must for every computer user.

Protection for only £6.99

ATTACHE CARRYING CASE for BBC Micro

This attache carrying case is attractively finished in mottled antique brown leatherette. An ideal and safe way of carrying your BBC Micro around. Supplied with two Keys.

Price: £13 (£2 carr.)

28pin ZIF SOCKET (Textool)	£6.95
28pin DIL HEADER PLUG	
SOLDER type	£1.50
IDCCRIMP type	£1.95

SPARES for BBC Micro

Keyboard	£46	Keystrip	£2
UHF Modulator	£4	Case	£25
Speaker Grill	£1	Speaker	£2
Power Supply	£59	Keyswitch	£1.50

Replacement FLEXIBLE Keyboard Connector £3

8 WAY DIP SWITCHES

With these DIP switches soldered to their keyboard, any BBC B or B+ owner can take full advantage of the fast disc drives that we supply by configuring his BBC for fast disc drive operation.

Excellent value for money at 85p

CONNECTING LEADS

(All ready made and tested)	
CASSETTE LEADS 7 pin DIN Plug	
to 5 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 3 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 7 pin DIN Plug	£2.50
to 3 Jack Plugs	£2.00
6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN Plug (RGB)	£2.50

DISC DRIVE POWER LEADS

Supply from BBC power supply to standard Disc Drive connector.

Single £3.00 Dual £3.75

DISC DRIVE INTERFACE LEADS
BBC to Disc Drives Ribbon Cable
Single £4 Twin £6

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS

	Plugs	Sockets
RGB (6 PIN DIN)	30p	45p
RS423 (5 pin Domino)	40p	50p
Cassette (7 pin DIN)	25p	65p
ECONET (5 pin DIN)	20p	30p
Paddles (15 pin 'D')	80p	200p
BBC Power Plug 6 way	80p	—
Disc Drive Plug 4 way	75p	—
6 way Power Connector	—	95p

Watford Electronics' Dealer's List

UNITED KINGDOM

Badger Micros (Devon), Badger's Hill,
Southerton, Ottery-St. Mary, Devon EX11 1SE.
Tel: 0395 68516.

Beebug Retail, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St. Albans.

Cirkit Distribution Ltd,
Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts.

C.J.E. Micros, 78 Brighton Road, Worthing,
West Sussex. Tel: 0903 213361.

Dennis Spitz Computers Inc, 86 Golders Green
Road, London NW11.

HCCS, 575-583 Durham Road, Low Fell,
Gateshead, Nr. Newcastle Upon Tyne.
Tel. 091 4870760.

Mancomp Ltd, Printworks Lane, Levenshulme,
Manchester. Tel: 061-224 1888-9888.

Microman Computers, Rainford Industrial
Estate, Mill Lane, Rainford, St. Helens

Peartree Computers Ltd, St. Georges Street,
Huntingdon Cambs.

Verospeed Ltd, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants.

OVERSEAS DEALERS

*Absolute Electronics, Rewal House, 208-210 La
Trobe Street, Melbourne, 3000, Victoria,
Australia. Tel: (03) 663 2411.

Alpha Computer Co, Shop 314 Chi Fu
Commercial Centre, Chi Fu Fa Yuen, Hong
Kong, Tel: 5-506592.

Computer Distribution Company, Parklaan, 47,
B09300 Aalst, Belgium.

Lendac Data Systems, Unit 31, IDA Enterprise
Centre, Pearce Street, Dublin 12. Tel: 710796.

Scientex P.V.B.S., Zilvermidstraat 2, B-2000
Antwerpen, Belgium, Tel: 03 233 59 06

Techno-matic Data, Holbergsgade 19, 1057
Kobenhavn K, Denmark

*Velobyte, Scheedyksdyk 5a-6a, 3011 EB
Rotterdam, Holland, Tel: (010) 413 8197/414
5171.

Viking Tecno, Vestergade 12.1, 9620
Aalestrup, Denmark, Tel: 08 642522

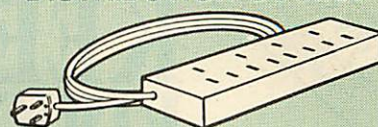
*Acorn/Watford Referral Centres.

Viglen Console Unit

Enhance the appearance and convenience of
your BBC Micro & Master with the Viglen
console unit.

BBC £42; Master £51 (carr. £4)

4 WAY MAINS DISTRIBUTION SOCKET



4 way top quality mains trailing sockets.
Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for
use. Can be screwed to floor or wall if required.
Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads
from your peripherals. Allows the whole system
to be switched on from one plug.

£9.50 (carr £1.50)

ACORN MUSIC 500

BBC B, B+ & Master Compatible.

Now available, a limited number of Music 500s
at give away prices. For under half the normal
cost of the Music 5000 (which is, basically, the
same hardware) you can receive the music
package that has already thrilled thousands.

CHRISTMAS PRICE £49
(carr £4)

Software Disc 'Mu-500'
has 13 tunes Only: £6

CHIP SHOP

8271	£36	Acorn OS 1.2	£6
DS3691	£3.50	Acorn OS B+	£25
DS88LS120	£5.25	Acorn BCPL	£42
LM324	£0.45	BCPL Calc Pack	£15
SN76489	£5.50	BCPL Stand Alone	
SAAS050	£8.75	Generator	£36
UPD7002	£4.40	Basic Editor	£22
2764-250nS	£2.00	BROM	£28
27128-250nS	£2.50	Buffer & Backup	£20
27512	£18	Beebmon	£22
4013	60p	Beebfont	£25
4020	£0.90	Acorn COMAL	£36
4464	£8	Acorn FORTH	£32
4816 RAM	£1.75	Acorn Graphics	£25
6264LP-8K		Graphics Extension Rom	
RAM	£3.00	GXR-B	£21
6502A CPU	£4.75	GXR-B+	£22
65C02 3M	£9.75	Acorn LISP	£35
65C12	£9	Acorn LOGO	£42
6512A	£10.00	ISO Pascal	£42
6522	£3.40	ISO-Pascal Stand	
6522A	£5.00	Alone Generator	£30
6845SP	£6.00	ICON Master	£28
7438	40p	Logotron LOGO	£45
74LS00	25p	Micro Prolog	£62
74LS04	25p	Microtext ROM	£48
74LS10	25p	ROMIT	£29
74LS123	80p	Serial ULA	£13
74LS163	70p	Video ULA	£15
74LS244	80p	TERMULATOR	£25
74LS245	£1.00	MUROM	£21
74LS373	£1.00	SLEUTHROM	£23
74LS393	£1.00	STUDIO8 Disc	£18
75453	70p	Toolkit Plus	£31
		Communicator	£49
		Disassembler	£16
		HelpII	£27
		Datagem (Gemini)	£34
ASSORTED ROMS			
ACORN BASIC 2	£19		
ACORN ADFS	£25		
ACORN DNFS	£17		

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request. ALL OFFERS subject to availability.

Mail Order and RETAIL SHOP. Trade and Export inquiries welcome.
Government and Educational Establishments' OFFICIAL ORDERS Accepted.

Shop Hours: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Monday to Saturday. Thursdays 9am to 8pm. (Free Customer's Car Park)

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to cost incl. Carriage.

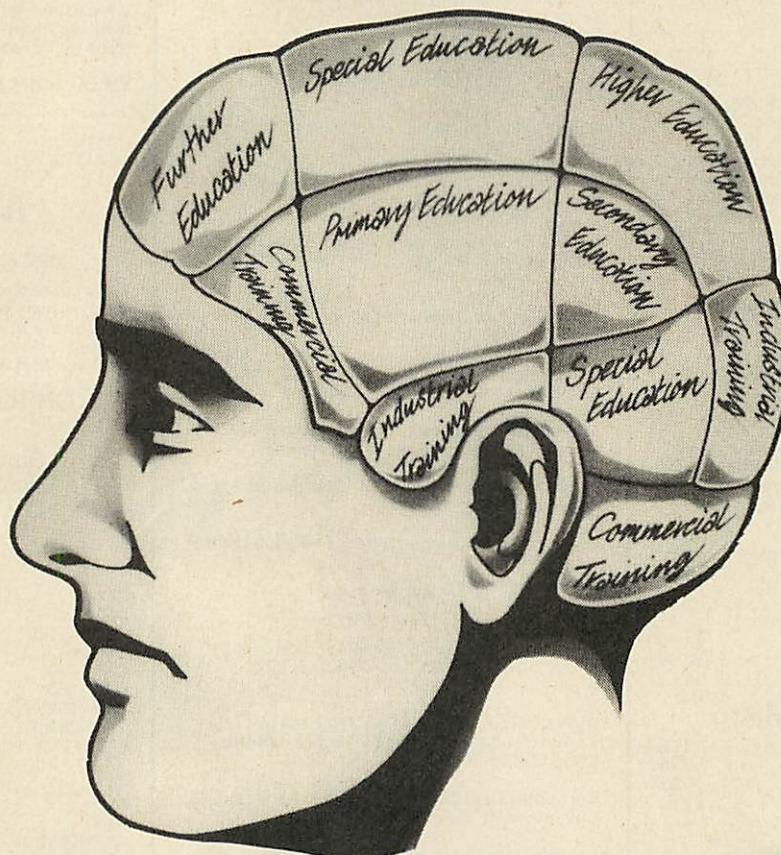
CARRIAGE: Unless stated otherwise, minimum £1 on all orders. £2 on Larger items.
On bulkier items, £7 Securicor charge applies. Overseas orders, carriage is charged at cost.

Specifications of all products are given in good faith but is subject to change without notice. Some items vary in their availability. Please ring for latest delivery situation.

Watford Electronics

JESSA HOUSE, 250, Lower High Street, WATFORD, ENGLAND
Telephone: (0923) 37774; Telex: 8956095; FAX: 01 950 8989

KEEPING AHEAD IN EDUCATION & TRAINING



The Third High Technology and Equipment in Education Exhibition — probably the best forum during this financial year to view, compare and discuss the very latest technology and equipment available to all sectors of Education and Training.

This four day event, with combined exhibition and conference, has been designed with the sponsorship of the British Educational Equipment Association, to provide the most comprehensive overview of the expanding high technology content of education and training in the late 1980's.

THE THIRD HIGH TECHNOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT IN EDUCATION

Exhibition 87

Wednesday 21-Saturday 24
January 1987
Barbican Exhibition Halls, London.

Exhibition & Conference
Sponsored by the BEEA

☐ Please send me complimentary tickets to the High Tech & Equipment in Education Exhibition

☐ Please send me details of concurrent conference

☐ I am interested in subscribing to Educational Computing

☐ I am interested in Exhibiting please contact me urgently.

Name _____

Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

For all ticket requests within 14 days of the show please use the 24 hr ticket hotline. 01-608 1711. Alternatively phone 01-608 1161 NOW.

Return to EMAP International Exhibitions Ltd, 34 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Telephone _____

Telex _____

IN ASSOCIATION WITH EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING MAGAZINE



PEARTREE'S

1st ANNIVERSARY

SPECIAL OFFER



Dear Customer

As part of our **First Birthday** celebration, we are offering a new **PEARTREE PRIVILEGE CARD**. It's our way of saying 'thank you' for your support and patronage over the last year. You represent our **future** and we hope that we can play an increasingly useful part in **yours!**

Your **Privilege Card** will cost you just £5—less than 10p a week—and for this you will receive **service** and **prices** which will be second to none:

- First, you will receive a **5% discount** on all our advertised goods, and up to **25% discount** on all repairs.
- You will be sent **immediate details** of all new products.
- Your order will be given **priority**.
- You will have access to our **Technical Hotline**, to help with any problems you may have.
- At the end of each year we will send you a **Gift Voucher** to the value of 1% of the goods you have purchased during the year.

All the benefits of this **Privilege Card** can be yours for just £5.00 per year; and as an added bonus, we will give you a **Gift Voucher** worth £6.00 when you introduce us to two of your friends who join the membership.

So please hurry and fill in the form opposite, mail it **FREEPOST** to our address and immediately we will send you your application so you can **take advantage of the savings** for **Christmas** time.

Yours sincerely

V.G.M. Marketing Director

P.S.: The gift vouchers are only valid for purchase from Peartree. This Privilege Card offer is for private or company computer users, not for Educational and Governmental departments.



PEARTREE COMPUTERS

Dear Peartree,

Please rush me an application for your Privilege Card.

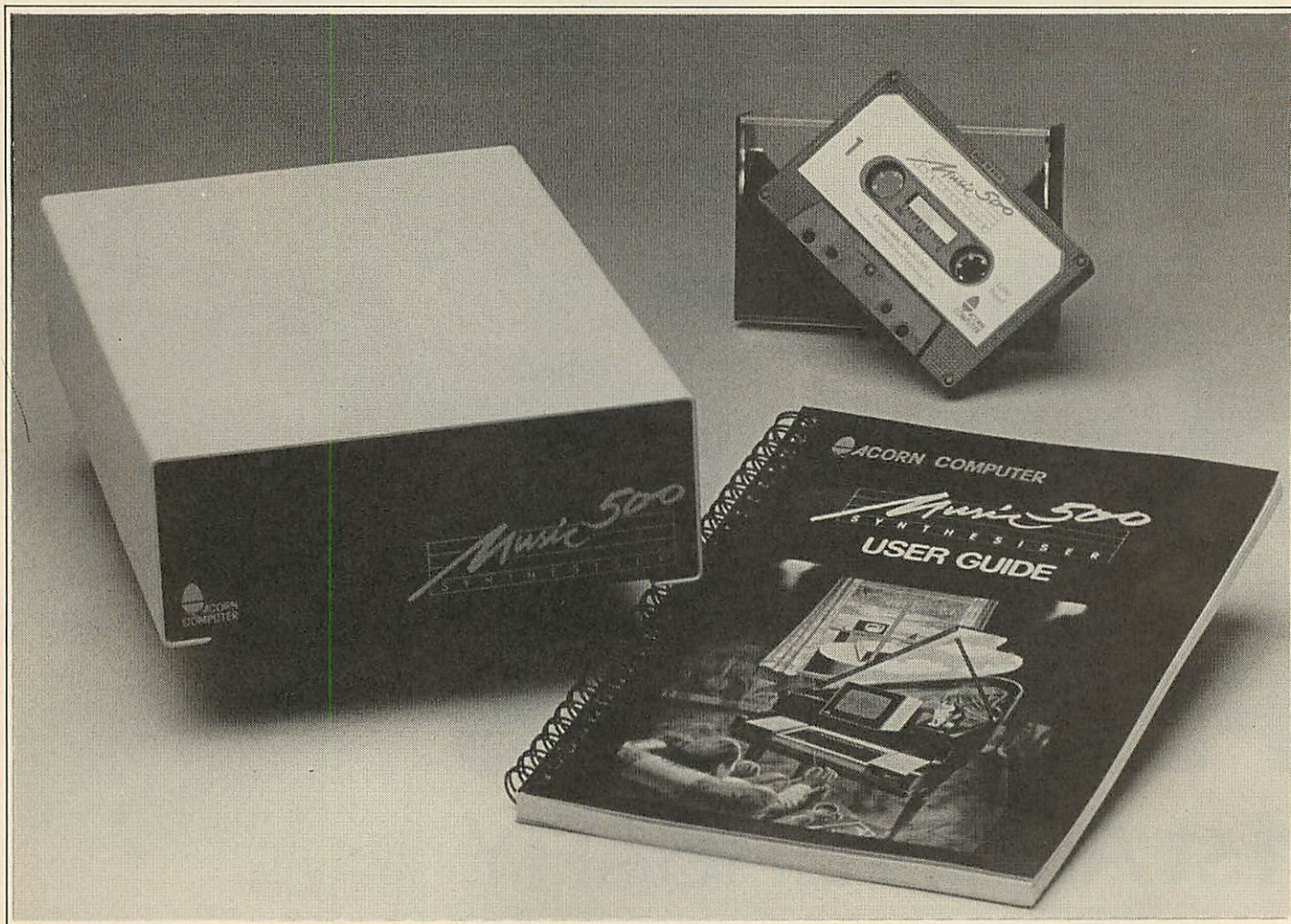
Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Send this coupon to:
Peartree Computers, Department 80,
FREEPOST, St George's House, 14
George Street, Huntingdon, Cambs
PE18 6BR.

PEARTREE



THE ACORN MUSIC 500

December Issue
Acorn User Magazine
Advertised by Watford Electronics

ACORN MUSIC 500

BBC B, B+ & Master Compatible.

Now available, a limited number of Music 500s at give away prices. For under half the normal cost of the Music 5000 (which is, basically, the same hardware) you can receive the music package that has already thrilled thousands.

CHRISTMAS PRICE £66
(carr £4) Excluding VAT

Software Disc 'Mu-500'
has 13 tunes **Only: £6**

Dear Customer

If you think that Watford Electronics claims are true, then why don't you read the Acorn User Magazine's Hardware Review on the Music 5000, December 1986 issue page 145.

Why pay those prices for the Music 500 when you can buy them for

£39.95 Excluding VAT

from PEARTREE COMPUTERS
plus Securicor delivery £8.

Total cost including software and VAT

£55.14

November Issue
Acorn User Magazine
Advertised by Watford Electronics

ACORN MUSIC 500

BBC B, B+ & Master Compatible.

(We have inspected a Music 5000 unit and to our surprise we found it to be the same as Music 500 unit. Only the front panel and the software are different. Can anyone help us to solve the mystery?)

£72 (carr £4) Excluding VAT

Software Disc 'Mu-500'
has 13 tunes **Only: £6**

PLEASE USE OUR CODES WHEN ORDERING

HP249

PEARTREE

SOUNDS SPECTACULAR



Take it home—Plug it in to your computer and hi-fi system and start to make spectacular sounds using up to 16 sounds at once selected from the many preset instruments, waveforms and envelopes provided.

The new AMPLE Rom easy to use,

Music 5000. It has been upgraded from Music 500 with modifications on the main PCB board.

powerful and versatile menu driven music language. Includes 'Island Logic' music system style of Staff Editor. The Music 5000 synthesiser is now compatible with BBC B, BBC B+ and Master 128.

HP19

Dealer enquiries welcomed. We accept Education and Government orders.

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Please check on back page how to order.

PLEASE USE OUR CODES WHEN ORDERING

PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD, ST. GEORGE'S HOUSE, 14 GEORGE STREET, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE18 6BD TELEPHONE (0480) 50595

HARDWARE

HC2 BBC MASTER 128	£424.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 128K * Complete with View, Viewsheets, A Basic editor, Termulator, ADFS, 1770 DFS and Basic * Battery backed up RAM * Two ROM cartridge sockets * Numeric keypad 	
HC3 MASTER COMPACT	£385.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 128K Computer * 640K disc drive built into a monitor bridge * Available with mono or colour monitor * RGB, comp video, joystick and printer port * Includes Sprite ROM, View, Filing System etc. 	
HC4 BBC B+ 128K	£325.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 64K BBC Basic * Sideways RAM * 1770 DFS 	
HC5 BBC B inc DFS	£305.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 32K computer * Includes Acorn DFS 	
HC7 512K UPGRADE	£329.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * IBM compatible * DOS+ * 80186 processor * Use with disc drives or Winchester 	
HC6 TURBO UPGRADE FOR MASTER	£102.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 65C102 second processor * 4MHz * 64K RAM extra * Hi-Basic * Hi-Editor * Printer buffer software 	
HP19 MUSIC 5000	£140.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Compatible with BBC B, B+ and Master * Complete with ample on ROM * Multi user-friendly input modes for ease of use * 16 channels * Includes a step-by-step beginners guide 	
HP9 ROM CARTRIDGE	£13.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Takes existing ROM software in cartridge form * Cuts down opening of machine to insert ROMs 	
HP10 1770 DFS UPGRADE FOR BBC B	£39.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Allows BBC to access disc drives * Will take ADFS for double density 	
HP11 ADFS ROM FOR 1770 OR BBC B+	£29.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * For use with BBC B+ * For BBC B with 1770 DFS kit * Double density * Hierarchical filing structure 	
HP12 64K UPGRADE KIT FOR B+	£35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Upgrades B+ to 128K * Sideways RAM 	
HP21 32016 CO-PROCESSOR	£1295.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 32 bit processor * Complete with Fortran, Iso-Pascal, Cambridge Lisp, Panos, C, BBC Basic & 32016 Assembler * 1 megabyte RAM 	
HP18 6502 2nd PROCESSOR	£179.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Complete with 64K Hi-Basic * Compatible with B, B+ and Master 	
HP20 Z80 2nd PROCESSOR	£329.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 64K CPM * Complete with vast range of business software 	

ECONET

HC23 BBC MASTER ET 128K	£320.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * No DFS * Econet station * 128K memory 	
HP24 ECONET MODULE FOR MASTER 128	£43.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Upgrades Master 128 for networking * Easy to install plug-in module 	

HP25 ECONET KIT	£55.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Upgrades BBC B or BBC B+ (please specify when ordering) * Must be professionally fitted 	
HP26 10 STATION LEAD SET	£25.00
HP27 ECONET STARTER KIT	£79.00
HP28 ECONET SOCKET KIT	£29.00
HP29 PRINT SERVER	£40.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Allows a BBC to be a printer server when Econetted 	
HP35 10 MEG WINCHESTER WITH FILE SERVER	£999.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Plus into 1 meg bus * Complete with ADFS and file server manuals * Built in fan and power supply 	

DRIVES

All Disc Drive Now Have A TWO YEAR WARRANTY

HP30 SINGLE DISC DRIVE without PSU	£113.00
HP31 SINGLE DISC DRIVE inc PSU (MITSUBISHI)	£134.74
HP32 DUAL 40/80TK DRIVES (MITSUBISHI) without PSU	£226.00
HP33 DUAL 40/80TK DRIVES inc PSU (MITSUBISHI)	£260.00
HP34 DUAL DISC DRIVES (MITSUBISHI)	£280.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * In monitor bridge (Master size) * Built in power supply 	
HP37 400K DISC DRIVE AND 20 MEGABYTE WINCHESTER	£866.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * In monitor bridge (Master size) * Built in fan and power supply * Other size Winchester available 	

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFERS

PD38 EPSON RX100+	£179.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 100 CPS wide carrier printer * IBM compatible * Extremely robust * Complete with tractor feed 	
PW49 JUKI 6100 PRINTER	£250.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 18CPS * Standard ribbons * Very reliable * Centronics interface 	
PD217 MP165 DOT MATRIX PRINTER	£199.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 165CPS draft print * 38CPS near letter quality * Built in tractor feed * Epson compatible * Downloadable character sets 	
PD39 EPSON LX80	£225.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 100 CPS * NLQ mode * Centronics interface 	
PP52 EPSON LX80 TRACTOR FEED	£18.00
PP54 EPSON LX80 SHEET FEEDER	£49.00

PD40 EPSON FX85	£399.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 160 CPS * Downloadable character set * Centronics interface 	
PD41 EPSON FX105	£499.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * As above with wide carriage 	
PD53 EPSON FX85 TRACTOR FEED	£37.00
PD42 EPSON LQ800	£595.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 24 pin head * 180 CPS * Excellent near letter quality 	
PD43 EPSON LQ1000	£795.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Wide carriage version of above 	
PW218 KAGA TAXAN KP810	£299.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Low cost NLQ printer * Built in tractor feed * 160 CPS 	
PD44 KAGA TAXAN KP910	£389.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Wide carriage version of above 	
PD45 BROTHER M1509	£399.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 180 CPS * Built in tractor feed * RS232 and Centronics interface * IBM compatible * Full international character set * Epson compatible 	

MONITORS

Colour

SUPER VALUE	

HP57 HANTAREX COLOUR MONITOR	£179.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Medium resolution * RGB interface * Composite video and sound input * Anti-glare filter 	

HP58 MICROVITEC 1451 COLOUR	£245.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Medium res monitor * Metal or plastic case * RGB interface * Complete with cable for BBC 	
HP59 MICROVITEC 1451 A/P	£275.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * As above with audio and composite video input 	
HP60 MICROVITEC 1441 COLOUR	£450.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * High resolution monitor * 895 pixels * RGB interface 	
HP61 TAXAN SUPER VISION 3	£349.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Compact 12" super high resolution RGB colour display * Text switch gives green display * Super high contrast tube * 640 x 252 line resolution * 0.37 dot pitch 	
Monochrome	
HP64 HANTAREX BOXER	£79.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * High res green monitor * As preferred by educational establishments 	
HP65 KX1201 KAGA GREEN (P31)	£89.50
HP66 KX1202 KAGA GREEN (P39)	£95.50
HP67 KX1203 KAGA AMBER (PUL)	£95.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * P31 standard persistence * P39 long persistence * PUL long persistence * Greater than 20MHz bandwidth * Flat 635R tube * 1000 line resolution at centre 	

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Please check on back page how to order.

PLEASE USE OUR CODES WHEN ORDERING

SOFTWARE

PEARTREE Software



The first complete, integrated business package for the BBC Micro

PEARTREE PROFIT

'Profit' is now held in high esteem in both the business and computer worlds: "This represents good quality Business Software compared to others on the market and I can recommend it."

(ACORN USER magazine review, April 1986)

PROFIT

A complete business system
for only **£69**

SA219

Requires shadow RAM to run Profit

Low Cost Utilities

SU220 16K PRINTER BUFFER	£9.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * For Master or BBC B+ * Will work in BBC B with sideways RAM * Supplied on 40/80 track disc 	
SU221 DOSCOPY	£14.95
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BBC < -> MS DOS * Copies to or from many IBM/MSDOS disc formats * For Master, BBC B+ or BBC B with 1770 DFS * Compatible with many 1770 DFS kits 	
SU222 ROM MANAGER	£9.95
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 16K ROM * Only for BBC * Contains RAM editor, ROM switch, ROM list * ROM checker, image saver, image loader * Basic to ROM image converter 	

Computer Concepts

SW71 WORDWISE	£27.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Mode 7 editing * Preview in mode 0 (80 cols) * Can produce ASCII text for modems 	
SW72 WORDWISE PLUS	£45.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * As above with multi document editing * Built in programming language for data handling 	

SPECIAL OFFERS

SS73 INTER-SHEET	£45.00 £35.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 40, 80 and 105 column mode * Multiple spreadsheets in memory * 64 by 255 sheet size * ROM link 	
SP74 INTER-CHART	£30.00 £23.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Built in Epson screen dump * Supports pie, line and bar charts * Line and bar graphs can be displayed on the same axis * Automatic scaling * ROM link 	
SW75 INTER-WORD	£45.00 £38.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 80 or 105 column word processor * Continuous documents limited to disc size * Editing operations similar to Wordwise * ROM link 	
SD76 INTER-BASE	£55.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Compatible with all filing systems * Contains powerful Basic-like programming language * Card index mode * Powerful customising mode * Max 250 fields per record * Max 32K per field * Variable field lengths and records * ROM link 	
SU77 ACCELERATOR	£51.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Basic compiler * Can produce ROM/RAM format code from Basic programs * Comprehensive manual 	
SU78 CARETAKER	£26.00
SW79 TERM12	£28.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * VT52 terminal emulation * Complete with file transfer software * Easy to use menu options * Custom configurations can be stored on disc 	
SC80 COMMUNICATOR	£55.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * As above with VT100 emulation 	
SM81 TTS SPEECH SYSTEM	£25.00 £19.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Must be used with Acorn speech processor * Liven up your programs 	

Acornsoft

SW82 VIEW 3.0	£53.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Industry standard word processor * Complete with printer configuring utility * Can be used in any mode * BBC B, BBC B+, 6502, Shadow RAM, DFS and ADFS compatible * Complete with comprehensive manual 	
SS83 VIEW SHEET	£33.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Compatible with complete View range * Can be used in any mode * Windows can be selected for printing 	
SD84 VIEW STORE	£34.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Complete with report generator * File size limited only by disc storage size * Data can be imported from other View products 	
SW85 VIEW SPELL	£30.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Spelling checker for View * Complete with 70000 word dictionary * Dictionary can be extended to include technical terms 	
SG86 VIEW PLOT	£25.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Enables you to draw line, bar or pie graphs * Compatible with Viewsheets 	
SW87 VIEW INDEX	£15.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * For View * Automatically creates index * Notes page numbers * Sorts alphabetically 	
SU88 VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR	£9.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Used to personalise View documents to include special printer features 	

SG89 GXR GRAPHICS

- * Extends plot ANY VDU commands to provide: circle plotting, ellipses, parallelograms, dotted and dot dash patterns, shading patterns, colour fill, shade fill and sprites
- * Built in sprite designer
- * Please specify BBC B or BBC B+

SL90 ISO PASCAL

- * Full implementation of the ISO standard
- * Can use BBC's sound and graphics
- * Compiles to a compact intermediate code
- * Complete with demonstration disc

SL91 LOGO

- * Good introduction to computing for children
- * Turtle graphics supported

SC92 TERMULATOR

- * Terminal emulator ANSI (VT100), VT52, Tektronix 4010, dumb terminal, hardcopy terminal and a special BBC terminal
- * Enables the host computer to be sent directly to the BBC's output driver

SL93 COMAL

- * Programming language standard in many European countries
- * Encourages structured programming

SL94 BASIC EDITOR

- * Powerful full screen editor
- * Many word processor functions included

SL95 MICRO PROLOG

- * Designed to emphasise human logic rather than machine procedure
- * Step closer to artificial intelligence
- * 6502 compatible

SM96 BCPL

SM97 BCPL CALCULATION

SU98 BCPL STAND ALONE GENERATOR

SM99 CREATIVE SOUND

SPECIAL OFFERS

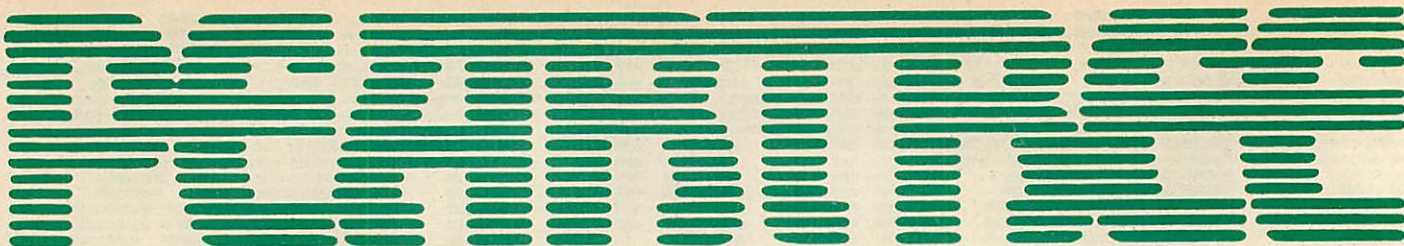
Beebugsoft

SU100 TOOLKIT PLUS (ROM)	£26.00
SU101 SLEUTH (ROM)	£20.00
SU102 ROMIT (ROM)	£21.00
SU103 EXMON 2 (ROM)	£20.00
SU104 HELP 2 (ROM)	£20.00
SW105 SPELLCHECK 3 (ROM & DISC)	£23.00
SU106 DUMPMASER 2 (ROM)	£20.00
SU107 DUMPMASER (DISC)	£10.00
SU108 PROGRAM BUILDER (DISC)	£14.00
SU109 DISCMASER (DISC)	£13.00
SU110 TELETXT (DISC)	£10.00
SU111 SPRITES (DISC)	£10.00
SU112 STUDIO EIGHT (DISC)	£14.00
SU113 ICON MASTER (ROM)	£22.00
SW114 WORDEASE (ROM)	£19.00
SW115 WORDEASE (DISC)	£13.00
SU116 MUROM (ROM)	£20.00
SS117 QUICKCALC (DISC)	£13.00
SU118 HERSHEY FONT (DISC)	£13.00
SP119 BILLBOARD (DISC)	£13.00
SP120 DESIGN (DISC)	£13.00
SP121 PAINTMASTER (DISC)	£10.00

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Please check on back page how to order.

Prices are correct at time of going to press

PLEASE USE OUR CODES WHEN ORDERING



LEADS

HP122 BBC TO TV	£1.25
HP123 BBC TO GREEN MONITOR	£2.95
HP124 BBC TO SONY/KAGA COLOUR MONITOR	£5.95
HP125 BBC TO MICROVITEC	£2.20
HP126 PHONO TO PHONO	£1.25
HP127 BNC TO BNC	£2.95
HP128 BBC TO CASSETTE	£2.25
HP129 BBC TO ACORN CASSETTE	£2.25
HP130 BBC TO CENTRONICS PRINTER	£9.95
HP131 BBC TO SERIAL PRINTER	£8.95
HP132 4 WAY MAINS TRAILING SOCKET	£9.50
* Including two metre extension cable plus plug	

MODEMS

HP133 PACE NIGHTINGALE	£109.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 1200/75 75/1200 300/300 baud rates * British Telecom approved * Complete with cable for BBC computer * Socket for through connection of telephone 	
HP134 PACE NIGHTINGALE COMBO	£129.00
* As above with Commstar software	
HP135 PACE ACCESSORY BOARD	£42.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Autodialler * Auto baud rate selection via software * Autoanswer for your own bulletin boards * Built in loudspeaker for monitoring 	
HP136 PACE AUTODIAL DISC	£9.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Sets up Commstar for autodial * Stores favourite numbers 	
HP137 PACE OBBS COLOUR BULLETIN BOARD SOFTWARE	£20.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * To be used with the accessory board * Create your own bulletin board * Create your own office answering service 	
HP138 MINOR MIRACLES WS2000	£125.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Full range of baud rates * British Telecom approved * 25 way RS232 input 	
HP139 CABLE FOR MODEM	£5.00
HP140 WS2000 AUTODIAL CARD	£30.00
HP141 CABLE FOR AUTODIAL	£4.00
HP142 SK1 KIT	£10.00
HP143 WS2000 AUTOANSWER KIT	£30.00
HP144 WS3000 V21/23 MODEM	£285.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Hayes compatible * Intelligent speed buffering * Line noise filtering * Internal battery backup allows 63 names and numbers to be stored * Printer port for direct connection to a printer * Includes cable 	

SUPPLIES

CR148 RIBBONS FOR DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	£4.50
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FX/MX80/LX80 printer * Juki 5510 printer * MP165 printer 	

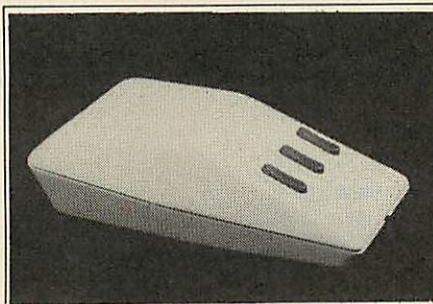
CR151 RIBBON FOR KAGA KP810/CANON PW1080	£5.00
CR152 RIBBONS FOR 132 COL PRINTERS	£7.00
* FX100/RX100 printers	

BOOKS

BC161 THE EPSON PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED	£5.95
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * A must for all printer users * Commands for all Epson compatible printers * Easy to understand commands * Detailed explanations 	
BC162 MASTER REFERENCE PART ONE	£14.95
BC163 MASTER REFERENCE PART TWO	£14.95
BS164 VIEW MANUAL	£10.00
BS165 VIEWSHEET MANUAL	£10.00
BU166 DFS OPERATING SYSTEM MANUAL	£6.95
BU167 ADVANCED USER GUIDE FOR BBC	£14.95
BU223 ADVANCED SIDEWAYS RAM USER GUIDE	£9.95

MAIN EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIER
We accept Government and Educational orders. If there are any products not listed above that you require, please enquire.
 All books are not subject to VAT.

MEGAMOUSE



HP229 MEGAMOUSE	£49.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * High quality UK manufactured * Highly accurate * Slip free rubber coated ball * Fully AMX compatible * Because of all of this it is a popular AMX replacement 	
HS230 MEGAMOUSE AND SUPERART	£95.00
HS231 MEGAMOUSE AND PAGE MAKER	£95.00
HS232 AMX MOUSE WITH NEW SUPERART ROM AND DISC	£65.00
SG233 AMX DESK	£19.00
SG234 AMX UTILITY	£11.50
SG235 AMX SUPERART	£43.00
SG236 AMX PAGE MAKER	£43.00
SG237 AMX 3D ZICON	£21.00
SG238 AMX DATABASE	£21.00
SG239 AMX XAM	£21.00

HP240 WATFORD ELECTRONICS BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER	£99.00
--	--------

- * Input from any 1V video source
- * Can be used with Artist package
- * 1.6 seconds scan time
- * Slow scan television; sending images via a modem or radio
- * Security
- * Full resolution in modes 0, 1 and 2
- * Up to 8 grey levels
- * Manual or auto level control
- * Connects to user port
- * ROM software supplied

HS241 MAGAZINE MAKER	£125.00
----------------------	---------

- * Watford video digitiser and AMX Pagemaker
- * Pictures produced by digitiser can be doctored to make up pages complete with text
- * Complete package at a bargain price

THE ARTIST

Artist is a new 16k language ROM compatible with the BBC Micro, BBC+ and the new Master Series, allowing full manipulation of a mode-2 screen.

Copying specific screen areas to exclude certain colours. Drawing and painting underneath any colour combination. Making your brush cycle through a defined colour sequence. Colour pattern editing. Sprites of any size. Animation. Just a hint of how Artist is the most highly advanced software package yet designed, with features never before seen on the BBC Micro.

With the ultimate in art packages comes the ultimate mmouse—Megamouse. Built to professional standards and comfortably shaped, it provides sensitive, accurate movement, that is unbeatable.

This exclusive Pear Tree offer includes the Artist ROM, the systems, disc, a user's manual and an excellent grey shade Epson printer dump.

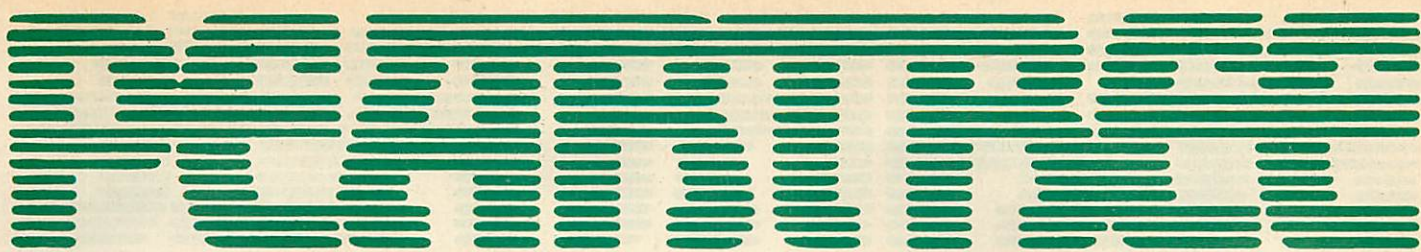
You have the option of buying the megamouse separately, or saving £10 by buying the complete package.

THE ARTIST
 A masterpiece in
 colour graphics for only
£85

The Artist is compatible with the AMX Mouse and the Megamouse is compatible with the AMX Software.

SG242 ARTIST SOFTWARE	£45.00
HP229 MEGAMOUSE	£49.00
HS243 ARTIST AND MEGAMOUSE	£85.00

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Please check on back page how to order.
PLEASE USE OUR CODES WHEN ORDERING

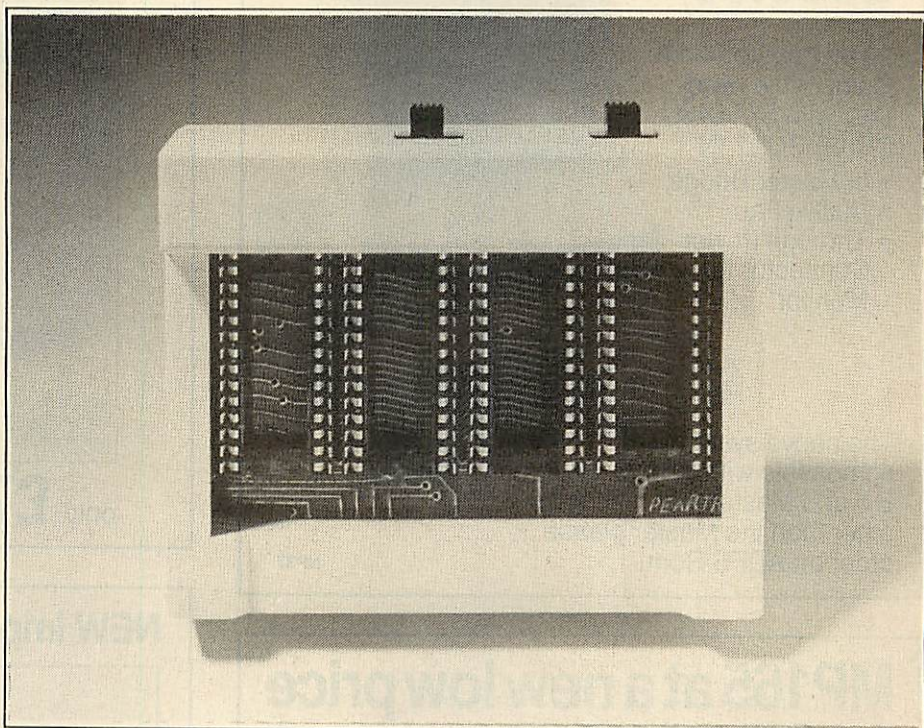


Add 128K ROM to your Master

The MR6000 ROM board provides the user with 4 extra 16K ROM sockets (fit two and increase the capacity to 8 ROM sockets)—a powerful addition, only,

£9.95

HP 225



**PEARTREE
COMPUTERS**

32K Write Protectable RAM for your Master

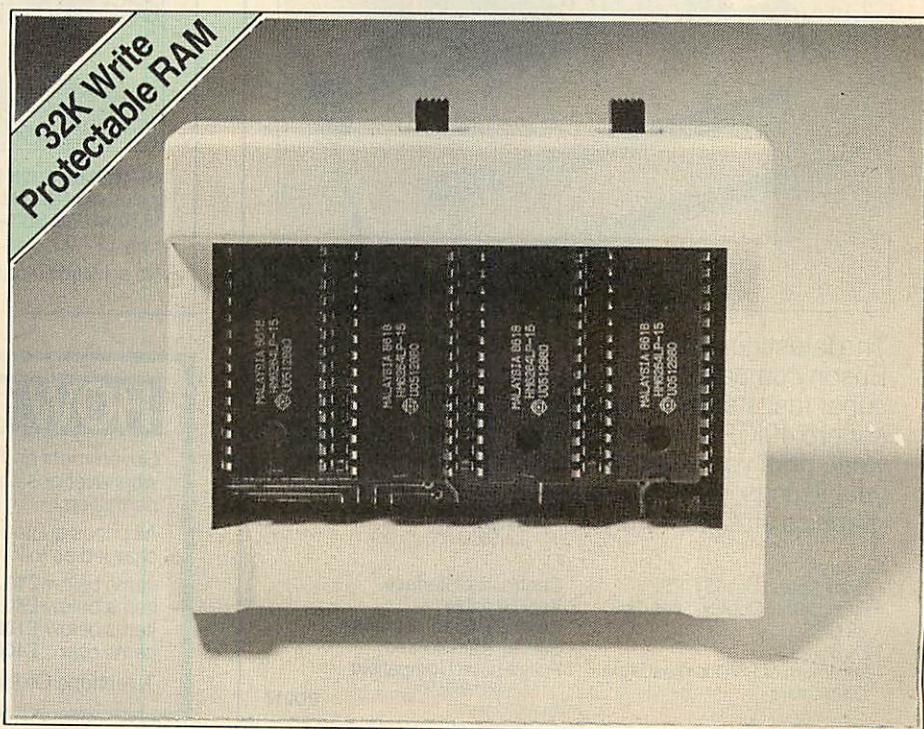
Each 32K board comes complete with software (all menu driven), write protect switch and a comprehensive manual, so it's easy to fit and use, with an attractive casing, it even looks good!

The MR7200 from Peartree only

£26.95

including 32K RAM

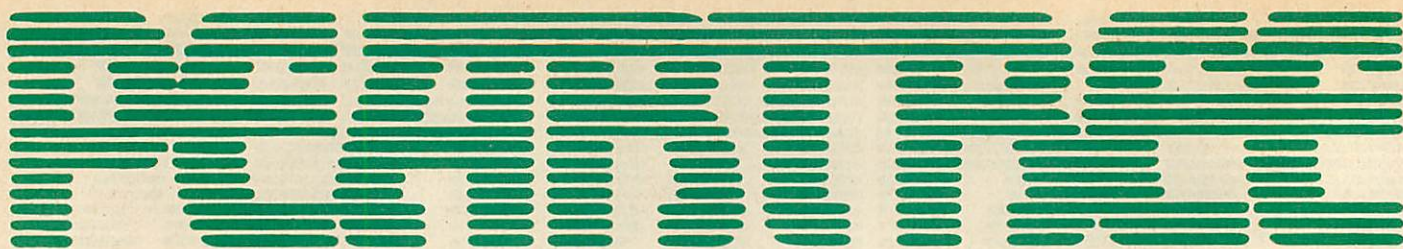
HP 226



All prices are exclusive of VAT.

Please check on back page how to order.

PLEASE USE OUR CODES WHEN ORDERING



The All in One System £866.00

20 Megabyte Acorn
Compatible Hard
Disc with 5 1/4" DISC
DRIVE BUILT IN

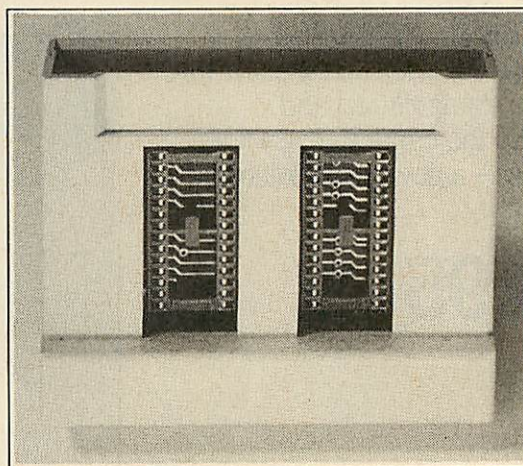
- ★ In Master Bridge
- ★ Built in Fan
- ★ Through Power
Connector for
Monitor



The above system is
compatible with BBC B, BBC
B+ and Master. For machines
other than the Master please
order an ADFS Rom.

HP37

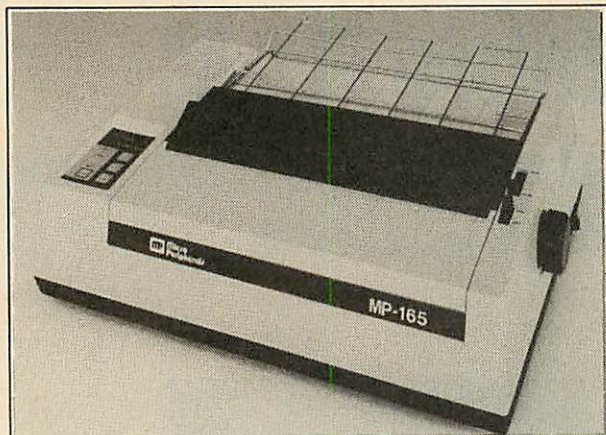
IN STOCK NOW Pear1 Master Cartridge



only **£7.95**

HP8

MP165 at a new low price of £199



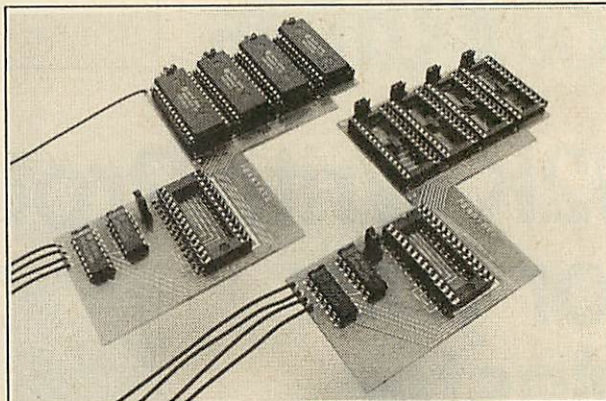
The latest generation of low cost near letter quality
Epson compatible dot matrix printers giving you a
super fast standard quality print at 165 CPS and a
superb 40 CPS in NLQ. This printer will do all your
work, print your important correspondence, print
your listings, print your graphs or even dump
graphics straight from your computer.

Features

- ★ Draft Speed of 165 CPS
- ★ Near Letter Quality Speed of
38 CPS
- ★ 2K Buffer
- ★ Maximum of 95 Downloadable
Characters
- ★ Centronics Interface
- ★ Very Reliable
- ★ Excellent Graphics Quality
- ★ Built in Tractor Feed
- ★ Fully Epson Compatible

PD217

NEW Improved MR3000 & MR4200



MR4200 Mini 32K Ram Board:
Inclusive of the Hitachi 6264LP-
15 RAM. Full Software inclusive.
Only £27.00 **HP228**
No soldering required

MR3000 Mini-Rom Board:
Gives 4 extra ROM sockets on
BBC 'B'.
Only £14.00. Full instructions
enclosed. **HP227**

HOW TO ORDER

Government and Educational orders are welcome. Orders will
whenever possible be despatched on the same day, stock
permitting.

All prices quoted exclude VAT and P & P. Postage will be
charged as follows:

Items below £10.00	add £1.50
Items below £50.00	add £2.50
Items below £100.00	add £3.50
Items over £100.00	add £8.00

We accept



Telephone Orders: (0480) 50595

PLEASE USE OUR CODES WHEN ORDERING

PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD, ST. GEORGE'S HOUSE, 14 GEORGE STREET, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE18 6BD TELEPHONE (0480) 50595

B+S COMPUTING (NOTT'M) LTD

THE LENTON BUSINESS CENTRE

LENTON BOULEVARD

NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BY

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ☆ HARDWARE ☆ SOFTWARE
VIDEO SYSTEMS ☆ MEDIA SUPPLIES

Callers welcome to our Distribution Centre.
Please phone for appointment.

Telephone: 0602 787923

Acorn approved dealer

ACORN PRODUCTS

BBC MASTER COMPACT from £389

PHONE FOR SPECIAL PACKAGE

OFFERS. CHOICE OF EITHER

FREE SOFTWARE, DISCS, PLINTHS etc.

BBC Master 128	£399(a)
BBC Master ET (Econet filing system only)	POA
Master Turbo Upgrade	£99(c)
Master 612 Upgrade	£329(a)
Master 128 Epron Cartridge	£11(e)
Master Compact RS232 Interface	£26(e)
64k Upgrade kit for BBC B+ 64k	£30(d)
230 Second Processor	£324(a)
6502 Second Processor	£182(a)
1770 Disc Interface (for BBC B)	£41(e)
ADFS ROM (BBC B+ or BBC B with 1770 interface)	£25(e)

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KAGA KP810 80col/150cps+27cps NLQ	£219(a)
Mannesmann Tally MT85 80col/180cps+45cps NLQ	£314(a)
Epson LX86 80col/120cps+16cps NLQ	£209(a)
Epson FX85 80col/160cps+32cps NLQ	£319(a)
Juki 5510 80col/180cps+30cps NLQ	£229(a)
Juki 5510 Colour Upgrade Kit	£94(c)
Canon PW1080A 80col/150cps+27cps NLQ	£219(a)
Citizen 120D 80col/120cps+25cps NLQ	£174(a)
Citizen MSP20 80col/220cps+50cps NLQ (8k buffer)	£289(a)

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Juki 6100 20cps	£229(a)
MP Daisy Junior 14cps	£149(a)

MONITORS

Philips BM7502 High res mono green + sound	£69(a)
Philips BM7522 High res mono amber + sound	£74(a)
Philips CM8533 Med Res colour RGB + composite video + sound (Green screen switchable)	£243(a)
Philips CF1114 TV/RGB Monitor	£169(a)
Hantarex Med Res colour RGB/CV + sound	£159(a)
Microvitec 1431MS STD res colour RGB	£179(a)
Microvitec 1451MS Med res colour RGB	£224(a)
Microvitec 1441MS High colour res RGB	£375(a)
Master Monitor Plinth	£12(c)
Master Monitor Plinth with shelf	£22(b)

* All monitors are supplied with a free BBC lead *

DISC DRIVES

Direct VPD0241 40/80T DS 400K	£99(a)
Direct VPD0243 Dual 40/80T DS 800K (Horizontal)	£194(a)
Direct VPD0246 40/80T DS 400K + PSU	£114(a)
Direct VPD0248 Dual 40/80T DS 800K + PSU (Horizontal)	£214(a)
Direct VPD0249 Dual 40/80T DS 800K + PSU on Master Plinth	£244(a)
UFD MD802C Dual 40/80T DS 800K (Vertical)	£229(a)
UFD MD802E Dual 40/80T DS 800K + PSU (Vertical)	£214(a)

Direct Drives - Complete with a three years warranty

DISCS AND ACCESSORIES

3M 744 SS/DD 48TPI 5.25" (Box of 10)	£11(d)
3M 745 DS/DD 48TPI 5.25" (Box of 10)	£13(d)
3M 747 DS/DD 96TPI 5.25" (Box of 10)	£17(d)
3M 35SS SS/DD 3.5" (Box of 10)	£23(d)
3M 35DS DS/DD 3.5" (Box of 10)	£33(d)
Bulk Discs in Library Cases	CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
Library Cases: 50 disc capacity	£10 (c)
100 disc capacity	£12(c)

MODEMS

Miracle WS2000 + BBC Lead	£100(c)
Miracle WS2000 Auto Dial Boards and Auto Answer Boards	£28(d)
Miracle WS3000 Series (Hayes Compatible Modems)	from £269(a)
Miracle WS4000 V2123 + BBC Lead	£144(a)
Miracle Databeeb Communications ROM	£24(e)
Pace Nightingale + Commstar + BBC Lead	£114(c)
Nightingale Auto Dial/Auto Answer Board and Software	£52(d)
Pace Obbs Bulletin Board Software	£19(e)

**** Please note: B&B approval on modems only ****

FANFOLD PAPER AND LABELS

2000 x 1 Part 60gm 11" x 9.5" STD Perf.	£11(c)
1000 x 1 Part 85gm 11" x 9.5" Micro Perf.	£9(c)
1000 x 1 Part 90gm Perfect A4 Micro Perf.	£13(c)
1000 Labels 89mm x 38mm	£4(d)
1000 Labels 89mm x 49mm	£6(d)
1000 Labels 102mm x 36mm	£5(d)

Please state single or twin row when ordering labels

AMX MOUSE AND SOFTWARE

AMX Mouse and Super Art	£65(d)
AMX Pagemaker	£37(d)

Please state computer (B/B+/Master)

PRINTER RIBBONS & ACCESSORIES

Epson 8143 Serial XON/XOFF + OK Buffer	£26(d)
Epson 8148 Serial XON/XOFF + 2K Buffer	£59(d)
Epson LX80/86 Ribbon (Compatible)	£2.89(e)
Epson 8302 LX/80/86 Tractor Unit	£19(c)
Epson 8338 LX80/86 Single Sheet Feeder	£49(b)
Epson MX80/FX80/FX85/Juki 5510 Ribbon (compatible)	£2.24(e)
Juki 5520 Colour Ribbon	£7.50(e)
Citizen 120D Ribbon	£4(e)
Mannesmann Tally MT85 Fabric Ribbon	£4.50(e)
Mannesmann Tally MT85 Carbon Film ribbon	£5.50(e)
Mannesmann Tally MT85/MT86 Font Cartridge	£17(e)
Centronics Parallel Printer Lead (1.5m)	£6(e)

Full range of ribbons & accessories supplied - call for details

LANGUAGES

Micro-Prolog	£49(d)
ISO-Pascal	£42(d)
Logo	£44(d)
BCPL	£37(c)
Forth	£32(e)
Comal	£32(d)
Lisp	£32(e)

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

View 2.1	£37(d)
View 3.0	£57(d)
Hi-View	£37(d)
View Sheet	£37(d)
View Store	£37(d)
View Spell	£29(d)
View Plot (Disc)	£21(e)
View Index (Disc)	£10(e)
View Printer Driver Generator	£7(e)
Disc	£8(e)
Inter-Sheet	£39(d)
Inter-Chart	£26(d)
Inter-Base	POA
Inter-Word	£39(d)
Wordwise	£30(d)
Wordwise Plus	£37(d)

UTILITIES

Fleet Street Editor (Mirrorsoft)	£31(d)
Fleet Street Editor Fonts and Graphics (Mirrorsoft)	£11.75(e)
Fontwise Plus (Clares Micro Supplies)	£16(e)
Replica III (Clares Micro Supplies)	£11(e)

Please state 40 or 80 track when ordering

BOOKS (No VAT on books)

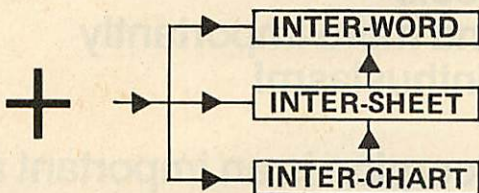
Master Reference Manuals: Part 1	£14(d)
Part 2	£14(d)
Advanced Master Reference Manual	£19(d)
Lisp	£6.50(e)
Forth	£6.50(e)
ISO Pascal	£6.50(e)
BCPL	£14(d)
View Guide	£4.50(e)
Into View	£4.50(e)
View 3	£9(e)
View Sheet	£9(e)
View Store	£9(e)

* Large range supplied - phone for details *

ROM BOARDS

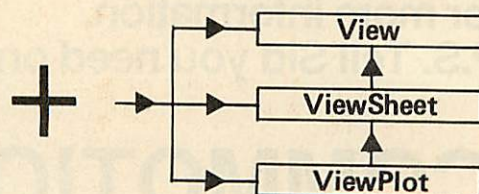
ATPL 'Sidewise'	£36(d)
-----------------	--------

UK Customers: please add 15% VAT to all prices (including carriage). Government and educational establishments official orders welcomed. When ordering please enclose a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount. UK Carriage Rates (a) £8.50 - courier insured delivery (b) £3.50 (c) £2.50 (d) £1.50 (e) £1.00. All prices are correct at time of going to press. All offers are subject to availability. All prices are subject to change without prior notification and are available on request. Current price list is available on request.



OR

=



THE ULTIMATE DATA HANDLING SYSTEM

For further details of SYSTEM DELTA and the INTER / VIEW LINK contact:-

MINERVA SYSTEMS, (Dept. AU 1.7)
69 SIDWELL STREET, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 6PH.
Telephone: (0392) 37756

Compatible with B, B+, Master and Compact.

INTER-WORD, INTER-SHEET and INTER-CHART are trade names of Computer Concepts. View, ViewSheet and ViewPlot are trade names of Acornsoft.

SCORPION

INDUSTRY

Micro-Robotics, the designers of Scorpion, can help solve your control and data logging requirements.

Scorpion uses surface mount technology to pack a multitude of features onto a single board:

Analogue Inputs
Battery Backed Ram
Clock / Calendar
Keyboard interface
LCD display interface
A multitasking control language
Up to 64 digital I/O lines
Incremental encoders

Scorpion's powerful language will enable you to develop solutions quickly and easily.

Whether building 1 or 100 units, Scorpion will provide a cost effective solution. Contact us for more information.

MICRO ROBOTICS

264 NEWMARKET ROAD
CAMBRIDGE CB5 8JR
(0223) 323100

EDUCATION

Commotion can help you with your educational technology requirements.

Commotion stock the definitive range of products for teaching control technology in the UK. These products include:

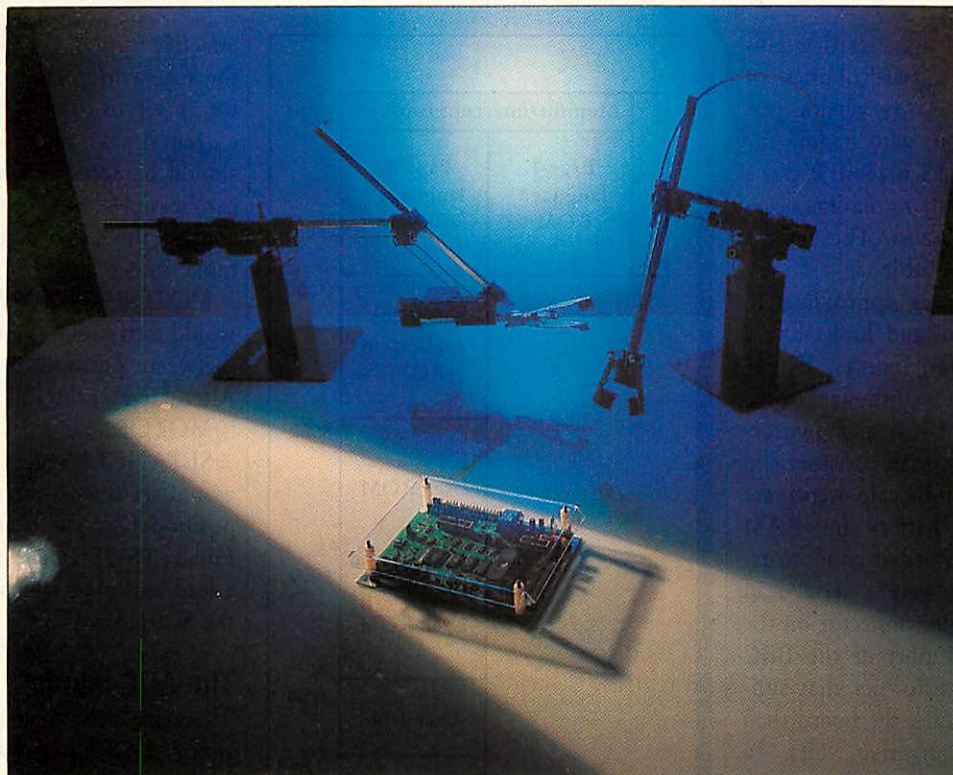
Control Interfaces
Sensors
Motors
Buggies
Construction materials
Tools
and more importantly
Enthusiasm!

Scorpion is an important addition to our range. It can solve today's control technology problems, with capacity for future growth built-in.

Read the review and contact us for more information.
P.S. Tell Sid you need one!

COMMOTION TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIES

241 GREEN STREET
ENFIELD EN3 7SJ
01 804 1378



SCORPION RISING

Turn your home into a vision of the future using the Scorpion
to control household appliances

Joe Telford

That morning at Telford Towers, the robot arm was sulking again, refusing to strike the meal-time gong and instead was doing an introspective thumb-nail sketch of a Mandelbrot curve using infinite recursion. The family greeted me with more problems. The Nestec buggy had cornered the house tabby and refused to let it out of a corner, the microwave had devoutly spent a full hour scrambling four-minute eggs, and the toaster, in a schizophrenic fit, had turned into a clay-pigeon hurler.

Something clearly needed doing. I deftly caught an orbiting piece of toast, prised a wedge of scrambled leather from the microwave and sat down to consider things over breakfast. What we really needed was

some sanity. Unfortunately, the relative ease with which a BBC micro could be turned to the task of controlling an individual household appliance was not a satisfactory solution – it would make the average toaster cost over £500 – and controlling multiple devices at the same time is something that the common or garden micro is not too good at. In addition to which I felt that the judicious application of a service electrician would cure the toaster and microwave of their problems.

However, the thought lingered that it might be useful to learn a little about controlling a number of devices at once. The BBC micro of course, has the equivalent of eight output control lines via the printer, and a further eight input/output

lines via the user port. The analogue connector gives two further input lines and four lines which can be used to measure changes in the environment. These are the Advcal channel lines. Other than the cassette relay, which is available to users, the rest of the control capacity of the BBC micro must be unleashed using more exotic devices on the 1MHz bus. All the same, the BBC micro has a lot more potential than many of its classmates.

Enter the Scorpion

What, you could be forgiven for asking, could have well over two and a half times the input/output (IO) capability of a BBC micro, plus the capacity to run a dozen programs simultaneously? The answer

comes in the form of a single-card intelligent controller from Micro-Robotics of Cambridge, the Scorpion. My version was supplied by Commotion, who handle the education market for the Scorpion. It was a prototype which meant that gremlins occasionally crept into programs. The current version is much more reliable.

The Scorpion measures approximately 6.5in by 4.5in by 1.5in, and looks like a single card computer for gnomes. Everything is tiny, from an eighth-size micro processor (the Hitachi 6303) and quarter-size RAM chips to tenth-scale resistors and transistors. The only full-scale items are two ROM sockets, a battery for RAM backup, and a large number of connectors.

The only accessories were a serial lead which connects from one connector on the Scorpion to the RS423 port of the BBC micro, and a mains transformer that supplies the raw power, which the board then stabilises and reduces to five volts. In addition, a manual was provided, giving a great deal of information. It isn't immediately obvious, but although the interfaces to the outside world are present on the Scorpion, the actual control devices, eg, the servos, sensors, motor network cards and so on, are all extras, not included in the basic cost of the Scorpion.

With a microprocessor on board the Scorpion, its potential for control seems high. Add to this the fact that the board holds 24k of low power (CMOS) programmable memory, and data-logging becomes possible. But when you consider that one of the two ROM sockets is filled with 32k of combined operating system and high-level language, the possibilities suddenly become quite amazing.

The language is, in many ways, like Logo, with the added value of being able to run almost any number of programs simultaneously. This means programming is both simple and powerful.

The Scorpion is a complete computer in its own right and can get by without a BBC micro, although the micro provides a friendly terminal for programming, filing, co-processing and slave processing.

The 6303 is rather like the 6502 microprocessor, and even more like the 6809 mpu. Figure 1 shows the memory map of the system. In the Scorpion, all the system IO is memory mapped to the first 4k. The next 4k is available as an expansion bus for users. The next 24k is RAM, or programmable memory, and this is followed by a 16k area for specialised programs in an extension ROM, which users themselves will be

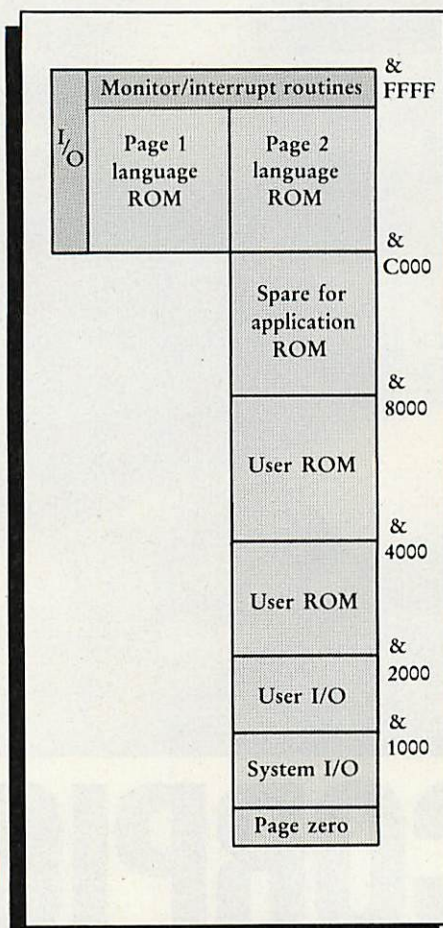


Figure 1. Memory map of Scorpion

able to configure and add. The last 16k of memory holds 32k of code in two 16k chunks, which the computer switches in and out as necessary. This area also allows access to some further IO.

While we may exhibit surprise at fitting a computer with a high-level language onto this tiny card, this is compounded by the discovery that the computer has attached to it a wide range of interfaces, ready to plug-in and go. A sample of its onboard facilities include: a real-time clock calendar, 16 servo drivers, eight analogue/digital inputs, four 100 milliamp digital outputs, two shaft-encoder inputs, a user port, a stepper motor port, an LCD display driver, a 20 key keyboard decoder, an I²C expansion network, the serial link and the battery back-up, along with a standard expansion bus and a reset connector. Figure 2 shows the layout of the main features of the Scorpion board.

The servo drivers

Regular readers of *Acorn User* will remember previous reviews of a system called Beasty, a simple Micro-Robotics robot arm driven by servo motors. The positional accuracy of servos is quite high, and their load bearing capabilities make them a cost

effective form of controlling mechanisms in the real world. The Scorpion has facilities for 16 servos to be accessed. However, the current drain is high, so no more than eight should be accessed simultaneously. Servos can be moved using two commands, one to address the servo in question and one to move it:

MOTOR 1 SETANGLE 128

would move servo motor 1 to position 128 (between position 0 and position 255). Alternatively, the following lines:

MOTOR (1 2 3)

SETANGLE (128 128 128)

would set servos one, two and three all to position 128. The typical servo could be a Futaba PS128 which comes complete with a lead and plug which attached directly to the Scorpion.

The ADC inputs

There are eight analogue to digital conversion (ADC) input channels. Each line can convert a voltage between zero and five volts to a number from zero to approximately 2000. The command to initiate a conversion is SENSE followed by the channel number:

temp := SENSE 1

reads the value of ADC channel one into a variable called 'temp'. The range of sensors for these ports include thermistors, light dependent resistors, potentiometers, and a wide range of switches. The ports are directly compatible with the Beasty sensor pack, which provides a range of sensors for use with the BBC micro. For users with knowledge of building simple electrical circuits, figure 3 shows some typical sensor circuits which work with Scorpion.

The four digital outputs

These four outputs are driven by tiny transistors to control continuous currents of 100 milliamps, although each one will survive a maximum current of half an amp for a short period of time. I would never connect a motor to these output lines, preferring instead to drive a simple relay, which could then control much larger currents. It would have been useful to have eight or 16 such drivers, rather than the four available, so that parallel control work with, for example, buggies could have been carried out.

The shaft-encoder inputs

Scorpion has two channels devoted to shaft-encoding. A shaft-encoder is a device rather like a volume control or potentiometer, which can rotate continuously and

generate two sets of pulses which are counted by the computer. Counting down represents turning in one direction, while counting up represents turning in the other. Shaft encoders can be used typically to increase the accuracy of DC motors, making them approach stepper-motor accuracy, while at the same time using their higher speed.

The user port

To those of us who are aware of the facilities on the BBC micro's user port, the Scorpion port is an amazing piece of design. It contains six specialised signal lines which can perform a range of functions:

- a) one line can transmit and receive serial data at up to 0.5MHz
- b) another signal can generate pulses of variable width
- c) another line can receive pulses at rates up to 0.5MHz
- d) another can generate a 1ms accurate wave form.

In addition to these, the Micro-Robotics EVI solid state vision system will plug directly into the port. A range of commands gives Scorpion and the EVI sight and visual comparison capabilities.

The stepper motor port

This port is available to drive up to six stepper motors. Unfortunately I was not able to test it out in practice, and the current manual gives little advice.

The LCD display driver

This port is dedicated to driving one of the many liquid crystal display (LCD) devices now available from Hitachi. The display can have up to 80 character spaces available, and the command displays duplicate the Print command, simply directing characters to the display, so:

LCD "HELLO CHEEKY"

LCD "Motor 1 is set to", ANGLE 1

LCD ["Don't print a RETURN after this line"]

are all acceptable as is Scorpion's PRINT-TAB facility:

LCD GOTOXY (5,1), "This is line 1!!!!"

The keypad driver port

This port allows a simple 20 key keypad to be added to Scorpion, and this is only a few seconds' work. Scorpion can be programmed to take input from the keypad and in conjunction with calculator style (LCD) display, we have a simple terminal facility which replaces the host computer in many applications. The keypad has three com-

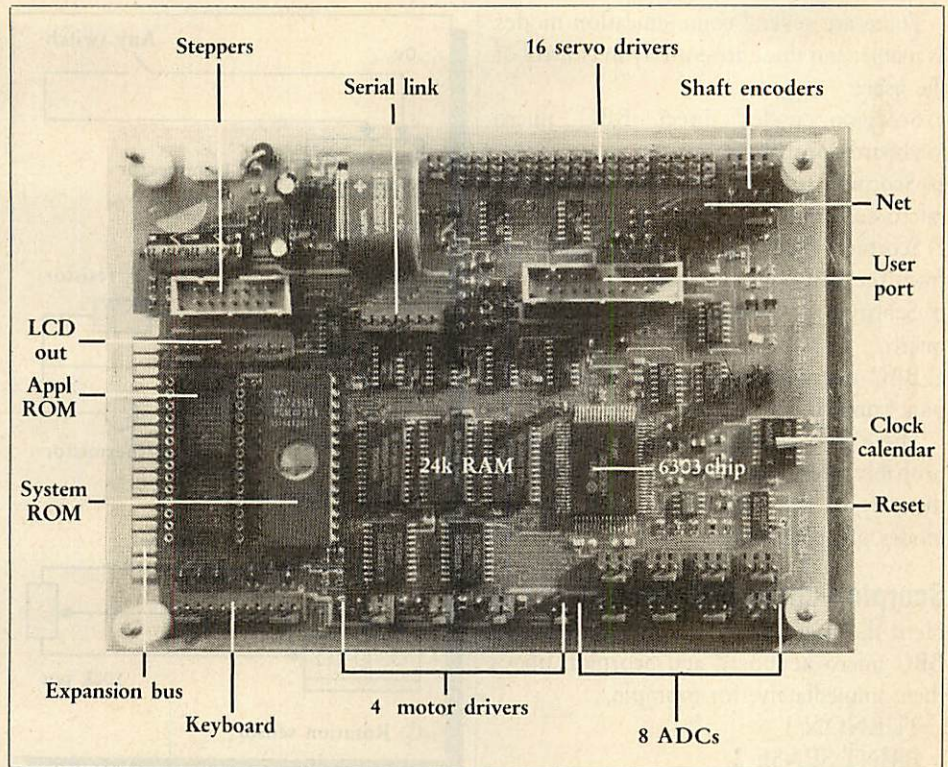


Figure 2. Main features of the Scorpion board

mands which are invaluable in its use:

value:= GETKEY

waits until a key is pressed and stores the key number in the variable value called.

PRINT PRESSED <key>

reports whether <key> is currently pressed.

PRINT PRESSED' <key>

reports whether the key was pressed since the last pressed command.

The local device network

This is called the I²C net (pronounced, 'eye squared see') and extends the power of the Scorpion to a range of additional devices, which as long as they are designed for the I²C net can be simply added to the network by linking on a five wire bus.

This peripheral network is a Very Local Area Network (VLAN) and is already supported by Mullard, who produce a whole range of chips to perform various functions. Among these are: teletext display, speech synthesiser, 256 byte RAM, 256 byte EEPROM, eight bit digital IO port, LCD driver, AD/DA convertor, DTMF generator, relay driver, infra red decoder and clock-chip.

Currently Micro-Robotics supply a relay driver for the net, and I am very impressed with this initial add-on. The commands which drive the network are quite simple to use and behave as functions or commands:

NET 64,0 transmits an 'all on' command to the relay board

NET 64,255 turns the relays off

It is possible to PRINT NET 64,0 and the

value printed tells whether the relay board is listening, with zero for no and minus one for yes. Once the device has been contacted, it can be talked to directly with:

NET PUT <value>

where <value> is any number between zero and 255.

PRINT NET GET

reads a value from an input device and:

PRINT NET GETNAK

reads a last input indicating that the device should go dormant.

The serial link

Communication between Scorpion and the BBC micro is via a 9600 baud RS232 link. If you have a Master, then its terminal software will drive the Scorpion link satisfactorily. With a standard BBC micro, then it would be wise to invest in some terminal software, and again Micro-Robotics can supply a suitable ROM.

As with most new devices, the software and its ease of use is of paramount importance. The Scorpion is no different. On connecting to the BBC micro and invoking the terminal software on the BBC micro, the usual prompt is:

—>

which indicates Scorpion is ready to listen. For various reasons, occasionally this doesn't appear, and can be remedied by powering Scorpion off then on again. If this fails then shorting two reset pins onboard the Scorpion always works.

There are several communication modes available, and these are entirely in control of the user:

- a) Scorpion under direct BBC micro keyboard control
- B) Scorpion running programs under BBC micro control
- c) Scorpion running programs detached from the BBC micro
- d) Scorpion co-processing with the BBC micro
- e) BBC micro running under direct Scorpion control.

These five ways of using the Scorpion probably represent levels of awareness on the part of the user, rather than any set modes of operation.

Scorpion under BBC control.

Here the user can type commands at the BBC micro keyboard and Scorpion obeys them immediately, for example:

```
TURNON 1
PRINT SENSE 2
ANGLE 3 := SENSE 4/8
```

are typically direct commands.

We have already seen how the Scorpion Programming Language (SPL) is like Logo, and given that its major failings are the lack of strings and lists, it is a very powerful language. If a program like the one shown in listing 1 is typed at the BBC micro keyboard then Scorpion will store it in RAM and the program can be either edited or executed by simply calling its name.

Listing 1 in this month's yellow pages is a program to decode the key presses on a Tandy Electronic Book, which can form the basis of a simple instrument panel. The program has three components, the main procedure RB, which calls on READBOOK and this in turn calls DECODE. Notice that RB is a command while READBOOK and DECODE are functions because they return values. Refer to last month's jottings on using functions and procedures.

The program can be executed by simply typing RB and pressing Return. While RB is operating the → prompt vanishes. This of course is a problem, and so to stop RB running we press CTRL-C on the BBC micro. Now we can read the value of the variable 'book'. This is rather like Logo on the BBC micro, but now things become much more impressive. Rather than write a complex program to call RB whenever we want to read the Electronic Book. We simply type START RB and press return. The → prompt returns but if we type another program:

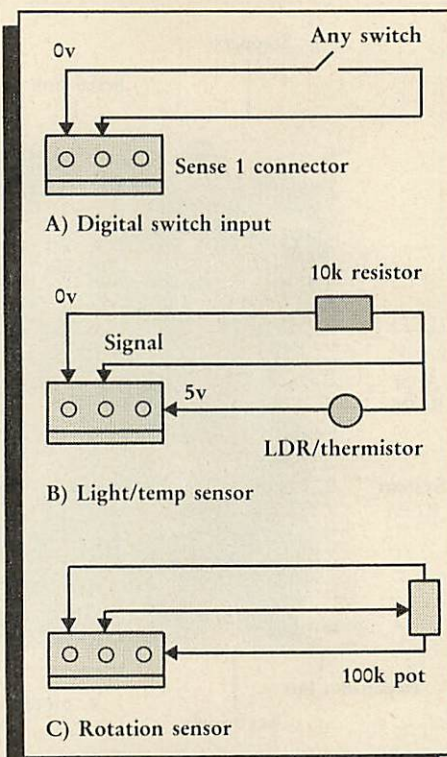


Figure 3. Typical sensor circuits

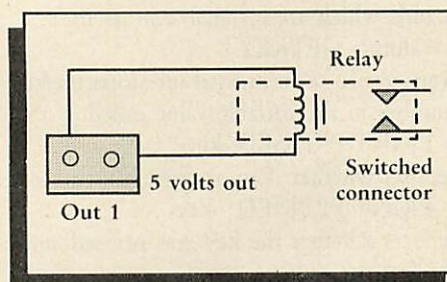


Figure 4. Relays can also be connected

FOREVER PRINT book we can see the value of book changing as we press. The FOREVER PRINT book program is running at the same time as RB. This is called multi-tasking, and means a number of programs can be run at the same time simply by typing:

```
START RB
START JIMSPROG
START COUNTING
START LOGGING
```

and the tasks currently running can be listed with LIST TASK and stopped using STOP tasknumber.

Multi-tasking is very important, not just because it gets a number of things done at once, but because it provides us with a computer which can be used by a number of users at once. This is particularly useful in education, where the Scorpion can cater for whole groups of students on an individual basis.

Once a program is tested and confirmed operational, then that program can be

started as a task, and unless it needs to report back, it can progress without the BBC micro. If we add the liquid crystal display and keyboard then we have a means of reporting to the user without accessing the BBC micro. Allocating 20 characters of display per user gives us a four-user computer without the need for the micro, so the next stage is to disconnect the serial link.

The Scorpion continues functioning, and the BBC micro can be pressed into service for wordprocessing or another task. If before disconnecting the Scorpion-BBC micro link, we write a program which starts all the tasks eg:

```
TO startofday
  START task1
  START task2
  START task3
  START task4
END
```

then issue the command:

```
STARTUP startofday
```

and the Scorpion, with its battery back up, develops the memory of an elephant! Disconnect the Scorpion from the BBC micro, unplug its power supply unit and drive 100 miles to the control site for your project, reconnect power and immediately Scorpion automatically begins to do the four tasks which you taught it, despite not having a BBC micro anywhere in sight!

The multi-tasking capability sets the Scorpion apart. The day of the central heating computer, which acts as a burglar alarm, electricity economiser, rain detector, weather station, and potential mobile robot is almost here. Listing 2 shows a second program which used the RB task to drive an instrument control panel on a Tandy Electronic Book. The control panel, which is shown in figure 5, controls the position of three servos, which might for example make up a robot arm.

Co-processing

The Scorpion and BBC micro can work in harmony, with the BBC micro handling filing or graphics, while the Scorpion conditions input signals, and if necessary drives output lines.

Listing 3 is an SPL program which senses, scales and temperature reads into ADC port three. It then prints the result over the serial link, where a BBC micro program is waiting to process the numbers, see listing 4. Notice the * FX2,1 switches BBC micro input to the RS423 port and as each number enters the BBC micro, it is plotted as a temperature graph.

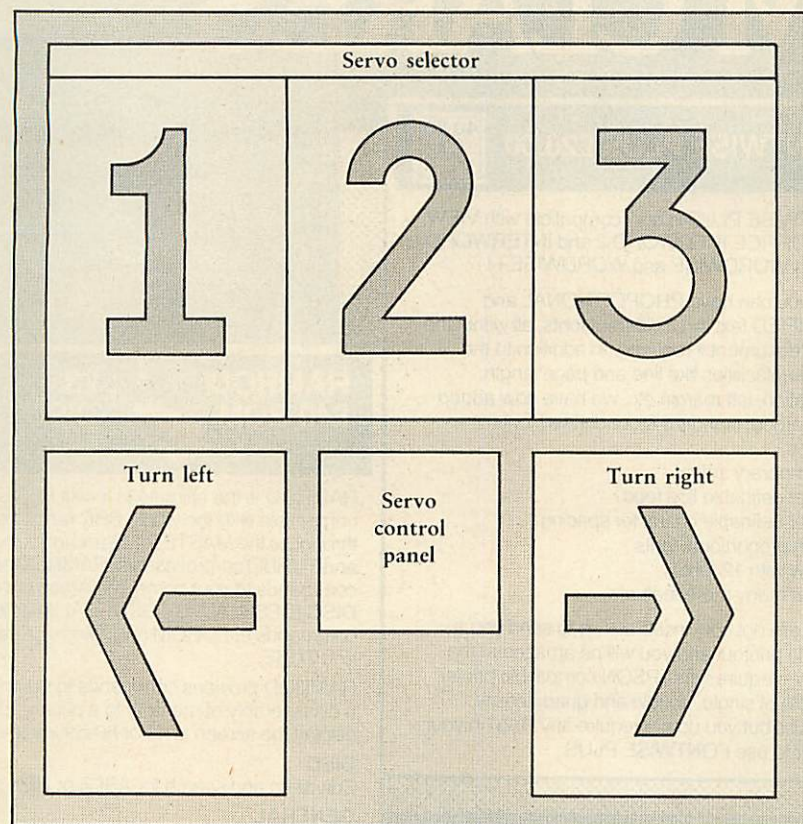


Figure 5. Control panel in charge of three servos

Scorpion in control

Listing 4 demonstrates the ability of the Scorpion to issue direct commands to the micro. The Scorpion program is turnkeyed with:

```
STARTUP LOG_TEMP
then the BBC machine is set up as a slave
micro by typing:
```

```
f$="TEMPFILE"
```

```
*FX2, 1
```

Next the Scorpion is powered up and executes its program, using the BBC micro's current filing system to log its data. Listing 5 shows a simple BBC micro program to retrieve and plot the Scorpion-generated file.

It is usual with a new computer to perform the kilobaud bench tests, but two things cause problems. First, the bench tests are in the process of being rewritten for more sensible use on the new generation of machines available. Second, the Scorpion user will have different needs to the micro user. Consequently, I have modified the bench tests and selected four which demonstrate the Scorpion's features. Listing 6 is the benchmark programs and table 1 on the yellow pages gives the performance of Scorpion for each one.

Each bench test is re-written three times

so an estimate of overheads involved in multi-tasking can be assessed. The bench tests appeared slow in comparison with BBC Basic, but similar to Logo.

Each bench test is run separately and then multi-tasked. The overheads above the standard run time are expressed as a number of seconds per task.

Scorpion verdict

This concludes the guided tour of the Scorpion's capabilities, but begs the question, 'who needs a Scorpion?' If your tongue is hanging out in delight at the features available, you are one of the possible customers for the device.

The main thrust of Scorpion must be in education, particularly in terms of colleges of further and higher education, and I would be surprised if such institutions did not, over the next few years, purchase Scorpion in quantities. There is certainly a market for the Scorpion in the 14 to 18 year old age group, particularly where new GCSE courses are looking for technological material which is easy to use and oriented towards problem solving. Whether there is a place for Scorpion at an even earlier learning stage is open to question. My own daughter (aged nine) built a

dolls' playground based on servos, and wrote the driving software with some assistance. The finished project took an afternoon, and a good deal of sticky tape. I expect that far-sighted teachers will be able to make use of Scorpion at almost any level, to enhance existing good practice.

The industrial market is more difficult to assess, but training is of obvious importance. Hobbyists too provide a potential market for the Scorpion, although some prior experience with control interfacing might be an advantage.

Essentially, the Scorpion scores with its wide range of interfaces and its ease of programming. The multi-tasking stands out as being very impressive. The battery back-up and turnkey auto-tasking are equally impressive, but mainly it is a very powerful solutions machine which must improve our problem solving capabilities. The other benefit of buying Scorpion is that the distributors run a 'second to none' support service with handy hints, leaflets and problem solving over the phone.

The problems which I had were all due to having an early version of the micro and software. Some commands appeared to have been grafted onto the language...for example, SETANGLE isn't appropriate for a linear servo and TURNON should behave like MOTOR ie, MOTOR (1 2 3) therefore TURNON (1 2 3).

The second area of concern was the robustness of parts of the board under stress conditions. What happens when a tiny transistor blows? Of course respect for the operating conditions is down to the user, but my third aggravation is with the manual which should be more explicit and contain a larger tutorial section. It would also be wise to point out hardware tolerances and to indicate some means of testing the interface hardware, before considering a possibly expensive repair.

If you are at all keen on or capable in this area of computing, and have the money, then you could do a lot worse than to buy a Scorpion. If you are on a budget, or don't need multi-tasking then live with your BBC micro a while longer. As for me, I'm hooked.

The Scorpion plus manual and serial link costs £249.95 plus VAT and the the Beastly Sensor Pack retails at £34.74 plus VAT. The price of Servos starts from £14 plus VAT. Scorpion was designed by Micro-Robotics of Cambridge, and is distributed by Commo-tion, 241 Green Street, Enfield EN3 7SJ, Tel: 01-784 1378, whom I thank for their kind assistance with this review.

NEW BBC PRODUCTS FROM CLARES

FONTWISE PLUS £20.00



FONTWISE PLUS is now compatible with VIEW, MINI OFFICE II, EDWORD 2 and INTERWORD as well as WORDWISE and WORDWISE+!

Now you can have PROPORTIONAL and JUSTIFIED text in 12 different fonts, all within the same document if required. In addition to the standard facilities like line and page length, pagination, left margin etc. we have now added

- Enlarged, standard & condensed fonts
- Tabs
- Temporary indent
- User definable line feed
- User definable character spacing
- Non proportional fonts
- Now with 12 fonts
- Plus many more features

If you are not convinced ask us to send you a sample printout and you will be amazed at the quality - requires an EPSON compatible printer capable of single, double and quad density graphics but you do not require any RAM in your printer to use FONTWISE PLUS.

Enhanced

BETA-BASE £25



SPECIFICATION

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1) Random Access | - disc based, single or dual drives |
| 2) File Size | - max 65,000 records |
| 3) Record Size | - up to 2048 characters and 200 fields |
| 4) Field Size | - up to 254 characters |
| 5) Holds | - approx 1200 ADDRESS records per 100k |
| 6) Search | - 5 search fields using powerful options |
| 7) Sort | - 500 records on 3 fields in 60 seconds. |

SYSTEM FEATURES

- *CALCULATE - using any valid expression
- *PRINTOUT - Powerful options
- *REDEFINE - Titles, fields etc.
- *TRANSFER - From one file to another
- *GLOBAL ENTRY - of repetitive data
- *SEARCH LISTS - Allow creation of sub Databases within main Database
- *SPOOLER - enables you to create spooled files that are compatible with Wordwise, View etc.
- *INPUT - is a routine included on the disc which will allow you to write your own utilities for accessing your data. Many of the programs on the utilities disc were written using this procedure

BETA-BASE UTILITIES £12.00



Extend the power of Beta-Base with the extra facilities provided on this disc.

- *MAIL MERGE
- *LABEL PRINTER
- *DISC SORT
- *EXTENDED SEARCH
- *FREE FORMAT TRANSFER
- *FAST PACK
- *STATUS

The MAIL MERGE alone is worth £12 so you get a real bargain with this disc. The features are so numerous that we cannot mention them all here.

Ask for our UTILITIES DATA SHEET if you want more information.

MACROM £40 £35 DISC



MACROM is a fast full featured MACRO ASSEMBLER ROM that allows the use of macros, which are loaded from a macro library stored on disc. Assembly can be from disc to memory, disc to disc, memory to memory or memory to disc, thus allowing the use of very long source code up to the length of your disc. MACROM source code is tokenized and thus takes up far less room in memory or on disc than most assemblers.

- Operate in any mode
- Tokenized source code
- Assembles 6502 & 65C02 codes
- Automatically loads macros from library on disc
- Automatically loads subroutines from disc
- Macro library supplied plus demo files
- Chain program sections into main code
- Many different assembly options
- Converts BBC assembler code into MACROM source code ● Very fast & very flexible

In a comparison with ADE, MACROM was able to assemble a program to disc in 1 min 24 secs compared to 5 minutes with ADE and the source code took up 30% less room on the disc.

Ask for a data sheet today

RAMROD £40 ROM



£35 DISC



RAMROD is the ultimate in toolkit ROMs and is fully compatible with the whole BBC range from Model B through to the MASTER 128 and including both 6502 and TURBO co-processors. RAMROD adds 54 new commands to your computer. Areas covered are DISC (DFS & ADFS), GENERAL (memory commands etc.), ROM (including sideways RAM) and TUBE.

RAMROD provides commands to dump memory or a disassembly of memory to a printer. Editors can display the screen in 40 or 80 column mode.

DISC

Edit discs and search for ASCII or HEX sequences.

GENERAL

Edit, search, disassemble, compare, dump to printer and relocate ANY area of memory including the SHADOW screen. List vectors in use, load and save function keys even on MASTER etc.

In addition to the above you can move between ROM/RAM banks using (CTRL) Cursor Keys when in either memory or disassembly mode PLUS you can switch between memory editor and disassembler by pressing (CTRL)(TAB).

ROM

Includes commands for listing, loading, saving, wiping, swapping, ROM images. PLUS formatting and titling RAM banks for the ROM filing system and saving programs in RFS format.

TUBE

Provides the same memory commands as GENERAL plus SHIFT and COMPARE memory across the TUBE both ways.

We cannot do justice to RAMROD in the space here so please ask us to send you a fuller data sheet - RING NOW!

NEW PRODUCTS

Watch out for a fabulous new product which will be released during SEPTEMBER for the MASTER and its compatibles.

This is a high quality art package called ARTROOM but it offers many features not provided elsewhere. It is a full screen package and is written by the authors of FLEET STREET EDITOR so you know that it will be good.

Ask for a data sheet NOW!



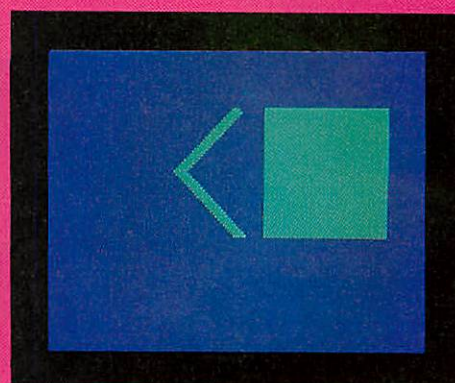
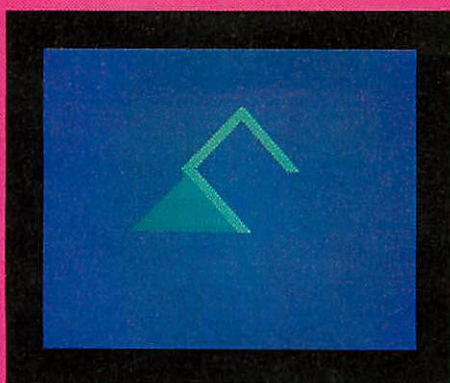
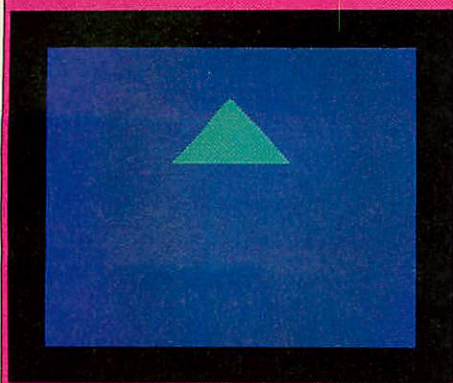
- | | |
|----|------------------|
| 40 | 40 TRACK |
| 80 | 80 TRACK |
| 3 | 3" DISC - ADD £3 |
| | EPROM |

Send for detailed newsletter.
All prices inclusive of VAT & Carriage -
NO EXTRAS! Please state 40 or 80 track disc
and state D.F.S. you use.

clares

MICRO SUPPLIES

DEPT AU
98 Middleswich Rd.,
Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7DA.
Tel: 0606 48511
Open 9-5pm Monday-Friday
LUNCH 12.30-1.30



BIG, BRIGHT AND BEAUTIFUL

By using only simple triangles and squares, children can build up complex pictures with *Kiddie Art*

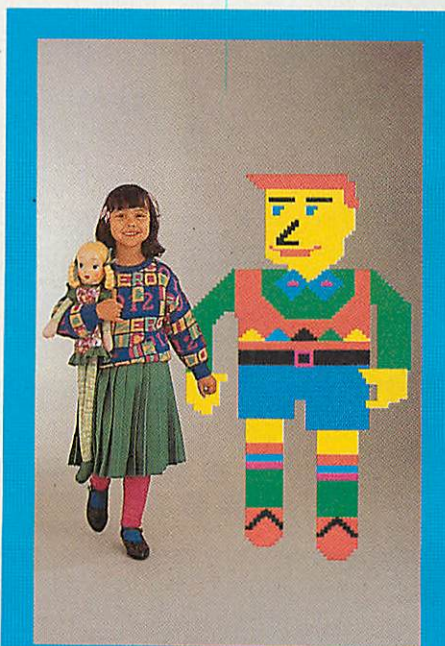
John C. King

Watching a group of five and six year olds paint, it was evident they enjoyed creating bold, bright and colourful patterns and pictures.

The *Kiddie Art* program presented here gives young children the opportunity to do this with a computer graphics package. Instead of the more usual system which creates the pictures through drawing by moving lines, this program moves areas of colour around the screen.

To keep the program straightforward, just two shapes are used, a square and a triangle, and only one can be activated at a time. When the user is happy with the colour, size and position of the shape it is fixed to the background. This way the screen can be quickly and easily filled with colourful patterns and pictures to give children a sense of achievement and fun. In the hands of older children and adults quite complicated pictures can also be built up and constructed with the program.

The *Kiddie Art* program can be used in several different ways. A teacher could talk about translating the shape across the screen, introducing an idea children for-



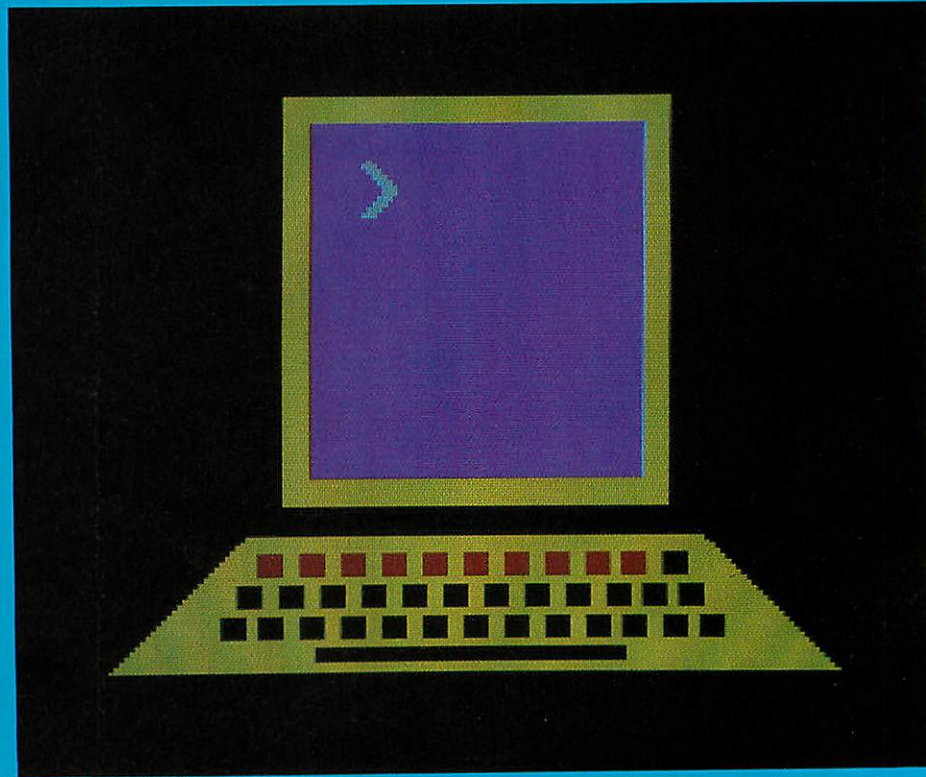
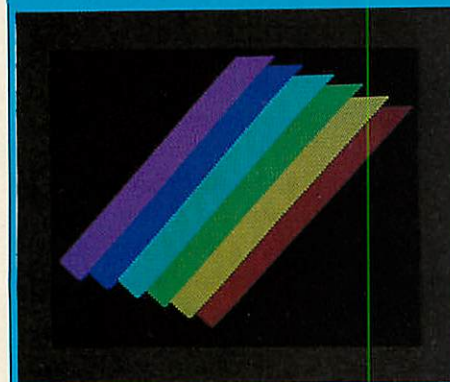
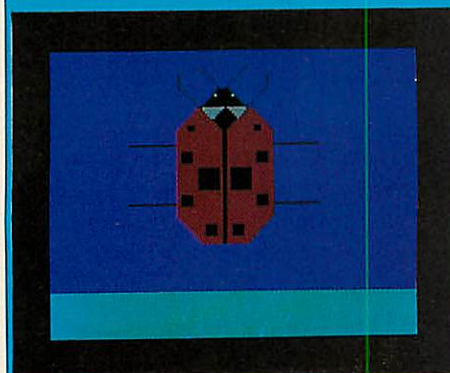
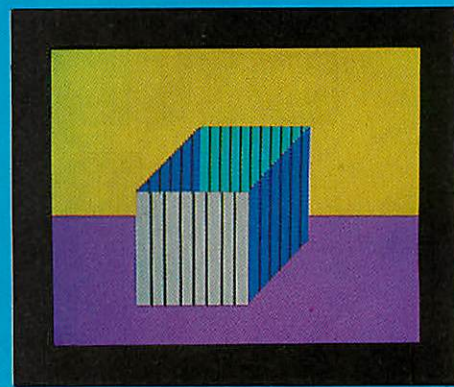
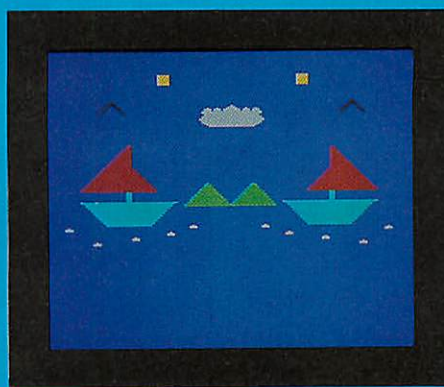
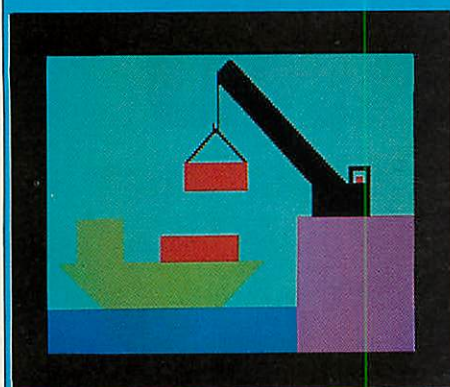
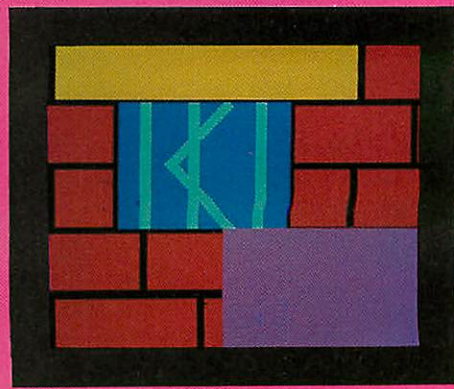
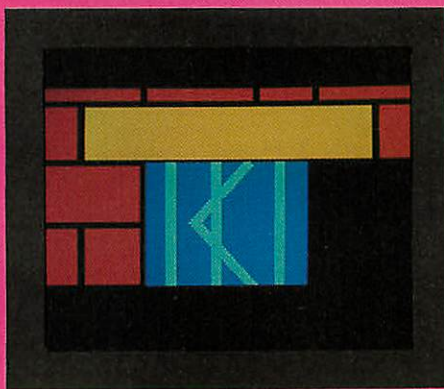
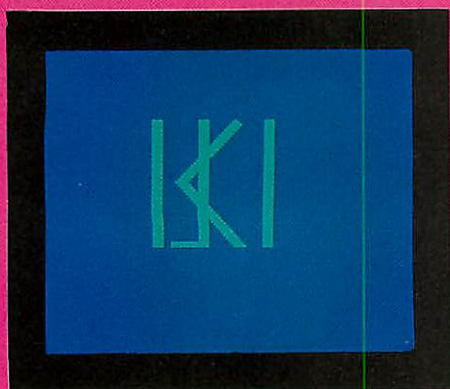
The electronic portion of this image was created by Jonathan Inglis using the *Kiddie Art* program

malise later. Overlapping the squares and triangles shows how irregular areas can be built up from simple ones. Problems can be set, such as reproducing a previously constructed picture. Some people may also like to set themselves tasks.

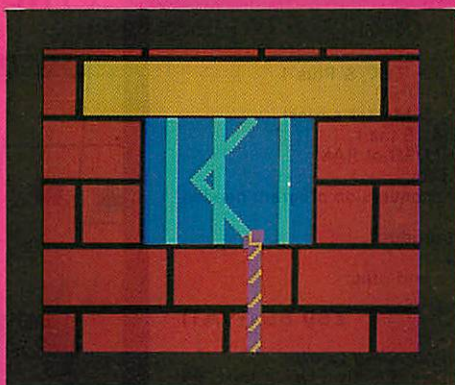
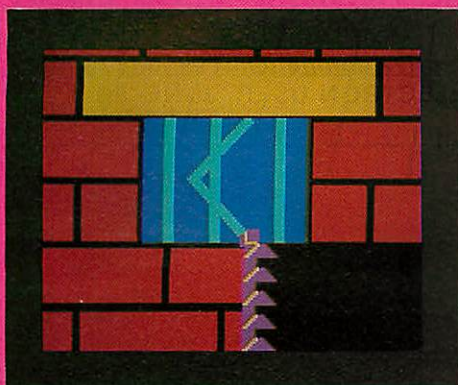
The data file program (listing 4 on the yellow pages) creates a picture file, called 'Break' when run, which can be loaded into *Kiddie Art* or can be displayed using listing 3. This picture will be referred to when describing how to use *Kiddie Art*. As listing 4 contains a large amount of data the program gives checksums for each batch of 12 lines to eliminate errors.

The gallery program (listing 3) contains a procedure, PROCdisplay, which can be used in your own programs to display a picture created and stored by *Kiddie Art*. The programs using the procedure must be in mode 2. By adding extra data lines between lines 160 and 220, each containing the name of a picture file, a gallery of your own pictures can be displayed. Tape users should delete the delay line 110.

The *Kiddie Art* program is split into two parts, the first is a small loader program which should be saved as Images, the



The pictures of the crane, ship, box, ladybird, rainbow and computer illustrate the versatility of a program which uses just two simple shapes to create the images. All ages are fascinated by it



second is the main program and should be saved as IM1. The loader program sets up values for the main program.

Since the program is designed for young children some protection is built in. Line 90 ensures that if the Break key is pressed the program re-runs and the method of data storage ensures pictures are not lost. However, the currently active shape will be lost and so a new one will have to be chosen. On pressing Escape the user will be given an opportunity to quit or continue. Provided the default page values are being used, typing OLD and RUN after a CTRL-Break should restore your picture, but note you will not be able to do this on any system that defaults to a page higher than &1900.

Running the program

The program runs by executing the loader program with CHAIN"IMAGES". A title page then appears on screen; press any key to start. A blank screen is presented; press either function key f0 for a square or f1 for a triangle. Pressing either of these keys at any time gives you a new currently active shape, fixing the previous shape to the background. The active shape may be moved round the screen using either the function keys f2 to f5 or the cursor keys. Colour can be changed using f6, size can be altered with f7 making the shape larger or with f8 to make it smaller.

Mistakes in creating a picture can be corrected by covering them with a currently active shape and changing the colour of the shape to the same colour as the background. The whole screen can be cleared by pressing f0 for a square and holding the f7 key down until the square covers the entire area. You can then change the colour of the square to black or any other colour you want.

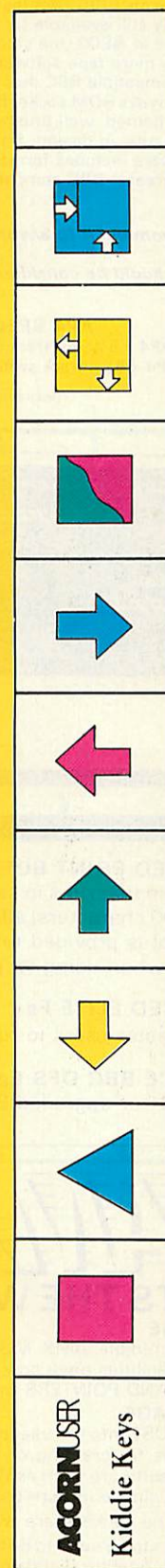
This is also a useful technique for creating a background. If you want to create a

beach scene, press f0 for a square, enlarge it to fill the whole screen and change its colour to cyan. Use f0 once more for a second square, enlarge it to fill the screen again, change its colour to blue and then move it down so about one third of the screen is cyan. Repeat this a third time with a yellow square moved down to the bottom third of the screen.

The order you create parts of the scene is important. If you try to compose the beach scene by first using a large cyan square followed by a large yellow square, the blue sea would have to be put in by joining several smaller blue squares across the centre. This would take up more shapes and time. It is simpler to create a red line across the screen by partly overlapping a large red rectangle with a large black rectangle than by positioning many small red squares. Take care to create this line before creating any detail in the picture.

Both methods were used to creating the 'Break' picture (see top panel of pages 87, 88 and 89). The bars and the window were created first as they involved the use of thin lines. Starting with a blue background the bent bar was made by overlapping cyan triangles with blue triangles. A cyan triangle, slightly enlarged was positioned to make the top of the bent bar. A second triangle, of the same size, was placed over the top of this and then moved a little way to the right, and its colour was then changed to blue. The lower part of the bent bar was composed in a similar way but the second triangle was moved to the left. All vertical bars in the window were put in using this technique; overlapping cyan squares with blue ones.

The bar cutting across the curved one used three pairs of smaller cyan and blue squares. Care was taken over which side to make the overlap so as not to wipe out previous parts of the window. The lintel was built up by overlapping a yellow



Advanced Computer Products

THE ADVANCED PLUS FOUR

The Advanced Plus Four (A.P.4.)

- A FULLY ACORN COMPATIBLE disc I/face for the 'ELK' & Plus 1
- Accepts any standard 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" disc drive with PSU
- Supplied with 1770 DFS (as supplied on the B+ & Master series) (A.E.D. is still available for Plus 3 users at £24.15 inc.)
- Page stays at &E00, the same as Tape F.S. NO LOSS of RAM
- Will allow more tape software to be run from disc
- Access compatible BBC disc-based software. No conversion program needed
- Extra sideways ROM socket fitted as standard
- A self-contained, well finished and fully tested product
- No 'short cuts' in design, finish or components
- ROM s/ware includes format, verify, free space and utils.
- Achieve greater BBC compatibility

£69.55 (+VAT)

"I can recommend it to anyone contemplating upgrading to disc".

Electron User, June '86

"The AP4 should be considered the standard interface for the Electron".

Acorn User, July '86

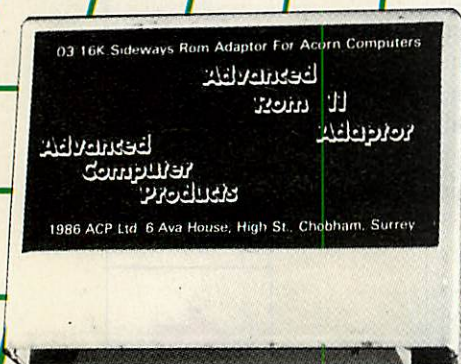
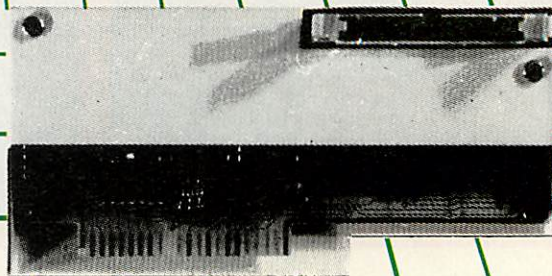
AP4 SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICES

AP4 100 = AP4 + 5 1/4" 40 track S/S including PSU £199.00
AP4 400 = AP4 + 5 1/4" track switchable D/S including PSU £229.00

These prices include VAT and delivery

"Disc drive compatibility at long last"

ELECTRON USER, JUNE '86



THE ADVANCED ROM ADAPTOR II

The Advanced ROM Adaptor II

Our versatile cartridge continues to grow in popularity and demand. This ROM/EPROM adaptor is a quality product fully enclosed in an Acorn approved casing, providing full protection for your valuable firmware! A.R.A. 2 not only allows 8K (2764) & 16K (27128) ROMS/EPROMS but also supports 27513 & 27011 devices (when used with the correct software) for which we are currently developing new products. Fully compatible with the Master Computer & Electron Plus 1 "The best ROM cartridge is by far the ACP ARA2", A+B Dec 86

ADVANCED PRINT BUFFER

(5 1/4 ADFS) /B/M/C/ £5.95

Is a program that runs in sideways RAM and provides a large Print Buffer, instead of the resident 63 bytes. Large means over 14K (14700 characters) allowing letters, reports, documents, listings, etc. to be printed while you carry on with another task. Full control is provided to switch Buffer on/off, Purge Buffer, even changing the effect <ESCAPE> has on the Buffer (essential when using w/procs such as View)

ADVANCED ELITE Fs

/M/C £5.95

Allows Master users to run their BBC Elite Program Disc on the Master & Master Compact (5 1/4 ADFS)

ADVANCE BBC DFS E00

(5 1/4 DFS) /B+ £19.99

Enables B+ or upgraded B users to run 1770 DFS at E00 when used in 16K sideways RAM

AMX MOUSE

POINTS THE WAY FOR THE ELECTRON USER

AMX MOUSE

Catch an incredible AMX MOUSE! The advanced opto-mechanical device that brings to your ELECTRON facilities once only available on more expensive computers. Now you can use ICONS, WINDOWS, AND POINTERS in your own programs.

AMX PACKAGE

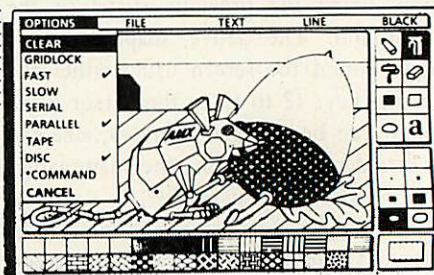
Plug the MOUSE into the user port, and the EPROM into your A.P.5. The latter contains fast machine code routines for creating on-screen windows, icons and pointers. And means that the MOUSE buttons can be programmed for use with commercial software such as Wordwise and View. There are two manuals included, explaining how to operate the MOUSE and the ROM routines, which are available in both basic and machine code programs.

Included in the package are two superb programs:

AMX ART has to be seen to be believed! It's a computer-aided drawing program that's just as good for serious applications - such as the preparation of detailed architectural and engineering drawings or teachers' worksheets - as it is for having lots of family fun! And if you're artistically inclined, you'll be astonished at the quality of work you can produce and save. It makes full use of on-screen menus, pull-down menus and icons: the ideal, easy way for novices to learn and gain in confidence.

ICON DESIGNER is an invaluable program for creating and storing icons for use in your OWN programs.

The ACP/AMX mouse package may be used on an ELECTRON fitted with a PLUS I & AP5. The 'ART' software is supplied on cassette but can be transferred to DISC (DFS not ADFS)



£69.95 - MOUSE PACKAGE AND AP5 £125.00

square with a black one above it. The bricks were put in next, leaving the bottom right-hand corner of the picture blank for the rope. The existence of the window meant the bricks could not be made using the overlapping method and so were built up with pairs of adjoining red squares. The rope, however, was created with the overlapping technique.

The picture can be saved at any time by pressing 'S' and you will be asked if you wish to save it to tape or disc. Make your choice and enter a filename and press Return. If something goes wrong at this stage an error will be reported, and press-

ing any key should restore your picture allowing you to check what may be wrong and try again. When your picture is saved the currently active shape will be fixed to the background. To load a previously saved picture press 'L', select tape or disc and enter the file name.

When the currently active shape is fixed, the size, position of the bottom left-hand corner, colour and type of shape are stored in memory. As the program is in mode 2 and memory is at a premium, this data is compacted into five bytes and stored directly into memory rather than using an array. This does make the program more

complicated to follow but allows up to 200 shapes to be stored in the memory.

When you approach the memory limit, a warning is given with a sequence of bleeps. The first bleep sounds when there are 15 shapes left, the second when there are 10 shapes left and a bleep of a different tone when there are only five shapes left. After 200 shapes have been stored you can continue to create pictures but no further shape can be saved.

The whole screen can be quickly deleted, or, more accurately, obliterated. Choose a square and without moving it at all, hold your finger on function key f7, until the square fills the screen. But note that all previous shapes will still occupy memory, so starting again is usually better.

Storage details

Details of the picture are stored, in sequence, in memory, the first item being the number of shapes used so far. HIMEM has been moved down to accommodate this data store. The data is kept in blocks of five bytes. The first three contain the X and Y co-ordinates of the bottom left-hand corner of a shape, the next contains the size of the shape and the remaining byte contains the colour and type of the shape. It will be less than 128 for a square and equal to or more than 128 for a triangle. Storing the data in this way ensures recovery after the Break key is pressed. Compacting is the only way to squeeze it into the available mode 2 memory space. It also means that several picture files can be stored on the same disc as less than 1k of storage space is required to achieve this.

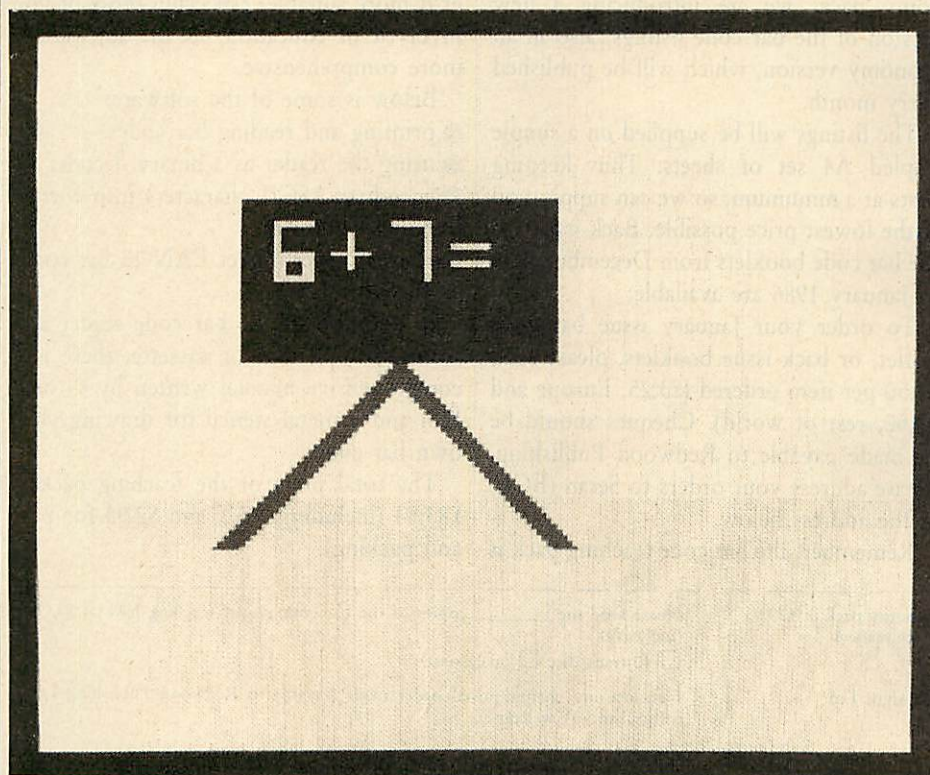
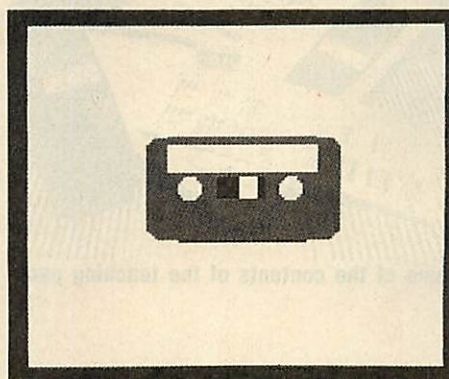
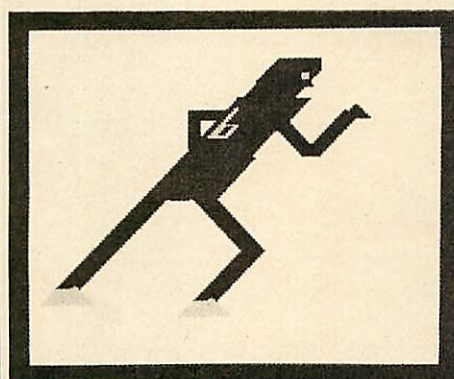
In use

The program was used by several young children who all enjoyed using it. A disappointment was no available colour printer to print out the results. But this produced further creativity as many used their *Kiddie Art* pictures as a basis for drawings, collages and paintings.

Most children were surprised at what could be achieved and became more adventurous and creative as they became experienced with the program.

Turn to the yellow pages index on page 113 for details of the Images program.

The function key stip on page 89 should be cut out and stuck on to the computer using small pieces of Blu-Tak. The key stip has a square and a triangle and four direction keys, illustrated using arrows. A colour change key is shown plus a key to reduce the shape size and another to increase it.



Using the image program, people and even numbers and letters can be created as seen in the pictures of the running athlete and the school blackboard above

BAR CODE READERS

A C O R N U S E R O F F E R

New economy pack bar code reader only £29.95 each!



Some of the contents of the teaching pack

At last there's an alternative for those of you who have always wanted to use the bar code reader, but have found it too expensive. PMF Design, the manufacturers of the reader for the teaching pack, have produced a new reliable economy version in conjunction with the Council for Educational Technology (CET).

The reader is designed for use with the simple software supplied, which will allow you to read and print bar codes. (The economy pack will not read EAN codes.) The pack includes the following:

- A new slim, easy to handle reader.
- 40/80 track disc or cassette.
- A manual included in the software.

The economy pack sells for the truly economical price of £29.95 plus £1.50 p+p in the UK and £2.90 overseas.

For use with the bar code reader economy pack, we are introducing a new version of the bar code listings, also in an economy version, which will be published every month.

The listings will be supplied on a simple stapled A4 set of sheets. Thus keeping costs at a minimum, so we can supply you at the lowest price possible. Back issues of the bar code booklets from December 1984 to January 1986 are available.

To order your January issue bar code leaflet, or back issue booklets, please send £2.50 per item ordered (£3.25, Europe and £4.50, rest of world). Cheques should be made payable to Redwood Publishing. Please address your orders to Seran (BCL) at the address below.

Remember, the bar code teaching pack is

still available and some of you may consider it more suitable, especially those of you involved in education, as the software is more comprehensive.

Below is some of the software:

- printing and reading bar codes
- using the reader as a binary decoder
- encoding ASCII characters into corresponding bar codes
- reading supermarket EAN 13 bar codes
- music programs

In addition to the bar code reader and software – on disc or cassette, there is a comprehensive manual written by George Hill and a metal stencil for drawing your own bar codes.

The total price of the teaching pack is £83.84 (including VAT and £2.95 for post and packing).

Please send me _____ copies of the bar code reader economy pack at £29.95 each plus £1.50 p+p in the UK and £2.90 rest of world (per reader)

☐ 40-track disc ☐ or cassette

I enclose my cheque/postal order made payable to PMF Designs Ltd (official orders welcome).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

SIGNED _____

DATE _____

Send this form with your remittance to: Bar Code Offer, Redwood Publishing, 141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF

Please send me _____ copies of the bar code reader teaching pack at £83.84 (inclusive).

☐ 40 track disc ☐ or cassette

I enclose my cheque/postal order made payable to Redwood Publishing Ltd, (official orders welcome).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

SIGNED _____

DATE _____

Send this form with your remittance to: Bar Code Offer, Redwood Publishing, 141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF

KEEP TRACK

For disc users who don't remember exactly where they've saved what – and that's most of us – here's a handy disc indexing program

John Weller

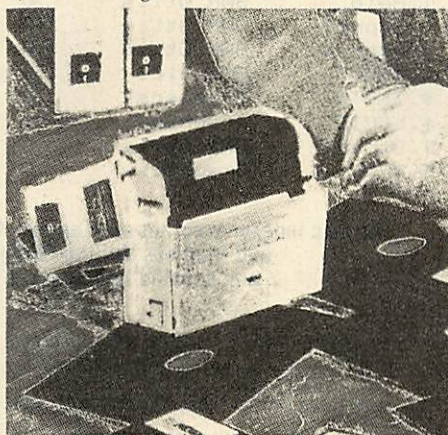
Have you ever had problems remembering just which disc you stored an important utility program on, or which of your many wordprocessor discs has that letter you wrote to the Gas Board last year? If you have, then you need an index of your discs and that is exactly what this program will do. All it requires, apart from a BBC B micro and a disc drive, is that your discs have been suitably titled using the *TITLE command and that the label on each disc carries the same title.

When the program is run it asks you which drive you wish to use to read the discs; either drive 0 or drive 1 can be used. It then asks if you have a data file to load; for the time being the reply should be N. Type in a suitable name for the index when requested – the name should not be more than seven characters long. If the index is saved on disc it will be used as the filename. You will be instructed to insert a disc, so insert a disc to be indexed into the drive selected and press f0.

The title of each side of the disc will be displayed and you will be asked to put in another disc. After all of the discs have been indexed, press f7 when 'Put in a disc' appears. If you want an index in alphabetical order, answer Y to the next question. Your index will be sorted in ASCII order of file names, ignoring the directory character. A menu of output options will be offered.

The program will work on any disc formatted to the 'legal' Acorn standard, a catalogue of up to 31 files held in sectors 0 and 1 of track 0. In addition it has been designed to cope with such things as a double-size catalogue created using Watford Electronics' DFS Large Catalogue facility and the special *SWAP double catalogue format offered by *Disc Doctor* and *Enigma*. It has been tested successfully with the Acorn 0.90 DFS, Watford's 1.30 and 1.43 disc filing systems (DFS), the Amcom DFS (in Acorn mode only) and

the Opus Challenger 3 (in single density mode). As it relies on the OSWORD &F7 call it should work with any disc filing system (single or double density) that uses an 8271 floppy disc controller (FDC) or a 1770 with a good 8271 emulation.



All it requires is that your discs have been suitably titled using the TITLE command

Entering and testing

As with any of the programs in *Acorn User*, the easiest way to enter the program is to buy the listings cassette or disc. Alternatively, a suitable person may be bribed or coerced into typing the listings in for you. If those options fail, you are left with having to type it in yourself! Particular care should be taken with the apostrophes (Shifted 7) used to send a line feed to give blank lines for spacing.

When the listing (on the yellow pages) has been typed in and checked for typing errors it should be saved to disc before being run. Rather than risk using a disc containing valuable programs or data, a test disc should be prepared by formatting it in the standard Acorn 31 file format (if it is not already formatted to that standard). For double-sided drives, format both sides.

Give each side a title and save several small programs to each side then re-load the indexer and run it. It should behave as described above – if it does not then you must have made a typing error.

When the program produces an accurate index of your test discs to the screen using option 1, you can try the other output options to confirm that they work satisfactorily. If you regularly use one of the other types of disc formats that the indexer is designed to work with, you should re-format your test discs in that particular format and check that your version of the program works correctly with them. Finally, test the program on some actual discs.

How the program works

In the program, PROCinit dimensions and initialises a set of three arrays. The first holds the filename, the second, a pointer to the corresponding disc title and the side of the disc the particular file is on. A further array is dimensioned to hold the actual disc titles. If a data file is to be loaded, it is read in from disc by PROCreaddata and stored in the arrays. Otherwise it is assumed that a fresh index is required and the index name must be input via FNindname.

Each disc to be indexed is read by PROCreaddisc and the first two sectors of track 0 are loaded into pages &9 and &A. The sectors are loaded by PROCloadcat using the OSWORD call with &7F pointing to a parameter block held in memory locations &80 to &89.

The disc title is held on the disc in bytes 0-7 of sector 0 and bytes 0-3 of sector 1. PROCtitle transfers these bytes from the equivalent locations in pages &9 and &A to memory locations &100 to &10B and replaces any non-ASCII codes, such as teletext colour codes, by spaces. PROCreadcat uses PROCfile to extract each filename from page &9. The byte containing the directory character is ANDed with &7F to recover the ASCII code of the

UTILITIES

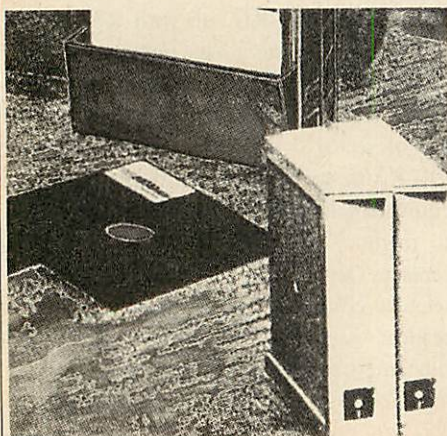
character from locked files which have their MSB set to 1.

Certain utility ROMs, such as *Disc Doctor* and *Enigma*, format discs in a special way to have dual catalogues on disc. The second catalogue is held in sectors 2 and 3 and the catalogues exchanged by *SWAP. The presence of such a format is indicated by a file with the name !!!!!!!.

PROCreaddisc looks for such a file and if found sets a flag, swap%, to be true, then ignores the file. The Watford DFS's Large Catalogue facility uses sectors 2 and 3 to hold an extension to the catalogue, increasing the maximum number of files to 62. When the disc is formatted in this way, the first eight bytes of sector 2 are set to &AA. PROCreaddisc loads sectors 2 and 3 into pages &9 and &A, overwriting the original catalogue, and checks for a Watford large catalogue. If one is found, another flag, largecat%, is set to true. If swap% is true, the second catalogue is treated as a new disc, the title is read and stored and the files added to the index. However, if largecat% is true the file names are merely read and added to the index using the original title of the disc. This process is then repeated for the other side of the disc. The index now consists of the three related arrays referred to above which can be sorted by PROCsort.

The arrays which store the index will handle up to 40 sides or 600 filenames, whichever comes first. These values (maxdiscs% and maxentries%) were selected on the assumption that PAGE is set to &1900 and on average discs would be half-full on each side. If you require a

The program will work on any disc formatted to the 'legal' Acorn standard



\$.!BOOT	SWR Utils	0	\$.PROP	Graphics	0
\$.!Boot	Graphics	0	\$.QSVPIC	Graphics	0
\$.!MENU	SWR Utils	0	\$.RCLEAR	SWR Utils	0
\$.7EDIT	Graphics	0	\$.RLOAD	SWR Utils	0
\$.BCOPY	Graphics	0	\$.RLOOK	SWR Utils	0
\$.BMOVE	Graphics	0	\$.ROMS	SWR Utils	0
\$.BOTBIT	SWR Utils	0	\$.ROTATE	Graphics	0
\$.BOXLOAD	Graphics	0	\$.RSAVE	SWR Utils	0
\$.BOXSAVE	Graphics	0	\$.Rampad	SWR Utils	0
\$.BSWAP	Graphics	0	T.Rampad	SWR Utils	0
\$.Buffer	SWR Utils	0	\$.Rhead1	SWR Utils	0
T.Buffer	SWR Utils	0	\$.Romhead	SWR Utils	0
\$.CHCOL	Graphics	0	T.Romhead	SWR Utils	0
\$.COLFILL	Graphics	0	\$.Romfile	SWR Utils	0
\$.CONV10	Graphics	0	T.Romfile	SWR Utils	0
\$.CONV20	Graphics	0	\$.SCREEN1	Graphics	0
\$.CONV21	Graphics	0	\$.SCREEN2	Graphics	0
\$.COPY40	Graphics	0	\$.SVPIC	Graphics	0
\$.Copy40	SWR Utils	0	\$.SWAPCOL	Graphics	0
T.Font	SWR Utils	0	\$.Swap	SWR Utils	0
\$.Font	SWR Utils	0	T.Swap	SWR Utils	0
\$.HEAD	Graphics	0	\$.TINSTR	Graphics	0
\$.HEAD	SWR Utils	0	\$.TOPBIT	SWR Utils	0
\$.HINSTR	Graphics	0	\$.UDEMO	Graphics	0
T.Help	SWR Utils	0	\$.UINSTR	Graphics	0
\$.Hlprom	SWR Utils	0	T.Windows	SWR Utils	0
T.Hlprom	SWR Utils	0	\$.Windows	SWR Utils	0
\$.INDEX	Graphics	0	\$.WiP	Graphics	0
\$.INSTR	Graphics	0	\$.YFLIP	Graphics	0
\$.LDPIC	Graphics	0	\$.UINSTR	Graphics	0
T.Other	SWR Utils	0	T.Windows	SWR Utils	0
\$.PROC	Graphics	0	\$.Windows	SWR Utils	0
			\$.Window	SWR Utils	0

The disc indexer program used on two Acorn User discs (Sideways RAM Utilities and Graphics Utilities) followed by an alphabetical sort, and spooled into a text or wordprocessor for printing.

different sized index, either or both of these values can be changed. However, space may have to be made for any increase in array sizes by crunching the program using one of the utilities available or setting PAGE to a lower value. Space must be left for one file to be open ie, PAGE>=&1200 for a standard disc system.

Output options

Four output options are offered. Option 1 is output to screen, option 2 is hard copy to a printer. For a spooled file choose option 3 and option 4 is for a data file. Option 1 clears the screen with VDU12, sets page mode with VDU14 then prints the index to the screen with PROCscreen. Option 2 uses PROCprint to turn the printer on and page mode off then calls PROCscreen so that the index is sent to the printer as well as the screen.

Option 3 works in a similar manner except that the index is sent to the disc instead of the printer. PROCspool opens up a spooled file with PROCoscli using the index name as a file name giving it the directory letter S to indicate that it is spooled. Option 4 creates a data file using PROCwritedata to open a file using the directory letter D, coupled with the index name. The number of discs in the index (discs%) and the number of entries in the

index (entry%) are saved, followed by the contents of the arrays.

If an error occurs, eg, attempting to spool a file to a write-protected or full disc, PROCerror closes any files which may be open. The printer disables and returns to the output menu so the error can be corrected and another attempt made. The program treats Escape as an error so the program must be left via the output menu option 5. Option 5 is confirmed by FNfin, in case it is selected accidentally.

The different types of output can be used in a variety of ways. The main use of option 1 will be to check the index prior to using option 2 to create a hard copy as a permanent record. If you classify your discs into groups, eg, games, music, letters and so on, you may wish to have an index of the group spooled on to one of the discs of the group using option 3. The index can then be called up by a !Boot file using VDU 14 and *TYPE INDEX.

The data file option, option 4, is mainly used to enable an index to be expanded to include more discs. If an index has been saved as a data file it can be re-loaded by replying 'Y' to the initial question, do you have a data file to load? You will be asked for the filename, the file will be loaded into the arrays and you will be able to continue by inserting the new discs, saving the new

index as a data file when the extra discs have been added.

The program is written to work on a dual double-sided system. The amendments required to the program for other configurations are as follows:

Single Drive Single Side: delete lines 660 to 710, 1050, 1190, 1240, 3100 and add line 335 ?&80=0

Single Drive Double Side: delete lines 660 to 710 and 3100, add line 710 drive%=0

Double Drive Single Side: delete lines 1050 and 1190 and add line 1240 ?&80=drive%

Functions

indnam – inputs index name

fin – confirms deliberate selection of option 5

Procedures

init – initialises arrays and OSWORD parameter block

start – prints instructions

readdisc – reads the file names from a disc

sort – sorts index into ASCII order of file name

output – offers the output options

readdata – reads data file in from disc

loadcat – loads disc catalogue to memory

title(X%) – extracts disc title

readcat – stores file names from catalogue in arrays

file(X%) – extracts file names

screen – prints index on screen

print – sends index to printer

spool – spools index to disc

writedata – writes index to disc as a data file

swapcat – reads title of second catalogue if in *SWAP format

oscli(AS) – passes a string to the command line interpreter

double(AS) – prints in double height

error – error handling routine

Variables

indexname\$ – index name

g% – general purpose GET variable

dummyfiles\$ – dummy file name

dummy sides\$ – dummy side

dummytitles\$ – dummy disc title

sector% – disc sector to be read

disc% – number of discs so far

entry% – number of file names so far

maxdiscs% – maximum number of discs that can be indexed

maxentries% – maximum number of names that can be stored

disctitles\$() – array of disc titles

file\$() – array of filenames

name% – array of pointers to disc titles

side\$ – array of disc sides

line% – oscli parameter block

X% – formal parameter in procedure declaration

AS – general purpose string variable

A% – general purpose loop control variable

C% – loop control variable used in sort routine

indfilename\$ – file name used to store index as data file

currdrive% – control variable used in reading disc sectors

drive% – drive to be used for reading discs

swap% – *Disc Doctor/Enigma* special format flag

largecat% – Watford Electronics DFS large catalogue flag

temp\$ – temporary variable used in sorting

char% – temporary variable used in cleaning up disc title

dir% – directory byte

filename\$ – file name

end% – end flag

spoolname\$ – name for spooling index

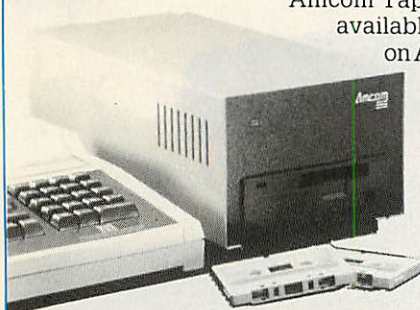
Turn to the yellow pages index on page 113 for the disc indexer listings.



WINCHESTER USERS - Discard the Soft Option

At last, a real solution to the problems of hard disc back-up — the new Amcom Tapestreamers.

Amcom Tapestreamers provide a fast, reliable and economic means of backing-up the large amounts of data stored on Winchester hard disc systems. The speed and ease with which data is streamed onto magnetic tape makes backing-up faster, easier and more convenient with total Data Integrity. Multiple copies are easy to make, and data is quickly transferred back to the hard disc when required.



Amcom Tapestreamers are available to run not only on Amcom's definitive E-Net Winchester based networks, but also on Amcom's new ADFS compatible Winchesters and standard Acorn hard disc systems.

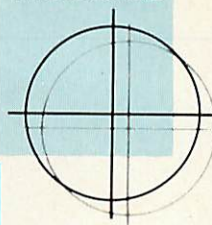
Amcom for the complete mass storage solution



For further information on: Winchester hard discs, Educational networking systems or Tapestreamers, contact:

Amcom Software Ltd. 35 Carters Lane,
Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes MK11 3HL.
Telephone (0908) 569212

CROSSWARE



SOFTWARE
DEVELOPMENT TOOLS FOR
THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER

CROSS · ASSEMBLERS

FULLY SUPPORTED
QUALITY SOFTWARE

Assemblers and Disassemblers on ROM

The BBC Microcomputer is an impressive machine, especially the new Master 128 running with the hierarchical Advanced Disc Filing System. Our software allows full use of its advanced facilities. For example, source code modules held in separate files of any name in any directory on any drive can be linked and assembled to create your machine code program in Motorola S, Intel hex or binary format.

It's also very fast. In fact, one of our customers has compared the speed of the BBC micro with Hewlett-Packard's powerful HP64000 development system. He assembled identical software on both machines and was surprised to find the BBC micro running with our 6801XR cross-assembler to be the fastest of the two.

Our software is available for assembling machine code programs for the BBC micro itself (for which our 65C02XR rom is ideally suited) or for any of the other target processors listed below. It is compatible with the models B, B+ and Master 128 and with all DFS, ADFS and Econet filing systems. (Owners of early model B's should ensure that their computer is equipped with Basic 2).

Order Code	Target Processors	Price
6801XR	6800,6801,6802,6301...6301X	£48.00
6805XR	6805,146805,6305	£48.00
6809XR	6809 family	£48.00
8085XR	8085,8080A	£48.00
Z80XR	Z80, HD64180	£48.00
68000XR	68000,68008	£56.00
65C02XR	65C02, 65SC02, 6502	£38.00

Further information from:

CROSSWARE PRODUCTS

2 The Lawns, Melbourn, Royston, Herts SG8 6BA

Telephone: 0763 61539

(prices exclude VAT)



ElectroMech Industries Limited

Unit 2, Wessex Industrial Estate, Station Lane, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6HZ

Tel (0993) 75827/76605 Telex 83147 Attn ELMEC FAX (0865) 726753 (Grp 2+3)

All items are brand new and fully guaranteed □ Export orders: carriage at cost Government and Educational orders welcome □ Stock items dispatched by return

We manufacture any cable assembly in any quantity □ Full production facilities Quotations on request □ 24hr Answerphone for Access and Visa orders

Full Range of Computers, Disk Drives, Monitors, Modems and Printers for BBC, Amstrad and IBM

Send for our comprehensive lists of components, power supplies, cables, connectors etc, at very low prices

All prices are ex VAT, please add 15% to total after P+P

COMPUTERS			DISK DRIVES			PRINTERS	
BBC Master	Price	P+P	BBC Compatible				Price
128K with DFS	395.00	7.00	All Drives supplied with cables, manual and utilities disk.			Epson FX105	435.00
128K with DFS and Econet	440.00	7.00	5.25" Drives	Price	+PSU	Epson JX80 Colour	410.00
ET Econet Terminal	19.00	7.00	Single 100K 40T	60.00	n/a	Epson H180 Plotter	319.00
Turbo Upgrade	102.00	2.50	Single 200K 40T DS	87.00	99.00	Citizen 120D, 120 CPS,	185.00
Master Compact Packages	P+P 3.00		Single 400K 40/80T Switch	95.00	107.00	Citizen MSP10 160 CPS,	200.00
#1: 128K 640K Drive and SW	385.00		Dual 400K 40T DS	165.00	185.00	Kaga KP810	199.00
#2: #1+12" High-Res Monitor	469.00		Dual 800K 40/80T Switch	179.00	215.00	Kaga KP910	345.00
#3: #1+14" Med-Res RGB Monitor	599.00		As above, in Master monitor stand	n/a	265.00	P+P 7.00 on all Printers	
Amstrad NEW 1512 Range	Mono	Colour	3.5" Drive Packages			MONITORS	
Single Disk	399.00	549.00	Supplied in dual drive case with blanking plate. Allows easy upgrade from single to twin drive system.			Phillips	
Double Disk	499.00	649.00	Single 400K	90.00	105.00	High-Res Green screen, BM7502	72.50
10MB Hard Disk	699.00	849.00	Dual 400K	160.00	175.00	High-Res Amber screen, BM7522	77.50
20MB Hard Disk	799.00	949.00	P+P 3.00 per single, 5.00 per dual drive.			High-Res IBM Compat. Grn screen, leads	95.00
Full Range of 1512 Software available, SAE for lists			WINCHESTER DRIVES	P+P 7.00		Med-Res 640x200 Composite with RGB	
Memotech 512 Series - Full range stocked			20MB with PSU	625.00		Lin. RGB TTL, or RGBI TTL, CM8533	260.00
MODEMS			40MB with PSU	1099.00		Mitsubishi	
Nightingale plus Comstar Software	110.00		Complete System Packages			Med-Res 640x200 BBC IBM	
Answercall Mini Modem MD101, V21	73.00		10MB Tape Streamer + 1MB Floppy	799.00		Compat. 1404	225.00
Miracle Technology			20MB Winchester + 10MB Tape			Hantarex Special Purchase - Unbeatable Prices	
WS2000 V21 V23	95.00		Streamer + 1MB Floppy	1495.00		CT9000/1 MR-14" Colour monitor with	
WS3000 V21 V23 AA AD	275.00		40MB Winchester + 10MB Tape			RGB, RGBI, Audio Input, Composite Video	
WS3000 V22 V21 V22 AA AD	471.00		Streamer + 1MB Floppy	1999.00		Input, removable Anti-glare Screen	179.95
WS3000 V22bis V22 V21 V23 AA AD	595.00		20MB Winchester + 1MB Floppy	795.00		HX12-12" Mono Monitor	63.95
DISKETTES	P+P 1.00		10MB Tape Streamer	675.00		Boxer-12" High-Res Green Screen,	
5.25" DS/DD	0.90	3.5" DS/DD	2.00			cabinet matt black or White	75.00
3.0" CF2	3.99	3.0" CF2DD	5.00			Zenith	
			P+P 7.00 on all Winchester systems			12" Green screen High-Res	75.00
						As above with amber screen	84.00

ACORN SOFTWARE ACORN SOFTWARE BBC & ELECTRON

MICROPOWER

AMAZING OFFERS

ALSO NEW 3 1/2" COMPACT

VIEW WORDPROCESSING CARTRIDGE

For Electron only.
Work with Sloggers
ROM boxplus and
Acorn's Plus One

~~£29.95~~ **£12.95**

VIEW SPREAD SHEET CARTRIDGE

~~£29.95~~ **£12.95**

• OR ONLY **£19.95** FOR BOTH *FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

BBC COMPACT NEW

TYNESOFT

Mousetrap	£9.95
Winter Olympics	£9.95
Jet Set Willy	£9.95
Ian Botnam Test Match	£9.95
U.S. Drag Racing	£9.95
Vindaloo	£9.95
Commonwealth Games	£9.95
Bug Eyes III	£9.95

SUPERIOR

Speech!	£14.95
Karate Combat	£14.95
Citadel	£14.95
Repton 2	£14.95
Galaforce	£14.95
Stryker's Run	£14.95

MICROPOWER

NEW *DR WHO AND THE MINES OF TERROR ONLY £9.95

PRIMARY EDUCATION

Sentence Sequence	£6.95
Word Sequence	£6.95
Missing Signs	£6.95
Number Balance	£6.95
Talk Back	£6.95
Workshop	£6.95

HOME INTEREST

Watch Your Weight	£6.95
Theatre Quiz	£6.95
Desk Diary	£6.95
Business Games	£6.95
Graphs and Charts	£6.95

BUSINESS MICROPOWER GAMES

Electron Invaders	£7.95
Felix & Fruit Monsters	£7.95
Frenzy	£7.95
Chess	£7.95
Danger UXB	£7.95
Star Drifter (Firebird)	£3.99

SELECT ANY FIVE FOR ONLY **£7.95** • ELECTRON ONLY

EDUCATION AND CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

Linkword German	£14.95
Linkword Spanish	£14.95
Linkword Italian	£14.95
I DO	£12.65
Maths 'O' Level I	£12.65

Maths 'O' Level II	£12.65
Biology	£12.65
English	£12.65
Me & My Micro (books & cassette)	£12.95

BBC & ELECTRON • ANY TWO FOR **£3.95**

ELECTRON LANGUAGES

Lisp Cassette	£9.95	£2.95
Turtle Graphics Cassette	£9.95	£2.95

FIREBIRD (BBC ONLY)

Microcosm	£3.95	£1.25
Fatman Sam	£3.95	£1.25
Star Drifter	£3.95	£1.25

MICROPOWER GAMES

Bandits at 3 O'clock	£6.95
Escape from Moon Base Alpha	£7.95
Ghouls	£7.95
Stock Car	£7.95
Killer Gorilla	£7.95

Rubble Trouble	£7.95
Swoop	£7.95
Croaker	£7.95
Bumble Bee	£7.95
Positron	£7.95

ELECTRON ONLY

Cybertron Mission	£7.95
Galactic Commander	£7.95
Moonraider	£7.95
Position	£7.95
Jet Power Jack	£7.95

BBC & ELECTRON • ANY FIVE FOR ONLY **£7.95** ELECTRON ONLY

NEW!! MICROPOWER MAGIC COMPILATION

IN THE CHARTS NOW 10 ORIGINAL HITS - FANTASTIC VALUE

BBC B/B + MASTER CASSETTE	£7.95
BBC B/B + MASTER 80T DISC	£7.95
BBC B/B + MASTER 40T DISC	£7.95
BBC COMPACT DISC	£9.95

ELECTRON CASSETTE **£7.95**

• INCLUDES: STOCK CAR, BANDITS AT 3 O'CLOCK & CYBERTRON MISSION

TEN CLASSIC HITS

INCLUDING
• STOCK CAR
• KILLER GORILLA
• DUNE RIDER

DR WHO OFFERS

BBC ROM & CASSETTE	£18.95	£8.95
BBC + DISC & ROM	£19.95	£9.95
BBC MASTER/B + DISC	NEW	£9.95
BBC COMPACT DISC	NEW	£9.95

CASTLE QUEST MODEL B

BBC B DISC	£14.95	£7.95
BBC B CASSETTE	£12.95	£6.95

ROM CARTRIDGES

Logo Cartridge	£59.95	£29.95
ISO Pascal Cartridge	£59.95	£29.95
LISP Cartridge	£29.95	£9.95
Starship Command	£14.95	£2.95
Hopper	£14.95	£2.95
Elkman ROM	£19.95	£17.95

ELITE

Electron Elite cassette	£12.95	£10.95
plus 3 Games Disk	£19.95	£9.95
Magic Mushroom	£12.95	£2.95
Electron Advanced User Guide	£9.95	£2.95

CHEQUES PAYABLE TO MICRO POWER GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS. PRICES INCLUDE VAT ACCESS/VISA. SEND YOUR ORDER TO: MICRO POWER LTD, NORTHWOOD HOUSE, NORTH STREET, LEEDS LS7 2AA. DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME. TEL: 0532 458800/434006

Name

Address

PLEASE ADD 95p P&P



Micro Power Limited, Northwood House, North Street, Leeds LS7 2AA

MICROPOWER

MICRO POWER LEEDS

Yorkshire's leading ACORN/BBC Specialist

Approved Repairs &
Econet Centre

ACORN/BBC MASTER COMPACT

AVAILABLE
NOW

Master Compact 128K + 640K
3.5 inch Disc Drive only **£399 + VAT**

Master Compact 128K + 640K
3.5 inch Disc Drive + High Res. Mono Monitor **£469 + VAT**

Micropower Wordprocessing Special
Master Compact 128K + 640K 3.5 inch disc drive,
Green Screen Monitor + Silver Reed EXP500 Printer **£599 + VAT**

MASTER COMPACT SOFTWARE!!

We will be stocking virtually every
software product available at
Compact Launch.
Send now for full list.
Doctor Who and the Mines of Terror —
£9.95
MicroPower Magic —
10 game compilation **£9.95 ONLY**

BBC Master 128K **£435.22 + Vat**
Turbo Upgrade **£109.35 + Vat**
512K Module **£348.26 + Vat**

Disc Drives

Acorn ADD 03 800K + VAT
Akhter Drives from **£99.00 + VAT**
Cumana Drives from **£99.96 + VAT**
(See our Special prices on 5.25 inch
disks)

Printers

Citizen 120D (120 cps inc.
tractor) **£199.00 + Vat**
Citizen LSP10 **£216.52 + Vat**

Monitors

We carry the latest models from
Philips, Taxan, Thompson, Hantarex
etc.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10 DISCS IN FLIP OPEN PLASTIC CASE
Single sided, double density.
ONLY £8.70 + Vat

High Tech Products from ACORN COMPUTERS:—

View WP Rom	£59.80
Viewstore Rom	£59.80
Views 3.0 Rom	£89.70
Hi-view Disc	£59.80
Viewsheets Rom	£59.80
Viewspell Rom	£39.95
View Index Disc	£14.95
Database Disc	£15.35
Printer Driver Generator	
Cass. £9.95/Disc £11.50	
Forth Rom	£49.85
Forth Disc	£19.90
Master Lisp C. Rom	£59.80
Lisp Rom	£49.85
Lisp Disc	£19.90
MicroProlog Rom.	£79.95
Master ISO-Pascal C. Rom	£69.00
ISO-Pascal Rom	£69.00
ISO-Pascal S.A.G. Disc	£34.95
Comal Rom	£49.85
Basic Editor Rom	£29.90
Termulator Rom	£34.50
Master Logo C. Rom	£69.00
Logo Rom	£69.00
BCPL Rom	£59.80
BCPL Calculations Disc	£34.50
BCPL S.A.G. Disc	£49.90
6502 Development Pack Disc	£49.85
GXR Model B Rom	£29.90
GXR Model B + Rom	£29.90
MICROTEXT DISC	£59.80
MICRO TEXT PLUS ROM	£253.00

STOCK CLEARANCE

OFFERS—BBC MICRO

Lord of the Rings (Melbourne House)	£15.95	£9.95
Rebel Planet (US Gold)	£9.95	£5.95
Cosmic Battle Zones (US Gold)	£9.95	£5.95
Bounty Bob (US Gold)	£9.95	£5.95
The Complete BBC (Audiogenic)	£19.95	£11.95
Bug Eyes (Audiogenic)	£7.95	£4.95
Picture Builder (Hill McGibbon)	£9.95	£5.95
Friend & Foe (Hill McGibbon)	£6.95	£4.95

ELECTRON SOFTWARE

We have Massive Stocks of Acornsoft
and Micro Power Electron Software
— all at reduced Prices!!

Ring for details.

Official Orders from Local Authorities/Govt.
depts. etc. welcome.

Write or phone for quotations.

Carriage. UK. £5.00 per item on hardware,
all other items 0.95p/order.
Export carriage at cost.

MICRO POWER'S GREATEST HITS

Doctor Who & the Mines of Terror

BBC B + /Master 5.25 inch Disc
£9.95 JUST RELEASED!!

BBC B (16K ROM + DISC)	£19.95	£9.95
BBC B (16K ROM + DISC)	£18.95	£8.95
Castle Quest DISC	£14.95	£7.95
Castle Quest CASS.	£12.95	£6.95

Northwood House, North Street, Leeds LS7 2AA. Tel: (0532) 458800/434006

Showroom open 9.00 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tuesday to Saturday. Mail Order — Ring Monday to Friday.

MICROPOWER

CALLING ALL COMPUTERS

The RS232 interface and a modem turn the Compact into a powerful communicating machine

David Atherton

The crystal ball gazers predicted a boom market in add-ons for the Compact and one of the first is the RS232 serial interface upgrade from Acorn. It consists of a set of chips which allows the serial port (the one marked RS232) on the back of a Compact to transmit and receive information. With this RS232 interface, many add-ons can be connected to the Compact, including modems and special purpose printers. In addition, the RS232 provides a simple method of transferring files from BBC micro 5.25in disc systems.

We have also written some software which will transfer files if you have an RS232 interface. If you haven't got a Compact, keep on reading, as most of the article applies to BBC micro and Master owners who have a serial interface as standard.

Don't worry about the name RS423 on the BBC micro system and RS232 on the Compact. The two systems are identical for all practical purposes. The differences are concerned with signal strengths when very long cables are being used.

On opening the plain brown box, the Compact interface upgrade is not very exciting to look at. Four chips are provided with a brief sheet showing how to install them. The installation is easy, just unscrew the case, plug the four chips into the sockets as indicated on the sheet and screw the casing back on. A short test listing on the sheet checks the installation is correct and works. The external socket is already provided. The software to drive the interface is provided in the machine operating system (MOS), so no extra discs or ROM chips are needed. So, having fitted the interface, what can you do with it?

By far the most popular home use of a serial interface is for communications. For

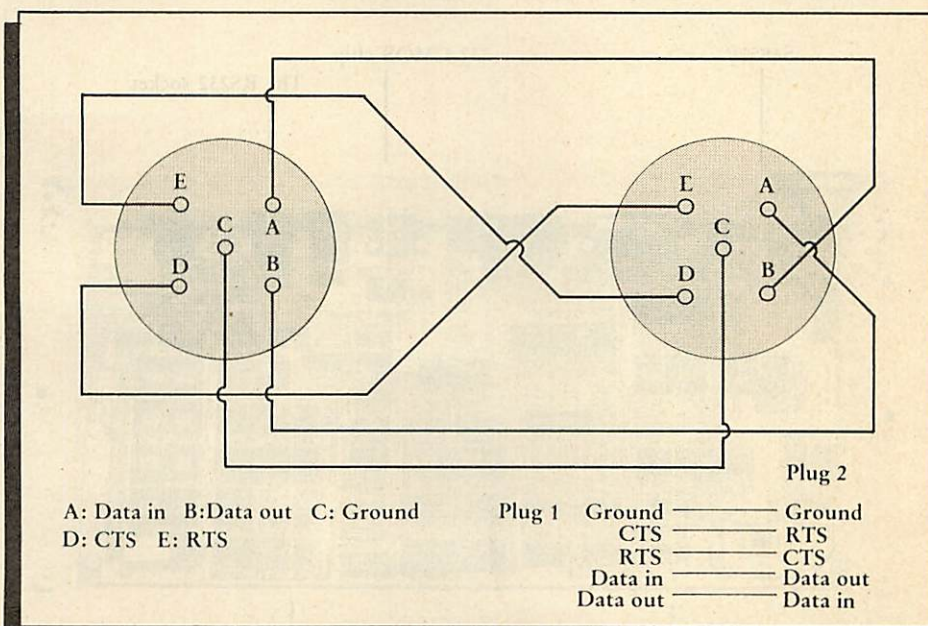


Figure 1. Simple wiring of the RS232 lead

QUICK LISTING TRANSFER

If you want to transfer a Basic program which can be listed from one machine to another and you have the connecting cable, you can do the transfer without our listings. This is how:

- 1 Plug in cable between two machines
- 2 Set baud rates (Type *FX7,8 and *FX8,8 on both machines)
- 3 Type *BASIC followed by *FX2,1 on the receiving machine
- 4 Load in program, type *FX3,1 then LIST on sending machine
- 5 Type PRINT "*FX2":*FX3 on sending machine
- 6 Press Escape on both machines

The receiving machine now contains the program as listed, which can be saved in the normal way.

this you also need a modem which plugs into your serial interface socket and to the telephone line. You can then connect your computer to other computers by calling them on the telephone. The modem converts computer signals to audio tones for the telephone lines, and a modem at the other end converts them back. If a remote computer is set up for receiving calls, it will have an automatic answering system. When it answers you press a switch on your modem and your screen will show the information the remote computer is transmitting. Anything you type will be sent to the receiving computer.

There are two types of remote computer systems, amateur systems which are usually free and commercial systems for which you must pay a subscription. The free amateur systems are usually referred to as bulletin boards and there are about 200 in

COMPACT

the United Kingdom. They often contain hints and tips and other computer information and sometimes facts about other interests such as music, astronomy, community activities and so on. You can leave messages for other callers and pick up replies when you call again.

The only commercial system that is really of interest to the home user is Prestel, which contains a large section called Micronet 800 aimed at home computer users. Micronet are currently offering a free modem to subscribers (subscription is about £60 per year), which can be used to call bulletin boards as well. A modem costs between £25 and £250, depending on features. Prestel has a wide range of other areas including travel news, weather, fi-

such as *Commstar*, *Commsoft*, *Modem Master* or the communications listings in the June 1986 issue of *Acorn User* provide both formats. You have to use the format which matches the remote computer. So Prestel, which uses Viewdata, will not display properly with scrolling software, and likewise scrolling bulletin boards will not give the right display with a Viewdata terminal program.

If you possess a modem and Viewdata software and would like to see what Prestel looks like, there is a special demonstration password (type 15 fours). The number is 618 from London telephones, and 061-618 1111 in Manchester. The demonstration section also contains a list of local call Prestel numbers. Some free bulletin board

communications software, makes an excellent terminal to a mainframe computer, and is cheaper than many dedicated terminals, which don't have a disc drive.

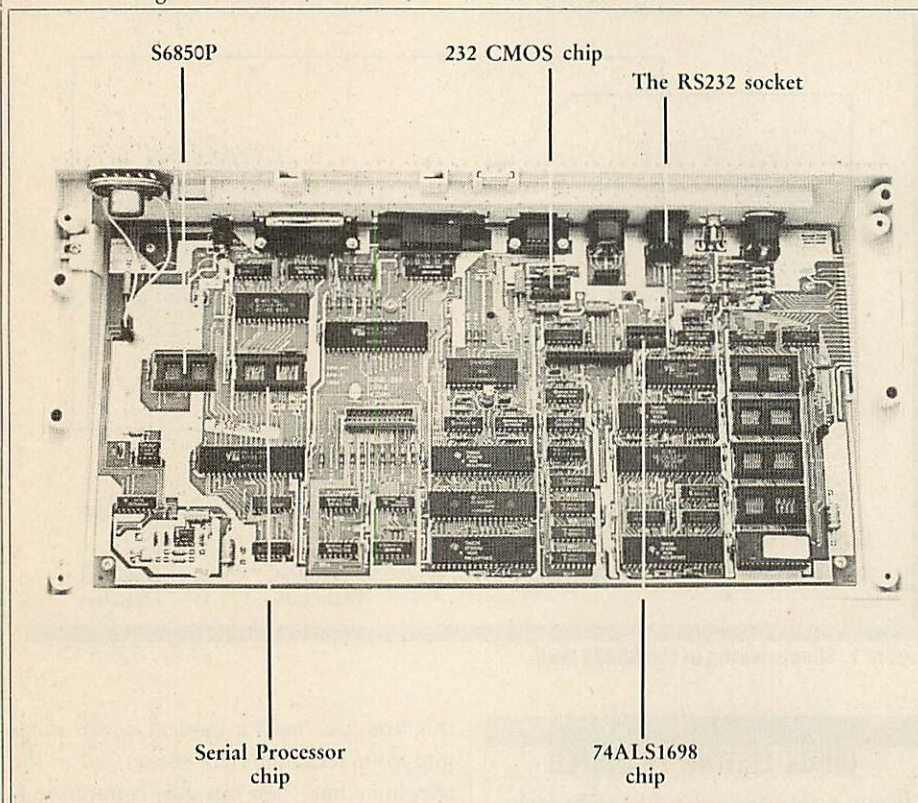
The RS232 interface is often the only convenient way of driving plotters, image scanners, data-logging devices, videodisc players, home control systems and so on. This is because manufacturers of these devices need an interface which can connect to a wide variety of computers, and RS232 is the only one which can be found on almost every computer – it is one of the few compatibility standards which has been successful. So if you wish to transfer data directly between two different micros, RS232 is usually the best way to do it. For example you could send Amstrad 8256 text files to your Compact, or Compact View files to an IBM PC. This brings us to a practical application – getting files to the Compact from a BBC B micro, Master 128, or disc-based Electron.

Compact users may also have access to BBC B micro or Master 128 computer and so may wish to transfer software and files between the two. This can be difficult unless you go to the expense and trouble of getting both 5.25in and 3.5in drives on the same cable. Here is a neat low-cost solution for serial upgrade owners with which you can transfer files between any BBC computers. The system works between any two BBC micros which have serial interfaces, so it could also be used if you have, say, 3in drives on a BBC micro.

There are two listings on the yellow pages to type in, one is for transmitting, the other for receiving. If you type them both into your Compact, you can use the quick transfer method (see box) for getting one to the other machine.

They will need a serial cable between the two computers. This consists of a five-core wire, with a DIN plug on each end. They can be brought for a few pounds or made up in about five minutes from parts costing about a pound. You need two five-pin 'Domino' DIN plugs, and a length of low-current five core electrical cable (two metres is convenient). The plugs should be opened and the wires soldered in accordance with figure 1. This is a simple soldering job, and as you aren't touching any delicate components, it doesn't really matter if it takes you more than one attempt to make a soldered wire stick.

When the cable is ready, plug it between the two machines, using the serial sockets. The slot on the plug should be facing 'up' at both ends. Then load the transmit listing



When you buy your RS232 upgrade, this is where the four chips are inserted

nance and so on. The system is two way, opening the door to such delights as home shopping and banking, for example the Royal Bank of Scotland's Home and Office Banking System.

As well as a modem you will need some software in the Compact to display the data from the computer, and to send what you type in. There are two display standards known as scrolling (or ASCII), and Viewdata. The former gives a display similar to listing a program. There is no colour, only text which scrolls up the screen. Viewdata looks like the BBC's Ceefax service, using coloured screens with block graphics. Good communications software

numbers can be found on the Noticeboard pages in past issues of *Acorn User*, or in the news section.

There are many other uses for a serial interface. Some older printers (such as the £29.95 thermal printer currently on sale at Dixons) only have a serial connection and are unsuitable for the Compact's 'printer' socket. These can be plugged into the RS232 socket, and a single command:

*FX5,2

redirects all printer output to the RS232 port. The correct baud rate must also be set. Probably the most common use of the RS232 standard is as a link to mini and mainframe computers. The Compact, with

BAUD RATES

The Compact can send serial information at eight different speeds known as baud rates. The baud rate is the speed of serial data transmission. When data is sent along a line bit by bit, the speed of the transmission is what is known as the baud rate. The name derives from the French engineer, Baudot, who developed the teleprinter in the 1860's.

A 'baud' is equivalent to one bit per second. There are about 10 bits in a character transmission, so 1200 baud means about 120 characters a second. It doesn't matter which baud rate you use as long as the other RS232-based item is using the same speed. Except for telecommunications, where the rates tend to be fixed, you may as well use the fastest reliable speed, 9600 baud. This is the speed at which the yellow page listings work. The eight rates are:

Code	Rate
1	75 baud
2	150 baud

3	300 baud
4	1200 baud
5	2400 baud
6	4800 baud
7	9600 baud
8	19200 baud (not reliable)

To select a particular rate for output type *FX8 followed by the correct code. Input speed is picked by *FX7. So to set up 1200 baud in and 75 baud out for say a modem, you would enter *FX8,1 and *FX7,4. The 75 rate is very slow; that used for old mechanical teleprinters. The highest rate, 19200 baud is very fast but not always reliable on BBC machines. The *Acorn User* terminal (June 86) has those codes. A joint in-and-out baud rate can be permanently set in the machine using the command *CONFIGURE BAUD followed by the code number.

JARGON BOX

Baud: A measure of transmission speed. Each character sent along the serial interface becomes approximately 10 bits (ones and zeros), so 300 baud is roughly equivalent to 30 characters per second.

Mainframe: The name given to a large computer, usually multi-user, of the type that occupies several rooms and has banks of tape and disc drives.

Mini: A computer between a mainframe and a micro in size. Usually multi-user, occupying one room with a couple of tape and disc drives. Most of these are now being overtaken in power by micros!

Modem: A device which converts computer data into audio tones and vice-versa. This allows computers to connect to each other via the telephone network.

MOS: machine operating system. A large program permanently fitted to the computer which deals with screen displays, reading the keyboard, and other essential 'housekeeping' tasks.

Prestel: A British Telecom public database. Miconet is part of Prestel, run by a separate company.

RS232: This is the reference number of the document which defines this interface standard. RS423 is the name of a document which makes a higher specification. The standard is concerned with the voltage, current and duration of the electrical pulses. It is not concerned with socket sizes and shapes, or format of the data being transmitted. However, it does take error-checking into account.

Serial: This means that the computer information (data) is sent one binary digit (bit) after the other, needing only one wire, instead of the parallel system where eight wires carry all the bits in a byte simultaneously.

Viewdata: A standard or protocol for computer screen displays. Viewdata displays look like the BBC/ITV teletext system, or the BBC micro's mode 7.

into the computer from which you will be sending files and the receive listing into the other. So, if you are getting files for your Compact from a BBC micro 5.25in drive, the transmit listing would be in the BBC micro, and receiving listing in the Compact. Use the quick transfer method to put the right listings in the right machines.

Now start the software on each machine by typing RUN. It doesn't matter which one you do first. The transmitter software will ask for the name of the file to be transmitted. You can type the filename or any star command. After typing a filename, the rest of the process is automatic. The software will happily transfer any type of file, of any length. If you are transferring from the disc filing system (DFS) on the transmitter to the advanced disc filing system (ADFS) on the receiver, some filenames, such as those containing full stops, are not allowed by the ADFS. These will have to be renamed before transferring. Also, if you have a file called for example, X.LETTER, under the DFS, the transfer should be carried out by typing:

*CDIR X

then a filename of LETTER rather than including the full stop in the filename.

After transmission, the receiving computer screen will show it has finished and is waiting for another file and the transmitter will ask you again for a filename. Keep going until you have transferred all the files you need. To leave the program, press Escape (on both machines). Unfortunately, the program will only transfer cassette files from a Master 128, not a BBC B micro.

RS232 serial upgrade, £29.90 including VAT from dealers or Acorn Computers, 645 Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB5 8PD. Tel: (0223) 214411.

Miconet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1. Tel: 01-278 3143.

Prestel, ring 100 for Freephone Prestel.

Five-pin DIN plugs and cable from any good electronic/computer parts dealer. See the advertisements in this magazine.

David Atherton will make up the leads for £5 including post and packing. Send cheques or postal orders payable to David Atherton at 108 East Lane Wembley, Middlesex HA0 3NS.

CommSoft, £30 from SoftMachinery, 68 Botley Road, Oxford.

Commstar 2, £34 from Pace Micro Technology, Juniper View, Allerton Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire Tel: (0274) 488211.

Modem Master, £12.95 from BBC Soft, 35 Marylebone High St, London W1M 4AA. Tel: 01-927 4128.

MORLEY ELECTRONICS

NOW NEWCASTLE'S MAIN ATARI DEALER COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS, SOFTWARE

The Morley Teletext adapter introduces you to the world of Teletext at a price that won't break the bank. Inside it you will find the latest in second generation Teletext chip technology, which unlike our rivals who are still using chips designed more than eight years ago, will be fully compatible with any future advances in the Teletext system.

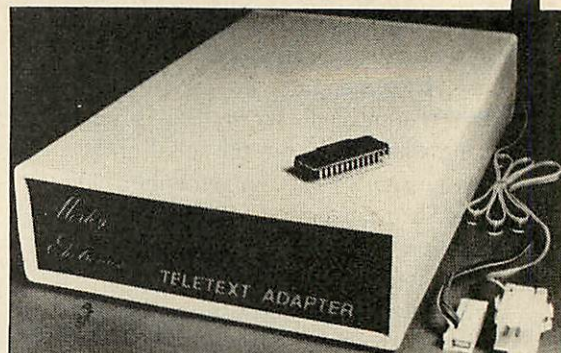
With the Morley adapter you will get a unit that automatically tunes itself in to the required station (no more messing around with screwdrivers in the back of the case), a user friendly menu driven program, easy to follow instructions and a 12 month warranty. Add to this the free downloadable telesoftware and we are sure that you will agree that we are offering you one of the best bargains on the market today.

For technical details please ring Morley Electronics on Tyneside (091) 262 7507 after 4.00 pm

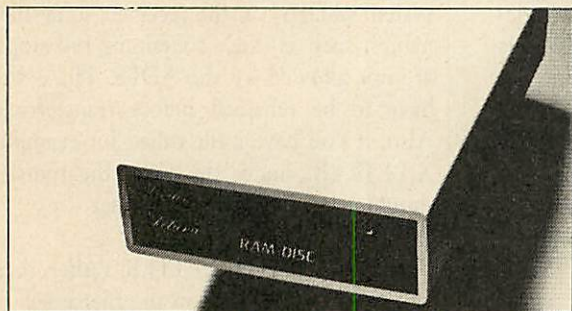
FEATURES

● Advanced design uses the latest technology will handle ANY future enhancements to the Teletext system eg: full field: 8 bit data transfer: 2k pages etc.

- Simply plugs into the user port.
- Low power consumption, less than 200ma. Optional power supply available.
- User friendly menu driven software including extended OSCI and Oslow commands for access from BASIC programs.
- No user-RAM required (PAGE remains at default value).
- FREE Telesoftware, no access charges. (at present updated weekly.)
- Save selected pages to disc/tape for later retrieval.
- Full access to all Teletext services and channels eg: CEEFAX, ORACLE, 4-TEL.
- Gives you a real-time clock at your disposal (*TIME).
- Free software upgrades to allow for any enhancements to the teletext service. Eg: extra channels, full field data on cable & satellite systems etc.
- Easy to follow comprehensive user guide.
- No hardware limitations, it can for example receive virtually unlimited numbers of channels.
- Works with Solidisc SWR.



- Utilis disc available including printer drivers allows pages to be selected and dumped direct to a printer (no more TV or Radio Times to buy).
- ELECTRON TELETXT ADAPTER**
Electron adapter now available, including emulated Mode 7 allowing you to run long Adventure type programs. Please ring for details.



Now available the first true MEGA capacity RAMdisc for the BBC or MASTER computers.

This fully compatible unit, currently available in either 1 or 2 megabyte versions comes complete with operating software on ROM, power supply, battery backup and a comprehensive user guide, add to this our usual 12 months no quibble guarantee and we're sure you'll agree Morley have done it again.

FEATURES

1 Megabyte of RAM connected to the 1 MHz bus.
Used with the supplied ROM software programs and files may be saved and loaded from the RAMdisc in the same manner as from a floppy disc with a large increase in speed, for example, a 20K mode 0 screen takes about 3-4 seconds to load from disc and about 0.2-0.3 seconds to load from the RAMdisc.
The RAMdisc ROM operates as a utility ROM working with the current filing system rather than as a separate filing system. Therefore ensures compatibility with any Acom compatible DFS (not ADFS).
The RAMdisc can be selected by a * command to take the place of any drive number from 0 to 9. If the RAMdisc replaces a floppy drive as 0 for example, all commands addressed to drive 0 will be intercepted by the RAMdisc. The default drive no. is 4.
'Dangerous' * commands such as *COMPACT, *COPY, *BACKUP etc are intercepted and the BBC's RAM from page 2 to &7FFF is saved to RAMdisc workspace, and may be recovered using a * command. This prevents accidental corruption of any programs/data in RAM you may have been using at the time. The save operation delays the * command by just under 0.4 seconds. The BBC's RAM can also be saved by an interrupt-driven routine which can be enabled by a * command.
The 'filing system wedge' ROM supplied supports load/save, byte file access, all relevant OSFSC commands, and contains a formatter, verifier and 'sector' editor for use with the RAMdisc.
Catalogue structure allows up to 2,709 files.

EPROM PROGRAMMER now available programs 8, 16 and 32k EPROMS connects to the user port software available on rom or disc.

Version 1 economy uncased with standard DIL socket.

Version 2 deluxe cased with ZIF socket.

DESFAX 7 - Now you can run your own TELETXT service!

Incorporates the powerful editing facilities of DESIGN 7, again with Teletext adapter interfacing.

Stores up to 100 of your screen designs on a 40Tk disc or 200 on an 80Tk. Page selection by 3-digit number HOLD, REVEAL, page linking, individual page delays etc.

PLUS - a powerful CAROUSEL facility permits continuous slide-shows. Only one disc access for every 16 screens - reduces wear on drives. Smooth animation, variable speed text printing, built in printer dumps. Sample data disc and 22 page manual included. Beats all other systems for ease of use and versatility.

M/B software DESIGN 7

Easily the best value Mode 7 screen designer on the market today.

Design any mode 7 screen, from simple MENU pages to full CEEFAX standard. This program is an invaluable aid. Designs can be saved to disc as automatically numbered files or the program will convert the screen into a Basic Proc.

INTERFACES DIRECTLY WITH ADAPTER allowing CEEFAX-ORACLE pages to be selected and dropped into editor screen for alteration, saving, or conversion to BASIC. Allows channel change from within program.

M/B software MASTER COPY

... the selective copier you need for the BBC MASTER computer ...

Dramatically reduces the time taken to copy unprotected discs,

DFS to ADFS, ADFS to DFS, DFS to DFS, ADFS to ADFS

using one or two, single-ro double-sided drives.

An 84K RAM buffer enables many files to be copied in one pass with the minimum of disc swapping, and directories are created automatically as required. Files of any length are handled.

Supplied on disc, MASTERcopy runs from sideways RAM and is invoked with a * command. The program re-installs itself in sideways RAM when copying is done, ready for later use.

The ROM image supplied can be used to blow your own EPROM too, for use in the MASTER's cartridge slots.

Typical time to copy all 31 files DFS to ADFS is under 2 minutes!

£12.95 on disc - £14.95 for ROM version (including postage etc.)

**For further details on all products
call 091 262 7507 after 4.00pm**

To order please fill in and send order form to: **MORLEY ELECTRONICS, Unit 3, Maurice Road Industrial Estate, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear NE28 6BY.**

Adaptor Software

ROM ☐
SWR DISC ☐
40 TRK ☐
80 TRK ☐
Please Tick

Please send me

Qty. ☐ Morley Teletext adaptors @ £99.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Master Copy ROM @ £13.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Master Copy Disc @ £11.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ M/B DESIGN7 screen designer @ £7.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Teletext utilities on Disc @ £5.95 inc. VAT

Qty. ☐ Optional PSU @ £9.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ 1 Mbyte RAM disc @ £199.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ 2 Mbyte RAM disc @ £349.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Eprom Programmer V.2 @ £18.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Eprom Programmer V.2 @ £27.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Desfax @ £23.00 inc. VAT

Total £



NAME _____ PHONE No. _____ CHEQUE No. _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Please add £3.00 P+P on Adaptors and RAM Discs, £2.00 P+P on PSU's and Programmers, £1.00 P+P on Software.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

RECURRING NIGHTMARES

Following the introduction to the Castle of Nightmares game in last month's issue, we follow up with advice on playing and designing screens

Mark de Weger

Some time ago I had a terrible nightmare. I was walking through an old castle. Suddenly I heard a noise, turned and saw a missile being fired. I ran for my life, over conveyors, disappearing platforms, desperately trying to avoid the horrors on the way. I just had to get the keys to open the door. Before I realised, I had landed in a computer game, the time elapsed, the alarm rang and I woke up.

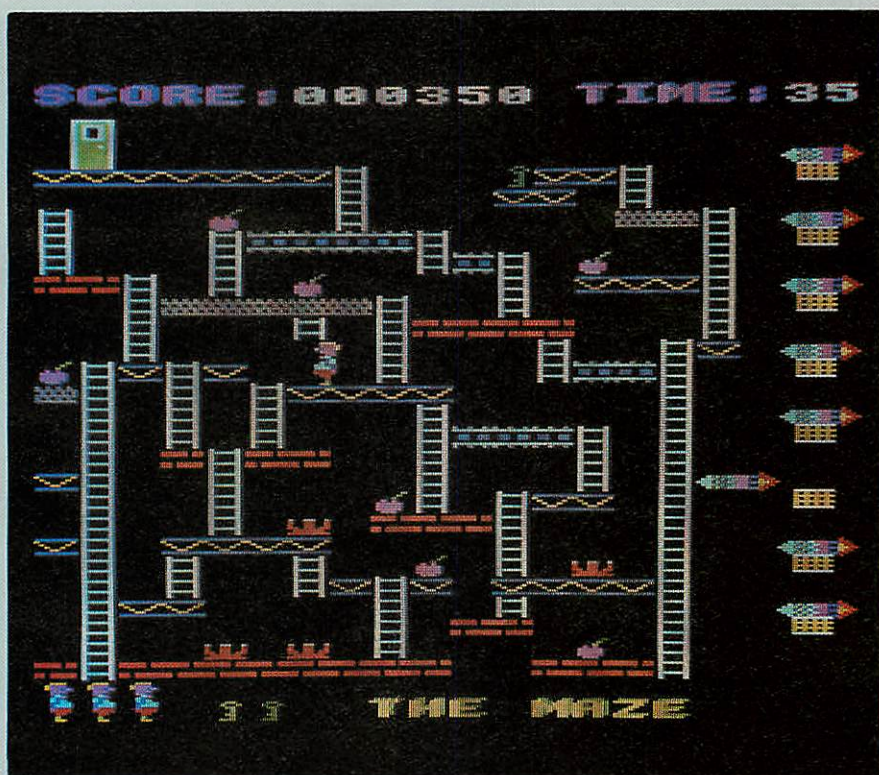
Of course you recognise the game, *Castle of Nightmares*, published in last month's *Acorn User*. It was probably one of the longest programs ever published in the magazine. Hopefully, it was worthwhile! The program allows screens to be created and these screens can be played in the game part of the program. To help you through the nightmare world, I'll give some hints on playing the game and designing screens. For the indestructible typists out there, there are five screens to be typed in.

Play to win

If you played last month's game, you will now know quite a few tricks and here to help are some of my own.

For a quick completion of a screen, jump, as you move faster. Keep Return pressed when moving left or right to achieve this effect. This is not to be recommended to beginners, as it gives less control. Something you need to know for successful completion of screens is that to move right on a left moving conveyor, you need to jump. If you walk, you will just stand still and get nowhere.

To obtain a maximum score, players could be fooled into believing they must clear the whole screen not only of keys, but also of cherries and vibrating platforms



The top screen illustrates an example of an average screen, challenging but not too difficult. The bottom screen, 'The Tower', can be a joy to design and to play

as well. These players forget time is lost (and that's part of the score!) by picking up cherries. So only pick these up if you don't need to deviate too far from your key-hunting path. Otherwise the extra score from collecting cherries will not compensate for the time lost.

The vibrating platforms are a real hazard – they disappear when walked over. If a key is positioned at one end of such a platform, the trick is to reach it by jumping, instead of walking. This has two advantages, first, a cell of a vibrating platform will only disappear if you stand on it fully. If you stand half on one and half on another, you need not worry about falling as neither of the cells will disappear. The other advantage is when you jump over

certain platforms, they don't disappear, making your way back easier! You can also stand for a little time on a cell of a vibrating platform before it disappears.

Some screen designers may like to put keys on cells of such vibrating platforms. The best way to pick up these keys is to press Z or X (depending on which way you need to go) and Return at the same time. As soon as you have jumped keep Return pressed, but now press the other direction key. This will ensure that as soon as you have landed and picked up the key, you will jump back.

Another hazard is the missiles. If one is shot at leg height, you can jump over it. If a missile tries to play head-hunter your best bet is to hide and quickly!

Designing screens

The screen editor was described in last month's article. The best screens are designed by giving your creativity free play. Start designing a screen without paying too much attention to any problems that may arise when playing. Remember not to put in too many hazards yet.

Then try to play the screen in the game part of the program and make notes of all problems that arise and of the easy passages. The next stage is to correct these problems and add obstacles using the screen editor. Repeat until you are content with the design.

It is a good idea to ask friends to give their opinions. They won't look at your work from the viewpoint of the programmer and they may come up with some excellent design suggestions.

Here are a few tips to help you in screen design and playing the game:

- In the game you need to collect three keys to open a door and go to the next screen. On difficult screens, it would be helpful for less experienced players to put in more than three keys giving a better chance to open the doors.

- The player can jump two cells so leave at least three blank cells between two platforms to prevent jumping over the hole and so making life more difficult.

- By placing cherries in rather inaccessible places, you give the experienced player the chance to gain extra points, whereas the beginner can simply ignore them. Remember collecting cherries can waste time and you loose points.

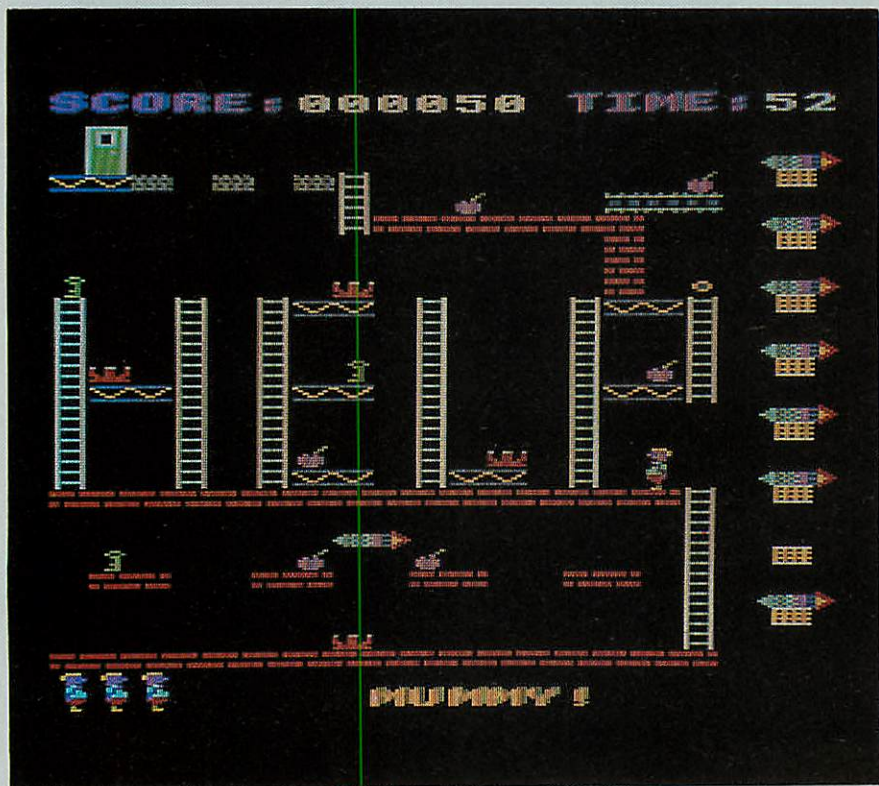
- Only place time pills on difficult screens, otherwise the screens become far too easy to play.

- The conveyors move the player when stood on. A nice effect can be obtained by placing a left and right-moving conveyor next to each other, causing the player to be jolted.

- The spikes kill the player if jumped on. One spike is easy to avoid, but a series of spikes, each separated by a blank cell, creates a tricky situation.

- You can make it difficult for the player to go back the same way, by placing a row of vibrating platforms on the screen. When the player walks over them, they disappear and so a new route has to be planned.

- The missiles at the right of the screen are fired at the player as it moves around the screen. To get the best effect out of these missiles, you should try not to place platforms at the same height as the missiles, but preferably one or two cells lower.



The top screen is a joke, showing screen designer versatility. The 'Tree' screen below illustrates the variety of objects that can be created. The final screen is just well thought out

The screens

To give you some first-hand experience in designing screens, I will now describe how the screens on these pages were created.

The first screen on page 103 is an example of one from an average platform game. Nothing stunning, but just enough hazards not to make life too easy. First, the main layout was created and most hazards were added after noticing which places were easy to pass.

The next screen, 'The Tower', was very easy to create. I had the idea of using a tower, but didn't know how to implement it. So I simply put the tower on screen. I then added some necessary ladders and platforms. I hardly had to modify this initial design. This screen is rather easy to

complete, as it's possible to climb the tower by grabbing its stonework, and has the added advantage of making it easy to avoid missiles. Nobody is immortal, so I put a time pill on this screen.

The third screen, on page 104, is a joke. It shows just how flexible the editor can be. You should, however, take care with this kind of screen. This type of design is not usually very enjoyable to play! If you played the screen 'Acorn User' from the previous issue, you will understand why!

The 'Tree' screen is a good example of how a screen can be developed. Initially, I wanted to put a many-branched tree on screen. However, during play I didn't like the shape and design, so returned to the editor several times, until the current de-

sign evolved and I was satisfied. The final screen is a particular favourite. As with most well thought out computer games, there is a variety of ways to solve the puzzle. To make sure the player visits most of the places, I distributed the keys over the whole screen. Though it is enjoyable to play this type of screen, you should take care not to put too many in one game, as they tend to be fairly easy and can consequently, easily bore. Variety is the best remedy for weariness.

The programs

As you will obviously adore the screens on these pages, I decided to give you the opportunity to create them very simply. Listing 1 on the yellow pages creates the five screens. After running the program, you will be asked which screen you wish to save, A to E. Press the appropriate key and the screen will be saved. There is a checksum routine for each screen's data, so mistakes can be easily rectified.

A normal *Castle of Nightmares* screen consists of 0.5k of data. This implies that for five screens you would have to type 2.5k of data. To save you from this fate, I devised a compression routine. Listing 1 contains the data in compacted form. It decompresses before saving.

Listing 2 on the yellow pages is the compression program which asks for a screen file name and then loads it. The program outputs the data in compressed form to a spool file. The compaction occurs in three stages. First, the screen is transformed from a 17 by 24 matrix to a 17 by 21 matrix. The 51 saved bytes all contain zeros, representing the missile locations which cannot be edited. In the second stage two bytes are reduced into a single byte. This is possible as the bytes only contain four-bit values (zero to 10) before compression. Finally, the program prints the data in four-byte values using the Basic '!' operator. The advantage of this method is that if four consecutive bytes all contain zeros, you only need to type one.

I hope these ideas have provided you with enough information to enable you to create your own professional-looking games. My high score on the five printed screens is 8520. However, the fun of *Castle of Nightmares* is you can make the screens as easy or as difficult as you want. So don't get too excited if your score exceeds one million! Sweet dreams.

Turn to the Yellow Page index on page 113 to find the *Castle of Nightmares* listings and how to enter them.

PROGRAM NOTES

Listing 1 variables and procedures

X%	pointer to OSCLI string
Y%	pointer to OSCLI string
addr%	pointer that gives address to byte to be decompressed
checksum%	checksum
loop%	loop counter
sum%	sum of data, compared with checksum%
x%	x-loop counter
y%	y-loop counter
buffer	OSCLI string buffer
OSCLI	address of MOS OSCLI routine
screen	number of screen to be saved
data\$	last item of data read
fn\$	file name
title\$	title of screen
PROCexpand	expands compressed data to normal COFNM screen data
PROCinit	initialises variables etc.
PROCOSCLI	Basic 2 OSCLI emulation
PROCpoke	reads data and pokes these into memory
PROCsave	saves screen

Listing 2 variables and procedures

X%	pointer to OSCLI string
Y%	pointer to OSCLI string
addr%	pointer that gives address of byte to be crunched
ln%	line number (when outputting data)
loop%	loop counter
sum%	sum of data, used as checksum
x%	x-loop counter
y%	y-loop counter
buffer	OSCLI string buffer
OSCLI	address of MOS OSCLI routine
fn\$	file name
PROCcrunch	crunches screen data
PROCinit	initialises variables etc.
PROCOSCLI	Basic 2 OSCLI emulation
PROCsave	outputs data to spool file

MEGA BYTES FOR MINI BUCKS



If you want to increase your storage capacity up to an incredible 112 MBytes you need a Winchester; but not just any Winchester ... the new Viglen System is 100% compatible, with the Acorn Winchester, it's simplicity itself to install and it costs a lot less than you think.

The Viglen Winchester is ready to plug straight into your BBC Master or if you have a B or B plus you will simply have to fit an ADFS ROM. You can use up to two floppy disk drives in conjunction with the unit and, fitted to the B+ or Master, the floppies can double their capacity by running in double density mode.

The 112 Viglen Winchester System is equivalent in capacity to over 1000 100K floppies or 250 400K floppy disks. It takes under 2.5 seconds to save 200K bytes, making it at least ten times faster than the equivalent floppy disc options. The system is designed for virtually every application from education or business to home use.

WHAT DO I GET FOR MY MONEY

1. Winchester Unit - (winchester drive, controller boards, power supply and fan all fitted in one compact case). The fan is recommended in order to keep the winchester at the correct operating temperature.
2. Master Reference manual part 1 (for a BBC B or B plus you will require the Acorn ADFS Rom and utilities available at an extra cost).
3. Winchester user guide.
4. Additional utilities on the winchester including formatter, verifier, ADFS menu and backup programme.

PLUG IN SECOND DRIVE

The Acorn ADFS can handle up to two winchester drives. These are accessed as drive 0 and 1 (the floppy disc drives being accessed as drives 4 and 5). Viglen winchesters are supplied as Drive 0 (single unit) and Drive 1 (Second drive for single unit). The Viglen drive 1 can be instantly plugged into drive 0 and used either as a backup for Drive 0 (and perhaps taken off and stored away) or for more online mass storage. This will enable you to back up 20 Megabytes in under 7 minutes.

STORAGE OPTIONS:-

Drive 0	Drive 1	Total Capacity
20 Meg	20 or 40 Meg	40 or 60 Meg
28 Meg	28 or 56 Meg	56 or 84 Meg
40 Meg	20 or 40 Meg	60 or 80 Meg
56 Meg	28 or 56 Meg	84 or 112 Meg

Plug in 20 to 112 MBytes of extra storage with the Viglen Winchester System

COMPATABILITY!

Viglen winchesters are 100% compatible with the Acorn winchesters and the ADFS. Any program that will run on the Acorn winchester will also run on the Viglen winchester. The winchesters also run with the Acorn Master 512 board with DOS plus (CPM86 and MSDOS compatible operating system).

BACK OF UNIT



1 MHz IN: This socket is used to connect the micro to the winchester.

1 MHz OUT: This socket is used to connect any other device that is normally plugged into the 1 MHz bus on the micro.

DRIVE 1 DATA: This is a 20 way socket which is used to connect the data signals to a second winchester drive.

DRIVE 1 CONTROL: This is a 34 way socket which is used to connect the control signals to a second winchester drive.

HOW TO ORDER

Simply write off today to Viglen and remember to add £8.00 carriage, packing and insurance, and allow 7 days for delivery. Credit card holders may order by telephone. If you'd like to find out more why not come down to our West London showroom (see map for directions) or if you can't make it simply ask for our special datasheet.



SHOWROOM OPENING TIMES
MONDAY - FRIDAY 9.00 - 5.30
SATURDAY 9.30 - 2.00

Orders from Educational Establishments, Government Departments and Plc Companies accepted. Education discounts available, please call.

Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.

TRADE ENQUIRIES: Viglen Products Limited,
23/28 Penn Street, London N1. 01-729 2100.



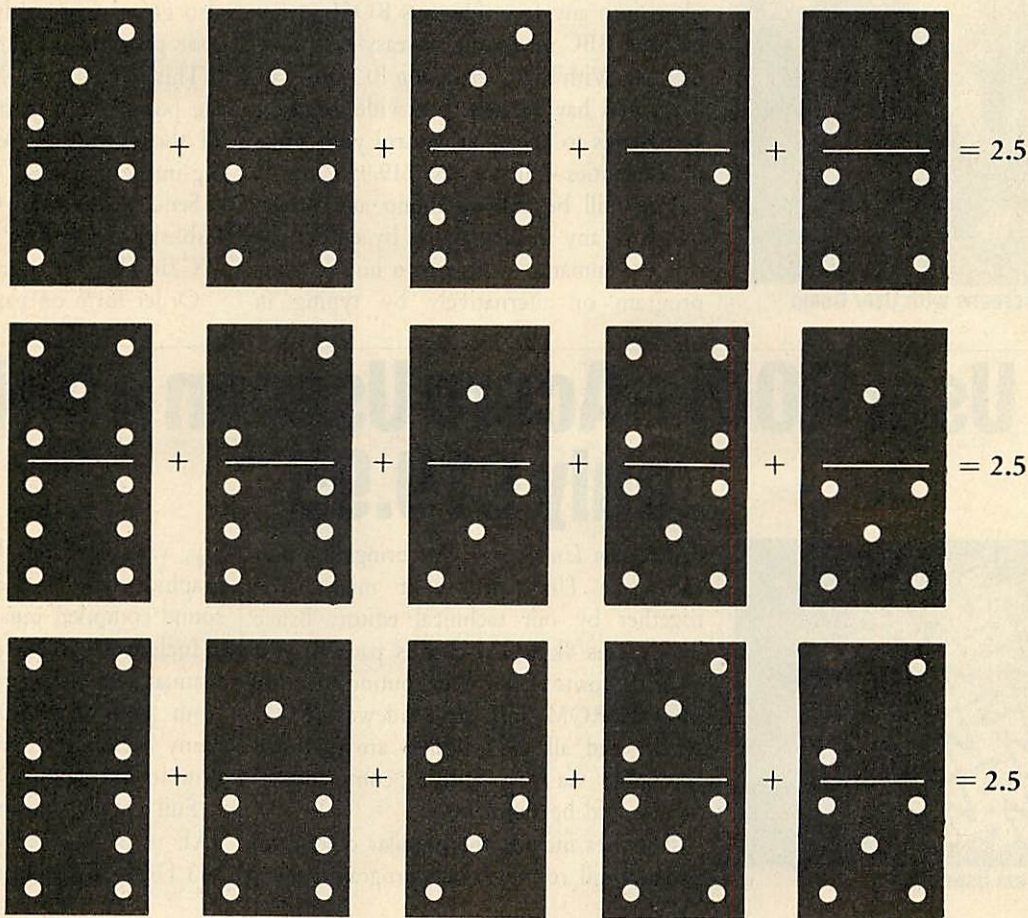
Viglen Computer supplies: Unit 7, Trumpers Way,
Hanwell, London W7 2QA. Sales Hotline 01 843 9903.

COMPETITION

DOMINATION FOR SOFTWARE

Rearrange the dominoes for this month's prizes of programming software and an art with mouse pack.

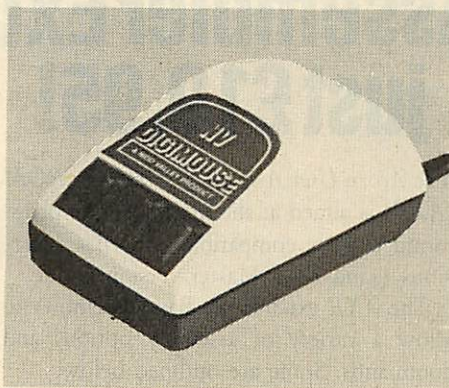
Simon Dally



This month's problem is another domino puzzle. If you remove the blanks from a standard set of dominoes you are left with 15, as shown in the diagram. If you treat each domino as a fraction and sum the fractions in each row, you can see that, as currently arranged, each row totals 2.5.

Your task is to rearrange the tiles in the same format, but this time ensuring that each of the three rows sums to 10. You are allowed to use 'improper' fractions, eg, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{4}{1}$, and so on.

There are several solutions, but you need only discover one to enter the competition. There are two first prizes: for BBC micro users, an £80 package of Clares' RAM-ROD toolkit ROM chip and MACROM macro assembler, while for Master or



Digimouse: packaged with Artroom

Compact owners the top prize is worth £60 and consists of a Nidd Valley mouse with Clares' Artroom software. So please specify your computer when sending your

entry. 100 runners up will each receive an Artroom demonstration disc (please specify whether 5.25in or 3.5in disc). Unfortunately, it only runs on the Master or Compact, but anyone else can reformat it and use it as a blank disc.

Answers on the back of an envelope or postcard, please, to arrive not later than February 11, 1987.

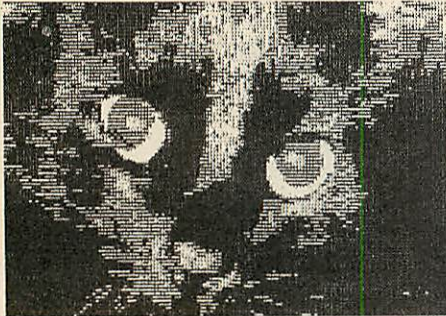
Send your entry to January Competition, Acorn User, 141/3 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF. Each entry must be accompanied by the coupon at the bottom of the page.

ACORN USER
COMPETITION
JANUARY

ROMS

ACORN USER OFFERS

User Dump – Acorn User's printer control ROM – £19.95



Dump graphics screens with User Dump

User Dump includes a ROM chip which plugs into any free sideways ROM socket on your BBC micro, and an easy-to-follow manual. With the *User Dump* ROM installed you'll have access to a wide range of commands to help you control your printer's facilities – all for just £19.95.

You will be able to dump any screen image in any display mode by entering a single command – either as a line of your program or alternatively by typing in

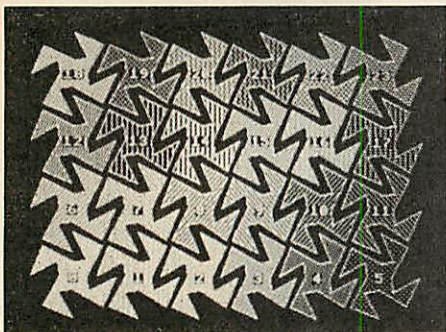
direct from the keyboard. *User Dump* will also give a perfect dump while a machine code program is running.

This versatile ROM will work with all the popular dot-matrix printers, including all those with single and double density big-image graphics.

Send an A4 SAE to Seran at Redwood Publishing, 141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF, for more details.

Order form on page 130.

User ROM – Acorn User on a chip only £19.95



Dotfill routine from UserROM

The *Acorn User UserROM* brings the best of *Acorn User* into your micro. Put together by our technical editor, Bruce Smith, this 8k ROM chip is packed with your favourite *Acorn User* routines. Simply plug the ROM chip into a sideways ROM socket and all the routines are instantly accessible via easy-to-use *commands – what could be simpler?

Routines include the popular colour fill and dot fill routines, bad program recov-

ery, variable lister, function key lister, a graphics compiler, a circle drawing routine, sound compiler, plus lots, lots more!

Included with *UserROM* is a 22-page manual which explains how to get the most from your *UserROM*, and you'll find many demonstration programs showing how to use the new commands.

Full details available by sending an A4 SAE to Seran, Redwood Publishing, 141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF.

Acorn User Assembler Extension ROM just £19.95!

```
Assembler Extension ROM (AXR) 1.10
BITS (Use *BITS for help on OPT)
ASRM (src) (OPT 1) ((OPT 2)) ((dest))
DSM ((address)) ((ROM))
LVAR
STRIP (fsp) ((:))
FX 104,0,0 to disable
Condition: 0n
```

AXR for machine code programmers

The *Acorn User Assembler Extension ROM (AXR)* is aimed at the machine code programmer. It is compatible with Basic versions 1 and 2 – a Master version is due.

The *AXR* extends the Basic assembler to allow a variety of assembly options and commands. Some are outlined below.

- Bit 0 to 2 – Usual OPT functions
- Bit 3 set – Write to file and RAM
- Bit 4 set – Write to file only
- Bit 5 set – Branch to jump

- Bit 6 set – Enhanced error reporting
- Bit 7 set – Flag duplicate labels

The *AXR* adds several new pseudo op codes to the assembler. These are: ORG – sets the origin for assembly; DST – specify destination; DFB – defines a byte; DFW – define word; DFD – define double word; DFR – define string; SWR – set the sideways RAM number.

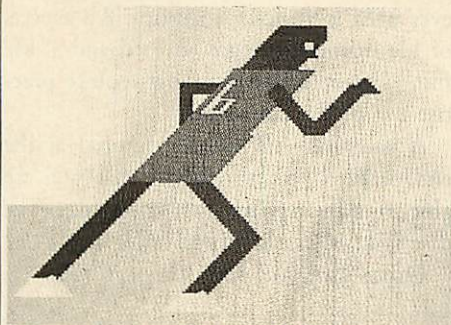
Please send an SAE to Seran at Redwood Publishing for full details.

Order form on page 130 – 24 hour telephone service (0672) 40825

PROGRAM LISTINGS

A C O R N U S E R O F F E R S

January listings on cassette £3.95 and disc £5.95



Art comes easier with January's listings

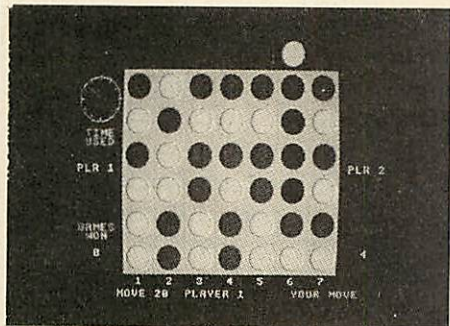
This month we feature John C. King's art package which is designed as an easy-to-use introduction to computer graphics for young children. Martin Phillips shows us how the FOR NEXT loops work and Tessie Revivis follows up with more simple assembler.

Joe Telford explains how to use the Scorpion and Mark de Weger presents more screens to use in the game of *Castle of Nightmares*!

All the programs in this issue are on both disc and cassette. The disc is fully menu driven and a good buy at only £5.95. Electron owners remember the disc is compatible with Advanced Plus 4 disc interface with 5.25in disc drives. There's a special graphics bonus on the cassette and disc. The cassette versions for both the BBC and Electron contains a tape to disc transfer program — all for just £3.95.

Order form on page 129.

Free offers with disc and cassette subscriptions!



Quadline on the free Games Compendium

You can receive our superb quality disc binder worth £9.95 when you subscribe to our monthly listings disc. Made up in grey cloth, it includes six transparent inserts each capable of holding two 5.25in discs and a protective slip case. Send £69 while this offer lasts. Or, if you prefer, take out a subscription for six months at the discounted price of £30. (This offer is only open to UK readers.)

Plus receive our *Acorn User Games*

Compendium cassette, free, when you subscribe to our monthly cassette listings, regularly delivered each month for £45.

The *Games Compendium* features some great entertainment for BBC micro, Master and Electron owners. It includes old favourites such as *Spectramania*, *Quadline*, *Picture Slide* and *3-D Maze*. You can also go collecting apples in *Shuggy's Garden*, or be all at sea in *Run Silent, Run Deep*.

Order form on page 129.

Acorn User bibliography on disc from £7.95

MAGAZINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

This program offers 3 choices-

- (1) View the whole bibliography.
- (2) View one specific section.
- (3) One or two-string searches of the whole bibliography.

Press the number of your choice

Searching with the *Acorn User Bibliography*

If you've ever spent hours looking through your copies of *Acorn User* for an elusive article, which you know you've seen but can't remember when or where, then what you need is the *Acorn User* bibliography!

Our bibliography contains information on where to find games, listings, educational and utility programs; reviews of hardware, firmware, peripherals, software and books; and feature articles of specific and general interest. You'll even find refer-

ence to readers' letters! The *Acorn User* bibliography is sold in parts, in a specially enhanced format, to make your searches even faster, taking about 15 seconds on the 40-track and 40 seconds on the 80-track disc. Location of a reference is by one- or two-string searching and the user may specify the starting month and year.

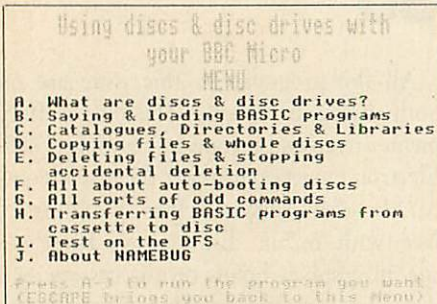
The bibliography is available from July 1982 to February 1986, an update is due soon. See the order form on page 130.

Order form on page 129 & 130 - 24 hour telephone service (0672) 40825

NEW OFFERS

A C O R N U S E R O F F E R S

Get out of trouble with the Disc Help Disc – only £6.95



The Disc Help Disc's menu page

Have you just bought a disc interface or disc drive? Do you have a disc interface and drive but are bamboozled by all the jargon? Do you simply want to know all about discs and how to use your disc filing system ROM to its full potential?

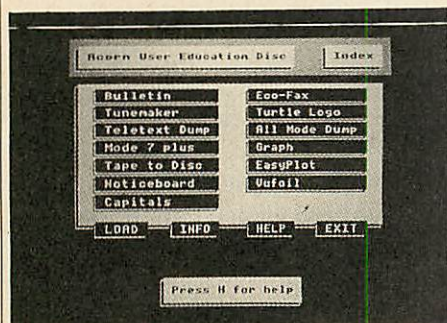
If you answer yes to any of these questions then *Acorn User* has the answer in the form of the *Disc Help Disc*, specially developed for the magazine by the North and Mid-Essex BBC Users Group.

Simply insert the *Disc Help Disc* into your drive and all the information you will ever need is at your fingertips. All aspects of file maintenance are covered and a disc filing system simulator allows you to practise use of the commands.

A question and answer tutorial at the end of each section ensures that you are able to evaluate your own knowledge. The disc is in 80-track format only.

Order using the form on page 130.

Wise up with the Education Disc at just £7.95



The Education Disc menu page

The *Education Disc* contains programs drawn from *Acorn User* magazine.

Eco-Fax is a sophisticated viewdata-type database for use on Eiconet systems, and comes with its own versatile frame editor. There is a colourful version of *Turtle Logo*; a program which shows equations as graphs; and a music writing program which allows you to edit tunes.

Graphics are a strong feature of the collection, including the *Easyplot* drawing

software, supported by two other programs which use *Easyplot* screens as an electronic noticeboard or in place of an overhead projector. A bulletin board displays messages in scrolling characters.

There are routines to use in your own Basic programs – screen dumps, a machine code utility and graphics plotting and drawing commands in mode 7. The disc is available in 40 track format only, but can be copied to an 80 track disc.

Network Utility Disc only £19.95



Bring teletext information to networks

The *Acorn User Network Utility Disc* is the logical addition to your network, combining a wide range of invaluable routines with a sophisticated, yet easy-to-use teletext information system. The disc features:

- NetFax – our hybrid information system, provides thousands of pages of information which may be read without affecting any text or program in memory. It features an advanced teletext editor.
- Utilities for all network users, including

a file locator and directory size finder.

- Utilities for network managers, including a bridge-compatible screen viewer and an efficient 'notify-all' facility.

- An auto-installer to transfer all of our utilities to your net painlessly.

- 150 NetFax pages, including instructions, help pages and sample indexes.

The *Acorn User Utility* disc is in 80-track format and costs just £19.95.

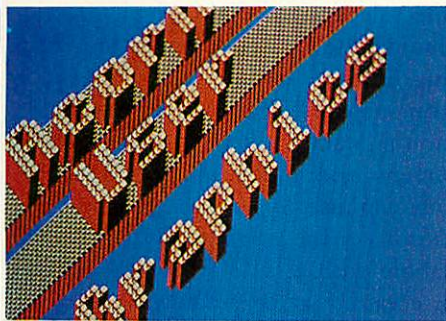
See page 130 for your order form.

Order form on page 130 – 24 hour telephone service (0672) 40825

NEW OFFERS

ACORN USER OFFERS

Graphics Utilities Disc a bargain at £7.95



The Graphics Utilities Disc makes life easy

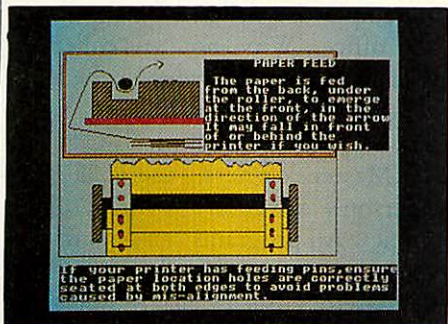
The *Acorn User Graphics Utilities Disc* contains four sections. Sixteen machine code routines enable you to manipulate blocks of graphics. Rotation and reflection utilities are included, together with a screen compressor/expander, a colour flood-fill routine and three screen-mode conversion commands.

The Basic procedure library includes routines to produce multi-height, proportional and justified text as well as a

procedure for "drop-shadow" boxes. All of the procedures can be readily used in your own programs.

An advanced teletext screen editor gives you point-plotting and line-drawing, rubber-banding and even a flood-fill. In addition, full text facilities including all the mode 7 control codes are available. The program is easy to use with detailed help screens and has been written in 100 per cent machine-code for speed.

Acorn User's comprehensive Printer Help Disc at £7.95



Printer Help Disc: much more than a manual

Written by Benjamin Rietti, the programs and tutorials on this disc will help you to understand your printer's facilities.

Printer manuals often don't fully cover the needs of Master and BBC micro series owners - our printer help disc will! It includes what to look for in a printer, controlling type styles, using *Wordwise* and *View*, screen images, printer care, an ASCII standard codes table plus how to print £ signs, clear diagrams illustrating

various stages of printer use and a program to display type styles. The *Printer Help Disc* will help you solve problems.

The disc is available in 40 and 80 track format, and is compatible with the BBC models B, B+ and Master 128.

For more printer compatibility details please send a stamped addressed envelope to Seran, Redwood Publishing 141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF.

Order form on page 130.

Acorn User's Sideways RAM Utilities Disc £9.95



Fonts from the Sideways RAM Utilities Disc

What could be more helpful than our new *Sideways RAM Utilities Disc*?

Available in 40 track format with a transfer program for 80 track users, the disc includes:

- RamPad - an electronic notepad you can use at any time. Simply press a key for your computer's answer to the notebook and pencil.
- On-screen fonts - a variety of print styles available in all graphics modes.

- *HLP ROM - add your own help text to call up when you're really stuck.

- Standard ROM header - a sideways ROM header you can use as a starting point when writing your own ROMs.

Many more utilities - including *RLOOK to examine the contents of your ROM's and sideways RAM images. The disc is great value at just £9.95.

Order your *Sideways RAM Utility Disc* using the form on page 130.

Order form on page 130 - 24 hour telephone service (0672) 40825

NEW OFFERS

ACORN USER OFFERS

New this month! The Gallery Collection – great graphics for only £6.95!



Dallas captured on the *Gallery Collection*

Christmas is not far around the corner, and with you in mind we've put together another stunning range of graphics screens, called the *Gallery Collection*. Combine the *Gallery* disc and *Gallery Collection* disc and you'll have an ideal gift for the graphics enthusiast or treat yourself!

The *Gallery Collection* features an automatic scrolling display of over 25 exciting graphics screens. Enjoy our

fine selection of digitised pictures including the Dallas compendium, Spitting Images, and a picture of earth from space. Plus super cartoons, motor cars, some science fiction screens and much much more. Plus you can use *Super Painter* and *Pixel Editor* on the original *Gallery* disc to dabble with a little creativity and edit or create your own screens.

See page 130 for your order form.

Acorn User's Games Compendium Cassette – £3.95



Shuggy's Garden on the *Games Compendium*

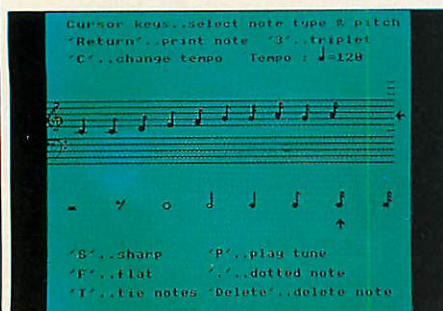
The *Acorn User Games Compendium* brings the best games published in *AU* over the past two years to BBC micro, Master and Electron owners. Included are David Acton's blockbuster *Spectramania* and the popular *Quadline* – see if you can get four in a row! Puzzle fanatics will get great enjoyment from our *Picture Slide* game while many will be amazed at Dave Lawrence's 3-D *Maze*. Adventurers

can sample the delights of the *Acorn User* office. Why not go collecting apples in *Shuggy's Garden*, or be all at sea in *Run Silent, Run Deep*?

As a special bonus for BBC micro and Master owners, there is Rob Anderson's adventure with scrolling graphics. All programs can be transferred to disc automatically if desired. The cassette costs £3.95.

See page 130 for your order form.

Acorn User Finest Favourites Cassette – just £3.95



Tunemaker: an *Acorn User* favourite

Following the popularity of the *Best of Acorn User* Cassette, we introduce our new favourites selection.

Don't miss captivating curves with *Lisajous Figures* (Nov 85). Use our *Screen Fonts* (Dec 85) to annotate charts and diagrams. And why not save those graphics screens in less space with the *Screen Compression* program (Dec 85).

Cheat at the popular game *Elite* with our *Elite Editor* (Feb 86). Try entering

music with *Tunemaker* (March 86). There are *Basic Extensions* (Apr 86) and for the graphics treat of the year the *Mandlebrot Set* (May 86). And last but not least, *Puzzles* (July 86).

Programs will work on the Electron BBC and Master computers. You'll find the order form for *Finest Favourites* and *Best of Acorn User* on page 130 – order now and start having some fun!

Order form on page 130 – 24 hour telephone service (0672) 40825

ACORN USER MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS A CHRISTMAS GIFT THAT IS APPRECIATED EVERY MONTH OF THE YEAR

At only £17.50, a year's subscription to Acorn User, the most stimulating, informative and entertaining magazine for the complete Acorn range of micros, makes the perfect present for family or friends.

Take out a subscription today and we'll send you the Acorn User Games Compendium cassette worth £3.95, absolutely FREE. The Games Compendium cassette includes Maze, Spectrmania, Shuggy's Garden and many more of your favourite games.

This offer is only available to UK subscribers. Please allow 28 days for delivery of your cassette.

Please start a year's subscription to Acorn User from the _____
issue and send it to the following address:

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____

Tick box ☐ if you would like a gift card to be sent.

I would like the FREE Acorn User Games Compendium cassette to go to

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £17.50 made payable to Redwood Publishing Ltd ☐
Please debit £17.50 from my Access/Barclaycard/American Express ☐

Account No: [][][][][][][][][][][][][][][][] Expiry Date [][][][][]

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

SEND THIS FORM WITH YOUR REMITTANCE TO CHRISTINE ALLEN, ACORN USER SUBSCRIPTION,
LAMBOURN WOODLANDS, NEWBURY, BERKSHIRE, RG16 7TW.

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

Your local newsagent or Computer dealer will be pleased to reserve a copy of Acorn User each month. Many newsagents will deliver Acorn User straight to your door. To take advantage of these services, complete the coupon below. Please reserve me a copy of ACORN USER every month until further notice.

☐ I will collect it ☐ Please deliver to my house
(tick as required)

NAME

ADDRESS

Acorn User is distributed to the news trade by Comag.

Tel: (0895) 4440555.

Computer Dealers can place orders with Seran on 01-836 2441.

ACORN USER'S GRAPHICS GALLERY

The Gallery Collection disc and our original Gallery disc will make an ideal Christmas gift for all graphics fans. The new Gallery Collection contains digitised screens which automatically scroll through scenes from Dallas, spitting images, a picture of earth from space, as well as many cartoons and sci-fi screens. Both discs are a real Christmas bargain at only £6.95 each.

ACORN USER SPECIAL CASSETTES FOR CHRISTMAS

For great stocking fillers at only £3.95 each, Acorn User special cassettes are perfect Christmas gifts. There are four special cassettes in the range, including the popular Best of Acorn User and Acorn User Graphics cassettes, which are joined this month by Acorn User's Finest Favourites and the Acorn User Games Compendium.

You will find many more Christmas gift ideas on the Acorn User offer pages (108-112).

YELLOW PAGES

INDEX / COMPATIBILITY

Entering listings

To make the task of entering listings easier, *Acorn User* has adopted several standards in the Yellow Pages. Programs are listed with line numbers in increments of 10, so type AUTO <Return> for automatic line numbering before you start. Before you list what you've entered, type LISTO 1 <Return> to provide spaces after the line numbers. Programs in the Yellow Pages are often listed to a width of 40 characters, so type MODE 6 <Return> before you start. Comparing the line-endings of your listing with the Yellow Pages will help you spot extra or missing characters.

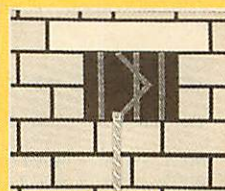
To make sure that the program you want to enter will work on your particular machine, check the index below. All the listings work with Basic 1,2 and 4 (unless stated otherwise) and with operating system OS1.2 or above. If a program is accompanied by an article, please read the article first. If special care is needed when entering, we provide a 'How to Enter' box.

Once you've typed in your program, save it to tape or disc then test it by running it. If you've made a mistake, an error message will appear, telling you which line contains the error. List the line and check it. If the line is the start of a procedure definition the error may be a line which calls the procedure.

BIG, BRIGHT and BEAUTIFUL

116

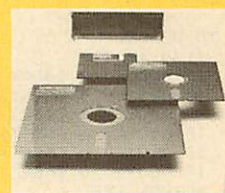
The kiddie Art program is a simple and highly effective way of building up graphics



KEEP TRACK

118

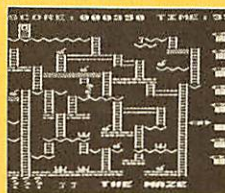
John Weller presents an effective way of cataloging your discs



RECURRING NIGHTMARES

123

Yet more Castle of Nightmares screens for you to type in and play



DISCS AND TAPES



All the listings on these pages can be found on this month's listings disc or cassette. See page 109 for details.

BACK ISSUES



For help with entering and debugging listings see the following back issues: April '86, June '85, Aug '84, Sept '83.

Program	Page	BBCB	BBCB+/128k	BBC with ADFS	Shadow RAM	Electron	Electron with Plus 1	Plus 1 and Plus 3	Master 128	Master 128+ ADFS	Master Compact	6502	Econet	Tape and disc
Joe's Jottings	114													
All listings		Y ²	Y ²	Y ²	Y ²	N	N	N	Y ²	Y ²	N	N	N	Y ²
Kiddie Art	116													
Listing 1 and 2		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Disc Cataloguing	118													
Listing 1 and 2		Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Compact transfer	121													
Listing 1 and 2		Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y ³	N	N	Y
Castle of Nightmares	123													
Listing 1		Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Listing 2		Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Acorn Forum	126													
Listing 1		Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Listing 3 ⁴		Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

Y = Yes N = No

¹ = Requires Acornsoft GXRROM

² = Requires Scorpion

³ = Requires serial upgrade

⁴ = Basic 1 only

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

See Scorpion Rising, page 81

Listing 1. To decode key presses on an electronic book

```
TO RB
  FOREVER book := READBOOK
END

TO READBOOK
  IF SENSE 1 > 1500 AND SENSE 1 < 1600 [ADC1 := 6]
  ELSE [ADC1 := (SENSE 1 - 410) / 260]
  IF SENSE 2 > 1500 AND SENSE 2 < 1600 [ADC2 := 6]
  ELSE [ADC2 := (SENSE 2 - 410) / 260]

  ADC1 := 6 - ADC1
  ADC2 := 6 - ADC2
  RETURN DECODE
END

TO DECODE
  flag := 0
  IF ADC1 = 4 [ADC1 := 6 flag := 1]
  IF ADC1 = 6 AND flag = 0 [ADC1 := 4 flag := 0]
  IF ADC2 = 4 [ADC2 := 6 flag := 1]
  IF ADC2 = 6 AND flag = 0 [ADC2 := 4 KEE := 0]
  IF ADC1 > 0 [KEE := ADC1]
  IF ADC2 > 0 [KEE := ADC2 + 6]
  RETURN KEE
END
```

*Please note it is important to enter the listings as shown above
- don't press Return except at the end of the line. This is why
the listings have been reduced to a different size.*

Listing 2. Driving instrument control panel on electronic book

```
TO MEASURE
  IF SENSE 1 > 1500 AND SENSE 1 < 1600
  ADC1 := 6
  ELSE ADC1 := (SENSE 1 - 410) / 260
  IF SENSE 2 > 1500 AND SENSE 2 < 1600
  AD := 6
  ELSE ADC2 := (SENSE 2 - 410) / 260
  ADC1 := 6 - ADC1
  ADC2 := 6 - ADC2
  RETURN DECODE
END
ADC1:=0
ADC2:=0

TO DECODE
  flag := 0
  IF ADC1 = 4
  [ADC1 := 6
  flag := 1]
  IF ADC1 = 6 AND flag = 0
  ADC1 := 4
  flag := 0
  IF ADC2 = 4
  [ADC2 := 6
  flag := 1]
  IF ADC2 = 6 AND flag = 0
  ADC2 := 4
  KEE := 0
  IF ADC1 > 0
  KEE := ADC1
  IF ADC2 > 0
```

Continued ►

◀ Joe's listing 2 continued

```
KEE := ADC2 + 6
RETURN KEE
END
flag:=0
KEE:=0

TO READBOOK
  IF SENSE 1 > 1500 AND SENSE 1 < 1600
  ADC1 := 6
  ELSE ADC1 := (SENSE 1 - 410) / 260
  IF SENSE 2 > 1500 AND SENSE 2 < 1600
  ADC2 := 6
  ELSE ADC2 := (SENSE 2 - 410) / 260

  ADC1 := 6 - ADC1
  ADC2 := 6 - ADC2
  RETURN DECODE
END

TO RB
  FOREVER book := READBOOK
END
book:=0

TO SERVO_PANEL
  CENTRE_SERVOS
  FOREVER SERVO_CONTROL
  END

TO WHICH_SERVO
  IF book = 1 OR book = 4
  Sno := 1
  IF book = 2 OR book = 5
  Sno := 2
  IF book = 3 OR book = 6
  Sno := 3
  IF book > 6 OR book = 0
  Sno := WHICH_SERVO
  RETURN Sno
END

TO TURN_SERVO (Sno)
  IF book = 7 OR book = 10
  DEC_SERVO (Sno)
  IF book = 9 OR book = 12
  INC_SERVO (Sno)
  END
  Sno:=3

TO DEC_SERVO (Sno)
  servos (Sno) := servos (Sno) - 2
  IF servos (Sno) < 0
  servos (Sno) := 0
  ANGLE Sno := servos (Sno)
  END

TO INC_SERVO (Sno)
  servos (Sno) := servos (Sno) + 2
  IF servos (Sno) > 254
  servos (Sno) := 254
  ANGLE Sno := servos (Sno)
  END

TO SERVO_CONTROL
  Sno := WHICH_SERVO
  PRINT "SERVO: ", Sno, " Selected"
  WHILE book > 0
  []
  WHILE book = 0 OR book > 6
```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

◀ Joe's listing 2 continued

```
[TURN_SERVO (Sno)]
END

TO CENTRE_SERVOS
DIM servos (3)
servos (1) := 128
servos (2) := 128
servos (3) := 128
MOTOR (1 2 3)
SETANGLE (128 128 128)
END
```

Listing 3. Reads temperature

```
TO GRAPH_TEMP
t1 := SENSE 3
FOREVER [
  WAIT 1000
  t1 := (t1 + SENSE 3) / 2 PRINT (t1 - 640) * 8
]
END
```

Listing 4a. Scorpion as a co-processor

```
10 REM Scorpion as a CO-Processor
20 REM Program for BBC Micro side
30 REM Joe Telford 1986
40 MODE 0
50 VDU28,0,3,79,0
60 *FX2,1
70 INPUT temp:x=0:MOVE x,temp
80 REPEAT INPUT temp
90 x=x+2:DRAW x,temp
100 UNTIL x>1000
110 *FX2,0
120 END
```

Listing 4b. Logs temperature

```
TO LOG_TEMP
PRINT "ch=OPENOUT(f#)"
TIME := 0
WHILE TIME < 3600000 [
  WAIT 30000
  PRINT "PRINT#ch," , SENSE 3
]
PRINT "CLOSE#ch"
END
```

Listing 5. To plot a Scorpion generated file

```
10 REM BBC & Scorpion Shared filing
20 REM by Joe Telford
```

Continued ▶

◀ Joe's listing 5 continued

```
30 REM for B/B+/M with Scorpion
40 :
50 MODE 0
60 ch=OPENUP"TEMPFILE"
70 REPEAT INPUT#ch, A
80 x=x+10:DRAW x,(A-630)*10
90 UNTIL EOF#ch: CLOSE #ch
100 END
```

Listing 6. Benchmark tests

```
TO BM1
REPEAT 1000 [ ]
PRINT TIME
END
```

```
TO BM1a
REPEAT 1000 [ ]
PRINT TIME
END
```

```
TO BM1b
REPEAT 1000 [ ]
PRINT TIME
END
```

```
TO STARTBM1
TIME := 0
START BM1
START BM1a
START BM1b
END
```

```
TIME := 0 BM1
STARTBM1
```

```
TO BM2
L := 2
REPEAT 1000 [K := L * 2 / 2 + 2 - 2]
PRINT TIME
END
```

```
TO BM2a
L := 2
REPEAT 1000 [K := L * 2 / 2 + 2 - 2]
PRINT TIME
END
```

```
TO BM2b
L := 2
REPEAT 1000 [K := L * 2 / 2 + 2 - 2]
PRINT TIME
END
```

```
TO STARTBM2
TIME := 0
START BM2
START BM2a
START BM2b
END
```

```
TIME := 0 BM2
STARTBM2
```

```
TO BM3
REPEAT 1000 [MOTOR 1 SA SENSE 1 / 8]
PRINT TIME
END
```

Continued .▶

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

Joe's listing 6 continued

```

TO BM3a
  REPEAT 1000 [MOTOR 2 SA SENSE 2 / 8]
  PRINT TIME
END

TO BM3b
  REPEAT 1000 [MOTOR 3 SA SENSE 3 / 8]
  PRINT TIME
END

TO STARTBM3
  TIME := 0
  START BM3
  START BM3a
  START BM3b
END

TIME := 0 BM3
STARTBM3

TO BM4
  REPEAT 1000 [K := NET 64 , 255]
  PRINT TIME
END

TO BM4a
  REPEAT 1000 [K := NET 64 , 255]
  PRINT TIME
END

TO BM4b
  REPEAT 1000 [K := NET 64 , 255]
  PRINT TIME
END

TO STARTBM4
  TIME := 0

  START BM4
  START BM4a
  START BM4b
END

TIME := 0 BM4
STARTBM4

```

Benchmark	Time for single task	Time for three parallel tasks	Overhead per task
BM1. 1000 repeats	0.62s	1.98s	0.04s
BM2. 1000 arithmetic	9.95s	30.45s	0.20s
BM3. 1000 IO ops	14.75s	45.33s	0.36s
BM4. 1000 LAN ops	6.60s	20.52s	0.24s

See the bench test programs (listing 6) for details

Table 1. Benchmarks for Scorpion running version 60731 software

See Big, Bright and Beautiful, page 87

Listing 1. Kiddie Art loader program

```

10 REM Images loader - listing 1
20 REM by John King
30 REM for BBC B/B+/M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 M%=&2C18
70 ?M%=&FF
80 CHAIN"IM1"

```

Listing 2. Main Kiddie Art program

```

10 REM IM1 Images - main program
20 REM by John King
30 REM for BBC B/B+/M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 MODE2
70 ON ERROR PROCerr
80 HIMEM=&2C18
90 DIM osc% 50
100 *KEY10:MOLD:MRUN:M
110 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
120 M%=&2C18
130 *FX4,1
140 IF ?M%<>&FF PROCpic ELSE PROCstart
150 C%=0:PROCC
160 F%=1
170 *FX12,1
180 *FX225,2
190 *FX226,2
200 R%=0:T%=TIME
210 GCOL4,8
220 REPEAT
230 *FX21,0
240 K%=GET:Z%=TIME
250 IF K%=R% AND K%<=3 AND Z%-T%<150 T
HEN 300
260 IF K%=2 PROCs
270 IF K%=3 PROCT
280 IF K%=83 PROCsv
290 IF K%=76 PROCLd
300 IF F%<>1 PROCOptions
310 T%=Z%-R%:K%
320 UNTIL FALSE
330 :
340 DEF PROCs
350 IF F%=0 PROCstore
360 A%=1
370 IF POINT(640,512)=C% PROCC
380 X%=640:Y%=512
390 PLOT69,X%,Y%
400 FOR P%=2 TO 18 STEP 2
410 X%=X%-8:Y%=Y%-8
420 PROCse
430 NEXT
440 P%=19:X%=568:Y%=440:F%=0
450 ENDPROC
460 :
470 DEF PROCT
480 IF F%=0 PROCstore
490 A%=0
500 IF POINT(648,480)=C% PROCC
510 X%=648:Y%=480
520 FOR P%=2 TO 18 STEP 4
530 X%=X%-16:Y%=Y%-8
540 PROCTe
550 NEXT
560 X%=568:Y%=440:P%=18:F%=0
570 ENDPROC
580 :
590 DEF PROCsv
600 IF F%=0 PROCstore
610 COLOUR134:CLS:COLOUR1
620 PRINTTAB(4,1)"SAVE PICTURE"
630 PROCgetfile
640 *OPT1,1
650 n$="SAVE "+n$+" "+STR$~M%+" "+STR$
~(?M%*5+1)
660 PROCoscli(n$)
670 PROCf
680 ENDPROC
690 :
700 DEF PROCLd
710 COLOUR134:CLS:COLOUR1

```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

GRAPHICS

◀ Kiddie Art program continued

```

720 PRINTTAB(4,1)"LOAD PICTURE"
730 PROCgetfile
740 *OPT1,1
750 VDU28,0,21,19,18
760 n$="LOAD "+n$+" "+STR$~M%
770 PROCoscli(n$)
780 VDU26
790 PROCf
800 ENDPROC
810 :
820 DEF PROCOptions
830 IF K%=8 PROCc
840 IF A%=1 PROCsq ELSE PROCTri
850 ENDPROC
860 :
870 DEF PROCsq
880 IF K%=4 OR K%=136 PROCs1
890 IF K%=5 OR K%=137 PROCsr
900 IF K%=6 OR K%=139 PROCsu
910 IF K%=7 OR K%=138 PROCsd
920 IF K%=9 PROCes
930 IF K%=10 PROCss
940 ENDPROC
950 :
960 DEF PROCTri
970 IFK%=4 OR K%=136 PROCTl
980 IFK%=5 OR K%=137 PROCTr
990 IFK%=6 OR K%=139 PROCTu
1000 IFK%=7 OR K%=138 PROCTd
1010 IFK%=9 PROCet
1020 IFK%=10 PROCst
1030 ENDPROC
1040 :
1050 DEF PROCs1
1060 IF X%<-1308 ENDPROC
1070 X%=X%-8
1080 PROCv
1090 ENDPROC
1100 :
1110 DEF PROCsr
1120 IF X%>1280 ENDPROC
1130 PROCv
1140 X%=X%+8
1150 ENDPROC
1160 :
1170 DEF PROCsu
1180 IF Y%>1024 ENDPROC
1190 Y%=Y%+4:PROCh
1200 Y%=Y%+4:PROCh
1210 ENDPROC
1220 :
1230 DEF PROCsd
1240 IF Y%<-1308 ENDPROC
1250 PROCh:Y%=Y%-4
1260 PROCh:Y%=Y%-4
1270 ENDPROC
1280 :
1290 DEF PROCv
1300 MOVE X%,Y%
1310 DRAW X%,Y%+8*P%-8
1320 MOVE X%+8*P%,Y%
1330 DRAW X%+8*P%,Y%+8*P%-8
1340 ENDPROC
1350 :
1360 DEF PROCh
1370 MOVE X%,Y%-4
1380 DRAW X%+8*P%-8,Y%-4
1390 MOVE X%,Y%+8*P%-8
1400 DRAW X%+8*P%-8,Y%+8*P%-8

```

Continued ▶

◀ Kiddie Art program continued

```

1410 ENDPROC
1420 :
1430 DEF PROCes
1440 IF P%>=161 ENDPROC
1450 X%=X%-8:Y%=Y%-8:P%=P%+1
1460 PROCse
1470 P%=P%+1
1480 ENDPROC
1490 :
1500 DEF PROCss
1510 IF P%<4 ENDPROC
1520 P%=P%-1
1530 PROCse
1540 P%=P%-1:X%=X%+8:Y%=Y%+8
1550 ENDPROC
1560 :
1570 DEF PROCse
1580 MOVE X%,Y%
1590 PLOT 9,8*P%,0
1600 PLOT 9,0,8*P%
1610 PLOT 9,-8*P%,0
1620 PLOT 9,0,-8*P%
1630 MOVE X%+8,Y%+4
1640 PLOT 9,8*(P%-1),0
1650 MOVE X%+8,Y%+8*P%-4
1660 PLOT 9,8*(P%-1),0
1670 ENDPROC
1680 :
1690 DEF PROCsqfix
1700 GCOL 0,C%
1710 MOVE X%,Y%
1720 PLOT 0,0,8*P%-8
1730 PLOT 81,8*P%-8,-8*P%+8
1740 PLOT 81,0,8*P%-8
1750 GCOL 4,8
1760 ENDPROC
1770 :
1780 DEF PROCTl
1790 IF X%<-1308 ENDPROC
1800 X%=X%-8:PROCs1o
1810 ENDPROC
1820 :
1830 DEF PROCTr
1840 IF X%>1280 ENDPROC
1850 PROCs1o:X%=X%+8
1860 ENDPROC
1870 :
1880 DEF PROCTu
1890 IF Y%>1024 ENDPROC
1900 PROCb:Y%=Y%+8
1910 ENDPROC
1920 :
1930 DEF PROCTd
1940 IF Y%<-1308 ENDPROC
1950 Y%=Y%-8:PROCb
1960 ENDPROC
1970 :
1980 DEF PROCs1o
1990 MOVE X%,Y%
2000 PLOT 1,4*P%,4*P%
2010 PLOT 0,4*P%+8,-4*P%
2020 PLOT 1,-4*P%,4*P%
2030 ENDPROC
2040 :
2050 DEF PROCb
2060 MOVE X%,Y%
2070 PLOT 1,8*P%,0
2080 MOVE X%,Y%+4
2090 PLOT 1,8*P%,0
2100 MOVE X%,Y%+8
2110 PLOT 1,4*P%,4*P%
2120 PLOT 0,4*P%,-4*P%
2130 PLOT 9,-4*P%,4*P%
2140 MOVE X%,Y%+8

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

GRAPHICS

◀ Kiddie Art program continued

```

2150 PLOT 65,4*P%,4*(P%-1)
2160 ENDPROC
2170 :
2180 DEF PROCet
2190 IF P%>161 ENDPROC
2200 X%=X%-16:Y%=Y%-8:P%=P%+4
2210 PROCte
2220 ENDPROC
2230 :
2240 DEF PROCst
2250 IF P%<6 ENDPROC
2260 PROCte
2270 X%=X%+16:Y%=Y%+8:P%=P%-4
2280 ENDPROC
2290 :
2300 DEF PROCte
2310 MOVE X%,Y%
2320 PLOT 9,8*P%,0
2330 PLOT 9,-4*P%,4*P%
2340 PLOT 9,-4*P%,-4*P%
2350 MOVE X%+8,Y%+4
2360 PLOT 9,8*P%-8,0
2370 IF P%=2 ENDPROC
2380 MOVE X%,Y%
2390 PLOT 65,4*P%,4*(P%-1)
2400 ENDPROC
2410 :
2420 DEF PROCtrifix
2430 GCOL 0,C%
2440 MOVE X%,Y%
2450 PLOT 0,8*P%,0
2460 PLOT 81,-4*P%,4*P%
2470 GCOL 4,B
2480 ENDPROC
2490 :
2500 DEF PROCstore
2510 IF A%=1 PROCsqfix ELSE PROCtrifix
2520 B%=(X%AND&FFF)DIV16
2530 D%=(X%AND&FFF)MOD16*16+(Y%AND&FFF)
DIV256
2540 E%=(Y%AND&FFF)MOD256
2550 S%=((A%=1)+1)*128+C%
2560 IF B%=0 AND D%=15 AND E%=128 AND P
%=161 ?M%=0
2570 IF ?M%=186 SOUND1,-15,101,10
2580 IF ?M%=191 SOUND1,-15,101,20
2590 IF ?M%=196 SOUND0,-15,2,20
2600 IF ?M%=199 ENDPROC
2610 M%?(5*?M%+1)=B%
2620 M%?(5*?M%+2)=D%
2630 M%?(5*?M%+3)=E%
2640 M%?(5*?M%+4)=P%
2650 M%?(5*?M%+5)=S%
2660 ?M%=?M%+1
2670 ENDPROC
2680 :
2690 DEF PROCpic
2700 FOR I%=0 TO ?M%-1
2710 B%=M%?(5*I%+1)
2720 D%=M%?(5*I%+2)
2730 E%=M%?(5*I%+3)
2740 P%=M%?(5*I%+4)
2750 S%=M%?(5*I%+5)
2760 IF S%>=128 A%=0 ELSE A%=1
2770 C%=S% MOD 128
2780 X%=B%*16+D% DIV 16
2790 IF X%>2792 X%=X% OR &FFFFFF000
2800 Y%=D% MOD 16*256+E%
2810 IF Y%>2792 Y%=Y% OR &FFFFFF000
2820 IF A%=1 PROCsqfix ELSE PROCtrifix
2830 NEXT
2840 ENDPROC
2850 :
2860 DEF PROCc

```

Continued ▶

◀ Kiddie Art program continued

```

2870 C%=(C%+1) MOD 8
2880 FOR count%=8 TO 15
2890 VDU 19,count%,C%,0,0,0
2900 NEXT
2910 ENDPROC
2920 :
2930 DEF PROCgetfile
2940 COLOUR4
2950 VDU23,1,1;0;0;0;
2960 PRINTTAB(2,11)"WHAT IS THE NAME"
2970 PRINTTAB(2,13)"OF YOUR PICTURE?"
2980 INPUT " " "n$
2990 ENDPROC
3000 :
3010 DEF PROCf
3020 COLOUR1
3030 PRINTTAB(4,30)"PRESS ANY KEY"
3040 *FX21,0
3050 K%=GET
3060 VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;
3070 COLOUR 128:CLS
3080 PROCpic
3090 ENDPROC
3100 :
3110 DEF PROCstart
3120 CLS:COLOUR 1
3130 PRINT TAB(7,12)"IMAGES"
3140 COLOUR 3
3150 PRINT TAB(4,14)"Press any key"
3160 PRINT TAB(5,16)" to start"
3170 K%=GET:CLS
3180 ?M%=0
3190 ENDPROC
3200 :
3210 DEF PROCerr
3220 COLOUR 134
3230 VDU 26
3240 CLS
3250 COLOUR 1
3260 PRINTTAB(0,10)
3270 REPORT
3280 IF ERR=17 PROCq
3290 PRINT TAB(20)"PRESS ANY KEY"
3300 *FX21,0
3310 K%=GET
3320 IF K%<>81 AND K%<>113 RUN
3330 END
3340 :
3350 DEF PROCq
3360 PRINT "PRESS Q TO QUIT"
3370 PRINT "OTHERWISE"
3380 ENDPROC
3390 :
3400 DEF PROCoscli(%osc%)
3410 X%=osc% MOD 256
3420 Y%=osc% DIV 256
3430 CALL &FFF7
3440 ENDPROC

```

See Keep track, page 94

Listing 1. Disc Indexer program

```

10 REM Disc Indexer Program
20 REM by John Weller
30 REM for BBC B/B+/M/E with DFS
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 MODE 7
80 PROCinit

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

UTILITIES

◀ Disc Indexer program continued

```

90 PROCstart
100 PROCreaddisc
110 PROCsort
120 PROCoutput
130 END
140 :
150 DEF FNindnam
160 PRINT "CHR$(130); "Index Name?";
170 PRINTCHR$(131);
180 INPUT "indexname$
190 =indexname$
200 :
210 DEF FNfin
220 PRINT "CHR$(133); "Are you sure?";CH
R$(134); " (Y/N) "
230 g%=GET OR 32
240 =(g%=121)
250 :
260 DEF PROCinit
270 LOCAL dummyfile$,dummyside$
280 LOCAL dummytitle$
290 PROCdouble("Setting Up-Please Wait
")
300 sector%=0:disc%=0:entry%=0
310 maxdiscs%=40:maxentries%=600
320 osword%=&FFF1:oscli%=&FFF7
330 *FX 225,240
340 !&81=&900:??&85=3
350 ??&86=&53:??&87=0:??&89=&22
360 DIM disctitle$(maxdiscs%)
370 DIM file$(maxentries%)
380 DIM name$(maxentries%)
390 DIM side$(maxentries%)
400 DIM line% 16
410 dummyfile$=STRING$(9," ")
420 dummyside$=" "
430 dummytitle$=STRING$(12," ")
440 FOR A%=0 TO maxentries%
450 file$(A%)=dummyfile$
460 side$(A%)=dummyside$
470 NEXT A%
480 FOR A%=0 TO maxdiscs%
490 disctitle$(A%)=dummytitle$
500 NEXT A%
510 CLS
520 ENDPROC
530 :
540 DEF PROCstart
550 PROCdouble("Disc Indexer Program")
560 VDU 28,0,24,39,5
570 PRINTCHR$(130); "Put in each";
580 PRINT " disc when requested then"
590 PRINTCHR$(130); "press";
600 PRINTCHR$(129); "f0";CHR$(130);
610 PRINT "to index the disc."
620 PRINTCHR$(130); "When all discs";
630 PRINT " are indexed press";
640 PRINTCHR$(129); "f7"
650 PRINTCHR$(130); "to terminate."
660 PRINT "CHR$(130); "Drive 0/2";
670 PRINTCHR$(134); " (0)";CHR$(130);
680 PRINT "or 1/3";CHR$(134); " (1) "
690 REPEAT
700 drive%=GET-48
710 UNTIL drive%=0 OR drive%=1
720 PRINT "CHR$(130); "Do you have";
730 PRINT " a Data file to load?"
740 g%=GET OR 32
750 IF g%=121 THEN PROCreaddata ELSE i
ndexname$=FNindnam
760 ENDPROC
770 :

```

Continued ▶

◀ Disc Indexer program continued

```

780 DEF PROCreaddata
790 PRINT "CHR$(130); "File Name?";
800 PRINTCHR$(131);
810 INPUT "indexname$
820 IF LEFT$(indexname$,2)<>"D." AND L
EFT$(indexname$,2)<>"d." THEN indfilename
$="D."+indexname$ ELSE indfilename$=index
name$:indexname$=RIGHT$(indexname$,LEN(i
ndexname$)-2)
830 PROCdrive:PROCspace
840 *DR.0
850 ch%=OPENIN(indfilename$)
860 INPUT#ch%,disc%,entry%
870 FOR A%=1 TO disc%
880 INPUT#ch%,disctitle$(A%)
890 NEXT A%
900 FOR A%=1 TO entry%
910 INPUT#ch%,file$(A%)
920 INPUT#ch%,name$(A%),side$(A%)
930 NEXT A%
940 CLOSE#ch%
950 PRINT "CHR$(130); "File Loaded""
960 ENDPROC
970 :
980 DEF PROCreaddisc
990 REPEAT
1000 PRINT "CHR$(129); "Put in disc"
1010 REPEAT
1020 g%=GET
1030 UNTIL g%=240 OR g%=247
1040 IF g%=247 THEN GOTO 1200
1050 FOR currdrive%=drive% TO drive%+2
STEP 2
1060 disc%=disc%+1
1070 sector%=0
1080 swap%=FALSE
1090 largecat%=FALSE
1100 PROCloadcat
1110 PROCtitle(disc%)
1120 PRINTTAB(20);disctitle$(disc%)
1130 PROCreadcat
1140 sector%=2
1150 PROCloadcat
1160 IF ??&900=&AA AND ??&901=&AA THEN 1a
rgecat%=TRUE
1170 IF swap%=TRUE THEN PROCswapcat
1180 IF largecat%=TRUE OR swap%=TRUE TH
EN PROCreadcat
1190 NEXT currdrive%
1200 UNTIL disc%>=(maxdiscs%-2) OR entr
y%>=(maxentries%-31) OR g%=247
1210 ENDPROC
1220 :
1230 DEF PROCloadcat
1240 ??&80=currdrive%
1250 ??&88=sector%
1260 X%=&80:Y%=0:A%=&7F
1270 CALL osword%
1280 ENDPROC
1290 :
1300 DEF PROCtitle(X%)
1310 !&100=!&0900
1320 !&104=!&0904
1330 !&108=!&0A00
1340 ??&10C=&0D
1350 temp$=""
1360 FOR A%=&100 TO &10B
1370 char%=?A%: IF char%<32 OR char%>126
THEN char%=&32
1380 temp$=temp$+CHR$(char%)
1390 NEXT A%

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

UTILITIES

◀ Disc Indexer program continued

```

1400 disctitle$(X%)=temp$
1410 ENDPROC
1420 :
1430 DEF PROCreadcat
1440 FOR A%=1 TO 31
1450 PROCfile(A%)
1460 IF dir%=0 THEN GOTO 1520
1470 IF filename$="!!!!!!!" THEN swap%=
TRUE:GOTO 1520
1480 entry%=entry%+1
1490 file$(entry%)=CHR$(dir%)+","+file$
ame$
1500 name%(entry%)=disc%
1510 side$(entry%)=STR$(currdrive%)
1520 NEXT A%
1530 ENDPROC
1540 :
1550 DEF PROCfile(X%)
1560 dir%=?(&0907+X%*8)AND&7F
1570 IF dir%<&21 OR dir%>&7E THEN dir%=
0
1580 ?(&0907+X%*8)=&0D
1590 filename$=?(&0900+X%*8)
1600 ENDPROC
1610 :
1620 DEF PROCsort
1630 PRINT "CHR$(130);";
1640 PRINT "Alphabetical sort";
1650 PRINTCHR$(134);"(Y/N)"
1660 REPEAT
1670 g%=GET OR 32
1680 UNTIL g%=110 OR g%=121
1690 IF g%=110 THEN CLS:GOTO 1910
1700 CLS
1710 PRINT "CHR$(130);";"Sorting the";
1720 PRINTCHR$(133);entry%;
1730 PRINTCHR$(130);";programs"
1740 PRINT "CHR$(133);";"Program "
1750 VDU 23;11,0;0;0;0
1760 FOR A%=1 TO entry%-1
1770 PRINTTAB(11,4);A%+1
1780 FOR C%=A%+1 TO entry%
1790 IF MID$(file$(A%),3,3)<MID$(file$(
C%),3,3) THEN GOTO 1890
1800 temp%=file$(A%)
1810 file$(A%)=file$(C%)
1820 file$(C%)=temp%
1830 temp%=name%(A%)
1840 name%(A%)=name%(C%)
1850 name%(C%)=temp%
1860 temp%=side$(A%)
1870 side$(A%)=side$(C%)
1880 side$(C%)=temp%
1890 NEXT C%
1900 NEXT A%
1910 PRINT "CHR$(130);";"Output Ready"
1920 PROCspace
1930 ENDPROC
1940 :
1950 DEF PROCoutput
1960 ON ERROR PROCerror:GOTO 1960
1970 CLS
1980 PRINT "CHR$(130);";"1. Output to Scr
een"
1990 PRINTCHR$(130);";"2. Output to Print
er"
2000 PRINTCHR$(130);";"3. Spool to Disc"
2010 PRINTCHR$(130);";"4. Create Data Fil
e"
2020 PRINTCHR$(130);";"5. Finished"
2030 PRINT "CHR$(134);";"Enter Choice"
2040 REPEAT

```

Continued ▶

◀ Disc Indexer program continued

```

2050 g%=GET-48
2060 UNTIL g%>0 AND g%<6
2070 ON g% GOTO 2090,2170,2190,2210,223
0
2080 REM Output to screen
2090 VDU 14,12
2100 PRINTCHR$(130);";Press";
2110 PRINTCHR$(134);";SHIFT";
2120 PRINTCHR$(130);";to continue"
2130 PROCscreen
2140 PROCspace
2150 VDU 15:GOTO 1970
2160 REM Output to printer
2170 PROCprint:GOTO 1970
2180 REM Spool to disc
2190 PROCspool:GOTO 1970
2200 REM Create data file
2210 PROCwritedata:GOTO 1970
2220 REM Finished?
2230 end%=FNfin
2240 IF end%=0 GOTO 1970
2250 ENDPROC
2260 :
2270 DEF PROCscreen
2280 PRINT "indexname$"
2290 FOR A%=1 TO entry%
2300 PRINT file$(A%);TAB(13);
2310 PRINT disctitle$(name%(A%));
2320 PRINT TAB(28);(side$(A%))
2330 NEXT A%
2340 ENDPROC
2350 :
2360 DEF PROCprint
2370 VDU 15,2
2380 PROCscreen
2390 VDU 3
2400 ENDPROC
2410 :
2420 DEF PROCspool
2430 CLS
2440 PROCdrive:PROCspace
2450 VDU 15
2460 *DR.0
2470 spoolname$="SPOOL S."+MID$(indexna
me$,1,7)
2480 PROCoscli(spoolname$)
2490 PROCscreen
2500 *SPOOL
2510 CLS
2520 PRINT "CHR$(130);";"Index spooled";
2530 PRINT " as";CHR$(133);
2540 PRINTMID$(spoolname$,7,9)
2550 PROCspace
2560 ENDPROC
2570 :
2580 DEF PROCwritedata
2590 CLS
2600 PROCdrive:PROCspace
2610 *DR.0
2620 indfilnam$="D."+LEFT$(indexname$,7
)
2630 ch%=OPENOUT(indfilnam$)
2640 PRINT#ch%,disc%,entry%
2650 FOR A%=1 TO disc%
2660 PRINT#ch%,disctitle$(A%)
2670 NEXT A%
2680 FOR A%=1 TO entry%
2690 PRINT#ch%,file$(A%)
2700 PRINT#ch%,name%(A%),side$(A%)
2710 NEXT A%
2720 CLOSE#ch%
2730 CLS

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

UTILITIES

◀ Disc Indexer program continued

```

2740 PRINT 'CHR$(130);
2750 PRINT "File saved as D.";
2760 PRINTLEFT$(indexname$,7)
2770 PROCspace
2780 ENDPROC
2790 :
2800 DEF PROCswapcat
2810 disc%=disc%+1
2820 PROCTitle(disc%)
2830 PRINTTAB(20);disctitle$(disc%)
2840 ENDPROC
2850 :
2860 DEF PROCoscli(A$)
2870 $line%=A$
2880 X%=line% MOD 256
2890 Y%=line% DIV 256
2900 CALL oscli%
2910 ENDPROC
2920 :
2930 DEF PROCdouble(A$)
2940 FOR A%=1 TO 2
2950 PRINTTAB(6,A%);CHR$(141);
2960 PRINTCHR$(131);A$
2970 NEXT A%
2980 ENDPROC
2990 :
3000 DEF PROCspace
3010 PRINT 'CHR$(130);"Press";
3020 PRINTCHR$(134);"SPACE";
3030 PRINT CHR$(130);"when ready";
3040 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
3050 ENDPROC
3060 :
3070 DEF PROCdrive
3080 PRINT 'CHR$(130);
3090 PRINT "Put disc in drive";
3100 PRINTCHR$(134);"O"
3110 ENDPROC
3120 :
3130 DEF PROCerror
3140 ON ERROR OFF
3150 CLOSE#0:VDU 3
3160 *SPOOL
3170 REPORT:PRINT " at line ";ERL
3180 PROCspace
3190 ENDPROC

```

See Calling all computers, page 99

Listing 1. Receiver program

```

10 REM RS232 Binary File Transfer
20 REM for BBC/B+/E/M/C
30 REM (Receiver)
40 REM by Dave Atherton
50 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
60 :
70 DIM B% 30,M% T%,U% &100,gbuf &20
80 CLOSE#0
90 *FX 15
100 *FX 7,8
110 *FX 8,8
120 *FX 2,2
130 *FX 3,0
140 T%=&100
160 osfile=&FFDD:osgbpb=&FFD1:osbyte=&
FFF4
170 char=&80:carry=&81:csum=0
180 :

```

Continued ▶

◀ Receiver program continued

```

190 PRINT "Acorn User RS232 receiver"
200 PRINTSTRING$(25,"=")
210 PROCassem
220 REPEAT
230 PRINT "Waiting for file header"
240 gbuf!9=0
250 PROCreceive(B%,26)
260 PROCopenfile
270 PROCcs
280 gbuf!9=0
290 PROCtransfer(F%)
300 PROCsetattr
310 PRINTF$;" transferred"
320 UNTIL FALSE
330 END
340 :
350 DEF PROCopenfile
360 B%?27=13:F%=(B%&10):S%!=B%:E%=B%
!4:L%=B%!8:Z%=B%!12
370 IF ASC RIGHT$(F%,1)< 33 F%=LEFT$(F%
$,LENF%-1):GOTO 370
380 PRINT "Opening file called ";F$;" ("
";(L% DIV T%)+1;" blocks)"
390 ch=OPENOUT F%:CLOSE #ch
400 ENDPROC
410 :
420 DEF PROCsetattr
430 !B%=B%+&12:B%!2=S%:B%!6=E%:B%!10=L%
:B%!14=Z% OR 3
440 $(B%+&12)=F%:X%=B%:Y%=X% DIV &100:
A%=1:CALL osfile
450 PRINT "Setting attributes on ";F$
460 ENDPROC
470 :
480 DEF PROCreceive(addr,n)
490 xoff=0:csum=0
500 IF n=0 GOTO 590
510 FOR I%=addr TO addr+n-1
520 CALL get
530 ?I%=?char:csum=csum+?char
540 oldx=xoff
550 IF ADVAL(-2)>150 xoff=TRUE
560 IF ADVAL(-2)<10 xoff=FALSE
570 IF oldx<>xoff PROCconoff(xoff)
580 NEXT
590 ENDPROC
600 :
610 DEF PROCtransfer(n%)
620 ch=OPENUP n%
630 gbuf!9=0
640 blks=L% DIV T%
650 IF blks=0 THEN W%=1:GOTO 720
660 FOR W%=1 TO blks
670 PRINT "Receiving block ";W%-1
680 PROCreceive(M%,T%)
690 PROCgbpb(M%,T%)
700 PROCcs
710 NEXT
720 PRINT "Receiving block ";W%-1;" (F)
"
730 PROCreceive(M%,L%-(blks*T%))
740 PROCgbpb(M%,L%-(blks*T%))
750 PROCcs
760 CLOSE #ch
770 ENDPROC
780 :
790 DEF PROCgbpb(addr,n)
800 LOCAL A%,X%,Y%
810 ?gbuf=ch:gbuf!1=addr:gbuf!5=n
820 A%=1:X%=gbuf:Y%=X% DIV &100:CALLosgb
pb:ENDPROC
830 :

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

COMPACT

◀ Listing 1. Receiver program continued

```

840 DEF PROCConoff(n)
850 LOCAL Y%
860 IF n THEN Y%=19 ELSE Y%=17
870 A%=138:X%=2:CALLOsbyte
880 IF n PRINT "Hold transmission" ELS
E PRINT "Restart transmission"
890 ENDPROC
900 :
910 DEF PROCcs
920 A%=138:X%=2:Y%=ASC"C":CALLOsbyte
930 Y%=csum:CALLOsbyte
940 ENDPROC
950 :
960 DEF PROCassem
970 FOR pass=0 TO 2 STEP 2:P%=U%
980 [opt pass
990 .get
1000 LDA #145
1010 LDX #1
1020 JSR osbyte
1030 BCS get2
1040 STY char
1050 RTS
1060 .get2
1070 LDY #&FF
1080 LDX #&BF
1090 LDA #&B1
1100 JSR osbyte
1110 CPX #&FF
1120 BNE get
1130 RTS
1140 J
1150 NEXT:ENDPROC

```

Listing 2. Transmitter program for serial transfer

```

10 REM RS232 Binary File Transfer
20 REM for BBC/B+/E/M/C
30 REM (Transmitter)
40 REM by Dave Atherton
50 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
60 :
70 CLOSE#0
80 *FX 15
90 *FX 7,8
100 *FX 8,8
110 *FX 2,2
120 *FX 3,0
130 T%=&100
140 DIM D T%,B% &100,M% &100,gbuf &20
150 DIM fname &20,fnstr &10
160 FOR I%=fname TO fname+11: ?I%=0:NEX
T
170 osfile=&FFDD:osgbpb=&FFD1:osbyte=&
FFF4
180 char=&80:carry=&81:xoff=FALSE
190 :
200 PROCassem
210 PRINT"Acorn User RS232 transmitter
"
220 PRINTSTRING$(29,"=")
230 REPEAT
240 INPUT"Input filename : " F$
250 IF ASC F$=42 THEN $&C00=F$:X%=0:Y%
=&C:CALL&FFF7:GOTO 240
260 PROCsetSLE(F$)
270 gbuf!9=0
280 PROCsend(B%,26)
290 gbuf!9=0
300 PROCtransfer(F$)

```

Continued ▶

◀ Listing 2. Transmitter program continued

```

310 UNTIL FALSE
320 END
330 :
340 DEF PROCsetSLE(F$)
350 $(B%&10)=F$:!B%=B%&10
360 PRINT"Reading file attributes for
";F$
370 X%=B%:Y%=X% DIV &100:A%=5:CALL osf
ile
380 S%=B%!2:E%=B%!6:L%=B%!10:Z%=B%!14
390 !B%=S%:B%!4=E%:B%!8=L%:B%!12=Z%
400 $(B%&10)=LEFT$(F$+STRING$(10," "
),10)
410 ENDPROC
420 :
430 DEF PROCtransfer(n$)
440 LOCAL V%,I%
450 ch=OPENIN n$
460 blks=L% DIV T%
470 IF blks=0 I%=1:GOTO 520
480 FOR I%=1 TO blks
490 PRINT"Transferring block ";I%-1
500 V%=FNgbpb(D,T%):PROCsend(D,T%)
510 NEXT
520 PRINT"Transferring block ";I%-1;"
(F)"
530 V%=FNgbpb(D,L%-blks*T%)
540 PROCsend(D,L%-blks*T%)
550 CLOSE#ch
560 ENDPROC
570 :
580 DEF FNgbpb(addr,n)
590 ?gbuf=ch:gbuf!1=addr:gbuf!5=n
600 A%=3:X%=gbuf:Y%=X% DIV &100:CALL g
bpb2
610 ==(?carry)
620 :
630 DEF PROCsend(addr,N%)
640 LOCAL I%:csum=0
650 IF N%=0 GOTO 750
660 FOR I%=addr TO addr+N%-1
670 J%=0
680 REPEAT:J%=J%+1:CALL g:UNTIL ?carry
=0 OR J%=2
690 IF ?char=17 xoff=FALSE:PRINT"Trans
mission restarted"
700 IF ?char=19 xoff=TRUE:PRINT"Transm
ission held"
710 IF xoff GOTO 670
720 A%=138:X%=2:Y%=?I%:CALLOsbyte
730 csum=csum+?I%
740 NEXT
750 csum=csum AND &FF
760 REPEAT
770 CALL g:IF ?carry GOTO 770
780 UNTIL?char=ASC"C"
790 CALL g:IF ?carry GOTO 790
800 IF ?char<>csum PRINT"Checksum erro
r - End":END
810 ENDPROC
820 :
830 DEF PROCassem
840 FOR pass=0 TO 2 STEP 2:P%=M%
850 [opt pass
860 .g
870 LDA #145
880 LDX #1
890 JSR osbyte
900 BCS empty
910 STY char
920 LDA #0

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

COMPACT

◀ Listing 2. Transmitter program continued

```

930 STA carry
940 RTS
950 .empty
960 LDA #&FF
970 STA carry
980 STA char
990 RTS
1000 .gbpb2
1010 JSR osgbpb
1020 BCS over2
1030 LDA #0
1040 .gbpb3
1050 STA carry
1060 RTS
1070 .over2
1080 LDA #1
1090 BNE gbp3
1100 J
1110 NEXT
1120 ENDPROC

```

See Recurring Nightmares, page 108

Listing 1. Five demonstration screens

```

10 REM Castle of NM; 5 demo screens
20 REM By Mark de Weger
30 REM For BBC B/B+/M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 MODE 6
70 PROCinit
80 PRINT "Screen save completed."
90 VDU 7:END
100 :
110 DEF PROCinit
120 DIM buffer 255
130 osci=&FFF7
140 PRINT "SPC(5)" "Castle of Nightmares
II"
150 PRINT SPC(7) "by Mark de Weger"
160 PRINT "Creating new screens A-
E:"
170 FOR screen=65 TO 69
180 fn%=CHR$(screen)
190 PRINT SPC(3) "Saving screen :";fn%
200 fn%="S."+fn%
210 PROCpoke
220 PROCexpand
230 PROCsave
240 NEXT
260 ENDPROC
270 :
280 DEF PROCpoke
290 RESTORE (680+(screen-65)*200)
300 sum%=0
310 READ title$
320 FOR loop%=0 TO 51
330 READ data$
340 !(&B00+loop%*4)=EVAL("&"+data$)
350 sum%=sum%+EVAL("&"+data$)
360 NEXT loop%
370 READ data$
380 checksum%=EVAL("&"+data$)
390 IF sum%<>checksum%:PRINT "Checksu
m error in data of screen" title$:END
400 ENDPROC
410 :
420 DEF PROCexpand

```

Continued ▶

◀ Recurring Nightmares listing 1 continued

```

430 FOR loop%=&199 TO 1 STEP -2
440 loop%?&B00=?(&B00+(loop%-1)/2) DIV
16
450 loop%?&AFF=?(&B00+(loop%-1)/2) MOD
16
460 NEXT loop%
470 addr%=&8FF
480 FOR y%=0 TO 23
490 FOR x%=0 TO 16
500 addr%=addr%+1
510 ?addr%=?(&B00+x%+y%*17)
520 NEXT x%
530 addr%=addr%+3
540 NEXT y%
550 $&AE1=title$
560 ENDPROC
570 :
580 DEF PROCsave
590 PROCoscli("SAVE "+fn$+" 900 +1FF")
600 ENDPROC
610 :
620 DEF PROCoscli($buffer)
630 X%=$buffer MOD 256
640 Y%=$buffer DIV 256
650 CALL osci
660 ENDPROC
670 :
680 DATA "ROOM 101"
690 DATA 2002222,60020020,6007
700 DATA 10000000,60016,0
710 DATA 600060,70000,6560607
720 DATA 55555607,60602222,6111
730 DATA 6000000,60006,7000000
740 DATA 600060,62600A09,6000670
750 DATA 6005526,25552226,62000062
760 DATA 660,600,6006
770 DATA 906000,6A060,11110000
780 DATA A611600,0,61006100
790 DATA 6303,60000,7060006
800 DATA 600000,11600060,6055551
810 DATA 6070605,60000000,60222000
820 DATA 0,6,6
830 DATA 60,9060,70600
840 DATA 44222600,444444,6090
850 DATA 10000000,11111,0
860 DATA FF,E80B20C2,504153
870 :
880 DATA "THE TOWER"
890 DATA 22222222,6002222,0
900 DATA 60000000,0,0
910 DATA 9070006,7,26200060
920 DATA 1016022,600001A1,11160000
930 DATA 1111,10600006,1111
940 DATA 6000060,11111,62332600
950 DATA 10100,6070,171006
960 DATA 62200,1110060,600A00
970 DATA 11162200,6002260,11600000
980 DATA 60000601,16000000,6010
990 DATA 60909086,60171,22220220
1000 DATA 601116,600,6011160
1010 DATA 6A00,22111600,63002
1020 DATA 1116000,44600000,11160044
1030 DATA 0,1600000,1
1040 DATA 16000000,10,60000700
1050 DATA 10090101,11111111,11111111
1060 DATA 600FF,ED45405A,53574F
1070 :
1080 DATA "MUMMY!"
1090 DATA 65050522,0,7
1100 DATA 40007006,44,11111160
1110 DATA 1,0,10
1120 DATA 0,A00100,90000

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

GAMES

◀ Recurring Nightmares listing 1 continued

```

1130 DATA 6801000,60226060,66226000
1140 DATA 60600,60060006,606006
1150 DATA 600060,6060966,600060A
1160 DATA 60622667,60006022,6006622
1170 DATA 60006,60060006,600060
1180 DATA 600060,6007606,6000609
1190 DATA 60226060,10006022,11111111
1200 DATA 61111111,0,0
1210 DATA 6,0,A060
1220 DATA 7007,110600,110011
1230 DATA 6011,0,60000
1240 DATA 0,600000,900000
1250 DATA 16000070,11111111,11111111
1260 DATA 60000FF,4506B46A,524443
1270 :
1280 DATA "THE TREE"
1290 DATA 33332222,16222444,0
1300 DATA 60000000,70000000,7000
1310 DATA 16000006,11116111,60000016
1320 DATA 60000,A00060,600006
1330 DATA 55700600,6000922,5522000
1340 DATA 60002200,22000,220000
1350 DATA 22900,22000000,22008
1360 DATA 700A00,22622,2226A09
1370 DATA 6000,20066222,60002
1380 DATA 660022,600220,6600022
1390 DATA 6022000,66000022,62200709
1400 DATA 60700022,2222,22200006
1410 DATA 7226002,62200060,22060000
1420 DATA 2270600,600006,2206022
1430 DATA 6000060,2262200,600
1440 DATA 600000,0,6090700
1450 DATA 17077700,11111111,15555511
1460 DATA 20000FF,DCBE4E56,4F464E
1470 :
1480 DATA "THE MAZE"
1490 DATA 62222222,622A000,0
1500 DATA 60220006,7000600,60
1510 DATA 60006655,63333,66000
1520 DATA 63600006,61160070,7060
1530 DATA 622206,6555556,6000067
1540 DATA 60600060,60001111,70600
1550 DATA 60060006,262672,4460006A
1560 DATA 60606506,2222,6060060
1570 DATA 60006,60600600,33600060
1580 DATA 6A06063,6001161,62060600
1590 DATA 60000600,606000,70006006
1600 DATA 6022606,9060060,60006111
1610 DATA 22220620,60000,606006
1620 DATA 90607006,6760060,22026260
1630 DATA 22600622,60060000,6006000
1640 DATA 10600000,60060001,6090900
1650 DATA 10607000,11111116,6111001
1660 DATA 60006FF,158A7C50,4D4D

```

◀ Recurring Nightmares listing 2 continued

```

120 DEF PROCinit
130 ON ERROR CLOSE #0:PRINT:REPORT:PRI
NT" at line ";ERL:END
140 DIM buffer 255
150 osci=FFF7
160 PRINT "CASTLE OF NIGHTMARES DATA
SPOOLER"
170 PRINT "by Mark de Weger"
180 *CAT
190 PRINT "Input filename: S.";
200 fn$=GET$
210 PRINT fn$
220 fn$="S."+fn$
230 PROCoscli("LOAD "+fn$+" 900")
240 ENDPROC
250 :
260 DEF PROCcrunch
270 addr%=&BFF
280 FOR y%=0 TO 23
290 FOR x%=0 TO 16
300 addr%=addr%+1
310 ?(&B00+x%+y%*17)=?addr%
320 NEXT x%
330 addr%=addr%+3
340 NEXT y%
350 FOR loop%=0 TO &198 STEP 2
360 ?(&B00+loop%/2)=loop%?&B00+(loop%
&B01)*16
370 NEXT loop%
380 ENDPROC
390 :
400 DEF PROCsave
410 INPUT "Output filename: "fn$
420 INPUT "Start line number: "ln$
430 PROCoscli("SPOOL "+fn$)
440 PRINT ln$;"DATA "";$AE1;""";
450 sum%=0
460 FOR loop%=&B00 TO &BCC STEP 4
470 sum%=sum%+!loop%
480 IF (loop%+4) MOD 12=0:ln$=ln$+10:P
RINT "ln$;"DATA ";~!loop%; ELSE PRINT ",
";~!loop%;
490 NEXT loop%
500 PRINT ", ";~sum%
510 PROCoscli("SPOOL")
520 ENDPROC
530 :
540 DEF PROCoscli($buffer)
550 X%=buffer MOD 256
560 Y%=buffer DIV 256
570 CALL osci
580 ENDPROC

```

Listing 2. Castle of Nightmares data spooler

```

10 REM Castle of NM data spooler
20 REM By Mark de Weger
30 REM For BBC B/B+/M/MC/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 MODE 7
70 PROCinit
80 PROCcrunch
90 PROCsave
100 RUN
110 :

```

Continued ▶

Blunder box

As promised in last month's Blunderbox here is the 'Gull' listing which was regretfully omitted from Jonathan Baldwins Super Plotter article, published in our November 1986 issue.

Listing 1. Draws a gull

```

10 REM This program builds up a file
20 REM which can be *LOAded into
30 REM SUPER-PLOT to draw a gull.
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 PROCchecksum

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

GRAPHICS

See Graphic expressions, page 173

◀ Gull listing continued

```

70 PROCbuild
80 *SAVE BIRD 2200 24B0 1900 1900
90 END
100 :
110 DEF PROCchecksum
120 T%=0
130 FOR I%=1 TO 280
140 READ A$=T%=T%+EVAL("&"+A$)
150 NEXT
160 IF T%=23185 ENDPROC
170 PRINT"Checksum Error"
180 END
190 :
200 DEF PROCbuild
210 RESTORE 410
220 PROCdata(&33,&2200)
230 RESTORE 490
240 PROCdata(&33,&2300)
250 RESTORE 570
260 PROCdata(175,&2400)
270 ?&22FF=&33
280 ?&23FF=&2B
290 ENDPROC
300 :
310 DEF PROCdata(N%,S%)
320 D$="&"
330 FOR E%=0 TO N%
340 READ A$
350 D$=D$+A$
360 S%?E%=EVAL(D$)
370 D$="&"
380 NEXT
390 ENDPROC
400 :
410 DATA 0C,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D
420 DATA 0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D
430 DATA 0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D
440 DATA 0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D
450 DATA 0C,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D,0D
460 DATA 0D,0D,0C,0D,0C,0D,0D,0D
470 DATA 0C,0D,0C,0D
480 :
490 DATA 00,01,02,03,04,05,06,07
500 DATA 08,09,0A,0B,0C,0D,0E,0F
510 DATA 10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17
520 DATA 18,19,1A,1B,1C,1D,1E,1F
530 DATA 20,21,22,23,24,25,26,07
540 DATA 27,09,27,20,28,29,2A,2B
550 DATA 2B,19,1C,2B
560 :
570 DATA 9D,5D,F7,9C,3D,1B,73,39
580 DATA 86,9D,C3,34,7C,77,E5,DD
590 DATA 0F,61,5D,EB,65,0E,C9,92
600 DATA 71,4C,1F,02,3E,70,72,7B
610 DATA 69,7A,AB,AB,90,72,57,65
620 DATA 68,7B,8D,61,FF,FF,FE,FE
630 DATA FE,FF,FF,00,00,00,00,01
640 DATA 01,01,00,00,01,01,01,00
650 DATA 00,00,FF,FF,FF,FF,FF,FF
660 DATA FF,FF,FF,FF,00,00,00,00
670 DATA 00,00,00,00,FF,FF,FF,FF
680 DATA 05,D0,AB,22,38,A4,22,8B
690 DATA 9E,74,22,2F,6D,A2,BD,FA
700 DATA 57,8E,B1,BC,A3,51,48,5C
710 DATA 5B,4D,57,49,37,10,F6,E9
720 DATA 6E,31,1D,0C,09,29,6C,7D
730 DATA 38,42,31,37,00,FF,FF,FF
740 DATA FE,FE,FF,FF,FF,FF,FF,FF
750 DATA FF,FF,FF,FF,00,00,00,00
760 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
770 DATA 00,00,FF,FF,FF,FF,FF,FF
780 DATA FF,FF,FF,FF,00,00,00,00

```

Listing 1. Plots graphs

```

10 REM GraPlt
20 REM by Peter Sandford
30 REM for BBC B/B+M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 IF PAGE<>&1100 THEN PAGE=&1100:CHA
IN"GRAPLT"
70 :
80 MODE 0
90 PROCinit
100 ON ERROR PROCerror
110 REPEAT
120 CLS:PRINTTAB(18)"Graph Plotting Ut
ility - Enter Option (1-5)"
130 PRINT" 1) Plot Graph 2) Draw Labe
l 3) Load Screen 4) Save Screen 5) Sc
reen Dump";
160 IF K%=1 PROCplotgraph
310 :
320 DEF PROCinit
330 PROCwindow(0):PROCcursoroff:=FX4,1
340 PROCdraw(1,68,1,1023):PROCdraw(1,1
023,1279,1023)
350 PROCdraw(1279,1023,1279,68):PROCdr
aw(1279,68,1,68)
360 PROCwindow(3)
370 cx=640:cy=875
380 DIM osblock 35
390 :
400 a$=STRING$(60," "):an$=a$:mess$=ST
RING$(79," ")
410 VDU 23,48,&663C;&6666;&6666;&3C;
420 ENDPROC
430 :
470 PROCwindow(3)
1870 :
1880 DEF PROCkey(x,y)
1890 PROCdraw(x,y,x+128,y)
1900 PROCplotpoint(x+32,y):PROCplotpoin
t(x+96,y)
1910 VDU 5
1920 MOVE x+144,y+16:PRINT"y="+fn$
1930 VDU 4
1940 ENDPROC
1950 :
1960 DEF PROCplotgraph
1970 plotchar=35
1980 PROCwindow(3):CLG
1990 F%=1
2000 fn$=FNinputstr("Enter function to
be plotted as expression of 'x'",36)
2010 fn$=FNconvertx(fn$)
2020 xmin=FNinput("Minimum value of x "
,-9E5,9E6)
2030 xmax=FNinput("Maximum value of x "
,xmin,9E6)
2040 xint=FNinterval((xmax-xmin)/5)
2050 PROCymaxmin
2060 yint=FNinterval((ymax-ymin)/5)
2070 ymin=yint*INT(ymin/yint)
2080 ymax=yint*INT(ymax/yint+1)
2090 PROCdrawaxes
2100 REPEAT
2110 PROCredefine(F%)
2120 PROCplotline(xmin,xmax)
2130 FOR val=xmin TO xmax STEP xint/2
2140 PROCplotpoint(FNxc(val),FNyc(val))
2150 NEXT val
2160 PROCkey(480,808+36*F%)
2170 F%=F%+1
2180 IF F%<=5 THEN yn$=FNget("Do you wa
nt to plot another function on these axe

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

A C O R N F O R U M

◀ Graph plotting listing continued

```
s (Y/N)?", "YN"): IF yn$="Y" THEN fn$=FNin
putstr("Enter new function",36):fn$=FNco
nvertx(fn$)
2190 UNTIL F%>5 OR yn$="N"
2200 ENDPROC
2210 :
2220 DEF PROCplotline(x1,x2)
2230 oldx=FNxc(x1):oldy=FNyc(x1)
2240 FOR x1=x1 TO x2 STEP 4/xscale
2250 newx=FNxc(x1):newy=FNyc(x1)
2260 PROCdraw(oldx,oldy,newx,newy)
2270 oldx=newx:oldy=newy
2280 NEXT
2290 ENDPROC
2300 :
2310 DEF PROCplotpoint(x,y)
2320 VDU 5
2330 MOVE x+16,y+16:VDU 127,127
2340 MOVE x-8,y+8
2350 PRINT CHR$(plotchar)
2360 VDU 4
2370 ENDPROC
2380 :
2390 DEF FNxc(x)
2400 =yaxis+(x+xdisp)*yscale
2410 :
2420 DEF FNyc(y)
2430 =xaxis+(EVAL(fn$)+ydisp)*yscale
2440 :
2450 DEF PROCymaxmin
2460 x=xmin:ymin=EVAL(fn$):ymax=ymin
2470 FOR x=xmin TO xmax STEP (xmax-xmin)/40
2480 y=EVAL(fn$)
2490 IF y<ymin ymin=y
2500 IF y>ymax ymax=y
2510 NEXT
2520 ENDPROC
2530 :
2540 DEF FNinterval(int)
2550 exp=FNexp(int)
2560 int=int/10^exp
2570 IF int<2.5 int=1 ELSE IF int>=7.5
int=10 ELSE int=5
2580 =int*10^exp
2590 :
2600 DEF FNexp(N)
2610 LOCAL @%
2620 @%=&1010209
2630 a$=STR$(N)
2640 =VAL(RIGHT$(a$,LEN(a$)-INSTR(a$,"E
"))))
2650 :
2660 DEF PROCdrawaxes
2670 LOCAL @%
2680 xscale=920/(xmax-xmin)
2690 yscale=600/(ymax-ymin)
2700 yaxis=180-xscale*xmin:xdisp=0
2710 xaxis=200-yscale*ymin:ydisp=0
2720 IF xmax<0 yaxis=180:xdisp=-xmin
2730 IF xmin>0 yaxis=1100:xdisp=-xmax
2740 IF ymin>0 xaxis=200:ydisp=-ymin
2750 IF ymax<0 xaxis=800:ydisp=-ymax
2760 PROCdraw(yaxis,800,yaxis,200)
2770 PROCdraw(180,xaxis,1100,xaxis)
2780 VDU 5
2790 exp=FNexp(xint)
2800 IF exp<0 @%=&1020009-&100*exp ELSE
@%=&1000009
2810 FOR val=xmin TO xmax STEP xint
2820 x=FNxc(val)
2830 a$=STR$(val)
```

Continued ▶

◀ Graph plotting listing continued

```
2840 MOVE x-8*(LEN(a$)),186
2850 PRINT a$
2860 PROCdraw(x,xaxis-8,x,xaxis+8)
2870 FOR Y%=200 TO 800 STEP 16
2880 PLOT 69,x,Y%
2890 NEXT
2900 NEXT val
2910 exp=FNexp(yint)
2920 IF exp<0 @%=&1020009-&100*exp ELSE
@%=&1000009
2930 FOR val=ymin TO ymax STEP yint
2940 y=xaxis+(val+ydisp)*yscale
2950 a$=STR$(val)
2960 IF yaxis<650 MOVE 164-16*LEN(a$),y
+16 ELSE MOVE 1112,y+16
2970 PRINT a$
2980 PROCdraw(yaxis-8,y,yaxis+8,y)
2990 FOR X%=180 TO 1100 STEP 24
3000 PLOT 69,X%,y
3010 NEXT
3020 NEXT val
3030 VDU 4
3040 ENDPROC
3050 :
3060 DEF FNconvertx(a$)
3070 FOR L%=1 TO LEN(a$)
3080 IF MID$(a$,L%,1)="X" AND MID$(a$,L
%-1,3)<>"EXP" THEN a$=LEFT$(a$,L%-1)+"x"
+RIGHT$(a$,LEN(a$)-L%)
3090 NEXT
3100 =a$
```

See Acorn Forum, page 193

Listing 1. Using all 16 soft keys

```
10 REM FunCurse
20 REM by Sebastian Lazareno
30 REM for BBC B/B+/M/C
40 REM Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 MODE 7
70 DIM X% 50
80 PROCass
90 PROCcheck
100 PROCdemo
110 END
120 :
130 DEF PROCass
140 insv=&22A
150 FOR pass=0 TO 2 STEP 2
160 P%=&900
170 [OPT pass
180 .code
190 LDA #start DIV256
200 CMP insv+1
210 BNE init
220 LDA #start MOD256
230 CMP insv
240 BEQ start-1
250 .init
260 LDA insv
270 STA oldinsv
280 LDA insv+1
290 STA oldinsv+1
300 LDA #(start MOD 256)
310 STA insv
320 LDA #(start DIV 256)
330 STA insv+1
340 RTS
```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

A C O R N F O R U M

◀ Listing 1 continued

```

350 .start
360 PHP
370 PHA
380 CPX #0
390 BNE softoff
400 CMP #&BB
410 BEQ routineoff
420 CMP #&AB
430 BEQ routineon
440 LDY routineflag
450 BEQ softoff
460 LDY statusflag
470 BNE active
480 LDY &272
490 STY oldsoft
500 LDY &27D
510 STY oldcur
520 .active
530 CMP #9
540 BNE nextest
550 LDA &25A
560 AND #8
570 BEQ end
580 PLA
590 LDA #&9A
600 PHA
610 .nextest
620 CMP #&A0
630 BCS softoff
640 CMP #&9A
650 BCC softoff
660 LDA #2
670 STA &27D
680 LDA #1
690 STA &272
700 STA statusflag
710 BNE end
720 .routineoff
730 LDA #0
740 STA routineflag
750 BEQ softoff
760 .routineon
770 STA routineflag
780 PLA
790 LDA #0
800 PHA
810 .softoff
820 LDA oldcur
830 STA &27D
840 LDA oldsoft
850 STA &272
860 LDA #0
870 STA statusflag
880 .end
890 PLA
900 PLP
910 OPT FNequb (&4C)
920 .oldinsv
930 NOP
940 NOP
950 .oldsoft
960 NOP
970 .oldcur
980 NOP
990 .statusflag
1000 BRK
1010 .routineflag
1020 NOP
1030 J
1040 NEXT
1050 ENDPROC
1060 :

```

Continued ►

◀ Listing 1 continued

```

1070 DEF FNequb (A) : ?P%=A:P%=P%+1:=pass
1080 :
1090 DEF PROCcheck
1100 T%=0
1110 FOR I%=code TO P%-1
1120 T%=T%+?I%
1130 NEXT
1140 IF T%=16017 ENDPROC
1150 PRINT "Checksum Error!":VDU7
1160 END
1170 :
1180 DEF PROCdemo
1190 CALL code
1200 Y%=X% DIV 256
1210 A%=CHR$&F4+"!H"
1220 FOR I%=10 TO 15
1230 $X%="K."+STR$I%+" "+A$+"*KEY "+ST
R$I%+"!M""
1240 CALL&FFF7
1250 NEXT
1260 PRINT "Keys 10 - 15 ready for edit
ing"
1270 PRINT "Key 10 = Shift Tab"
1280 PRINT "Key 11 = Shift Copy"
1290 PRINT "Keys 12 to 15 = Shift Cursor
Keys"
1300 PRINT "Turn off with Shift+Ctrl+Co
py"
1310 PRINT "Turn on again with Ctrl+Copy
"
1320 END

```

Listing 3. Simulating Basic 2 assembler functions

```

10 REM EQU for BASIC 1
users
20 REM by Chris Dunley
30 REM for BBC with BAS
IC 1 only
40 REM (c) Acorn User J
anuary 1987
50 :
60 PROCassemble
70 PROCchecksum
80 END
90 :
100 DEF PROCassemble
110 R%=&900
120 FOR pass%=0 TO 2 STE
P 2
130 P%=R%
140 IOPT pass%
150 LDY #&00
160 LDA (&FD),Y
170 \ Check for Syntax E
rror
180 CMP #16
190 BNE nogood
200 \ Are we in assemble
r?
210 LDA &28
220 BMI nogood
230 LDY &A
240 DEY
250 DEY
260 DEY
270 :

```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

A C O R N F O R U M

◀ Listing 3 continued

```

280 \ Check for EQU opco
de
290 LDX #0
300 .loop
310 LDA (&B),Y
320 \ Restore to upper c
ase
330 AND #&DF
340 CMP table,X
350 BNE nogood
360 INY
370 INX
380 CPX #3
390 BNE loop
400 :
410 LDA (&B),Y
420 INY
430 STY &A
440 AND #&DF
450 CMP #ASC("S")
460 BEQ string
470 LDX #1
480 CMP #ASC("B")
490 BEQ int
500 INX
510 CMP #ASC("W")
520 BEQ int
530 INX
540 INX
550 CMP #ASC("D")
560 BEQ int
570 .nogood
580 JMP (oldvec)
590 :
600 \ EQUUB, EQUW and EQU
D
610 :
620 .int
630 TXA
640 PHA
650 \ Calculate the inte
ger
660 JSR &87E4
670 PLA
680 TAX
690 STX &36 \Store leng
th of data
700 DEX
710 \ Move the integer b
ytes to &600,
720 \ (This is the strin
g store)
730 .moveint
740 LDA &2A,X
750 STA &600,X
760 DEX
770 BPL moveint
780 BMI move
790 :
800 \ EQUUS here
810 :
820 .string
830 \ Evaluate the strin
g
840 JSR &9AF7
850 BEQ move
860 \ If not a string, c
ause an error
870 JMP &8B7E

```

Continued ►

◀ Listing 3 continued

```

880 .move
890 LDA &440
900 STA &37
910 \ Get P%
920 LDA &441
930 STA &38
940 LDA &36
950 PHA
960 STA &3A
970 LDX #0
980 LDY #0
990 :
1000 \ Move the data to m
emory
1010 .i
1020 LDA &600,X
1030 STA (&37),Y
1040 INX
1050 INY
1060 INC &440
1070 BNE j
1080 \ Increment P%
1090 INC &441
1100 .j
1110 DEC &3A
1120 BNE i
1130 :
1140 \ Get the OPT flag
1150 LDA &28
1160 \ See if a listing i
s required
1170 LSR A
1180 BCC noprint
1190 LDA &38
1200 \ Print the address
- high byte
1210 JSR &8570
1220 LDA &37
1230 \ Print the low byte
and a space
1240 JSR &856A
1250 PLA
1260 STA &3A
1270 LDX #0
1280 .n
1290 \ Print hex values i
n groups of 3
1300 LDY #3
1310 .printstart
1320 LDA &600,X
1330 JSR &856A
1340 DEC &3A
1350 BEQ quit
1360 INX
1370 DEY
1380 BNE printstart
1390 :
1400 \ Print a CR
1410 JSR &BC42
1420 LDY #5
1430 .f
1440 \ Print 5 spaces
1450 JSR &B57B
1460 DEY
1470 BNE f
1480 BEQ n
1490 .quit
1500 DEY
1510 BEQ prtend

```

Continued ►

◀ Listing 3 continued

```

1520 \ Print 3 spaces
1530 JSR &B57B
1540 JSR &B571
1550 JSR &B571
1560 BNE quit
1570 .prtend
1580 PLA
1590 PLA
1600 PLA
1610 JMP &852C
1620 .noprint
1630 PLA
1640 PLA
1650 PLA
1660 \ Re-enter assembler
with no text
1670 JMP &8541
1680 .table
1690 j
1700 $P%="EQU"
1710 P%=P%+3
1720 [OPT pass%
1730 .oldvec
1740 j
1750 NEXT pass%
1760 :
1770 REM Set up the vecto
r
1780 ?oldvec=?&202:oldvec
?1=?&203
1790 ?&202=R% MOD 256
1800 ?&203=R% DIV 256
1810 *KEY10 "?&202=R% MOD
256:&203=R% DIV256:M"
1820 ENDPROC
1830 :
1840 DEF PROCchecksum
1850 total%=0
1860 FOR byte%=&900 TO &9
D2
1870 total%=total%+?byte%
1880 NEXT byte%
1890 IF total%<>24860 THE
N PRINT "Checksum Error -
please check listing":END
1900 ENDPROC

```

January listings

The easiest way to enter the listings is to buy the monthly listings' disc or cassette. It saves time and avoids errors.

The disc is fully menu driven and an excellent buy at only £5.95. The cassette version for the BBC micro and Electron contains a tape to disc transfer program and costs £3.95.

And remember there's a graphics bonus on the cassette and disc each month for you to add to your gallery collection.

The listings can also be down-loaded from Micronet.

Order form on page 129.

ACORN USER ORDER FORM

ACORN USER OFFERS

DISC SUBSCRIPTIONS

Yes! Please send me my free disc binder and start my disc subscription

from the _____ Issue

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01 UK (six months only) | <input type="checkbox"/> £30.00 |
| 01 UK | <input type="checkbox"/> £69.00 |
| 02 EUROPE (Airmail) | <input type="checkbox"/> £76.00 |
| 02 OVERSEAS (Surface) | <input type="checkbox"/> £76.00 |
| 03 OVERSEAS (Airmail) | <input type="checkbox"/> £84.00 |

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

CASSETTE SUBSCRIPTIONS

Yes! Please start my cassette subscription from the _____ Issue and send me my free games cassette

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01 UK (six months only) | <input type="checkbox"/> £20.00 |
| 01 UK | <input type="checkbox"/> £45.00 |
| 02 EUROPE (Airmail) | <input type="checkbox"/> £52.00 |
| 02 OVERSEAS (Surface) | <input type="checkbox"/> £52.00 |
| 03 OVERSEAS (Airmail) | <input type="checkbox"/> £62.00 |

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

Yes! Please start my subscription to Acorn User magazine from the

_____ Issue (UK Subscribers see pages 48 and 52 before completing)

- | | 12 Issues | 27 Issues |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01 UK | <input type="checkbox"/> £17.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> £35.00 |
| 02 EUROPE | <input type="checkbox"/> £25.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> £50.00 |
| 03 MIDDLE EAST | <input type="checkbox"/> £30.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> £60.00 |
| 04 THE AMERICAS & AFRICA | <input type="checkbox"/> £35.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> £70.00 |
| 05 REST OF THE WORLD | <input type="checkbox"/> £40.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> £80.00 |

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

ACORN USER MONTHLY DISCS

- | 1986 | | 1987 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0204-6 | <input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0210-0 | <input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0216-X | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FEB 0205-4 | <input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0211-9 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0206-2 | <input type="checkbox"/> SEP 0212-7 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APR 0207-0 | <input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0213-5 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAY 0208-9 | <input type="checkbox"/> NOV 0214-3 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0209-7 | <input type="checkbox"/> DEC 0215-1 | | |

UK=£5.95
Europe=£6.95
Overseas=£7.95

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

ACORN USER MONTHLY CASSETTES

- | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0409-X | <input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0421-9 | <input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0433-2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FEB 0410-3 | <input type="checkbox"/> FEB 0422-7 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0411-1 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0423-5 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APR 0412-X | <input type="checkbox"/> APR 0424-3 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAY 0413-8 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAY 0425-1 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0414-6 | <input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0426-X | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0415-4 | <input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0427-8 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0416-2 | <input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0428-6 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SEP 0417-0 | <input type="checkbox"/> SEP 0429-4 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0418-9 | <input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0430-8 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOV 0419-7 | <input type="checkbox"/> NOV 0431-6 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEC 0420-0 | <input type="checkbox"/> DEC 0432-4 | |

UK= £3.95
Europe=£4.95
Overseas=£5.95

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

ACORN USER MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

- | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0021-3 | <input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0032-9 | <input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0044-2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0022-1 | <input type="checkbox"/> FEB 0033-7 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APR 0023-X | <input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0034-5 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAY 0024-8 | <input type="checkbox"/> APR 0035-3 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0025-6 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAY 0036-1 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0026-4 | <input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0037-X | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0027-2 | <input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0038-8 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SEP 0028-0 | <input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0039-6 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0029-9 | <input type="checkbox"/> SEP 0040-X | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOV 0030-2 | <input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0041-8 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEC 0031-0 | <input type="checkbox"/> NOV 0042-6 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> DEC 0043-4 | |

UK=£1.75
Europe=£2.25
Overseas=£3.75

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

BINDERS

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

- | | UK | EUROPE | OVERSEAS |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| MAGAZINE BINDER 1201-7 | <input type="checkbox"/> £4.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> £7.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> £14.95 |
| DISC BINDER 1301-3 | <input type="checkbox"/> £9.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> £12.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> £19.95 |

24 hours telephone service (0672) 40825

A C O R N U S E R O F F E R S

ACORN USER SPECIAL CASSETTES

- | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACORN USER GRAPHICS | 0601-7 | UK = £3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BEST OF ACORN USER | 0602-5 | Europe = £4.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GAMES COMPENDIUM | 0603-3 | Overseas = £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINEST FAVOURITES | 0604-1 | |

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

SIDEWAYS RAM

- UTILITIES DISC
40 track 0825-7 ☐

UK = £9.95
Europe = £10.95 Overseas = £11.95

- UK = £6.95
Europe = £7.95
Overseas = £8.95

- DISC HELP DISC
80 track 0804-4 ☐

NETWORK UTILITIES DISC

UK = £19.95
Europe = £20.95 Overseas = £21.95

- BIBLIOGRAPHY
-
- 40 TRACK

- GRAPHICS UTILITIES DISC
40 track 0830-3 ☐

UK = £7.95
Europe = £8.95
Overseas = £9.95

Jul 82 to May 84	0851-6□	£7.95	Jul 82 to May 85	0901-6□	£11.95
Jun 84 to May 85	0852-4□	£7.95	Jun 85 to Feb 86	0902-4□	£7.95
Jun 85 to Feb 86	0853-2□	£7.95			

- EDUCATION DISC
40 track 0815-X ☐

UK = £7.95
Europe = £8.95
Overseas = £9.95

Jul 82 to Feb 86	0881-8	£21.95	Jul 82 to Feb 86	0931-8	£17.95
------------------	--------	--------	------------------	--------	--------

TOTAL VALUE £

Europe – add £1, Overseas – add £2

- ☐ I enclose a sterling cheque/postal order for a total of £_____ made payable to **Redwood Publishing**

- ☐ Please debit my ☐ Visa (Barclaycard) ☐ Access (Mastercard)

*Overseas orders are now sent Airmail

Credit card number

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

Expiry date

--	--	--	--

SIGNED

DATE _____

MR/MRS/MISS/MS

INITIALS

SURNAME

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE

Please return your order to: Acorn User Mail Order, Lambourn Woodlands, Newbury Berkshire RG16 7TW

For Office Use Only

[illegible]

B41

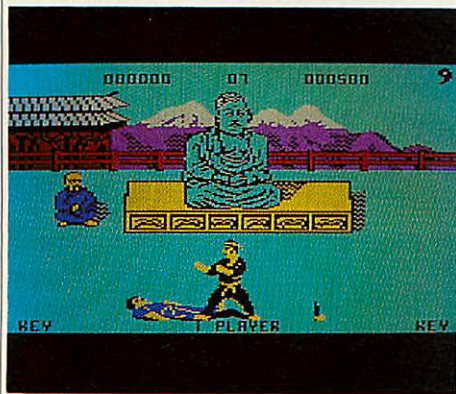
24 hour telephone service (0672) 40825

CHARTS

Check out the latest position of your favourite game

TOP 20 BBC MICRO GAMES

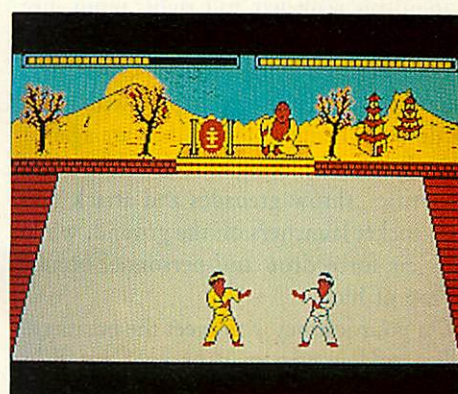
Title	Publisher	Cassette	Disc	B+	Master	Reviewed
1 (-) Kane	Mastertronic	£1.99	—	No	No	—
2 (-) Stryker's Run	Superior	£9.95	£11.95	Yes	Yes	January '86
3 (3) Thrust	Superior	£7.95	£11.95	Yes	Yes	—
4 (2) Psycastria	Audiogenic	£7.95	£11.95	Yes	Yes	—
5 (6) Trivial Pursuit	Domark	£14.95	£19.95	Yes	Yes	January '86
6 (4) Spy Hunter	US Gold	£9.99	£14.99	No	*	—
7 (13) Commonwealth Games	Tynesoft	£7.95	£9.95	Yes	Yes	—
8 (-) Micropower Magic	Micropower	£7.95	£7.95	Yes	Yes	—
9 (11) Galaforce	Superior	£9.95	£11.95	Yes	Yes	December '86
10 (-) Vegas Jackpot	Mastertronic	£1.99	—	Yes	Yes	—
11 (14) Winter Olympics	Tynesoft	£9.95	—	*	*	September '86
12 (-) Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	£7.95	£9.95	Yes	Yes	—
13 (-) Phantom Combat	Doctorsoft	£9.95	£11.95	Yes	Yes	February '86
14 (-) Karate Combat	Superior	£8.95	£11.95	Yes	Yes	July '86
15 (7) Commando	Elite	£9.95	£14.95	*	*	August '86
16 (-) Bug Eyes 2	Audiogenic	£7.95	—	Yes	Yes	—
17 (8) Air Wolf	Elite	£9.95	£14.95	Yes	Yes	—
18 (18) Raid Over Moscow	Access-US Gold	£9.99	—	*	*	November '86
19 (-) Computer Hits 10	Beau Jolly	£9.95	—	Yes	No	—
20 (-) League Challenge	Atlantis	£2.99	—	Yes	*	—



Fists Exploding again at Electron number 6



Galaforce: Superior's shoot 'em up is at 9



Karate Combat: another oriental fight at 14

TOP 10 ELECTRON GAMES

Title	Publisher	Cassette	Disc	Reviewed
1 (-) Micropower Magic	Micropower	£7.95	—	—
2 (-) Vegas Jackpot	Mastertronic	£1.99	—	—
3 (5) Galaforce	Superior	£9.95	£11.95	December '86
4 (1) Commonwealth Games	Tynesoft	£7.95	£9.95	—
5 (-) The Way of the Exploding Fist	Melbourne House	£9.95	—	April '86
6 (-) Quest For Freedom	IJK	£1.99	—	—
7 (2) Galactic Patrol	Mastertronic	£1.99	—	—
8 (-) Ian Botham's Test Cricket	Tynesoft	£7.95	£11.95	—
9 (-) League Challenge	Atlantis	£2.99	—	—
10 (-) Strike Force Harrier	Mirrorsoft	£9.95	£12.95	January '86

COMPILED BY GALLUP/MICROSCOPE

ACORN USER JANUARY 1987

* PLEASE CHECK COMPATIBILITY

REVIEWS

GAMES

FIRST STRYKE

Stryker's Run from Superior Software, BBC micro & Master disc costs £11.95, tape £9.95, Master Compact disc is £14.95. *Stryker's Run* is the latest blockbuster from Superior Software, and is of the usual high standard. It is the first commercial game to feature a version specifically for the Master series, but playing in both cases is exactly the same. The Compact version is the same as for the Master, but on the 3.5in disc.

You control the character called Commander John Stryker and must help him deliver the top secret documents to the Allies' HQ. The background of the game revolves around the war between the Allies and the Volgans and at this vital moment in the battle, you have been given the gruelling task of taking some of the captured Volgan battle-plans to your HQ.

John can walk left and right, jump, fire his gun, throw grenades and board any aircraft he finds lying around. Obviously, the Volgans aren't very happy with their battle-plans being stolen so they are against you all the way. Volgan foot-soldiers fire laser rifles, throw grenades and attack you with rocket launchers on the ground, while their air force drop anti-personnel bombs on top of him.

On your journey you meet the occasional Allied soldier who may or may not help you in your personal battle against the Volgans. Boarding aircraft enables you to shoot down Volgan planes or bomb soldiers on the ground, but when you are airborne, SAM missiles fire up towards you, the enemy planes shoot at you and you have limited fuel! Oh well, maybe it would be easier to walk...

The pictures on this page, except for one, were taken from the Master version of the game, so all BBC micro owners out there can see what they are missing. The Master version is called an 'enhanced' version and that really is all it is; shadow memory and the four sideways RAM banks are used to store 40k of extra graphics, a catchy tune and a scrolling

information message.

It is interesting to note that both Master and BBC model B versions are supplied on the same disc or tape, ready for when you upgrade to a Master. Features common to both versions are a very cute animation when you or an enemy are killed and a secret message that appears when you reach the HQ. If you send this word into Superior Software before March 31 you can win a remote-controlled car.

To be honest, apart from the absolutely excellent graphics, I wasn't too impressed with this game. The sprites are not totally flicker-free, the action is hardly what you would call fast and on the whole, nothing much seems to happen. Especially on the BBC micro, 'holding down right' tends to be the most demanding thing you do. The game also gets very difficult as, like a cat, you have nine lives and these tend to disappear rapidly if you happen to stand in the wrong place under an enemy plane.

Needless to say, I have finished the game and recommend it to any Master owner despite these criticisms. I would not, however, recommend the BBC micro version as highly, since the extra graphics are really needed to make the game playable.

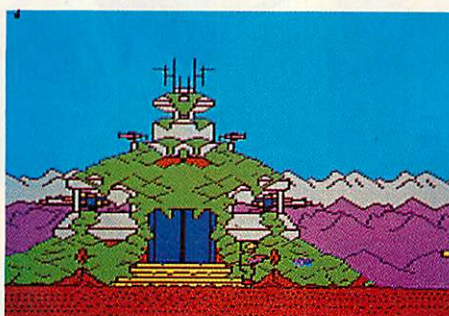
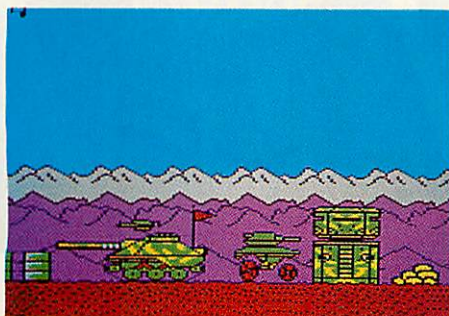
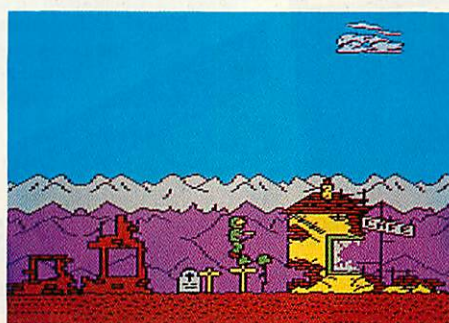
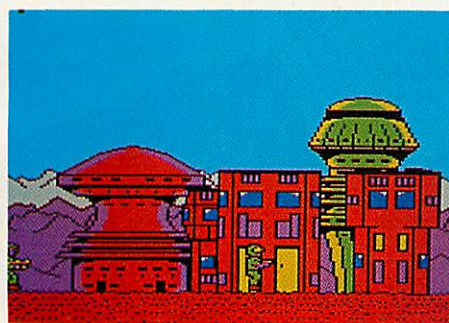
David Lawrence

Main picture: Commander John Stryker takes on a Volgan army installation single-handed

Left to right: the opening screen of the BBC micro version; ditto for the Master; Commander Stryker pauses for a cup of tea; then takes to the air to challenge a Volgan chopper

More challenges (left to right): a Volgan stronghold disguised as Mt Rushmore; a squadron of artillery; the camouflaged battle fortress; final destination - allied HQ







BULLSEYE

Millions enjoy this popular TV darts game, and now you can join Bully on the oche where you aim to win and throw to answer! A good arrow and you can pick your favourite topic ranging from Food to Pot Luck – a correct answer, and you're on your way! Do you want to gamble! £8.95

BLOCKBUSTERS

Sixty million people every week watch Blockbusters, Britain's most popular TV quiz game! Now, thanks to Macsen software, you can actually be a contestant, recreating the excitement of the TV studio in your own home. Our Question-master follow-up give you 500 more questions, plus the chance to insert your own – be your own Bob! £7.95

GOLD RUN

Can you beat a path through the hexagons to go for gold? The tension of this sister-game to Blockbusters is terrific, as the contestant struggles to complete his path against the clock. Adjust your own answering time to push yourself harder! £9.95

Macsen Software presents television's most popular programmes for your computer.

With our productions you can take part in your favourite programme and turn your living room into the television world of stars and sagas.



BLOCKBUSTERS & GOLD RUN
Now available for C16

17 Maes Nott, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA 31 1PQ. Tel: 0267 232508

THE WINNING HAND THIS CHRISTMAS.

Blockbusters, Bullseye, Gold Run, Treasure Hunt and EastEnders available on: Commodore 64, Spectrum 48K, BBC Model B, Electron, Amstrad. Countdown on Commodore 64, Spectrum 48K, BBC Model B, Amstrad.

All games available from leading computer departments and computer stores.



REVIEWS

GAMES

THE GAMES PAGE

David Lawrence launches his regular feature with a roundup of the latest releases, and something useful for *Repton* junkies

The Games Page will be a new *Acorn User* regular feature. It will centre around news of releases in the games world, but will also carry readers' letters, the highest scores table, hints and tips for arcade and adventure games and occasional special features.

Reviews of the latest 'mega games', *The Sentinel*, *Repton 3* and *Stryker's Run*, appear on other pages, but there are plenty of other recent releases. *Sink the Bismark* from Design People Software places you in control of a formidable fleet of some of Britain's greatest battleships, with which you must seek and destroy the latest German threat, the Bismark. This game is very well put together with some nice graphics and a good plot. The disc is compatible with BBC and Master and costs £11.99.

Audiogenic, a previously fairly small software house, have released three arcade adventures. In *The Last of The Free*, you control a small robot who must run around a large number of rooms solving the puzzles with the final aim of returning to Earth. *Thunderstruck* gives you control of the spacesuited character Spreco who, similarly, must run around a large number of rooms solving puzzles with the final aim of returning to . . . Myrtle and the kids! The action takes place in a haunted Medieval castle, complete with dungeons and a lift. *Thunderstruck II: The MindMaster* is the sequel to *Thunderstruck* and Spreco takes the leading role again. But just for a change, you must run around a large number of rooms solving puzzles with the final aim of killing said MindMaster. This time the scenario is set in 'HomeBase five' and yet again, humankind is doomed.

The graphics in these three games are, however, very good indeed; the sprites are large, smoothly animated and easy to control. In both *Thunderstrucks* the background scenery is also very well drawn. All are available on tape at £7.95 each.

An old arcade favourite, *Crystal Castles*, is now available for the Beeb from US Gold. I have not seen much of it, but it looks very pretty (although the sprites seem a little on the small side). US Gold say that it is going to be a limited edition –



Powerplay: attractive combination

does that mean that they don't think they are going to sell very many? The tape costs £9.99 and the disc £14.99.

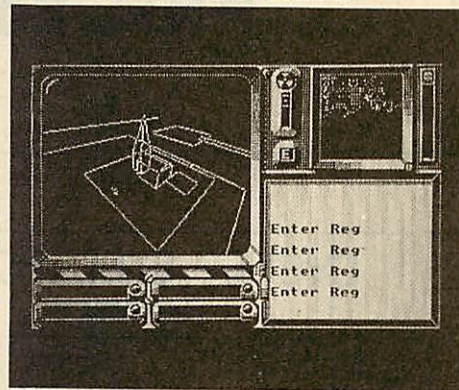
Aardvark have made a comeback with a very good copy of Atari's *Joust*. That's the game where you sit on an ostrich and flap about the screen trying to knock your opponents of their ostriches! This is another very well put together game, with an especially impressive loading screen. The game is on tape only and costs £9.

One game that seems to have been forgotten is *Powerplay* from Arcana Software Design. This is a cross between chess, *Blockbusters* and *Trivial Pursuit*. 2000 questions are provided with the disc and you must attempt to beat your opponents in trivia to trivia combat. The game is very well laid out with a split mode 2 board & mode 1 question area screen.

The Electron version of the highly acclaimed *Graphic Adventure Creator* will have been released by the time you read this, along with a challenge from Incentive to write the best adventure using the GAC. The most outstanding submissions will be marketed by them under the heading Medallion Adventure Series.

All the above games as well as *Stryker's Run*, *Repton 3* and *The Sentinel* will be available before December 25 and are a very good idea for Christmas presents. Also, from what I've seen of it, *Cholo* from Firebird looks very good, although at the time of writing no release date is available. Full reviews will appear very shortly in *Acorn User*, so watch this space!

For all those frustrated *Repton 2* players out there, Robert Miller may have the solution. He has drawn a complete set of the maps for the game; although we don't say that you'll be able to finish it now, at least you can see how well (or badly) you're doing! We are hoping to publish these maps over the next few months, but if anybody would like the complete set, then send a large (13" by 9") stamped addressed envelope to 'Repton 2 Maps' at the normal *Acorn User* address.



Cholo: graphics and an adventure format

As previously mentioned, the Games Page hopes to carry readers letters and any hints and tips of games. So if any of you have found any pokes giving you infinite lives or whatever, please send them to 'The Games Page' *Acorn User*. Please, please, please, however, make sure that the pokes work with the original copy of the game!

If you are stuck with an adventure, send in the problem and we'll see if any readers can help you out. Similarly if anybody has any hints to any of the harder (ie, Level 9) adventures send them in and we can build up a good adventure help section.

The old high scores table will also appear on this page, so keep sending in yours, but don't forget that all scores must be witnessed by two other people, at least one of whom must be over 18, and also say whether you notched up your millions of points on a BBC, Master or Electron.

I would also be very interested to hear what you think of the Games Page, and if you have any other ideas for possible inclusions in later issues.

FULL FEATURE PROFESSIONAL APPROVED MODEM AT BUDGET PRICES

The Enterprise range of BAPT approved modems offers you V21(300 BAUD), V23(1200/75) and for Enterprise 2, V22 (that's right 1200 BAUD FULL DUPLEX).

We can offer them complete with an extensive range of top class software to support the auto dial/auto answer functions, viewdata etc. all at incredibly low prices. In the words of Micronet 800 "As far as value for money is concerned, Enterprise 1 and 2 from Kirk Automation are it"

PRICES

Enterprise 1 – £99.95 + VAT (£114.95)

Enterprise 2 – £249.95 + VAT (£287.45)

**KIRK'S
ENTERPRISE**
The Space Age
Alternative

Comms Packs (Modem Software, Lead, Instructions etc.)

BBC B/MASTER

£119.95 (+ VAT and postage)

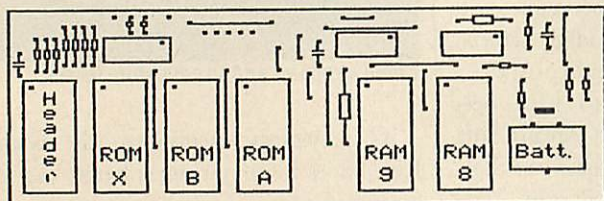
All cheques etc. payable to **Kirk Automation Limited**

Bridge Works, St. Whites Road, Cinderford, Glos. GL14 3HB
Telephone: 0594 22084 Access, Visa and Amex

Kirk

CYGNET ELECTRONICS

RAMWISE II



32K RAM-ROM Board

Only £38.95 inc.

Expand the capacity of your BBC micro to 32K of Sideways RAM. Plus TWO EXTRA ROM sockets.

This provides a total of 8 Sideways ROMs, 6 ROM sockets + 2 banks of 16K Sideways RAM.

- * Battery backup fitted
- * Write protect switch included
- * No soldering required
- * FREE utilities disc to save and load ROMs
- * *LOAD capability
- * RUNS all existing ROMs

RAMWISE 16K RAM Module

STILL AVAILABLE AT A NEW LOW PRICE OF
£21.50 inc.

- * Small module plugs directly into any spare ROM socket
- * Write protect switch included
- * Runs all existing ROMs
- * Already used in schools on ECONET and E-NET systems
- * ATPL ROM board compatible
- * FREE utilities disc to save and load ROMs

APPLY FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

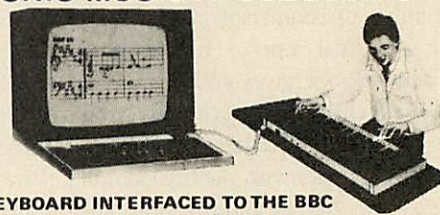
Post to: **Cygnnet Electronics, PO Box 27**
Bordon, Hants. GU35 0HH
Tel: (04203) 5229

AA271



Micro Musician

POLYPHONIC MUSIC PROCESSOR SYSTEM



A CASIO KEYBOARD INTERFACED TO THE BBC

PLUS A PROFESSIONAL 8PART MUSIC EDITOR ON DISC

For only £199 +VAT (MINI KEYBOARD) **£249** +VAT (FULL SIZE KEYBOARD)

- * Teaching * Performance * Composition * Music Printing * Traditional Notation
- * Scrolling Colour Display * Parts Analysis * Many unique outstanding features

MICRO MUSICAL LTD

37 Wood Lane, Shilton, Coventry CV7 9LA. Telephone (0203) 616760

STAR-SOFT

(BBC & ELECTRON SOFTWARE LIBRARY)

We are a specialist BBC & Electron library with over two years experience, we know the market.

We stock arcade, educational & business software.

We also specialise in adventure games.

Large selection of software inc. disks

Hire rates from **75p** for 14 days.

Take the **Star-Soft** option and join our computerized library

** Fast service at the cheapest prices around. **

Send stamp for catalogue and cheque/P.O for **£6** to cover membership.

Please state BBC or Electron

STAR-SOFT

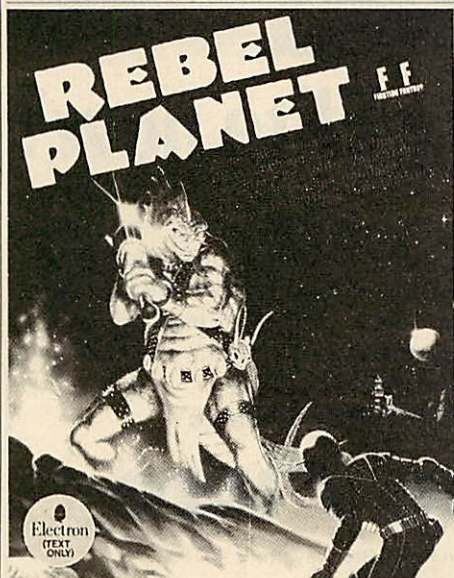
16 Martland Cresc, Beech Hill, Wigan, Lancs. Tel: 094247574

AA188

REVIEWS

GAMES

NO REVELS FOR REBELS



'Rebel Planet'; US Gold; Electron and BBC micro; cassette only; £9.95

This is a program which promises much, yet achieves very little. A US Gold adventure based on one of Penguin Books' Fighting Fantasy Gamebooks sounds worth a second look. It's a text-only adventure, having a screen layout similar to the excellent Scott Adams Marvel Comics series from Adventure International, with a few lines' description of the current location always at the top of the screen, and scrolling commands and responses below. Plenty of facilities are offered – save a game, use abbreviations, send for a hint sheet. Yet rarely have I played a game with less enthusiasm.

Perhaps it was the hackneyed theme: 'The leaders of the secret Earth organisation SAROS gather their slender resources... only YOU stand in the way of the Arcadians' complete domination of the galaxy!' Yawn.

Perhaps it had something to do with US Gold not answering my letter or sending me the help sheet.

Perhaps it was because, despite a healthy 400 word receptive vocabulary, and a willingness to accept fairly complex commands, such as 'Drop the laser and the tickets, then go down', the program's responses are so limited. Take the message 'You can now disembark', to which I replied, very reasonably in my view, 'Dis-

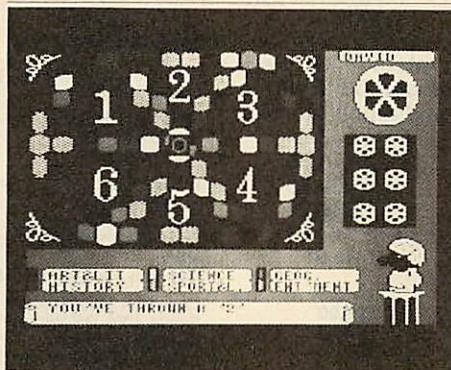
embark'. The response? 'That's silly'. And when asked to read the coded message 'urwi g ndmi', I felt the response 'I see nothing unusual' a little unprofessional, to say the least.

The game begins with you setting out on what is described as a 'daring and fool-hardy mission' to discover and destroy the queen computer of the Arcadians – the one which controls and organises the minds of the Arcadian troops. Disguised as a merchant, you travel to the planets Tropos, Halmurus and Arcadion, looking for clues which will eventually help you discover the right combination to enter the building housing the queen computer. You must keep one eye on the clock all the while, in case your space ship Caydia takes off without you.

Most of the time I got arrested on landing and left to rot in a damp cell. Perhaps that's why I didn't like it!

Bernard Emblem

SIGNIFICANTLY TRIVIAL



Trivial Pursuit; Domark; BBC micro B+ and Master; cassette; £14.95; disc £19.95

I knew us harmless Beeb owners couldn't escape for long. What have we done to deserve it? Yes, *Trivial Pursuit* is here! Forget cards and fiddly pieces of plastic: this is a natural computer game with benefits the board version can't give.

Domark won the contract from Horn Abbot (manufacturers of the wildly successful board game) for producing the computer version and, on the whole, have done very well. The game comes on two tapes, one with the program and the other, about a C90, contains the 3000 Genus starter questions.

Once the game is loaded and the number

of players selected, the board is displayed, and here is my first quibble. The board is very cluttered and, as it is colour coded, very difficult to play on a black and white TV (although the squares are highlighted when you move).

Star of the game is a cute little character called 'TP' who keeps track of the score and asks the questions, and also throws the dart which takes the place of rolling the dice. When it is your turn flashing squares indicate where you can move. After selecting one, using a seemingly very complicated selection of cursor keys, you are asked a general knowledge question on a subject depending on the colour of the square. This could be Art, Sport, Entertainment, History, Geography or Science, and Domark promise new question tapes with different categories soon for those with other interests or an insatiable thirst for knowledge.

Once you have selected a subject, you are taken to TP's study where he first loads a question from tape (this is surprisingly quick) and then asks you it, sounding very much like a Clanger (remember them?).

Sometimes you may get asked a musical question, in which case TP goes over to his Hi-Fi system and turns a tape on. Graphical questions are also asked and here a screen is rolled down and a map or diagram displayed. While you think of the answer, TP wanders up and down waiting for you.

When you think you have it, you simply say it out loud and press Space, but of course there isn't some fancy speech recognition here, the other players simply have to decide if your answer is close enough to the one shown. Correct answers give you another turn and you win the game once you have won a 'wedge' from each category and returned to the centre.

Master owners don't bother forking out the fifteen quid, as the game doesn't work on the M128. Come on Domark, what's all that extra memory for – function key definitions?

Overall, the game is well presented (apart from the board layout) with some very nice little touches when you are in the study (be sure to watch the clock and the cat!) and makes a welcome, intellectual change from Galaforce.

David Lawrence

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture - choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** Tapes supplied with conversion instructions.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.



Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE

FIXGEN 86/7

AT LAST! No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1986/7. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (for both)

COURSEWINNER v3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike.

You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc. etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricast etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database - never goes out of date.

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR: AMSTRAD CPCs, AMSTRAD PCWs (ADD £3.00), ALL BBCs, ALL SPECTRUMS, COMMODORE 64/128, ATARI (48K+), SINGLAI QL. Supplied on tape (simple conversion to disc) - except PCW (on 3" disc) and QL (on microdrive)

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to...



phone 24 hrs



SOFTWARE



phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

(Send for full list of our software)

Can I try Elite now?

Our staff are well trained and friendly, and fully prepared to answer all your queries about our wide range of software and hardware. We are official Acorn dealers and take pride in efficient and friendly service. By the way, Tristan, the cuddly dog in the photo is an expert of Sabre Wulf.

NUMBER ONE IN BROMLEY

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. 460 8991

AA55

SPECIAL LATE NIGHT LINE

Evening enquiry and order telephone line from 5.30pm to 9pm.
PHONE AT YOUR LEISURE: 02774 55076

COMPUTERS

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT

* Master 'Compact' New BBC system with integral 3.5" disc and separate keyboard. 128K RAM comes complete with a wide range of software. View, Logotron and much more		
* Base unit	£385	£442.74
* Base unit + UHF modulator	£395	£454.25
* Base unit + monochrome monitor	£465	£534.75
* Base unit + colour monitor	£595	£684.25

BBC MASTER 128K with VIEW and other free software	£390	£448.50
BBC+ 64K (price subject to availability)	£350	£402.50
ADFS Upgrade with manual	£26	£29.90
1770 DFS Upgrade with manual	£42	£48.30
Master Reference Manuals	£15	£15

PRINTERS

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
Star NL10 30cps NLQ 120cps Draft	£205	£235.75
Star SD10 40cps NLQ 160cps Draft	£319	£366.85
Taxan KP810 30cps NLQ 140 Draft	£230	£264.50
Shinwa CP80A 100cps Draft	£160	£184.00
Epson LX86 28cps NLQ 120cps Draft	£225	£258.75
Quendata 1120 Daisywheel	£140	£161.00
Box of 10 5.25" 96tpi double sided disks with free library case.	£11	£12.65
Box of 10 3.5" disks S/S D/D + Free Library Case	£20	£23.00
Box of 10 3.5" disks D/S D/D + Free Library Case	£25	£28.75
2000 sheets 11" micro-perf. fanfold paper	£11	£12.65

★ TOP PRICES PAID FOR BBC B's OR PART-EXCHANGED ★

Discounts available for quantity purchases
Large selection of educational and business software.
Educational and official orders welcome.

Carriage: £1.00 p+p for DISCS, £4.50 p+p for Single Disc Drive, £8.00 p+p all other goods.



MAIL ORDER ONLY (callers by appointment)
Goods Despatched within 24hrs subject to availability



GPD Systems (02774) 51443

31 ABBEY RD
BILLERICAY
ESSEX CM12 9NF

DISC DRIVES

	exc. VAT	exc. VAT
Mitsubishi 5.25" 2 year manufacturer's guarantee 40/80 switchable (switch at front of unit)		
WITHOUT PSU		
Single 400k DS	£100	£115.00
Dual 800k DS	£188	£216.20
WITH PSU		
Single 400k DS	£115	£132.25
Dual 800k DS	£213	£244.95
Dual 800k horizontally mounted in a monitor stand.		
Fits both the BBC and Master series.	£233	£267.95
Low cost 5.25" Hoshin drives 1 year guarantee		
Single 400k DS Without PSU	£85	£97.75
Dual 800k DS Without PSU	£168	£193.20
Single 400k DS With PSU	£101	£116.15
3.5" Disc Drives	P.O.A.	
Hard Discs	P.O.A.	

MONITORS

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
Philips 8501 standard resolution	£150	£172.50
Philips Monochrome green, anti-glare	£76	£87.40
Taxan 14" standard resolution colour	£195	£224.25
Taxan Supervision III high resolution colour	£315	£362.25
Taxan Supervision IV ultra-res colour	£360	£414.00
Microvitec 1451 medium resolution colour	£245	£281.75
Mitsubishi 1404 medium resolution colour	£208	£239.20
Prices include free monitor lead.		

REVIEWS

GAMES

TAKING A TRIPLE CHANCE



'Repton 3', Superior Software, BBC micro and Master, £11.95, tape £9.95, Master Compact disc £14.95.

So they've caught up with 'Jaws' – watch out 'Rocky'. Any game which survives into its third incarnation must go to prove something. But why need it be almost exactly the same as last time?

To be fair *Repton 3* is very good, the graphics are large and colourful, the tune almost bearable and the scrolling acceptable. The basic idea is exactly the same as its forebears: diamonds still have to be collected, boulder puzzles solved and monsters killed. *Repton 3* has taken the best features from 1 and 2, added a screen and character designer and as usual offers a £200 prize for the first person to finish it. The most notable improvement over *Repton 2* (but not over *Repton*) is the speed; it is now very playable, and probably better than *Repton* itself as it's so responsive.

Of course, the main facility of *Repton 3* is the screen and character designer. This enables you to redefine totally all the characters and screens used in the game. Screens are designed in sets of eight and three sets are provided. In the game, passwords are given (like *Repton*) when a screen is completed to enable access to the next level.

The game itself features some extra nasties. A fungus slowly covers the screen unless you block it in with boulders and a time bomb explodes when you run out of time. The idea of each screen is to defuse this bomb, but all the diamonds and the crown must be collected and all monsters killed before this can be done. Teleporters make a re-appearance from *Repton 2*, but they take you to a different point on the

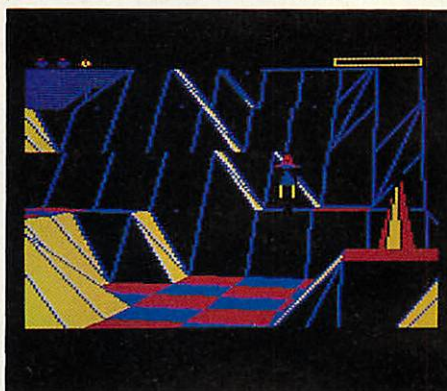
same screen, the screens aren't interlinked.

If you buy the program, you are entitled to buy a '*Repton 3 Fun Pack*' for £1.95, *Repton* for £4.95 and *Repton 2* for £5.95.

Overall the game is very good and the speed is certainly its best point, but is a sequel's sequel going to sell . . . ?

David Lawrence

SENSATIONAL SENTINEL



'The Sentinel', Firebird, BBC models B and B+ and Master, cassette £9.95 and disc £14.95.

Half an hour with the instructions was enough to convince me that *The Sentinel* is the best BBC micro game ever.

Its author Geoff Crammond wrote *Aviator*, probably the most realistic flight simulator on the BBC micro, followed by the best racing car simulation, *Revs*.

He has produced an entirely new concept – have you heard of any other game where the basic unit of energy is the tree? Or even where three trees are worth a robot? The graphics are amazing. Three dimensional landscapes are generated through fractal routines, and they scroll faultlessly. There's also a very novel way of moving about and 10,000, yes ten thousand, different landscapes!

At the start you are only allowed to play level 0000, but as you improve you get secret codes to get to the others. Each level is made up of a landscape created from various hills, ridges, plateaus and valleys and you are given a 3D perspective view of this landscape from your current position. The idea of each level is to 'absorb' the Sentinel and hence try to defeat his evil influence in the universe.

You absorb him by seeing his base

square, ie, the square he is standing on. As he is normally on the highest point in the landscape, this is often not very easy. To gain energy you can absorb the trees that are dotted about the landscape, but, as with the Sentinel, you must be able to see their base square. The only movements you have are to rotate left and right and to pan up and down. To move bodily, you must first create an identical image of yourself in the place to which you wish to move, which costs a robot (the equivalent of three trees), then transport into your new self. At this point you will be facing back towards your old 'shell' which can be absorbed to regain the energy you lost in creating your new self. To gain height, first build a stack of boulders (one boulder equals two trees), create your new self on top of this stack and then transport in the normal way.

During all this, the Sentinel doesn't just sit there like a stuffed lemon waiting to be absorbed. Oh no! He turns slowly on his pedestal trying to find you. As soon as he can see you directly, you are 'scanned' and energy begins to drop. You must either quickly find a place to transport to, or hit the panic button 'H', (hyperspace – it costs one robot) and you will re-appear somewhere random. If you do manage to transport, you must act quickly and absorb



your old shell, as it will still be being scanned. This situation gets worse on later levels where the Sentinel is assisted by sentries, and then there are the trees that turn into meanies . . .

Playing for about three days, I've managed to reach level 0071, but I have a code for level 2044 (send £10 to . . .)

Although the instructions are very complex, I thoroughly recommend this game to anyone – if you see it, buy it, if you don't see it, send off for it!

David Lawrence

The 5 1/4" disc version of Elite now includes:
 • The standard Model B, B+ game
 • The 6502 Second Processor version
 • The Master 128 or Turbo version



Elite, the widely acclaimed 3-D space game, is the highest-selling game ever published for the BBC Micro and Acorn Electron. It is now available in enhanced versions specially produced for the 6502 Second Processor and the Master 128 Series.

In **Elite**, all players start as equals. With the initial rank of "Harmless," you will embark upon an experience unlike any that you have known before. You will be a space trader who roams the universe, making your living from buying and selling the cargo in your Cobra space craft. On your travels, you will encounter aggressors who are eager to put an end to your dealings.

Only the fittest will survive.

As you establish yourself as a survivor, you will win the right to a higher rank.

In all, there are nine, from "Harmless" to "**Elite**." And your computer will continually tell you where you stand.

Trade with 2,000 planets in eight galaxies

Besides survival, your success also depends on the rewards you reap from the cargo that you carry.

That cargo can be anything from foodstuffs to contraband. If you decide to trade in contraband, the rewards will certainly be higher. But so will the risks you take.

To ply your trade, you can dock at any of the 2,000 planets in eight galaxies.

However, before you dock, you must use your wits to assess the planet's political climate and the perils which may be waiting for you.

Also, in any of the eight galaxies, you may find yourself being asked to perform acts of considerable heroism and selfless courage.

Although these will bring you into danger, they can bring considerable rewards too.

Are you ready to accept the challenge?

The 5 1/4" disc version of **Elite** features a dual format design which allows **Elite** to be run under the following configurations:

- BBC Micro Models B and B+ with either a 40 track or 80 track disc drive.
- BBC Micro Models B and B+ with 6502 Second Processor and 80 track disc drive.
- BBC Micro Master 128 or Turbo with 80 track disc drive.

Acorn Electron Cassette	£12.95
BBC Micro (Models B, B+) Cassette	£12.95
BBC Micro 5 1/4" Disc	£14.95
BBC Master Compact 3 1/2" Disc	£19.95

**SUPERIOR
SOFTWARE**
Limited

ACORNSOFT

Please make
all cheques
payable to
"Superior
Software Ltd".



OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

Dept. E2, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453.

Thinking of **PLAYING THE STOCKMARKET...** then you should consider one of the **INVESTMENT ANALYSTS** from Synergy Software

SHAREMASTER

ShareMaster is the ultimate investment analyst and reporting system for the BBC Micro.

Designed for the small or professional investor, ShareMaster is the most powerful tool available for predicting the mood and direction of the stockmarket and analysing investment performance. ShareMaster can analyse share prices, currencies, traded options, commodities or any other time based series by a variety of graphical, statistical and analytical measures to help you improve the timing and success of investment decisions.

Charting facilities include logarithmic-linear scaling, point & figure, linear regression, exponential curve smoothing, correlation, relative strength, comparisons, momentum, Rate of Change oscillators, moving averages, highs, lows, trendlines etc.

Profit Analysis facilities include Valuation, Performance Reporting, Single Share and Portfolio profit analysis, etc.

Numerical analysis facilities include a variety of indicators and statistics for any selected price range.

ShareMaster has extensive database and file management features including Company Profile, Transaction Reporting, File Import & full editing facilities.

These are only a fraction of the facilities offered by ShareMaster. Ask for our FREE comprehensive brochure.

ShareMaster is exceptionally easy to use and is supplied with a 96 page operating manual which includes sections on interpreting the indicators provided and their use in investment strategy.

We believe that no investment package can match ShareMaster in terms of facilities, performance, flexibility, ease of use and price. We firmly believe that ShareMaster will be the best investment you will ever make.

* Also available... SHARE ANALYSER

'excellent... very highly recommended' - *Which?* Software Guide
'an excellent program' - *Micro User*

A budget reporting, analysis and charting package designed for the small investor. Transaction and Share Price Databases are established for each share name and a variety of report and analysis facilities can be instantly accessed. Reports can be produced on any printer. Share Analyser is easy to use and is supplied with a 20 page operating manual. Ask for our FREE brochure.

ORDER FORM: Please state 40 or 80 track-Dealer enquiries welcome. Prices include VAT and first class post. Overseas orders send price in. VAT for airmail despatch.

Cheque, Access, Visa and official educational orders accepted.

ShareMaster BBC B, B+ & Master computers	£99.95
Share Analyser BBC B, B+ & Master computers	£24.95

Send cheque, P.O etc to **Synergy Software, 7 Hillside Road, Harpenden, Herts AL5 4BS (Tel. 05827-2977).**



The Acclaimed Utility for Tape to Disc Transfer



"REPLAY is a pretty marvellous device, more than a toy for those who have to document software, very useful if you can only buy a tape version of a program (it doesn't matter what nooks and crannies the code is packed into) and a good opportunity to have fun with the screens of your choice. A liberating piece of software and highly recommended."

'Software Reviews',
A & B Computing, Dec. '85.

"REPLAY is the current state-of-the-art answer to tape to disc transfer, available for the BBC B (and B+). This consists of a ROM and some hardware which must be attached inside the computer. Once installed it will cope with virtually any program you care to put to the test."

'First Byte',
ACORN USER, May, '86.

"Many facilities are advertised to enable BBC micro users to copy or back-up protected programs and transfer them from tape to disc. While some break the protection in the process and thus assist software piracy, others are more responsible, using techniques which retain the protection. Vine Micros, who already leads the field in the latter group with the T.D.ROM, now supplies REPLAY."

'ROM Roundup',
MICRO USER, July, '86.

TAPE TO DISC TRANSFER - MID-PLAY 'STOP AND SAVE' - MID-GAME PAUSE FACILITY MOST DISC TO DISC TRANSFER - DISPLAYS A 'STOPPED' SCREEN READY FOR PRINTING.

Easy to fit with no soldering, uses one sideways ROM socket with three simple connections on to computer.

REPLAY must be matched to the DFS in use: R8271 - Acorn 8271, Pace and Watford S/D: R8272 - U.D.M. DFS: R1770 - Opus 3.45 and Solidisk Issue 1 board: R1770A - Acorn 1770 DFS and ADFS, also Solidisk Issue 2 board: R1770B+ - BBC B+ : R1770C - Opus Challenger: R1770W - Watford DDFS: R2791 Opus 3.15: R2793 - Opus 3.35: R8877 - Cumana QFS: (Acorn 'Master' in preparation).

Price **£35.00** inclusive, with full instructions for installation and use.
Further details and reviews available.

The MATRIX ROM BBC 'B', B+ and ELECTRON

This ROM will be of interest to Engineers, Scientists and Mathematicians. Using BASIC commands it is an indispensable tool for performing matrix operations and the solving of linear simultaneous equations. The MATRIX ROM was written with the co-operation of the Civil Engineering Dept., University of Southampton.
Price: **£36.00** (plus VAT) includes Manual. Quantity discount offered. Further details can be provided on request.

"B+ to B" CONVERSION KIT

This addition will enable BBC 'B' tapes to be used on the B+ computer.

Price: **£21.95** with O.S. 1.20 ROM
£15.95 without ROM (both prices include VAT + postage)

The ADDCOMM ROM BBC 'B', B+ and ELECTRON.

A Toolkit/Graphics utility adding 40 extra BASIC commands. Brilliant programming and value for money. 16-page brochure and reviews sent on request.
Price: **£28.00** inclusive.

Ready now.

ACORN MASTER PRODUCTS. O.S. OVERLAY ROM BOARD

An internal board taking three ROMs which can 'overlay' any of the eight ROMs already built-in.
(Computer **must** have a socketed 1Mbit ROM.)

Price: **£19.95** (inclusive of VAT and post).

WRITE-PROTECT SWITCH

A small module which plugs into the computer and offers write-protection to the sideways RAM banks.

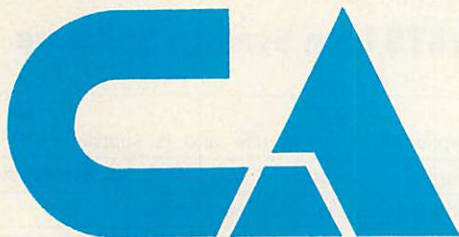
Price **£8.95** (inclusive of VAT and post).

All items direct from:

**VINE MICROS, MARSHBOROUGH, SANDWICH,
KENT CT13 0PG. Tel: 0304 812276.**

Or through your local Dealer.





Computaccount (UK) Ltd
21 Spring Hill
Birmingham B18 7BH
Tel 021 236 3455

We are major supplier to the educational
and health sectors

Please send an SAE for our free extensive catalogue and price list. Hundreds of products listed at excellent prices.

ACORN

NEW MASTER COMPACT series. Standard system is 128K, single 3.5 inch drive, bundled software.

Compact entry system.....£375.00
Compact TV system.....£389.00
Compact with mono monitor.....£459.00
Compact with colour monitor.....£589.00
RS 232 interface for compact.....£26.00
Extra 3.5in drive for compact.....£99.00
PAL TV adaptor for compact.....£26.00

Master 128.....£399.00
Master ET.....£325.00
Master econet module.....£43.47
Turbo upgrade.....£108.00
64K upgrade kit.....£34.74
Z80 2nd processor with software.....£346.00

6502 2nd processor.....£173.00
10 Mbyte Hard disc with filesaver.....£1086.95
30 Mbyte Hard disc with filesaver.....£1608.95

Teletext receiver.....£129.00
Prestel receiver.....£120.00
Eprom cartridges.....£13.00
Acorn DNFS kit.....£82.60
1770 upgrade kit.....£34.42
ADFS ROM.....£26.04
ATPL Sideways RAM/ROM board.....£36.00
CONCEPT Keyboard.....£124.95
View manual.....£10.00
Viewsheet manual.....£10.00

SOFTWARE

Full range of professional CP/M and MSDOS/PCDOS software available at very attractive pricing.

Call for details on Wordstar, dBase, Lotus, Framework, Symphony, Javelin, Delta, Cobol, Sage and hundreds more!

Vast Range of BBC/Acorn software for Business & Education, Scientific and Industrial applications. Send SAE for full lists and catalogue.

AMX

Please state whether for BBC or Master
AMX mouse with Super Art ROM.....£78.00
Pagemaker.....£43.43
Paintpot.....£13.00
Desk.....£21.70
Super Art ROM.....£43.43
Database.....£21.70
3D Zicon.....£21.70
Utilities.....£13.00

MONITORS

Mono:
Sanyo DM4112.....£75.00
Philips green Hi-res 7502.....£76.00
Philips amber Hi-res 7522.....£82.61
Zenith green Hi-res 1230.....£85.00
Zenith amber Hi-res 1220.....£85.00
Colour:
Microvitec std-res 1431.....£191.00
Microvitec med-res 1451.....£229.00
Microvitec hi-res 1441.....£399.00
Philips 8533 RGB Med-res + composite video.....£251.00
Monitor cables (state types required).....£3.50
Monitor bridge single height.....£14.90
double height.....£18.90

ROM SOFTWARE

Acorn:
View 2.1.....£45.00
View 3.0.....£63.00
ViewPlot (Disc).....£25.75
ViewSpell.....£33.50
Viewsheets.....£45.00
Viewstore.....£45.00
GXR (please state whether for B or B+).....£23.00
ISO Pascal.....£52.00
LISP.....£39.00
BCPL.....£46.00
Logo.....£52.00
ADFS.....£26.04
Computer Concepts:
Wordwise Plus.....£40.00
Printmaster.....£25.00
Accelerator.....£48.00
Speech ROM.....£27.50
Communicator.....£51.30
InterWord.....£48.00
Intersheet.....£48.00
Interchart.....£28.50
Beebugsoft:
Toolkit Plus.....£33.00
Wordease.....£25.00
ICON master.....£29.00
ROMIT.....£29.00
Help II ROM.....£27.00
Sleuth ROM.....£27.00
Exmon II.....£28.00
Spellcheck III.....£32.00
MURROM.....£24.00
Pace:
Commstar.....£29.57

COMPACT SOFTWARE

Revs 5.....£16.95
Hits 1/Hits 2.....£12.95
Pascal.....£59.00
Citadel.....£12.95
Repton 2.....£12.95
Karate Combat.....£12.95
Strykers Run/Enhanced Strykers.....£12.95
CrataForce.....£12.95

FLEA MARKET

All items subject to availability
EPROM programmer.....£30.00
EPROM eraser.....£25.00
1200/75 Modem + Comm software.....£35.00
3.5in 1Mbyte drive. BBC B or Compact.....£96.00
5.25 in 1 Mbyte drive. BBC B or Compact.....£99.00
Solidisc shadow RAM/ROM expansion BBC B.....£50.00
256K expansion for above.....£20.00
RH Electronics Light Pen for BBC with software.....£36.00
Torch Light Pen.....£25.00
Plannercalc. Torch CPN format.....£35.00
Masterplanner. Torch CPN format.....£85.00

AMSTRAD

NEW PC 1512: Prices start at £395 for basic single drive + mono monitor system. Phone for prices of other systems.
PCW 8256.....£399.00
PCW 8512.....£499.00
2nd disc drive for PCW8256.....£155.00
Serial interface for PCW.....£59.00
Modem with Chat Chat software.....£169.00
Wordstar deluxe.....£60.00
Supercalc.....£43.00
SageSoft Popular Accounts Plus.....£130.00
Dbase II.....£103.00
3 inch discs for PCW's.....£3.50

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX
Epson LX86 120 cps 80 col NLQ.....£229.00
Epson FX85 160 cps 80 col NLQ.....£315.00
Epson FX105 160 cps 132 col NLQ.....£430.00
Epson FX800 "NEW".....£POA
Epson FX1000 "NEW".....£POA
Epson JX80 7 colour 160 cps 80 col.....£379.00
Epson LX80/86 tractor unit.....£20.00
Epson LQ 800 180 cps 24 pin matrix NLQ.....£459.00
Epson LQ 1000 180 cps 24 pin 132 col NLQ.....£659.00
Olivetti DM100 80col NLQ 120cps.....£225.00
Olivetti DM280 80col NLQ 160cps.....£349.00
Canon PW1080A NLQ 80col 160 cps.....£236.52
Canon A50 NLQ 80col 180 cps draft.....£299.00
Canon A55 NLQ 156col 180 cps draft.....£409.00
Brother 1109 Par. + Ser. 100cps + NLQ.....£209.00
Brother 1409 Par. + Ser.....£349.00
Brother 1509 Par. + Ser. 180cps + NLQ.....£449.00
Brother 2024 Par./Ser. NLQ 24pin 160cps.....£750.00
STAR. Full range stocked. Call for prices
Star NL 10 serial NLQ 80 col 120cps.....£279.00
Star NL 10 parallel NLQ 80 col 120cps.....£239.00
Citizen 120D parallel 120 cps NLQ 80col.....£199.00
Citizen LSP10 120cps Eps/IBM comp NLQ.....£225.00
Citizen MSP10E 160cps Eps/IBM comp NLQ.....£296.00
Panasonic KX-P 1080.....£158.00
Panasonic KX-P 1090.....£233.00
Panasonic KX-P 1092.....£315.00
Panasonic KX-P 1592.....£405.00
Micro-P MP165 NLQ.....£208.70
Micro-P MP200 *NEW*.....£299.00
Parallel printer cable BBC.....£9.00
Parallel printer cable IBM, etc from.....£15.00

DAISY WHEELS

Sanyo PR3000.....£199.00
Sanyo PR5200.....£299.00
Brother HR10.....£239.00
Brother HR15.....£349.00
Brother HR25.....£650.00
Brother HR35.....£825.00
Juki 6100.....£247.75
Juki 6200.....£454.00
Juki 6300.....£694.00
Juki 2200 typewriter/printer.....£238.00

'TAILOR MADE' BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Tell us your requirement and we will make up a system for you.

MODEMS

Nightingale with Commstar.....£135.00
Voyager 11.....£99.95
WS 2000.....£108.69
Modem 1000 (BT approved) Special Offer.....£30.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Epson FX 80/85 Tractor Unit.....£32.00
Epson FX 80/85 Sheet Feeder.....£125.00
Epson FX100/105 Sheet Feeder.....£139.00
Brother HR sheet feeder.....£209.00

Epson MX/RX/FX 80 Ribbons.....£3.75
Epson MX/RX/FX 100 Ribbons.....£4.50
Canon PW1080/1156 Ribbons.....£8.00
Taxan Kaga KP810 Ribbons.....£8.00
Citizen printer ribbons.....£3.99
All Epson Spares available.....£POA

Massive range of other compatible ribbons available

DISC DRIVES

Opus 5802 400k DS 40/80 track.....£109.00
Opus 5802DB dual 400k DS 40/80 track.....£205.00
Opus 5802D dual 400k DS 40/80 with PSU.....£233.91
Opus Challenger 256k.....£179.00
Opus Challenger 512k.....£199.00
Opus DDOS kit.....£52.12
Pace PSD1P 100k 40T with PSU.....£125.00
Pace PSD3P 400k 40/80T with PSU.....£144.00
Pace PDD3P dual 400k 40/80T with PSU.....£260.00
Akhter MD802E dual 400K DS 40/80T mounted in monitor stand.....£266.00
Cumana CSX100 100k SS 40T.....£99.00
Cumana CS100 100k SS 40T with PSU.....£122.00
Cumana CS400S 400k DS 40/80T with PSU.....£152.00
Cumana CD800S dual 400k SS 40T with PSU.....£282.00
Cumana CS354 SS 3.5" with PSU.....£121.70
Cumana CD358 DS 3.5" with PSU.....£210.00
Cumana CCD2000S 3.5"+5.25" with PSU.....£282.17

DISCS

Computaccount Disks - 5.25" in sturdy library case (10's)
SS DD 48 tpi.....£8.50
DS DD 48 tpi.....£9.50
DS DD 96 tpi.....£10.50
Scotch 3M high quality 5.25" with lifetime warranty (10's)
SSD 48 tpi Ref 744.....£10.90
SS DD 96 tpi Ref 746.....£15.90
DS DD 48 tpi Ref 745.....£13.79
DS DD 96 tpi Ref 747.....£17.50

Scotch 3M high quality 3.5" discs for Master COMPACT/APRICOT
Single Sided.....£21.90
Double Sided.....£30.20
Amstrad compatible 3" discs suitable for CF-2
Double side.....£35.00

ACCESSORIES

Listing Paper
11 x 9.5 (2000 sheets).....£11.50
11 x 14.5 (2000 sheets).....£14.50
Labels 1000 90 x 36 mm 1 across.....£4.99
Ribbons for all ranges of printers.....£CALL
Computer maintenance kit.....£13.50

HOW TO ORDER

Please add 15% VAT
Payment by cheque to:
COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) LTD
Carriage: Items less than
£50: £2.50: £50-£100: £4.50
Carriage and insurance on
items more than £100: £9.50

Send to Computaccount (UK) Ltd., 21 Spring Hill, Birmingham B18 7BH or telephone 021 236 3455

NAME	ADDRESS	Quantity	Item	Price	Carr
				£.....	£.....
				£.....	£.....
				£.....	£.....
				VAT 15% £.....	
				TOTAL £.....	

REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

HOME ASSEMBLY

Macro assemblers save machine-code programmers the drudgery of repeated keying of frequently used routines. Harry Sinclair looks at five packages

First, some background information for those new to assembler. An assembler (like the one in the Basic ROM chip on the BBC micro and Electron) is a program which takes a single source code statement from your program, such as LDA (load the accumulator), converts it into a single number (opcode) and puts it into a single location. In other words, each assembler statement written by you gets converted into a single machine code instruction.

This is both the strength and weakness of assembler. The machine code programs it produces execute very quickly since they are in the processor's own language and don't have to be interpreted for it. On the other side, assembler source code programs are rather long-winded, difficult to read and for that reason tricky to debug.

The BBC micro's resident assembler is very useful but somewhat rudimentary. Macro assemblers like the ones reviewed here are an attempt to make life easier for the programmer. They remove control of assembly and, usually, source code creation from Basic, and into their environment.

The extent of that removal varies. Some, like *ADE* from System Software, provide a 'cradle to the grave' feeling, where it's very much like using a completely different machine. You have a text editor, an assembler and a debugging monitor to play with. Star Software's *Assembler* does use the Basic interpreter to create source code but without the normal rigmarole of square brackets etc. DDT Software's *MASS* and *ADE* allow you to use wordprocessors like *Wordwise* and *View* to create your source code if you wish. In fact *MASS* lets you use Basic or a wordprocessor. Clares' *MACROM* has a text editor but you can use Basic or a wordprocessor, although it's a bit more messy. Dataview Wordcraft's *ProPak* is very much a text editor with all sorts of fun and games with multi-windows. It also has a very good monitor and – say it soft – a dongle! This irritating little lump of circuitry plugs into the analogue port, depriving you of joystick.

Now here's the catch. I find that text

Enter your command RUN test
MACROM (C) PJB, 1985

5012					ORG &5000
5000				start	
5000	A2	32			LDX #&32
5002				loop	
5002	8A				TXA
5003	20	E3	FF		JSR OSASCI
5006	E8				INX
5007	E0	7F			CPX #&7F
5009	D0	F7			BNE loop
500B	20	E0	FF		BNE OSRDCH
500E	20	E7	FF		BNE OSNEWL
5011	60				RTS
loop	5002			start	5000 U

No errors
24479 bytes remaining

MACROM can provide full assembly listings, this code written to a file called 'test'

editors are the work of the devil, or at least one of his close relatives. The simplest of tasks requires a great deal of study and button-punching. They appear to be hangovers from the days when CP/M was king and the idea was to make everything seem part of a mystical and difficult process. I particularly dislike the way text disappears off the right of the screen, lurking unseen in some other dimension. Give me *Wordwise* any day. Perhaps that's a bit unfair considering the amount of work that has gone into this software. Actually, *MACROM* is quite good. It tokenises your text so that it takes up the minimum of memory and formats it so you don't have to mess about with tabs or the space bar.

Macro assemblers also have facilities for controlling the progress of assembly, loading in other files at appropriate points, sending outputs to the printer or disc, and error reporting. Some have extensive debugging routines and full blown machine code monitors and text editors. *ProPak* even has the software routines to blow your programs into EPROMs.

Another major facility of assemblers is that memory size is no longer a problem.

You don't have to worry about the length of your source code. All of the products here allow you to assemble from and to disc. Your source code can be split into several sections and loaded in and assembled as required with the output (object code) going to one or more files on disc. You can put into your source code as many comments as you like, making it easy to read, understand and debug.

Now we come to macros. In a program of any length, certain groups of instructions will recur many times, with perhaps some slight variations. Particular tasks will need to be performed several times. For instance, one particularly boring, and therefore error prone, task is the saving of registers at the start of a subroutine and restoring them in the correct sequence at the end. Wouldn't it be nice to have one instruction which would do the necessary without all those TYAs and PHAs? Well, with a macro assembler you can. You can type PUSH to save them all and PULL to restore them. At assembly time all of the required instructions will be inserted into your program wherever those statements occur, one statement being converted into

REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

many. The one to one relationship no longer holds good. Of course you would have had to define the macros first.

Another nice thing about macros is that labels used within them are usually local to them – so your macro library can contain many using the same label, and your main program can also use the label. Gone is the boring need to think up new names for loops, etc, and if you do use the same label more than once in your main program, these assemblers will warn you with a multiple definition error. All of the assemblers reviewed here, with the exception of *ProPak*, support not only macros but library facilities as well. You can build up a whole catalogue of macros just once and use them in all your programs, rather like procedures in Basic. Even better, just like procedures, you can pass parameters to the macros so that one macro could appear many times in one program and yet be assembled differently each time. An example of this would be *OSBYTE* calls (*FX commands in Basic or any other language), all of which require up to three parameters. Having set up a macro called *Osb* which would look something like:

```
Osb MACRO
LDA #@1
LDX #@2
LDY #@3
JSR &FFF4
ENDM
```

you can then write in your source code the instruction:

```
Osb 138,0,65
to insert "A" (ASCII code 65) into the
keyboard buffer or:
```

```
Osb 129,0,1
to read a key with a 2.5 second wait. In the
first case this would be assembled as:
```

```
LDA#138:LDX#0:LDY#65:JSR&FFF4
and in the second as:
```

```
LDA#129:LDX#0:LDY#1:JSR&FFF4
Thus one macro is assembled in two different ways.
```

Unlike procedures, macros are not sub-routines – they are assembled each time they are called, so any task requiring a lot of code and appearing in several parts of your program should be written as a sub-routine to be called when required, otherwise you'll finish up with a very long program. *MACROM* also enables you to define subroutines like macros, to be called from a library file at assembly time. Well,

start

loop

ORG &5000

LDX #&32

**TXA
JSR OSASCII
INX
CPX #&7F
BNE loop**

**JSR OSRDCH
JSR OSNEWL
RTS**

A screen dump showing the way the *MACROM* editor separates labels and mnemonics

that's the bones of it. Macros may seem complicated but the principle is simple and very useful if you want to write anything more than short routines, and they make source code much more readable. And now the five assemblers.

ProPak

This is the most expensive, but in my view not the best value for money in its present form. It has a very impressive, if a little complex, text editor which allows you to do all sorts of things I don't want to do (but which could be exactly what you require). You may have more than one window on the screen, flip from one section of program to another, or have several sections on screen at once. What I expect from an assembler/software development package are macro libraries. As far as I'm concerned the lack of them renders the whole thing a bit pointless. It's such a pity too. Nice monitor, nice text editor, nice ROM blowing software, lovely manual – but it doesn't do what I want.

It comes on disc but you can blow all the modules onto separate EPROMs, which is just as well since the RAM resident form very much restricts the size

of file you can have in the machine at one time. It's a great shame that so much effort seems to have been expended on the monitor and text editor, and not enough on the assembler. The monitor is one of the best I have seen, and is the closest any will get to my ideal. It combines all the best features of Watford's excellent *Beebmon* together with the graphics' capabilities of *Debug*, *Gremlin* and Lincoln's *AID*. Superb.

ADE

The original and, some say, still the best. At one time this was undoubtedly the best. It has all the facilities I want and a lot more – plenty of assembler directives, macro library, conditional assembly, debugging, monitor and some lovely little touches. For instance, when you are editing an existing file, the original file is automatically transferred to the 'B' directory before you save the new version, so you always have a backup. It really is like using another machine altogether.

Perhaps it is beginning to show its age a little though. One irritating feature is that library macros to be used have to be specified individually before they can be used (fair enough) but they have to be

listed in the order in which they appear in the library file. If you tell the system you want the fifth macro in the library, then the fourth, this latter one will not be found since the library is searched sequentially. I don't expect to have to memorise libraries.

Still, an excellent product despite the CP/M type text editor. The full version comes with text editor, assembler, and a cut-down form of the SPY debugging monitor. In addition you get a demo disc containing a library of macros, library manager, and some utilities.

MASS

A 'no frills' assembler which has been around for some time, but is none the worse for that. No text editor is supplied and macros cannot be used with the tape filing system, and no monitor is provided. But it is possibly the most comprehensive assembler in the review. Source code files can be generated using *View*, *Wordwise* or *Basic*. There are plenty of assembler directives, conditional assembly, assembly to disc and macro libraries. Files and macros can be nested in one file or can call another for assembly, to a total depth of five.

What more could you want? A very impressive piece of work which comes with a demo disc containing a macro library and utilities, all in three forms suitable for *View*, *Wordwise* and *Basic*.

Excellent value.

6502 Macro Assembler

Star Software's assembler is one of the new breed. Simplicity is the keyword; no monitor or text editor is supplied, you create your programs using the Basic interpreter (with all the limitations of Basic's screen editor), and then call the assembler. All of the features you would expect (except perhaps a debugging monitor) are provided although the implementation of macro and subroutine libraries is not as neat as it could have been, requiring a bit more work from the programmer. It works well though. There are fewer assembler directives than you would expect and it doesn't have the gloss of some of the others – very much a utility model. I think the major drawback of this assembler is the fact that it doesn't allow you to use a word-processor for your source code; Basic's editor really isn't good enough. The manual is also well written. Overall, not bad.

	Macros	Conditional assembly	Macro libraries	Text editor	Monitor	Ass'y to & from disc	Manual rating (5=best)
ADE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
MACROM	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	1
MASS	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	3
ProPak	×	✓	×	✓	✓	✓	4
Star	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	3

What you get with each assemblers. Remember the importance of manuals

MACROM

This is one of the best. I've already said that I don't really like any of the text editors in this review but at least this one keeps it fairly simple. If you don't own *Wordwise* or *View* it will take a lot of the drag out of writing source code. You just separate label, opcode and operand with a space and the editor does the rest, formatting it nicely into neat columns to produce the type of pretty listing that only other people seem to achieve. No more sand kicked in my face! It also tokenises the text so that it takes up less memory and filing space. You can if you want use a word-processor and spool it to file, *EXECing it into *MACROM* where needed. It also contains a routine to translate source code produced by *Basic* into its own format. Macro and subroutine libraries are fully implemented and easy to use. If you chain a macro library, *MACROM* will examine it on the first pass and create an index of all the macros and subroutines it contains. On the second pass any mention of a macro will cause it to be loaded from the library and be assembled.

Altogether an excellent product and probably my favourite, although the manual is one of that appalling breed with no index or even list of contents. Do something about it quickly, Clares. Why spoil something good with an insult like this? It could do with some rewriting too.

Choosing

Well, they are all good products, and any choice will depend on the user's needs. I think I would choose *MACROM*, but I wouldn't be unhappy owning any of the others either. If *ProPak*'s assembler were rewritten to include macros and library facilities I'd find it very tempting despite its price. If they get rid of the dongle and reduced the price to a sensible level – say that of *ADE*, I'd find it irresistible. I haven't dealt with every aspect of these

assemblers. Each has its own commands and directives and is a language in its own right. Don't expect to be familiar in hours.

One final word of warning. If you don't do a lot of programming in assembler, keep your money in your back pocket and use the resident assembler. But if you want to enjoy assembler programming, and expect to do a lot of it, do it right and go and buy one of these.

Jargon

Dongle: a piece of circuitry which must be plugged into a specified point in the hardware (such as the user port or between computer and printer). It may be for various purposes, but here is an anti-piracy device. Without it the program (or a pirated copy) will fail, and you can only buy the dongle with the original program.

Text editor: any program for the manipulation of text, figures or lines of code on screen. Wordprocessors are a specific example of text editors.

Monitor: not in this case the visual display unit, but a facility of assemblers to allow the programmer to view the code and envisage its effects without running the whole program.

MACROM, £40 on chip and £35 on disc from Clares Micro Supplies, 98 Middlewich Road, Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7DA.

ADE comes on ROM chip with a 40 or 80 track disc (specify when ordering) for £20 plus VAT plus £1.25 p&p from System, 12 Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield S10 2BA. A 'greatly improved' version, *ADE Plus*, has now been introduced for £46.

ProPak costs £65.95 excluding VAT but including post and packing. Contact Data-view Wordcraft, Norman House, Heritage Gate, Derby DE1 1NU.

For *Star's Assembler* contact Star Software, PO Box 5, Wigan, Lancs WN5 7QB.

For *MASS* contact DDT Software, 11 Liverpool Gardens, Worthing, West Sussex BN11 1RY.

MULTIPROM EPROM PROGRAMMER



MULTIPROM allows the experienced user to program 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512, 27513 and 27011 EPROMs, including "A" version. Programming of 27256 up types is carried out in 16K blocks to ensure MULTIPROM compatibility with all models of BBC from B to Master. The UVP 1.1 software requires DFS and a disc drive for operation.

The fully cased MULTIPROM plugs into the user port on the BBC microcomputer, taking power directly from the computer, with an onboard converter providing the programming voltage.

Two switches with LEDs are provided, one powering down the MULTIPROM to insert or remove an EPROM from the Textool ZIF socket, and one for Vpp on/off. DIP switches enable swift configuration of the MULTIPROM for each type of EPROM.

The necessary UVP 1.1 software, which includes fast intelligent programming algorithm, is available on Sideways ROM and contains the following commands:- *TEST (blank check), *READ (afsp), (read EPROM to disc), *BLOW (afsp) (blow EPROM with names file), *VIEW (look at contents of memory from &2000), *COMP (afsp) (compare contents of EPROM to disc). When using *VIEW & *COMP, data is displayed in hex and ASCII format.

Prices: MULTIPROM £44.95 UVP 1.1 ROM £5.00

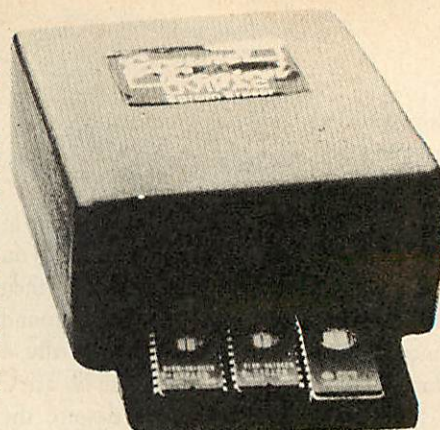
Type	1-2	3-9	10+
EPROMS 2764-25	£2.30	£2.20	£2.10
27128-25	£3.00	£2.90	£2.60
27256-25	£5.00	£4.90	£4.80

UVIPAC EPROM ERASER

The UVIPAC was designed especially for the home microcomputer enthusiast, but is equally useful in the development lab when quick erasure of just a couple of EPROMs is required.

A special type of discharge tube is used to help achieve the very compact dimensions of the unit, which is housed in a 90 x 80 x 40 mm plastic case. The 230 or 110 volt (+ or -5%) mains powered unit enables up to 3 EPROMs of any size, or 1 CPU with on-board EPROM to be erased in around 15 minutes usually.

The EPROMs are simply loaded into the conductive foam pad supplied and inserted into the unit. After the door has been closed the unit is switched on, an optical fibre indicator showing positively that the unit is in operation. When the required period has elapsed the unit is switched off and the EPROMs removed. The UVIPAC can also be supplied with a built in fixed 15 minute timer, the UVIPAC (T), or with timer and audible time out sounder, the UVIPAC (TS). Spare tubes and conductive foam pads are available if required.



Prices: UVIPAC £21.45 UVIPAC (T) £26.45 UVIPAC (TS) £28.45

UVIPROM 1 and UVIPROM 2 (with ZIF socket) plugs into the user port and can program 2764 or 27128 EPROMs only, using the 1.1 ROM for control purposes, giving 5 *COMMANDS. UVIPROM 32 and UVIPROM 32+ (with ZIF socket) program 27256 EPROMs only, using the 2.1 ROM, with 7 *COMMANDS. Note that the PCBs are not cased and that a disc drive is essential to use the software.

Prices:- UVIPROM 1 & 32 £20.95 UVIPROM 2 & 32+ £25.95 1.1 ROM £5.00 2.1 ROM £8.00

Ground Control

Send orders to:
Dept. AU
Ground Control
Alfreda Avenue
Hullbridge
Essex SS5 6LT
TEL: 0702 230324

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND P & P.
MAIL/TELEPHONE
ORDERS ONLY PLEASE.
DETAILED DATA ON
REQUEST

UMI-3S UMI-3S UMI-3S

The **UMI-2B MIDI sequencer** has enjoyed enormous success amongst commercial musicians and composers in this country. It has been used by Queen, A-ha (their second hit was sequenced entirely on the **UMI-2B**) Depeche Mode, Ultravox, Blancmange, Cars, and many others.

Umusic are about to launch a new product for the BBC micro, the **UMI-3S 16 channel MIDI sequencer**. Like it's predecessor the **UMI-3S** interface generates and decodes its own tape-sync and includes extensive clock interfacing. The software, on two 16K ROMs, is modelled closely on the 2B which has earned a reputation for its extreme friendliness and speed of use - no formal musical knowledge is needed to use it. One **MIDI** synthesiser is all that is needed to begin enjoying **UMI** and with the **UMI-3S** you have the centrepiece of an expandable system with a truly massive orchestral potential.

At **£195 + VAT** the **UMI-3S** will include the system hardware, software and full instruction manual. If you'd like to know more about this exciting extension to your BBC micro please return the tear-off.

Please send me details on the **UMI-3S 16 channel polyphonic MIDI sequencer**

Name.....

Address.....

Send to: **Umusic Limited, 17 Parkfields, London SW15 6NH**

WALTHAMSTOW MASTERS

BBC MASTER MICRO
ACORN PRODUCTS
DISC DRIVES
MONITORS
PRINTERS
SUPPLIES
SOFTWARE
REPAIRS

MICRO SERVICE

19 Walthamstow Business Centre
Clifford Road, London E17 4SX
Telephone 01-531 9070

AA277

SLIP IN A...



Slick!

B.J. COMPUTING, P.O. BOX 4, SHEFFIELD, S1 1DU.

REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

SLICK STATISTICS

Powerful utilities from Slick! and comprehensive statistics from Instat

Perhaps more than any other computer, the BBC micro has attracted software packages on ROM chips. It has become the norm to release new utilities on a chip, because of the ease of calling a command with a 'star'. There are, however, limitations to this approach, particularly the 16k size restriction of a ROM, and the extra cost of the chip.

Slick!

Slick! is provided on disc, which is just as well, as it provides over 50k of utilities aimed at the Basic programmer and disc user. Many of these are themselves written in Basic, but can still be called from disc by typing a star command – more of this later.

The routines are divided into four categories, covering Basic, disc and general utilities, and functions to allow indexed

utilities to be called from disc by name. They can be made to handle parameters as well, so you could prepare your new merge routine (written in Basic) to respond to the following command:

*MERGE <filespec 1><filespec 2>

The disc utilities include *DCOPY, *DISCED and *M. The disc copier, *DCOPY, allows you to pre-select the files you want to copy, and to copy them in one go from one side of a single drive to the other.

The disc editor, *DISCED, uses mode 3 and displays a sector at a time. You can move freely around the screen and edit in ASCII or hex. *M calls in a 'menuiser' (horrible word) which will create a menu of all the files on a disc and automatically load any Basic or machine code file. It won't load ROM images into sideways RAM, but the program is again in Basic, so shouldn't be too difficult to patch.

The general utilities include a file compare routine, cyclic redundancy checker (useful for checking *Acorn User* listings), a very fast utility for searching memory, and a printer set up routine. There seem to be a few make-weights in this section: *BIN is a decimal to binary convertor, *FKEY lists the contents of the function keys and *BELL alters the BBC micro's beep.

The last set of routines is perhaps the most valuable. They form the core of a complete sequential filing system in Basic. You can attach the code to the end of your database program, and leave it to handle the disc accesses. You will have to get into the workings of the functions to splice them into your own program, but they should still save a lot of development time. BJ Computing are interested in hearing from you if you want to sell your finished creation, but you can use the routines freely for yourself. Overall, *Slick!* represents excellent value for money, and is not very much less convenient to use than an equivalent ROM. Most of the routines in this package call the lie to the adage that the only good utility is a machine-code utility.

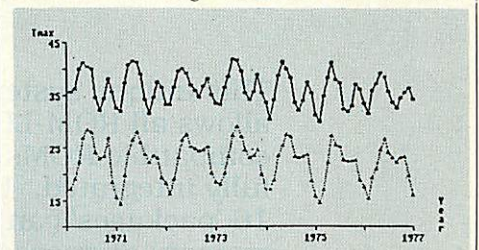
Simon Williams

Slick! is compatible with the BBC micro and Masters. It costs £9.95 from BJ Computing, PO Box 4, Sheffield S1 1DU.

Instat

This is a very powerful and effective statistical package which does everything that is offered by *Unistat*, which was the most powerful of the previous group tested (*Acorn User*, April 1986), and much more as well.

The package is intended for practical use and also as a teaching aid, but it is as the first that it should be judged. It covers every statistical technique that is likely to be used by any undergraduate other than students reading statistics or actuarial



Instat has a wide range of plotting methods

mathematics as a main subject at college.

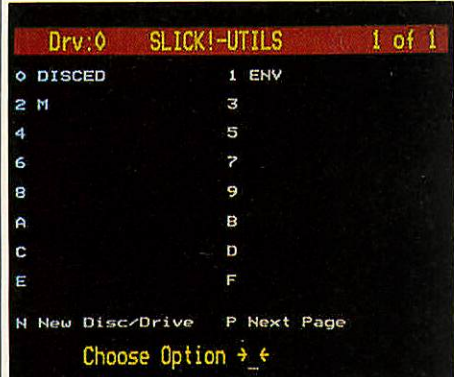
The package consists of a 16k EPROM chip, a double sided 80 track disc with 185k of utilities (although other formats are available), an A5 sized Introductory Guide and a reference section running to about 200 pages, all in a convenient box. It makes a formidable collection but one that it is hard to fault, given its nature.

The use of the EPROM greatly increases the memory available for computation, which can be a problem with some of the competing systems, and as the data is automatically saved to disc at regular intervals the dangers of loss or corruption are reduced; use of a second processor is permitted, as are most popular DFSs. The flexibility of the presentation of scatter-charts is remarkable.

The price of this package is high but generous educational or quantity discounts are available, and where extensive use is made of statistics and a BBC micro can be devoted to the purpose, *Instat*, is quite simply the best.

Roger Carus

Instat, Statistical Services Centre, compatible with BBC B, £97.75. Available from SSC, University of Reading, Whiteknights, Reading RG6 2AN.



The menu screen for *Slick!*

sequential filing within Basic programs. The Basic routines include *ADDPORG to merge two programs, *BAD to rescue a corrupted program, *LINEDEL to delete null lines from programs, *VFIND to search for variables and *VARS to list the contents of all current ones. The two most interesting utilities are *ENV and *STAR.

*ENV is an envelope definer, which allows you to alter any of the parameters within an envelope statement, while displaying the pitch and amplitude envelopes continuously on screen. You can hear the defined sound at any time. The sound statement is fixed whilst using the editor, even though its duration parameter has an effect on the overall sound.

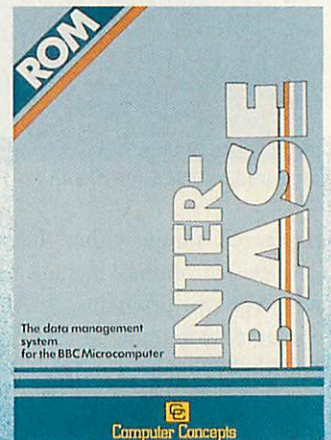
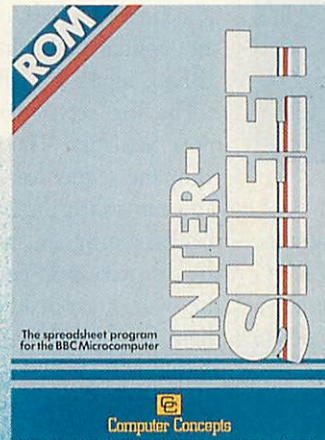
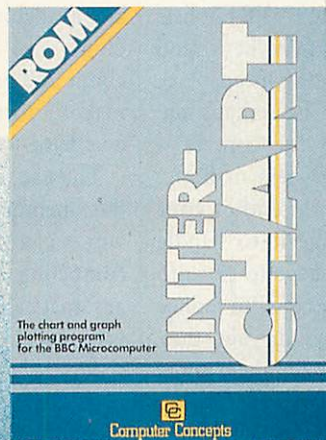
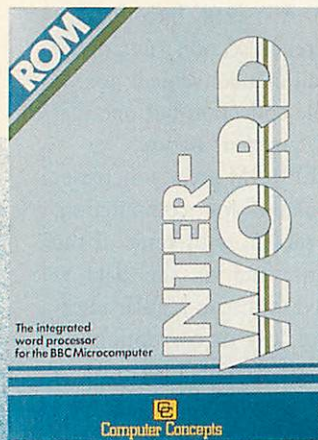
*STAR is used to prepare your own

The only truly integrated suite of ROMs

This unique system allows all ROM-LINK compatible ROMs to be fully integrated. Up to 16 'packages' can be held in memory at once, so for example you could have a spreadsheet and a chart and a document in the word processor all being worked on at the same time. The



ROM-LINK system also allows any data to be transferred directly from any package to anyother. For example spreadsheet data could be imported into the word processor, and then back again into the spread-sheet, then into INTER-CHART to plot a graph.



* TO BE RELEASED SOON

FOR THE BBC MICRO



Computer Concepts

The Master Compact
Compatible

INTER-WORD

The latest word processor from the same stable as WORDWISE and WORDWISE PLUS, the most successful programs ever written for the BBC Micro computer. With years of experience and feedback from users, the authors of INTER-WORD have ensured that it suits everyone's needs. A great deal of attention has been paid to ensuring that INTER-WORD is fast, efficient and above all simple to use. Being menu operated the newcomer does not need to remember strange key combinations or command names. The menus are not a burden to the experienced user since there are shortcuts to access many of the features.

REVIEWS

"the most significant program since WORDWISE" ...
"INTER-WORD on the BBC Micro compares favourably with word processors costing five or ten times as much on the IBM PC and the like." ... "INTER-WORD is a real pleasure ... a truly worthy successor to WORDWISE"

Gordon Taylor A&B Computing

"Rulers can be used to manipulate text to your satisfaction. This is a joy to use."
"INTER-WORD is certainly an advance on most other word processor packages."

Popular Computing Weekly, July '86

Technically, too, the program is astounding ...
"... quite stunning handling characteristics"

Viewfax Tubelink—August '86

"INTER-WORD is the most powerful and comprehensive word processor available for the Beeb today. It is more powerful and flexible than View and still retains much of the friendliness and ease of use of Wordwise. Inter-Word looks set to become the standard word processor for the BBC Micro."

Beebug, Aug/Sept '86

Some of its special features are:

•Automatic re-formatting

This enables the user to just type - no keys to press to re-format the paragraph after changes to the text or margins have been made; the margins on the rulers can simply be dragged, all text being instantly re-formatted to the new settings.

•Multiple documents in memory.

Most people do not work on one document at a time. INTER-WORD allows up to 16 documents to be stored in memory at once, and text to be transferred from one to another.

•Multi column

Built in facilities for printing text in up to 5 columns.

•Pull down menu operation

Simple and fast selection of all INTER-WORD options and page layout.

20%

 discount

Available to all WORDWISE PLUS owners. Simply quote you serial number, name and address when ordering direct. Discount price; £39.20 + VAT (£45.08 incl.)

THE NEW WORDPROCESSOR FOR THE BBC MICRO

Multi-file	File list
Current document	CHAPT1 1
manual	CHAPT2 3
Current file	CHAPT3 10
CHAPT1	CHAPT4 17
	CHAPT5 24
Insert filename	CHAPT6 30
Remove filename	CHAPT7 37
Print document	INDEX 45
Create new document	

•Multi-file operation

Very large documents can be handled with ease. INTER-WORD's unique multi-file mode puts virtually no limits on document size and allows simple and fast movement to any point in the document.

•Block operations

These are common to most word processors, but with INTER-WORD any part of the text can be marked and then instantly moved, copied, deleted, printed, saved, underlined etc. There is no limit to the amount that can be marked.

•Specific page printing

Any page or range of pages may be printed, even in multi-file mode, with any number of copies.

•File selector

The file selector displays a list of all files - move to one and select it. You will never have to type or remember filenames again.

Save entire text		
!BOOT	11	accounts
CHAPT1	CHAPT2	CHAPT3
CHAPT4	CHAPT5	codes
DUMP	EXAMPLE	flist
FSEL	INDEX	IWERRATA
IWERRATA1	IWORD	LABELS
LABLIST	LETTERS	LOAD
MANUAL	PRINTERS	RAMDUMP
RUBBISH	S1	
Select or enter filename		

£49.00+vat (£56.35)



Computer Concepts

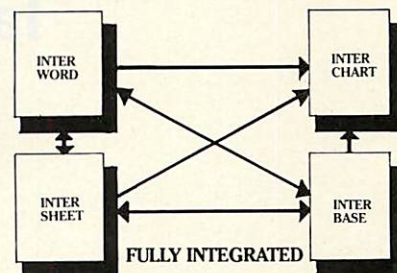
Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts. HP2 6EX, England.
Telephone (0442) 63933

•On screen style changes

Underline, bold and a special 'dotted' style are shown on screen exactly as they would appear on the final printout. Also left, centred and right justified text is shown on screen as you edit. What you see on screen is really what you get on the printout.

•On screen page breaks

You need never lose your place on the page. Top and bottom spaces, with any associated headings, footings or page numbers etc. are shown at all times. Like most features in INTER-WORD, a menu option lets you turn paging off.



•Integrated spelling checker

To be made available soon, this entirely ROM based spelling checker allows text to be checked as it is typed or after typing, at over 9000 words per minute.

•40,53,80 and 106 column screen modes

•Mail merge

•Integrates with all other parts of INTER family

•Automatic page numbering, with headers and footers

•Very fast and smooth scrolling

•Powerful search and replace facilities including wildcards, upper/lower case sensitivity, stored search and replace strings for instant re-use.

•Automatic word count

•Fast simple cursor movement to any point

•Easily tailored to any printer

•Line numbering

•Selectable screen colours

•Compatible with the B, B+ and Master; Solidisk, Aries and Watford shadow RAM boards.

Software is now more important than the hardware, especially with today's falling hardware prices.

INTER-WORD is the most sophisticated and professional word processing package available for the BBC Microcomputer.



LABORATORY WORKSTATION FOR YOUR COMPUTER

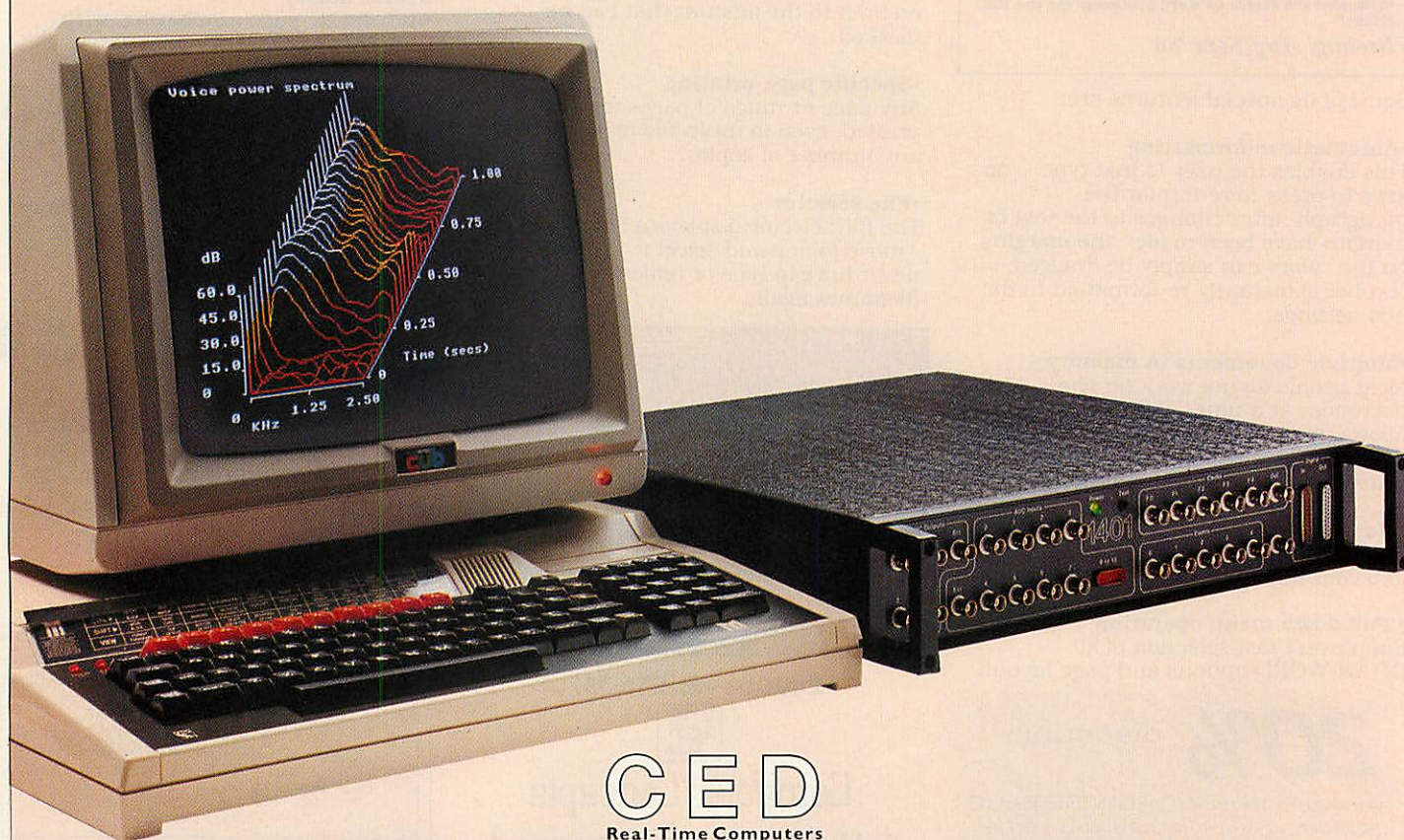
Professional instrumentation with the I40I intelligent laboratory interface

Compatible with the BBC model B, B+
and the new Master range, and all
the Acorn second processors.

- Full 12 bit analogue input and output
- Up to 2 Mbytes of internal memory
 - Multi-tasking operation
 - Full laboratory software –
including FFTs – is included
- Application programs including Spectrum
Analyser, Signal Averager, PSTH and INTH.

Designed and made in Cambridge, England

It runs just as fast with the Apple,
Apricot, HP, IBM or Nimbus too!



CED
Real-Time Computers

Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 4FE. Tel Cambridge (0223) 316186

REVIEWS

H A R D W A R E

SIDE LONG GLANCE

Chris Drage takes a second look at ways of expanding your micro's memory: ROM boards for more chips and sideways RAM for ROM images and programs

RAM and ROM boards offer the potential to expand the software capacity of the BBC micro, and a number of them are now available for under £30. From Peartree Computers comes the MR3000 sideways ROM board and the MR4200 32k RAM unit. Three RAM modules have been released from Terrell Electronics, Cygnet Electronics and IFEL. At under £27, each of these provides Beeb owners with the most cost effective sideways RAM yet.

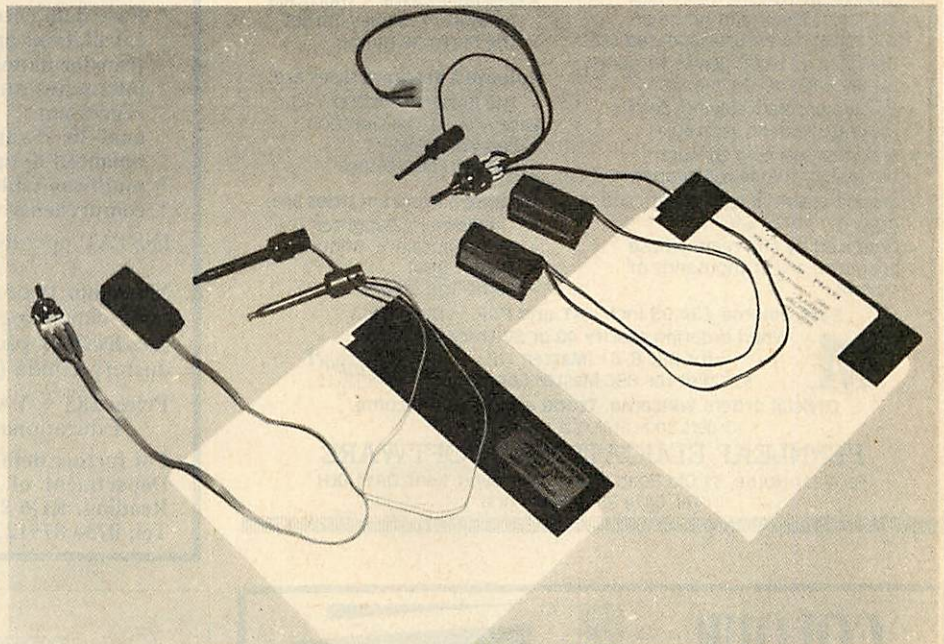
ROM boards add extra sockets for software held on ROM or EPROM chips, such as wordprocessors, or art packages. The standard BBC micro has four such sockets, but one is taken up by the Basic to start with. By the time you add a disc filing system (DFS) and a *View* or *Wordwise* wordprocessor, there's only one left. So if you want to use *Pagemaker*, which comes as two chips, a ROM board is a must.

RAM boards give you extra memory banks, but don't actually increase the space available in which to run your programs. Instead they allow programs to sit 'alongside' the main memory (hence the term 'sideways RAM'), so that they can be called up on demand. Programs put in sideways RAM are treated by the BBC micro as if they were actually in a ROM chip and so are said to be a 'ROM image'. For example, *View* comes as a chip for the BBC and Master micros, but on disc as a ROM image to load into the built-in sideways RAM on the Compact. Also, AMX's *Pagemaker* is available on disc for the sideways RAM in the Master.

So, to sum up the theory, ROM boards give you extra holes to put chips in, while RAM boards enable you to load in software which pretends to be in a ROM chip.

Peartree MR3000

A direct descendent of the popular MR2000, this ROM board is substantially improved. Its 130mm by 95mm dimensions and its capacity to carry four ROMs certainly put it in the 'mini' bracket. The main advantage of this board over its predecessor lies in its staggered design. This allows



Peartree's MR3000 and MR4200 boards — for ROMs and RAM respectively

RAM board/ module	Peartree MR4200	Terrell 16k Module	Cygnet Ramwise	IFEL 16k Module
Design:	4	4	4	4
Construction:	4	3	4	3
Ease of installation:	3	5	5	5
Versatility:	4	4	4	5
Software provided:	3	4	3	5
Documentation:	3	3	3	5
Value for money:	5	5	3	4
Total:	26	28	26	31

KEY: 5 Excellent, 4 Good, 3 Satisfactory, 2 Poor, 1 Very Bad

A comparison of the RAM boards reviewed in this article. The IFEL product comes top

access to the four ROM sockets on the main board giving a total of eight ROMs. Unfortunately, it also results in instability when inserting ROMs. A pad to stabilise the board should perhaps have been included. Generally speaking, the MR3000 is a well constructed and neat unit.

Installation requires the OS1.2 chip to be removed and fitted to the ROM board and four flying leads to be connected.

Here the inexperienced electronics hand is at a disadvantage, as one lead must be soldered to link D5 on the BBC micro's

main board. This is easily achieved however. The three other leads plug onto links S-20, 21 and 22. Switch on and all is well.

The only point of real criticism lies in the flimsy legs of the header plug, which requires a good deal of care when inserting the MR3000 into IC51 (the socket which houses the machine operating system). Soldering can be avoided by spending another £1 for a plug-in model which offers a probe chip instead. The instructions and diagrams, on two A4 sheets, are reasonably adequate to guide you.



Educational Software Selection

Volumes 1-3

5 PROGRAMS
PER VOLUME ★ FOR AGES
7 TO 13 YEARS ★ FOR ALL
THE FAMILY ★ DISK
ONLY

Available for the BBC B, B+, Master 128 and Master Compact

- * Variety of content - historical, environmental, mathematical
- * Choice of levels and range of outcomes to ensure repeated use
- * Designed as team games for all the family with no time limits
- * Involve problem solving, decision making, planning strategies
- * Maximise learning through discussion, "What will happen if...?"
- * Include essential worksheets and program notes
- * Produced by the team whose programs are in thousands of schools

Volume 1 Program titles are:
 * Fletcher's Castle * Thorn Sea
 * Treasure * Money Target
 * The Perfume Hunter

Volume 2 Program titles are:
 * The Raiders * Island Yacht Race
 * Find The Question
 * Can You Make It?
 * Deliver The Message

Volume 3 Program titles are:
 * The Bordar's Daughter
 * Ferry Captain * Bridges
 * Market Stall
 * Name The Square

Each volume £24.95 incl. VAT and P&P - DISK ONLY

When ordering specify 40 or 80 track disk
for BBC B/B+/Master 128

3.5" disk for BBC Master Compact

Official orders welcome. Trade enquiries welcome.

Orders and catalogue requests to:

FERNLEAF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fernleaf House, 31 Old Road West, Gravesend, Kent DA11 0LH
Tel. 0474 359037 (24 hrs)



INSTAT

- * Powerful but easy to use
- * Interactive data analysis
- * Simple command language

THE MOST POWERFUL STATISTICS PACKAGE YET WRITTEN FOR THE BBC MICRO

INSTAT is a general purpose statistics package with over 70 commands for interactive data analysis. Many commands have optional subcommands for greater flexibility. INSTAT has been written by statisticians for use in data analysis in any area of application. It is also ideal for teaching statistics.

Facilities include:

- * Easy data entry and editing
- * calculations and data transformations
- * interactive multiple regression
- * analysis of variance for balanced design
- * multiway tables
- * comprehensive 'on line' help
- * descriptive statistics
- * powerful plotting
- * random sample generation
- * macros
- * probability distributions
- *and much more.....

INSTAT operates on the BBC B, B+ and Master.

Maximum Data Space: approximately 10,000 to 30,000 numbers, depending on the machine.

The INSTAT package consists of a disc, 16K EPROM, Introductory Guide (150pp) and Reference Guide (95pp).

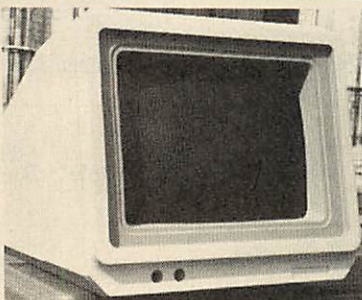
Price: £85 + VAT (includes postage and packing).

Educational and multiple copy discounts.

For further details: Alison Ansell, Statistical Services Centre,
Department of Applied Statistics, University of Reading,
Reading, RG6 2AN

Tel: 0734 875123 x 460 and 0734 861239 (24hr)

COLOUR MONITORS HIGH RESOLUTION



0.31 dot matrix

Specially designed to show
"B" and MASTER at their
very best.

Order from manufacturer,
only **£299.00 plus VAT.**

**Chromagraphica,
135, Cliff Road,
Hornsea, N. Humberside.
HU18 1JB.**

Tel: 04012 4699.

Carswell Computers

24 Elm Road, Faringdon, Oxon SN7 7EJ. Tel (0367) 21153
TYPEASY Version 4

- Touch typing course for the BBC B, B+, Master & Electron (version for the compact soon)
- Mistakes displayed with flashing letters
- Teaches correct finger movement
- 139 progressive exercises plus routines for writing more yourself
- Displays errors, speed and performance

disc (40 or 80 tracks) £15, Econet (80 track) £30, cassette £7.50

TYPE INVADERS

- Increases your speed - we guarantee!
- Letters and words rain down faster and faster - type correct letters to stop them
- 10 levels with four speeds plus colour and sound
- See review in Acorn User July 86

Slick!

A new concept in
utility discs, SLICK!
is packed full of well
written, useful utilities,
many never previously seen.
Disc utilities, filing utilities,
programming aids, timesavers and
more...



All this at the super SLICK!
price of only £9.95, inclusive of VAT & P&P.

B.J. COMPUTING, P.O. BOX 4, SHEFFIELD, S1 1DU.

REVIEWS

H A R D W A R E

RAM boards

Since Acorn gave the concept of sideways RAM its blessing with its inclusion in the B+ and Master computers, it has become almost unfashionable not have some sideways RAM lurking in the BBC micro.

Peartree MR4200

This board offers 32k of sideways RAM on a single unit. In all respects it appears identical to the MR3000 with the exceptions that four 6264 CMOS RAM chips occupy the four sockets and a write line is added. Peartree inform me, that the two boards are different and users should not try to install RAM chips on an MR3000. The option to solder or not is also offered on the MR4200. The only additional installation procedure is to fasten the probe clip of the write line to IC77. A disc of software offers utilities to test, load, save, verify and clear RAM banks. A memory editor is also included as a bonus. This all works correctly but the documentation is a little sparse and could have included details in how to use the editor. Given the criticisms above, the MR4200 is a very effective means of upgrading.

During the year a number of inexpensive 16k sideways RAM modules have appeared which reduce still further the cost of adding RAM to your micro. Essentially, these modules are much alike; comprising a pair of low-power, 8k CMOS (static), RAM chips, diodes, a resistor and a write line. With the exception of the Terrell module, each is encased in a hard, protective, case, the 'footprint' of each unit is no larger than a ROM chip and like ROMs, each module occupies a single ROM socket. Each module measures about 35mm by 18mm by 14mm. The write line is neces-

sary as the micro's ROM sockets were never intended for write operations.

Terrell RAM module

This unit differs by being packaged in insulation tape and not encased. The review model comprised a linked pair of 16k modules providing 32k of sideways RAM. I installed this unit in a computer fitted with the popular ATPL Sidewise ROM board. Installation requires a write-protect switch to be fitted to the rear of the computer (the reset hole). With the ATPL version, two leads must be soldered to link S-6 (sidewise) though this is not necessary with the standard fitting. The modules can occupy two of the BBC's ROM sockets. A total of 48k of sideways RAM is possible when two 6264 RAMs are added to the Sidewise. All this is managed rather well by the Terrell software, and RAM may be loaded, saved, viewed and protected.

Cygnnet Electronics Ramwise

Ramwise is very similar to the Terrell model in many respects, but there are two probe clips to connect. Also unlike the Terrell module, the write-protect switch is not fitted with an additional lead for ATPL Sidewise users, who must therefore solder their own switch to link S-6.

However, the module is more rugged than the Terrell version. The software and instructions are fairly basic: the former offers just load and save, the latter, a simple A4 sheet. Ramwise is a basic unit which may appeal to network users.

IFEL module

The major difference between this module and the other two is the lack of a write-protect switch. Directions are given as to

fitting a switch but this omission is disappointing and spoils an otherwise excellent system.

In addition to the standard operations, the software offers two excellent facilities: a ROM filing system (RFS) formatter and an enhanced assembler. The former utility transfers Basic programs to sideways RAM format, the latter enables code to be assembled directly into sideways RAM. To assemble directly to &8000 you will require at least two 16k modules, the second one being to hold extra code necessary for the enhanced assembler.

The comprehensive, 20 page manual is a model of clarity. It covers almost all you need to know about the subject.

Conclusions

Obviously the final choice is personal one. If you want to develop your own sideways firmware, or take advantage of the BBC micro's RFS then the IFEL module is the only choice. Its lack of a write-protect switch is an annoying oversight though.

The Terrell module offers versatility and is the cheapest. It can be recommended for most sideways RAM use.

I have been able to establish that these modules each work with the ATPL and Watford MKII ROM boards but not the Midwich. Each should work in network stations without modification.

Suppliers: MR4200 and MR300; Peartree Computers, St George's House, 14 George Street, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6BD. Terrell Module; Terrell Electronics, 78 Essex Gardens, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 3EH. Ramwise; Cygnnet Electronics, PO Box 27, Bordon, Hants GU35 0HH. IFEL Module; IFEL Electronics, 36 Upland Drive, Plymouth, Devon PL6 6BD.

Board/ module	RAM option	RAM positions(s)	RAM write protect	Installation	Cost	Software provided
MR4200	32k	15/14	No	1. Plug in – solder one lead 2. Plug in Plug in	£31.50 £32.50 £22.00 £35.00	6 utilities 3 utilities
Terrell Module	16k 32k	Any	Yes	Plug in Plug in	£21.50 £26.85	3 utilities 6 utilities
Ramwise	16k	Any	Yes	Plug in		
IFEL Module	16k	Any	No	Plug in		
Board	RAM or ROM	Total ROMS available	RAM available	ROM board installations	Cost	Software provided
MR3000	ROM	8	None	Solder (Plug in only)	£13.00 £14.00	N/A

The Table above provides a quick comparison, showing you what you get for each of the models

DOUBLE PHANTOM?

YES! This IS the program demonstrated on BBC TV's "Micro Live". The Worlds first micro multi-user combat flight simulation is now available direct from DOCTOR SOFT via our 'HOT LINE' FIRST CLASS MAIL ORDER service.

DOUBLE PHANTOM is basically a TWO computer version of the highly acclaimed PHANTOM COMBAT simulation. At least one BBC must have a disc system. A hardware link (included) then links the machines which become separate aircraft sharing the same airspace, each VISIBLE and VULNERABLE to the other!

DOUBLE PHANTOM has all the usual PHANTOM features including the fastest and smoothest 3D colour graphics around (15fps). RAF Phantom pilot Paul Courtnage's verdict: "Marvellous... quite the best micro flight simulation I've ever seen... Totally captivating!"

Phone: Mail Order Hot line 0903 776000 with VISA/ACCESS. Mail: PO BOX 66, East Preston, West Sussex BN16 2TX. Most orders despatched SAME DAY, FIRST CLASS, POST FREE.

DOUBLE PHANTOM (inc link)	BBC ★	disc 19.95
LINK separately	BBC	cable 9.95
PHANTOM COMBAT	BBC ★	disc 12.95
PHANTOM COMBAT	Electron & BBC	cass 9.95
747	BBC B only	disc 9.95
747	BBC B only	cass 8.95
747	Electron	cass 7.95
747	Commodore 64	cass 12.95
747	Commodore 64	disc 14.95
747	Commodore 64(USA format)	disc 14.95

(Overseas orders, equiv currency, add air mail at cost)

JOYSTICKS optional with all programs

BBC means all machines from 32k up

★ SPECIFY DFS when ordering discs

£2 discount on multiple order

DOCTOR SOFT - THE FLIGHT SIMULATION SPECIALIST

* EPROMS * RAMS *

We only supply **NAMED, QUALITY** chips for the BBC

Lowest prices - Fastest delivery

Prices **INCLUDE** VAT and UK post, **normally by return**
NEC 2764C once only progr. 2-5 pcs £1.75, 6+ pcs £1.45

Fujitsu 2764-25	1-2 pcs £2.65,	3-9 pcs £2.40, 10+ pcs £2.30
Fujitsu 27128-25	1-2 pcs £3.55,	3-9 pcs £2.90, 10+ pcs £2.70
Fujitsu 27256-25	1-2 pcs £4.75,	3-9 pcs £4.50, 10+ pcs £4.30
Hitachi 27256-25	1-2 pcs £5.25,	3-9 pcs £5.00, 10+ pcs £4.75
Hit. 27C256-20/25	1-2 pcs £6.95,	2-9 pcs £6.70, 10+ pcs £6.50
Hit. 27512-25	1-2 pcs £14.50,	3-9 pcs £13.95, 10+ pcs £12.95
Intel 27513	1/2 pcs £17.50, 3+ £16.95	

NB Hitachi have stopped supplying 21 volt Vpp EPROMs

Test show that 21 volt Vpp Fujitsus are **equally as good**

Hit. 6264LP15 (ATPL) Watford £2.95 2 + pcs £2.65

NEC 41254/41464-15 (upgrading Solidisk) £6.00 each

Hit. 48416/NEC 41416 (=4416) (upgrading Watford) £2.50 each

NEC/Sam 41256-15 1-2 pcs £2.95, 3-9 pcs £2.60, 10+ £2.50

Intel 8271 controller £39.00

EPROM HARDWARE

SPECIAL OFFER Buy any of the products listed below and deduct 10% from your first order for EPROMs.

VersEprom

low cost **EPROM PROGRAMMER** for BBC B, + and Master with DD and DFS.

Supplied in a cream coloured, sloping front case with ZIF socket, **VersEprom** plugs into and takes its power from the user port of the BBC. Software, which includes fast intelligent programming algorithm, is available in ROM.

VersEprom programs 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512/3 EPROMs, including "A" (12.5v Vpp) versions. Commands available are TEST, READ, BLOW, VIEW and COMP. Prices are:-

VersEprom £44.95 Software ROM £5.00

EPROM ERASERS handling up to 3 EPROMs at a time

D1 £21.45, D2 (with built-in 15 min timer) £26.45

Prices **INCLUDE** VAT and post, **normally BY RETURN**

Send UK cheques/PO

LA or Gov't Orders to:

SILICON CITY

Mithian, St. Agnes, Cornwall TR5 0QE

Access/Visa orders, telephone 087 255 2112

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC models 'B' with disc drive with FREE updating service on all software

DIAGRAM

Still the only drawing program available for the BBC micro which gives you the ability to draw really large diagrams and scroll them smoothly around the screen stopping to edit them at any time if required.

Pineapple's unique method of storing the diagram information on disc means that the size of diagrams is limited only by the free space on disc, and not the amount of computer memory you have available. (A blank 80 track disc will allow up to 39 mode 0 screens of diagram).

The superb print routines supplied with the program enable large areas of the diagram to be printed in a single print run in a number of different sizes and rotated through 90 deg. if required. Full use can also be made of printers which have a wider than normal carriage available.

The program is fully compatible with the Marconi Tracker ball described below.

PLEASE STATE 40 or 80 TRACK DISC & WHETHER STANDARD BBC or MASTER VERSION IS REQUIRED

PRICE £25.00 + VAT

DIAGRAM UTILITIES

A suite of six utility programs which add additional features to the 'Diagram' drawing program. The utilities include the saving and loading of areas of diagram to and from disc. The ability to display the whole of your large diagram on the screen at one time (in either 4*4 or 8*8 screen format). The addition of borders and screen indents to diagrams, and the ability to shift a whole diagram in any direction.

PRICE £10.00 + VAT

MARCONI TRACKER BALL

This high quality device comes with its own Icon Artmaster drawing program and utilities to enable it to be used in place of keyboard keys, joysticks, or with your own programs.

PRICE £60.00 + VAT p&p £1.75

PRICE INCLUDING 'DIAGRAM' SOFTWARE £79.00 + VAT p&p £1.75

TRACKER BALL for MASTER series

The Pointer ROM is supplied instead of the Icon Artmaster disc and enables the Tracker ball to work directly with the MASTER series computers. (e.g. to use with TIMPAINT etc.). Prices are the same as for the standard tracker ball.

POINTER

The Pointer Rom is available separately for people already owning tracker balls, and comes with instructions for use with the MASTER computer.

PRICE £12.50 + VAT

PCB

This new release from Pineapple is a printed circuit board draughting aid which is aimed at producing complex double sided PCB's very rapidly using a standard BBC micro and any FX compatible dot-matrix printer.

The program is supplied on EPROM and will run with any 32k BBC micro (including Master series). Also supplied is a disc containing a sample PCB layout to demonstrate the programs features.

By using an EPROM for the program code the maximum amount of RAM is available for storing component location and ASCII identification files etc. (Up to 500 components and 500 ASCII component descriptions may be stored for a given layout). There is no limit to the number of tracks for a given PCB, although the maximum size of board is restricted to 8" * 5.6".

Using a mode 1 screen, tracks on the top side of the board are shown in red, while those on the underside are blue. Each side of the board may be shown individually or superimposed. A component placement screen allows component outlines to be drawn for silk screen purposes and component numbers entered on this screen may be displayed during track routing to aid identification of roundels.

The print routines allow separate printouts of each side of the PCB in a very accurate expanded definition 1:1 or 2:1 scale, enabling direct contact printing to be used on resist covered copper clad board.

This program has too many superb features to describe adequately here, so please write or phone for more information and sample printouts.

PRICE £85.00 + VAT

CONVERTER LEADS

Converter leads to enable the Trackerball to run mouse software and the mouse to run trackerball software (inc. DIAGRAM). Please state which way round when ordering.

PRICE £8.00 + VAT

MICROSPICE

A new addition to our range of engineering software. Microspice is a very powerful DC and AC analogue circuit simulator package for any model BBC computer.

As well as all the usual facilities available with this type of program, non-linear effects, small signal, noise measurements and sweeps may be performed. Component values may be swept, allowing component tolerances to be investigated as well as thermal performance etc. Comprehensive transistor modelling is incorporated using a 20 parameter Ebers Moll description. The program is supplied on disc with a very comprehensive 49 page manual.

Please write or phone for more information

PRICE £99.00 + VAT P&P FREE

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN OF POST

39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL. ☎ Tel: 01-599 1476

reflex MAGNETICS

Now the Same High Quality but with Even More Choice

We ran the advertisement opposite and it certainly generated a lot of orders. We had a lot of people on the 'phone asking if we could supply slightly fewer disks, and as you can see, we're now offering quantities of 10's and 30's as well.

So now you can buy the same specification disks and we'll despatch the 10's and 30's in our unique Interlocking DiskBank filing system. For quantities of 50, we'll send them in a free lockable storage box.

Every disk carries a lifetime guarantee - if a disk is faulty send it back for two free replacements.

To order, just clip the coupon below.

We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, PLC's etc. We despatch on receipt of an official purchase order.

If you've got a technical query ring 01-722 9727

If you're a credit card holder ring and place an immediate order on 01-722 9231.

Personal callers welcome.



**Free
Lockable
box with
50 disks**

To Reflex Magnetics Ltd, Unit 2, 32 Lawn Road, London NW3 2XU.
Please rush me:

5¼" SSDD 48TPI	10 disks in a <i>Diskbank</i> box	_____	qty.	£12.80	each
	30 disks in a <i>Diskbank</i> box	_____	qty.	£36.40	each
	50 disks in a <i>Lockable</i> box	_____	qty.	£54.80	each
5¼" DSDD 48TPI	10 disks in a <i>Diskbank</i> box	_____	qty.	£15.80	each
	30 disks in a <i>Diskbank</i> box	_____	qty.	£46.50	each
	50 disks in a <i>Lockable</i> box	_____	qty.	£63.90	each
5¼" DSDD 96TPI	10 disks in a <i>Diskbank</i> box	_____	qty.	£18.10	each
	30 disks in a <i>Diskbank</i> box	_____	qty.	£51.10	each
	50 disks in a <i>Lockable</i> box	_____	qty.	£78.00	each
3½" SSDD	10 disks in a <i>Storage</i> box	_____	qty.	£27.90	each
3½" DSDD	10 disks in a <i>Storage</i> box	_____	qty.	£31.90	each

Prices include VAT and postage & packing.

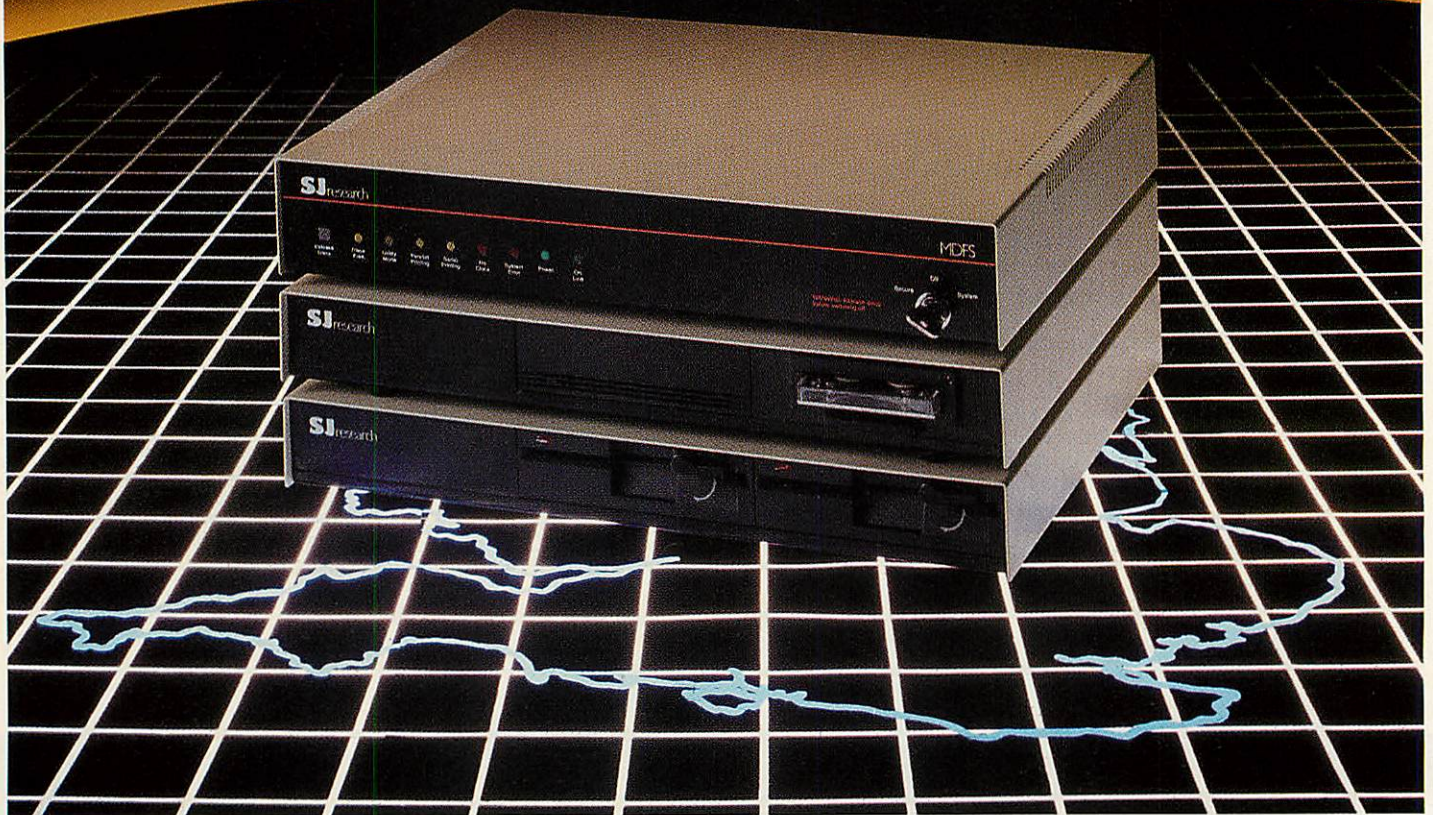
I enclose a cheque for _____
or debit my Access/Visa card

number _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____

Postcode _____
Telephone _____

reflex MAGNETICS
DISKETTES DIRECT BY MAIL
FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Econet's[®] Future



The MDFS Series A New Range of File Servers

MDFS Specification

- The system can be configured in many different ways, using hard and floppy discs together
- Modular design
- Absolutely standard Econet[®] system
- Fully compatible with Level 2 and Level 3 file servers and has many advanced features
- Advanced space accounting and access control system
- Built in Real Time Clock
- 256 Kilobytes of internal RAM
- Replaces BBC micro (with disc and net interfaces), second processor, file server software and two printer server ROM's
- Prices for the MDFS System start at £1200 ex VAT

Floppy Discs

Can use up to four standard 80-track floppy disc drives to give 3.2 Megabytes of storage.

Hard Discs

For larger storage requirements two 20 Megabyte hard disc drives may be attached providing up to 40 Megabytes of storage.

Tape Backup

Fast and secure backups for hard disc are provided by an optional 20 Megabyte tape streamer.

Printer Facilities

Two independent printer channels are provided. Printers may be configured for spooled or non-spooled printing.

Products and Services

- SJ Research also manufacture other file servers for Econet[®]
- Network interfaces for other computers
- A range of accessories for installations
- A full installation service
- Maintenance contracts

Future Products

- These include Econet[®] interface cards for the following
- IBM PCs and some compatibles
- RS232 ports
- SASI/SCSI bus

Econet[®] is a registered trade mark of Acorn Computers Ltd.

SJ Research Limited,
108 Mill Road,
Cambridge CB1 2BD
Telephone: (0223) 69927

SJresearch

If you own a BBC Micro, Commodore 64 or Spectrum 48k/128k - you could have a totally automated home at your command.

It's time your computer grew up and realised its full potential - as something more than a data base, a word-processor or an expensive toy for your kids. From now on, your home computer can do a lot more than play games.

The Red Boxes control system lets your computer earn its keep defending your home against intruders, acting as a round-the-clock security system, giving you control over any electrical appliance whether you are in, or out.

The Red Box starter system takes you right into the exciting world of home automation from as little as £129.

Just plug in for a more efficient home.

Simple to operate, it plugs straight into your home's ring main and needs no other wiring. You don't need any programming experience to operate it.

The system can control internal and external lighting, on/off switches and dimmers in different rooms in different sequence. It can activate washing machines, tumble driers, dishwashers, hi-fi, television, heaters - in fact, everything operating through your mains via a 13 amp plug.

Prevent daylight robberies.

Most burglaries happen during the day, so the Red Boxes control system works just as hard then as it does at night.

If an intruder enters your home, the Red Boxes control system will see him off sharply.

As soon as its sensor is disturbed, the alarm will raise the roof.

However, more importantly this system can also deter people entering your home by creating an appearance of constant activity.

Turn your home computer into a command terminal.

The Red Box starter system comprises three red boxes.

RED LEADER is a complete 6502 based microcomputer with 16 kbytes ROM, 8 kbytes RAM, peripheral controller with 2400 baud mains modem and host computer link, with an integrated power supply. Its powerful micro-processors turn your micro-computer into a command terminal. This is the heart of the system - its even sophisticated enough to recognise which type of computer you own!

RED ONE is a micro-processor controlled 13 amp mains outlet working under the supervision of Red Leader. With Red One at a socket you have power over domestic appliances and lights connected to that outlet.

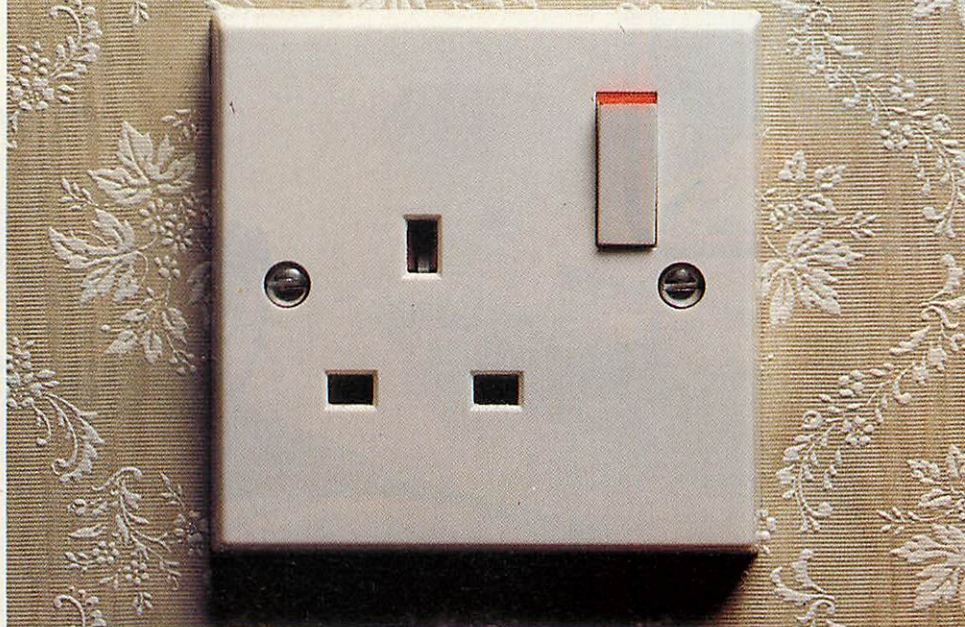
RED TWO is a complete micro-processor controlled movement detector which feeds back data to Red Leader via mains borne signals - raising the alarm on intruders as soon as they enter its heat seeking zone.

Unique tamper-proof security.

Our Red Boxes operate a secure communications protocol. Incorporating tamper-proof PIN codes. All 'slaves' - outlets, sensors, switches - are first introduced to Red Leader using their own secret 24 bit address. Secret 'keys' are assigned to every device - lights, TV etc., known ONLY to you, and messages between devices are also encoded using random numbers to further secure the system.

No other Red Leader knows your slave codes; therefore no unauthorised person can interfere with the operation of your system.

You already have a home automation network. Plug in for £129.



Computer to computer communication.

Communication is a vital aspect of our Red Boxes system.

Controllers are not isolated from one another - they are connected with each other, through the mains borne system and so communicate with each other and with Red Leader. If Red Two sends a message to Red Leader indicating an intruder, Red Leader responds by telling a switch unit to activate the alarm.

If you operate two home computers, they can communicate with each other through the system, enabling you to set them more complex tasks. And because Red Boxes have integral micro computers, this leaves your home micro free for normal use outside Red Boxes programming.

The possibilities are endless.

Our Red Boxes are ready for them. With humidity detectors, sensors or additional motors, this system can be used for weather monitoring, aerial rotation, home brewing, greenhouse thermostat control, keyless access via electronic door locks, remote access

control via a telephone modem - even a robotic arm for performing simple mechanical tasks like tea making and shoe polishing.

One day we might even invent one to iron shirts, why not. Our Project Manual at £9.95 describes a whole series of exciting applications.

Trial run.

For a FREE 14 day trial of the Red Boxes control system WITHOUT OBLIGATION complete the coupon and post to: Electronic Fulfilment Services Ltd., Chesterton Mill, French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP.

Access credit card holders can order by calling 0223 323143.

Your Red Boxes control system will be delivered within 14 days and if you are not delighted for any reason just return it to us for a full refund.

The Red Box starter system costs £129.

And additional Red One and Red Two Boxes are £34.95 each.

JUST PLUG IN AND SEE WHAT YOUR HOME COMPUTER IS MADE OF.

To: Electronic Fulfilment Services Ltd., Chesterton Mill, French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP

Please send me the Red Box starter system at £133 (inc. £4 p.&p.)

My microcomputer is a BBC Micro/Commodore 64/Sinclair Spectrum/Amstrad (Delete as applicable.)

Also include: Project Manuals at £9.95.

additional Red One control boxes at £36.95 each. (inc. £2 p.&p.)

additional Red Two infra red sensor boxes at £36.95 each. (inc. £2 p.&p.)

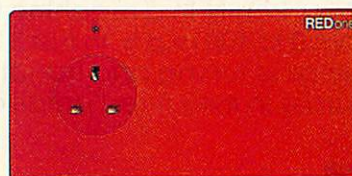
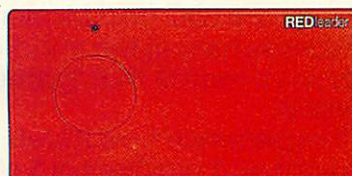
I enclose a cheque for a total of £_____ made payable to General Information Systems Ltd. Readers' Account.

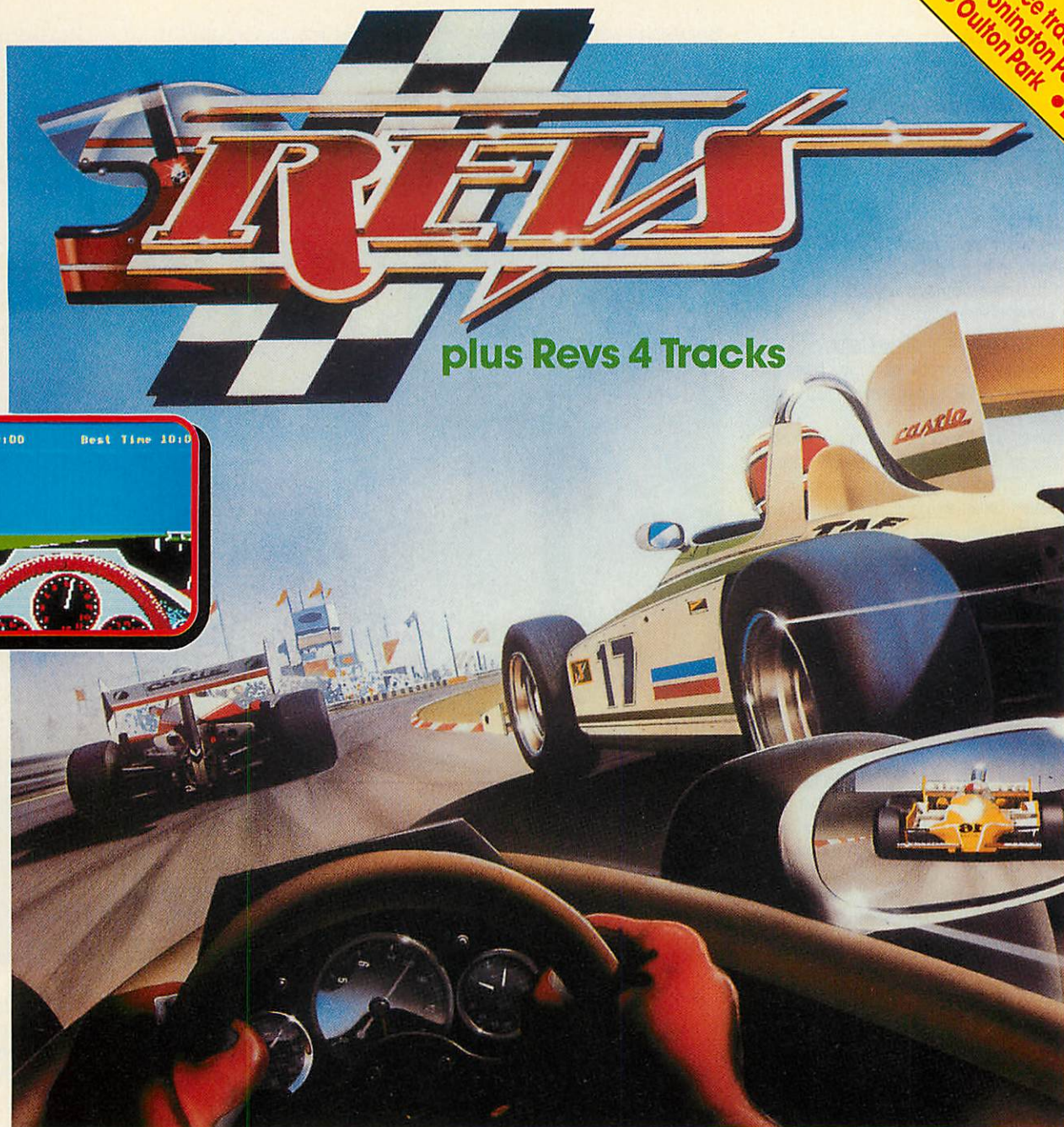
or charge my Access credit card no. _____

Signature _____

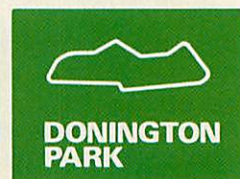
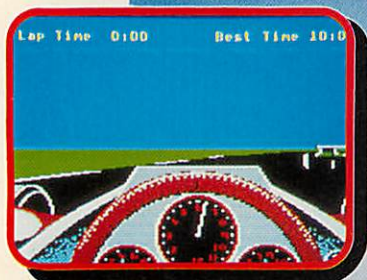
Name _____

Address _____





Now includes
 5 race tracks: • Silverstone
 • Donington Park • Snetterton
 • Oulton Park • Brands Hatch



Revs (now including **Revs 4 Tracks**) is widely accepted as being far and away the most realistic simulation of motor racing ever devised.

Technically, of course, **Revs+Revs 4 Tracks** is a computer game for the BBC and Master Series computers. But somewhere in the middle of your first practise lap you'll realise that "game" has nothing to do with it.

Instead, you'll experience how it feels to drive every bend, straight and gradient of 5 of the world's fastest Grand Prix circuits. In a machine that accelerates from 0 to 100 m.p.h. in just 3.2 seconds.

Gear ratios, engine tuning and handling — they're all accurate in their finest detail and

faithfully programmed in this remarkable simulation.

You can even pre-set the aerodynamic profile of the car to suit your driving style.

So take our advice: before you try for the lap record at Silverstone, Donington Park, Snetterton, Oulton Park or Brands Hatch, study the circuit diagrams carefully.

Revs+Revs 4 Tracks

is compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers.

BBC Micro Cassette	£12.95
BBC Micro 5 1/4" Disc	£14.95
BBC Master Compact 3 1/2" Disc	£19.95



ACORNSOFT

Please make
 all cheques
 payable to
 "Superior
 Software Ltd".



24 HOUR TELEPHONE
 ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

Dept. RV4, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453.



MANCOMP LTD

(Dept AU17) PRINTWORKS LANE, LEVENSHULME, MANCHESTER M19 3JP.

Tel 061-224 1888 or 061-224 9888

NOW AN AMSTRAD APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE!



APPOINTED WATFORD DEALER

Mancomp are now the main Northern Distributors for Watford Electronics and will be stocking all of Watford's popular range of hardware and software – all at Watford's prices. Phone first for availability.

MANCOMP ARE MOVING

In line with our extensive expansion programme, we are moving to larger premises – with ample parking and only 2 minutes from the city centre.

Please call for details.

DISCS

Double-sided 96TPI
£7.50 for 10

Incl. **FREE** library case!

25 for £14.95

MODEMS

B.T. Approved
Modem complete with software

£99.95

300, 1200 & Prestel Auto Dial
Modem alone – £89.95
Software – £39.95

PRINT-AID

Printer Control Rom
ONLY £17.00

The Utility Rom to take the trouble out of getting the most out of your printer. (Specify Printer Type when ordering.)

**SPECIAL
PRINTER OFFER**
BROTHER M1009
£145.00 incl. VAT

All our prices include VAT Please add carriage
£5.50 for Printers & Drives £1.50 for other items

Many other Hardware and
Software items available

EXPRESS SPECTRUM, BBC, COMMODORE & AMSTRAD REPAIRS!

SEND S.A.E.
for price list
Trade enquiries welcome

FIRST–

To provide 'While-U-Wait' Service.

FIRST–

With International repairs and discounts for Schools, Hospitals and H.M. Forces.

FIRST–

To provide Insured/Recorded Delivery on return journey.

FIRST–

With **LOW CHARGES** (e.g. £9 for keyboard faults).

FIRST–

For **PROFESSIONALISM**... "Of all the repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, **MANCOMP** seemed the most professional when it came to advice and a helpful attitude". AUGUST 1985.

FIRST–

For **SPEED**... "One firm, at least, can usually effect any necessary repair. Based in Manchester, **MANCOMP** can offer what is arguably the fastest turnaround in the business, to personal callers". 'CRASH' Magazine, JUNE 1985.

FIRST–

For **ADVICE & HELP**... "I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problem. They are called **MANCOMP** and as well as repairing faulty Spectrums, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you, and offer reasonably cheap and (more importantly) **CORRECT** cures". Phil Rogers, 'POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY', JANUARY 1985.

FIRST–

For **LOW PRICES**... "My Spectrum blew recently. I took it to **MANCOMP**, who fixed it in 8 mins. and for less than £10. they are local, 'clued-up', and blindingly efficient!" COMPUTER COLUMN, '4 HEATONS DIGEST', (Vol. 1, No. 11.).

FIRST–

For **HONESTY**... Call in and watch your computer being tested and repaired. Our engineers don't disappear into a back room.

If there is nothing wrong, we will tell you!

FIRST–

For **REPUTATION**... We have a reputation built on 2½ years of successful Spectrum, BBC, Commodore, Apple and IBM repairs.

AMSTRAD REPAIRS
BETWEEN £14 and £55

SPECTRUM REPAIRS
BETWEEN £9 and £20

COMMODORE
REPAIRS BETWEEN
£14 and £35

BBC REPAIRS
BETWEEN £14 and £45

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON
PRINTERS/DISK DRIVES
ETC.

(Terms and conditions available on request)

MANCOMP GUARANTEE

If the same fault occurs within 90 days of our repair, we will repair it **FREE** of charge AND refund the postage.

*Terms and Conditions available on request

— PORT EXPANDERS — (for BBC B, B. Master)

When you have several peripherals to connect to one port you require our Port Expander for that port to avoid frequent cable changes. Don't forget our Bus Breakout boxes at £19.95 or £29.95 with address decoding, (B) for breadboarding.

1MHz Bus Driver (6 outlets)	£39.95 (B)
RS243 Selector (3-way switch)	£14.95 (B)
User Port Selector (3-way switch off)	£74.95 (C)
Printer Port Selector (2-way switch)	£69.95 (C)

— MEMORY EXTENSION — (for the BBC B)

SMX16 mini 16k RAM module with battery back-up	£37.95 (B)
SWRX64 Mini ROM board (4 extra sockets)	£11.95 (A)

Postage and packing: (A) £1.00, (B) £1.50, (C) £2.50

Also ribbon cables and BBC power leads made to your requirements
Write for quotation.

Please make cheques postal orders payable to:

**COMPUTECH, The Garth, Hampsfell Road,
Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria. LA11 6BG**

For a comprehensive leaflet write or phone - (04484) 4604

3" HITACHI DISK DRIVES

Suitable for use on the Amstrad 6128, 664, Tatung Einstein, BBC with DFS. 40 track, double density. 3 ms track access time. Unformatted capacity — single sided 250k; double sided 500k. Shuggart interface. Plug compatible with 5 1/4 inch drives.

PRICE:
£29.95 + VAT
Single sided
£39.95 + VAT
Double sided



Cables available for connection to:
Amstrad — £7.50 plus VAT.
BBC — £10.00 plus VAT.
Tatung — £10.00 plus VAT.

CARRIAGE £3 + V.A.T.

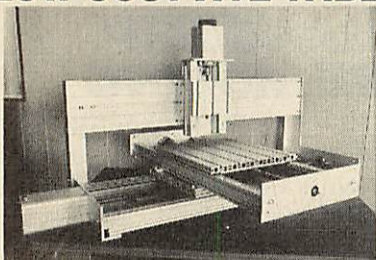
FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEND S.A.E. TO:

MATMOS Ltd., Unit 11, Lindfield Enterprise
Park, Lewes Road, LINDFIELD,
West Sussex RH16 2LX. Tel. 0444-73830

Or Computer Appreciation,
111 Northgate, CANTERBURY, Kent. CT1 1BH.

NEW

LOW COST XYZ TABLES



250 x 400 x 80mm TRAVEL

XYZ assembly with 3 stepper motors and screw drives £936 + VAT

Industrial version with ball screws £1,356 + VAT

Stepper motor drive rack with interface for RS 232 £1,085 + VAT

LEEWOOD DEVELOPMENTS LTD
UPTON, CAMBS.

Tel (0480) 890860 (24 Hr)

AB COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD

★ BBC/ACORN SYSTEMS ★

MASTER 128	£433.91
COMPACT MONO SYSTEM	£467.69
COMPACT COL. SYSTEM	£597.69
COMPACT TV SYSTEM	£397.69
COMPACT ENTRY SYSTEM	£383.69
BBC B (2nd Hand)	P.O.A.

★ DISC DRIVES ★

Please phone for latest prices!

We also supply COMMODORE, ATARI, AMSTRAD, IBM, OLIVETTI, NEC and many other ranges of computer systems at very competitive prices.

★ Excellent range of software available ★

★ We have repair facilities for most machines ★

★ We supply WATFORD ELECTRONICS products! ★

★ We write customised software for business applications at the lowest possible rates ★

★ Accessories include: Winchester, Printer Buffers, Electronic Equipment, ★

Firmware, Satellite Systems and lots ... lots more!

This advert allows you to purchase any product with an additional 5% discount!

★ PRINTERS ★

LASER SPECIAL QMS K8	£1,985.00
MP201(P) DOT MATRIX	£389.00
MP200(P) DOT MATRIX	£328.00
MP165 DOT MATRIX	£228.00
CITIZEN 120D MATRIX	£138.26
PANASONIC KXP1080	£138.26
JUKI 5510	£229.00
DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS	P.O.A.
CANON PJ 1080A	ONLY £260.83

Mail Orders welcome. Access/American Express

All prices exclude VAT & packaging.

Phone us on **01-568 7149** or drop in at

**173 THORNBURY ROAD, OSTERLEY,
ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX TW7 4QG**

(next door to Osterley Park)

Telex: 946240 CWEASY G Ref: 19008215



MEGA-ROM

67 Powerful commands on this 16K Rom.

A comprehensive BASIC toolkit, friendly and thorough Rom management, utilities for the disk user including format, verify, repair, editor & search routines.

"Overall a good selection of numerous utilities and a recommended buy at around £35" MICRO USER - JUNE 1986.

NOW ONLY £29.95

ROM MASTER

New improved version of our powerful Rom management system.

Now with even more commands to control your errant Roms. This Rom will keep others turned off even through CTRL BREAK. Over 20 commands including the ability to encrypt & de-crypt files to keep them secure from prying eyes.

PRICE £14.95

■ VECTOR 1 ▽

TAPE TO DISK UTILITY
FEATURES

- + Once only purchase
- + Can save to any disk
- + Very user friendly, help pages on disk
- + 40/80 Format
- + No awkward ROMs, can be used on any machine
- + Can load to all available RAM & 400-&7FFF
- = Simply the best tape to disk utility available

Vector 1 versions compatible with Acorn, Opus, UDM, Cumana, BBC+ & Watford (Not 1-42, 1-43 DFS's.)

■ VECTOR 2 ▽

DISK UTILITY
FEATURES

- + 40/80 Format
- + User friendly, menu driven
- + Contains powerful features such as a disk sector editor, Disk Compare, format, verify and track repair
- = The most powerful disk utility available

NEW IMPROVED VERSION (1.40)

Send £2.00 with old disk for upgrade.

Prices: £12.00 each for Vector 1 or Vector 2 £23 for both.

Scythe Toolkit £21.95 (Send for full details)

**VECTOR 1 & VECTOR 2
now compatible with
BBC + and Master
series and
Opus 1770**

PLEASE SPECIFY DFS

All prices shown include VAT and p&p. Please add £3.00 per disk if you require 3" disks and specify when ordering.

Orders to:

CHALICE SOFTWARE, Dept AU
3 Merlin Way, Covingham,
Swindon SN3 5AN.
Telephone 0793 615026

CALL UP TELETEL

Minitel is a terminal package for the BBC micro which provides access to Teletel the French viewdata system. A large part of the Teletel service is available free to non-subscribers and is an exciting development for language or IT teachers, as many leading Schools, Colleges and Universities will testify.

The package consists of terminal emulation software, a facility for redisplaying frames saved to disc, a printer dump and a booklet simply describing the teletel service. It costs just £19.95 an disc including P&P.

"every school's computer centre should ensure this is available" Network User

STOP PRESS Difficulties with phones and modems? We have just released a disc containing some 50 varied and interesting pages from Teletel to give an excellent introduction to the service. Minitel taster costs just £19.95 inc p&p

FREE school DTI modems? . . . Make the most of your modem, access the many free databases available with DTITalk, a utility ROM, enabling the most with DTI modem to be used independently of Prestel, Communitel or TTNs via commstar, Communicator etc. £14.95 inc p&p

Computer Unit, Harrogate College of Arts and Technology
Hornbeam Park, Hookstone Road,
Harrogate HG2 8QT
Tel: 0423 505631 ext.33

now in
colour

ROMS/UPGRADES

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Inter-Word	38.26	44.00
Inter-Sheet	38.26	44.00
Inter-Chart	25.00	28.75
Wordwise Plus	38.26	44.00
View 2.1	36.52	42.00
View 3.0	55.65	64.00
ViewStore	36.52	42.00
ViewSpell	30.39	34.95
ViewPlot (disc)	22.61	26.00
Acorn 1770 DFS	42.61	49.00
Acorn 8271 DFS	41.74	48.00
B Plus 64K to 128K	26.00	29.90

EPROMS, 8271

(Hitachi)

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
1-9 27128 250nS	2.57	2.95
10 + 27128 250nS	2.30	2.65
1-9 2764 250nS	2.26	2.60
10 + 2764 250nS	2.00	2.30
1-9 27256 250nS	4.57	5.25
10 + 27256 250nS	4.13	4.75
1-9 TTI/Cmos set	4.77	5.49
1-9 8271 controller	30.43	35.00
10 + 8271 controller	29.00	33.35
1-9 6264LP 150nS	2.56	2.95
10 + 6264LP 150nS	2.30	2.65

Panasonic KXP 1080



with BBC cable & paper
£159.00 (£138.26+VAT)

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
KXP1080 Fabric ink ribbon	4.00	4.60
KXP1080 View Printer driver	8.65	9.95
KXP1080 Control Dump rom	13.00	14.95

CANON PW1080A

with BBC cable & paper
£239.00 (£207.83+VAT)

KAGA/TAXAN KP810

with BBC cable & paper
£239.00 (£207.83+VAT)

JUKI 6100

with BBC cable & paper
£259.00 (£225.22+VAT)

CITIZEN 120D

with BBC cable & paper
£175.00 (£152.17+VAT)

EPSON LX86

with BBC cable & paper
£236.00 (£206.00+VAT)

STAR NL10

with BBC cable & paper
£236.90 (£206.00+VAT)

PRINTER ADDONS

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
LX Tractor Unit	18.22	20.95
LX Sheet Feeder	47.83	55.00
LX Dust Cover	4.00	4.60
LX View Printer Driver	8.65	9.95
Control/Dump Rom	13.00	14.95
KP Dust Cover	4.00	4.60
KP View Printer Driver	8.65	9.95
KP Control/Dump Rom	13.00	14.95

PRINTERS/CABLES

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Star NB15	760.00	874.00
Epson LQ800	490.00	563.50
Epson FX85	312.17	359.00
Epson FX100	425.22	489.00
Juki 2200	233.91	269.00
MP165	173.04	199.00
1.2m (4foot) BBC cable	6.00	6.90
2.0m (6foot) BBC cable	7.78	8.95
Compact cable (printer)	8.65	9.95

DISC DRIVES

New UFD CSX400A
400K/640K 40/80T disc drive
from Akhter
£9.00 inc VAT
Drive & Acorn DFS
£147.00 inc VAT
(Both above Special Offers
finish on 24/12/86.)

SPECIAL OFFERS

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Cumana CSX100	86.09	99.00
Cumana CSX400	120.00	138.00
Cumana CS400	137.39	158.00
Cumana CD800S	253.04	291.00
Akhter MD400A	100.00	115.00
Akhter MD802C	207.83	239.00
Akhter MD802D	251.30	289.00

DISKETTES (lifetime warranty)

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
10 96tpi D/S/D/D in library case	13.90	15.99
10 Low cost 96tpi D/S/D/D in library case	7.39	8.50
10 Low cost 96tpi D/S/D/D Bulk packed	6.52	7.50

MONITORS

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Philips CF1114	155.65	179.00
Philips CM8533	233.91	269.00
Philips BM7502	68.70	79.00
Philips BM7522	73.91	85.00
Taxan KX1201GP31	88.70	102.00
Taxan KX1202GP39	94.78	109.00
Taxan KX1203G	97.39	112.00
Taxan Sup. Vision 2	277.39	319.00
Taxan Sup. Vision 3	319.13	367.00
Microvitec 1451MS	223.48	257.00

(Prices include BBC Cable)

MASTER/COMPACT

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Master 128k Micro	390.43	449.00
Master ET 128k Micro	338.00	388.70
512 Co-processor	160.89	185.00
Turbo Upgrade	98.00	112.70
Acorn Cartridges	10.87	12.50
Reference Manuals	14.95	17.00
View 3 user guide	9.50	10.95
View Sheet user guide	9.50	10.95
Master & BBC dust covers	3.00	3.45
Compact 128k (no mon)	365.22	420.00
Compact 128k + Col mon	443.48	510.00
DFS & 5 1/4 Compact		
upgrade	41.26	47.45
Second user BBC Bs available		

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee
Prices subject to variation without prior notification

We are closed all day Wednesday
Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe



Next day delivery
by Securicor



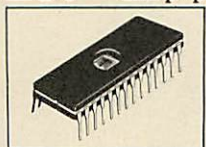
Acorn Dept.
128 West Street,
Portchester,
Hants.
PO16 9XE.
Tel: 0705 325354

Does your BBC have a one track mind?

True multi-tasking will put you out of your misery!

Your BBC now has the true multi-tasking potential of much bigger machines. CMS Soft have cracked it! This module, packaged as a ready-to-fit sideways ROM, brings you a robust system that holds its own in the most demanding industrial and laboratory conditions. And there is no interference with normal BASIC functions; Multi-Basic enhances the power, speed and readability of the best BASIC Interpreter there is.

£39⁹⁵ incl. p+p



Real time Programs now possible on the BBC Micro.

- A serious tool - not an 'evaluation package'
- No extra hardware required
- No modifications needed to your BBC Micro
- Faster than procedure driven tasks

So if you want:

- full MULTI-TASKING with up to 8 background tasks running concurrent with the main program
- BBC Basic CONTROL FEATURES powerfully enhanced
- the ability to run REAL TIME PROGRAMS
- control of PHYSICAL INPUT/OUTPUT
- 5 real-time COUNTER/TIMERS
- 8 real-time TASK INTERVAL TIMERS
- a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL that describes each command in detail, with many practical examples

MULTI-BASIC
is what you need

CMS Soft Limited.
Unit 18, Industrial Estate
Chelmsford Road, Great Dunmow
Essex CM6 1XG
Telephone (0223) 324141

CMS SOFT

ONE MEGABYTE OF RAM ON A CARD

More and more software relies on the MASTER 64K Sideways RAM to run, forcing many of us to leave the two links L18 and L19 in RAM position and use only one ROM socket for our ROM software. Standard software cartridges are convenient but they have only 2 ROM sockets and frequent swapping may be necessary. Lastly, 64K is not enough to make an effective RAM DISC.

Solidisk memory cards can solve all those problems and enhance your MASTER still further. The RAM CARD can add up to 1 Megabyte of RAM, the ROM CARD has 4 high capacity ROM sockets and a switch to control the two links L18 and L19.

SOLIDISK MEGA-RAM CARD FOR THE MASTER:

Eight 1-Megabit RAM chips hold this Megabyte of memory and the entire system is completely contained on a single card measuring only 85mm x 95mm — half the size of a postcard — yet it has 8 times more RAM than the MASTER.

The control software is in a 16K ROM, also built-in on the card, which will turn this memory instantly into one or two RAM DISCS, or a printer buffer or simply 64 banks of Sideways RAMs which in turn may contain ROM images.

If you feel that One Megabyte may be too much, we have the same card fitted with 256K memory instead. This is still enough to give you in silicon the equivalent of an 80 track disc drive in DFS format (200K bytes) or 16 Sideways RAM banks. At only £100 inclusive of VAT, you pay less than 40p for each kilobyte. And when 1-Megabit RAM comes down in price, you may get it upgraded to One Megabyte later. We foresee Megabyte RAM cards priced as low as £200 towards MARCH 87 — that's less than 20p a kilobyte. So you see, cheap Megabyte MASTERS are just around the corner. The RAM CARD can be a printer buffer, freeing your computer and saving you time. It can be one or two RAM drives replacing physical floppy disc drives. RAM DISC is 10 times faster than physical drives and quiet as they do not have any moving parts. The RAM DISC can be 100K or 200K in DFS format and up to 640K in ADFS, with the one Megabyte card. The maximum RAM disc capacity is 17K less than either 256K or 1024K capacity of the card.

The card may hold ROM images. Up to 16 or 64 images can be held on the card and *LCAT will list them all. Any one of them can run at any time after *SELECT <ROM name>. If Solidisk MDFS 3.0 and/or MADFS 3.0 ROM is installed, you may have both RAM DISC and Sideways ROM images at the same time.

The RAM CARD is simply plugged into any of the two cartridge slots with the label facing you.

Price:

256K RAM CARD (Code R256) and manual£100
Megabyte RAM CARD (Code R1024) and manual ...POA

SOLIDISK ROM CARD AND T-SWITCH:

This simple card features 4 high capacity ROM sockets, accepting both 16K and 32K EPROMs. One socket can be made to accept a 32K byte static RAM chip (type 62256-15). To select a ROM (or RAM if installed), set a combination for the 2 mini DIP switches. A two position switch is also included to control external links L18 and L19 so that you do not have to open the case just to change the link position. The switch is fitted with proper connectors for easy and secure installation.

Price:

Basic ROM card with T-switch (code R104)£15.00
Same with 32K static RAM fitted (Code R103)£27.00

EPROM PROGRAMMERS AND ERASERS:

The UVIPROM can program 8K (2764) or 16K (27128) EPROMs from disc files. A software disc (40 track) is supplied and includes a powerful Machine Code Monitor and Disassembler (SOLIMON). A special version — UVIPROM 32 — should be ordered to program exclusively 32K (27256) EPROMs.

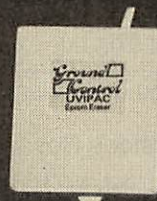
The MULTIPROM is the DE-LUXE version of the basic design, capable of programming all types including 64K (26512/27513) EPROMs, cased and fitted with Textool Zero-Insertion-Force (ZIF) socket. The UVIPAC is an Eeprom ERASER which can erase 3 EPROMs of any type in around 15-20 minutes.

Prices:

UVIPROM (Code U16) Eeprom programmer
for 8K and 16K£20.00
UVIPROM-32 (Code U32) Eeprom programmer for
32K£21.00
MULTIPROM (Code UM) Eeprom programmer
for all types£44.50
UVIPAC Eeprom eraser for all Eeproms£20.00

Blank Eeproms:

8K: £1 each, 16K: £3 each, 32K: £6 each, 64K: £12 each.



£3 PER DISC OR £10 BY 5 — SOFTWARE FOR SIDEWAYS RAM:

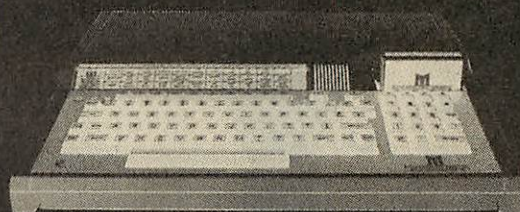
We have 10 discs full of software for the old Beeb which is now 'Masterised'. You can order any volume (M1 to M10) individually for £4 or by pack of 5 discs (MP1 or MP2) at £10.00 each.

Master Software Pack 1:

Volume M1: Menu, Printer, Index, Solimon, Uvipro.
Volume M2: Sillexicon and Sillexigen.
Volume M3: MACRO BASIC, Linker and Editor.
Volume M4: SFX (special effects) and Soliwin (a window manager).
Volume M5: ADFS 80 track-D/S, Solidisk Datafile Version 3.

Master Software Pack 2:

Volumes M6 to M10 contain around 50 computer games.



BEEB 256K PRICES:

TWOMEG 256K, 16K Manager ROM£115.00
TWOMEG 256K, with Wordwise Plus£145.00
TWOMEG 256K, with InterWord£165.00
FOURMEG 256K, with Wordwise Plus£165.00
FOURMEG 256K, with Interword£185.00
ROM board TRADE-IN discount£30.00

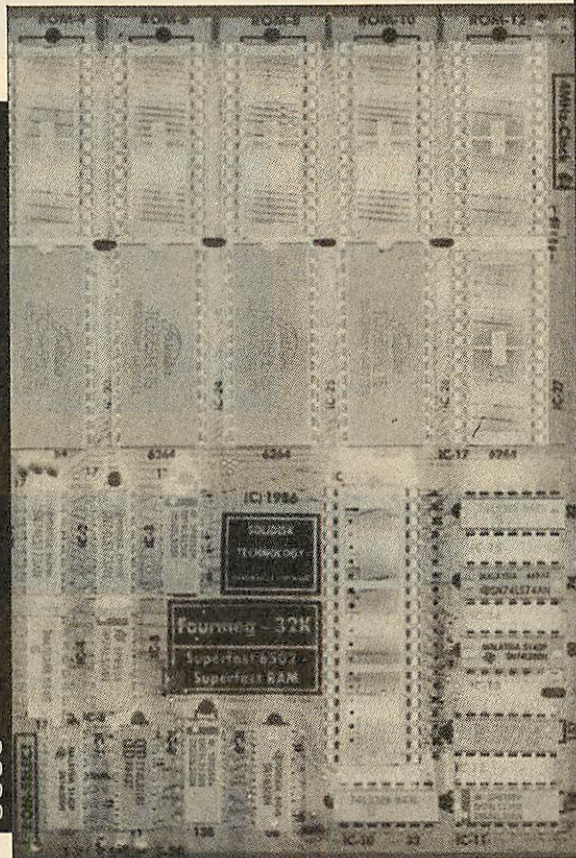
COMPANY'S HOLIDAY:

WE WILL BE CLOSED BETWEEN
25TH DECEMBER TO 2ND JANUARY

Shadow, Sideways ROM and Sideways RAM All-In-One for £50:

This board, the TWOMEG-32K, is specifically designed with the SCHOOL BEEB in mind so that one could have everything one wanted on a single, compact and extremely easy to install unit. All the necessary software is in a MANAGER ROM (supplied). The top row of FIVE ROM sockets will take software ROMs, up to 32K each such as used on the BBC Plus and MASTER 128. The middle row contains 32K of additional CMOS, low power RAM, acting as SHADOW RAM or as two banks of SIDEWAYS RAM. The empty 40 pin socket will receive either the normal 2MHz CPU or the optional enhanced, faster 4MHz CMOS 65C02 (the board will be then called the FOURMEG-32K). The TWOMEG-32K combined the usual functions of a Sideways ROM board — offering storage for up to 160K on board and 64K on the Beeb itself (a total 224K out of 256K possible) and a SHADOW RAM compatible with major 'language ROMs' such as BASIC, VIEW, WORDWISE, INTERWORD, VIEW-SHEET, VIEW-STORE etc. When Shadow RAM is in use, a small 8K of Sideways RAM is available for loading ROM images or a small printer buffer. When SHADOW RAM is not in use, the entire 32K additional RAM can be used as TWO banks of SIDEWAYS RAM or as a RAM DISC (available only with Solidisk DFS or ADFS). The MANAGER ROM also contains a powerful TOOLKIT to assist PROGRAMMING IN BASIC. The attraction of the TWOMEG-32K board comes from its versatility, its convenient software in ROM and its low price tag. Furthermore, the board can be fitted with a CMOS 65C02 capable for example of running the new BASIC 4 (some 30% faster than BASIC 2 and also more accurate) or upgraded to FOURMEG speed, comparable to the TURBO board on the MASTER.

TWOMEG-32K	£50.00
65C02 (2MHz) for the above	£10.00
Or upgrade to FOURMEG	£25.00
FOURMEG-32K	£70.00



Real Time Clock & Desk:

The Real Time Clock and Calendar (RTC) can be plugged into any ROM socket on the BBC Model B with absolutely no other connection to make.

The Real Time Clock is powered by a rechargeable battery which should keep the RTC active throughout the Summer Holidays. Apart from giving the Time and Date, through 'TIME or TIMES (BASIC 4), the RTC has many of the AUTO-CONFIGURE features of the MASTER 128K with the same command syntax, a friendly DESKTOP program for use with the AMX MOUSE, a DIARY and a Calculator.

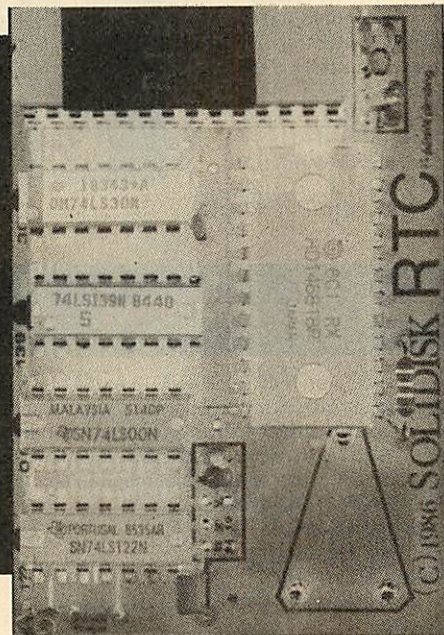
Many additional commands are background commands, leaving your computer free to run your program. They set the time, display the clock in any screen mode, bleep at specified time, interrupt and show a message when you have an appointment, perform a specified task at specified time etc.

You can even 'Clock Boot' your computer directly into the DESKTOP, using the MOUSE you can operate the computer without touching the keyboard (ATARI-ST style) until you 'click' on a language ROM or an application program. You can pop down the pocket size calculator, change the time and edit your DIARY (instead of using a word processor).

The Real Time Clock will add fun and convenience to the every day use of your BEEB.

Order as CLOCK

£29.00



THE SOLIDISK BOOKCASE

Title	Price
Programming the 6502	16.95
Advanced BASIC ROM for BBC	9.95
Advanced User Guide	19.95
BBC User Guide Binder	4.00
BCPL User Guide	15.00
Introduction to Comal	10.00
Logo Reference Manual	7.50
Terminator Manual	10.00
Lisp on the BBC Micro	10.00
View Guide	5.00
View 3 Manual	10.00
Viewsheets User Guide	10.00
Mastering Amstrad 8256 8512	8.95
dBASE III Advanced prog ing	21.45
CP/M programmers Encyclop	18.45
CP/M Plus Handbook	13.95
IBM PC-DOS Handbook	17.95
Introduction to Wordstar 2000	17.95
Mastering Wordstar in IBM PC	18.95
Assembly Lang for the IBM PC	22.95
Business Graphics for IBM PC	9.95
Working with dBASE II	9.95
1-2-3 for Business	16.95
Symphony Tips, Tricks & Traps	19.45
Using 1-2-3 (2nd Ed)	19.45
Using Microsoft Word	15.45
Using DOS Plus Amstrad PC	9.95
Programming the 8086 8088	16.95

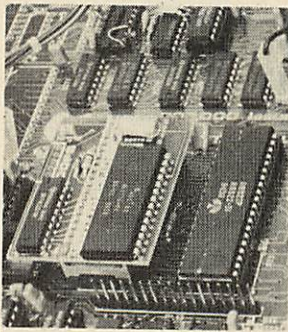
Title	Price
6502 Development Pack	7.50
Advanced Disc User Guide	16.95
Advanced User Guide Binder	4.00
Fourth on the BBC Micro	10.00
ISO Pascal Reference Man	10.00
Introduction to Logo	10.00
BASIC ROM User Guide	10.00
Micro Prolog Reference Man	10.00
S-Pascal Manual	7.50
Into View	5.00
Viewstore Manual	10.00
6502 Applications	13.95
Using Word 2000	16.45
dBASE III A Practical Guide	10.95
CP/M Bible	16.50
MS-DOS Bible	19.95
Introduction to Wordstar	17.95
Wordstar Users' Ref. Manual	12.50
Mastering 1-2-3 (2nd Ed)	19.95
Programmers Guide to GEM	19.95
Advanced prog. dB II III	24.95
Advanced Techniques dBASE II	22.95
Symphony Macros and Cmd Lang	13.95
Turbo Pascal for BASIC Prog	21.45
Using Lotus Symphony	22.45
dBASE III Plus Handbook (2nd)	18.45
Using GEM on Amstrad PC	12.95

This is just a selection of the books available through the Solidisk Book Case. If you want a Computer title that is in print, please call us for availability and price. Please don't forget to add post and packing to any amount enclosed for an order from the Solidisk Book Case.

Double density disc interface

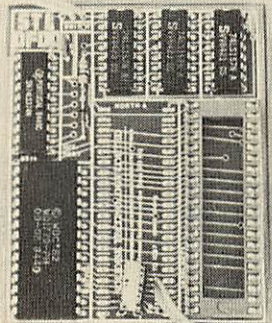
Solidisk very popular Double Density Disc Filing System (DDFS) is based on the WD-1770 floppy disc controller, the same chip used on the Beeb-Plus and the Master series, totally hardware compatible with Acorn 1770 DFS and ADFS ROMs. The DDFS is suitable for virtually any type of floppy disc drives, 3 1/2" and 5 1/4", 40 track and 80 track, single and double-sided with or without power supply unit. New low price without DFS ROM

£35.00
(order as XR/DDFS)



1770+8271, dual floppy disc controller interface

Solidisk DFDC (1770+8271) is the best seller in disc upgrades for Model B's already fitted with an INTEL 8271 chip (Acorn, Watford, Pace, Viglen, Cumana etc). It plugs into the 8271 socket with the latter relocated on the DFDC itself. This is the most convenient way of adding the modern and powerful 1770 without sacrificing the 8271 chip. The DFDC is fully hardware compatible with both Acorn DNFS 1.2 and ADFS ROMs, as well as Solidisk DFS 2.2 and ADFS 2.1 ROMs. The Acorn DNFS 1.2 is recommended for use jointly with the Solidisk ADFS 2.1 as both systems 'self-frugalise' to keep PAGE at the lowest value. We recommend the DFS 2.2 ROM alone if ADFS is not required. New low price without DFS ROM £40.00 (order as XR/DFDC)



Low cost 3 1/2 inch disc drives

The new generation of THIRD HEIGHT 3 and a half inch Floppy Disc Drives offers unprecedented value for money. They feature Double-sided, 80 track per side mechanism offering up to 640K per disc in double density and ADFS. Low power, large capacity, extremely quiet mechanism, robust media and LOWER PRICE than 5 and 1/4 drives make them irresistible. They are also the newly adopted Acorn disc standard. Cased, all leads. One year guarantee. Order as 3.5 INCH-DRIVE (80 track/Double-sided) £90.00 FREE demonstration diskett (double sided) in DFS format while stock lasts (containing a Database, a Word-processor and a selection of games and disc utilities). Separate power supply for BBC Model B, issue 2 or Electron is available at £25.00. Order as 3.5/PSU.



Special leads

A Special set of leads to connect TWO drives in ANY combination of 5 1/4 and 3 1/2 drives is available separately at only £15.00 or only £8.00 surcharge if supplied in lieu of standard leads. Order as SPECIAL LEADS.

Advanced disc filing system ROM-set (two 16k EPROMs) version 2.1

The finest product yet for any BBC computer fitted with the 1770 Floppy Disc Controller (Model B, Plus and Master 128K and Electron) encompassing many Master 128K specifications. The list of features is so extensive that it would require a lot more space to describe it. In brief, it has ALL the features of the 2.2 DFS ROM except device drivers for the INTEL-8271 chip, full ADFS implementation comparable to the MASTER 128K. Plus ADFS-FORMAT (FORM40, FORM80 and FORM160) and VERIFY. Plus MVDFS and MVADFS to transfer files between DFS and ADFS formats with automatic PAUSE for disc change rendering possible to operate with a single drive. Low PAGE value. Compatible with 6502, Z80, 32016, 80186 (Master version) Second Processor. Two manuals. Normally £30.00 but if order with DDFS or DFDC only £20.00 Please mention computer model when ordering. Order as ROMS2.1S. Also available on a single 32K EPROM as ROM2.1/32.



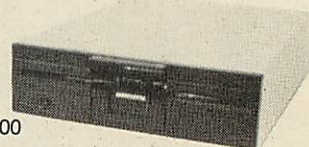
Single and double density disc filing system ROM version 2.2

The most powerful and versatile DFS ROM available for the BBC model B, the BBC Plus and the Master 128K. Suitable for both 8271 and 1770 Floppy Disc Controller. Double density allows up to 60% increase over conventional format or 640K storage per (80 track double-sided) disc. Extensive features include 40 and 80 track software switch, unlimited filenames in catalogue (as opposed to Acorn 31), automatic Read after Write. It works with Z80, 6502 second processors and Econet and also is very fast on comparative review benchmarks. Built-in commands include FORMAT (F40 and F80), VERIFY, DZAP, MZAP, RECOVER, RESTORE, WORD, RTRACK, WTRACK etc. . . Also, ENABLE M allows IBM PC discs to be read or written to. Extensive User Manual covers many technical details. Supplied on 16K EPROM. Normally £15.00 but if order with DDFS or DFDC only £10.00 Please mention computer model when ordering. Order as ROM2.2.



Unbeatable quality 5 and 1/4 inch disc drives

Also available are NEC or MITSUBISHI 5 and 1/4 inch, 80 track, double-sided drives at a very attractive price. Cased in matching cream colour, all leads. Only £109.00



Free bridge unit for twin drive systems

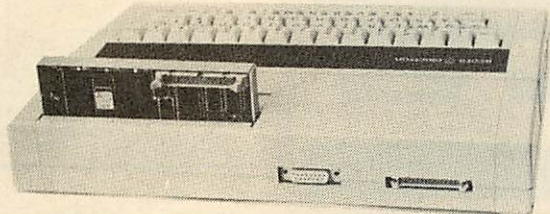
If you pay for two drives on a single order, we will offer you, absolutely FREE this practical BRIDGE unit. Solid steel construction, suitable for all Models of BBC and Master 128K.

Electron Disc Interface:

This unit (EFS) plugs into the PLUS-1 Expansion and allows connection of a twin disc drive system and a Winchester. The Disc Interface is based on the same WD1770 chip as used on the Beeb. The Electron Disc Filing System software in ROM (32K) is a version of the Solidisk ADFS 2.1 thus offers a large degree of compatibility with Beeb software. The system is capable of both Beeb DFS format (single and double density) and ADFS format as used on the Acorn PLUS-3. The unit also has a 16K of Sideways RAM which can be used to load ROM images. The unit is guaranteed for one full year but we warn the users that the built-in Sideways RAM is UNRELIABLE hence the reduced price of only:

£50.00.

Use a disc system with built-in power supply unit.



Old Style SWR32 and 128K:

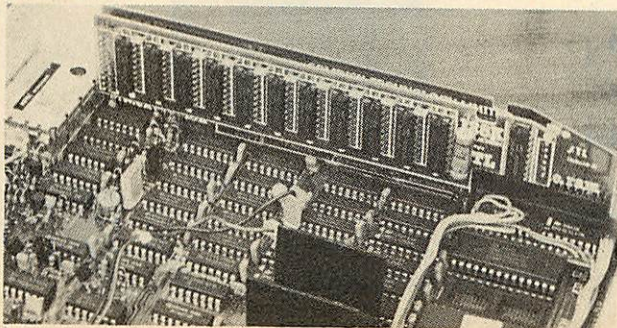
This exceedingly popular system (30,000 plus units sold) enables the Beeb user to load one or two ROM images into the Beeb, make a 16K printer buffer, use DFS with PAGE at &E00, play games, run bigger BASIC, store music and innumerable other uses as supported by a library of 15 software diskettes. The SWR32 system consists of a BASE UNIT which plugs into the rightmost ROM socket on the BBC board and a (exchangeable) RAM CARD. The RAM CARD also has extension socket for a piggy-back memory board capable of bringing the extra memory to 128K bytes of RAM.

This system is now superseded by the new FOURMEG series and therefore offered at a knock-down price of ONLY £20.00 for a complete unit, excluding software. The 96k add-on piggy-back memory board is also greatly reduced.

Order as SWR32 £20.00
Order as SWR128 (SWR32 with 96K extension) . £50.00
NB: Manual supplied but software (not strictly required) not included.

The supportive software is a series of 15 diskettes, available on either 40 or 80 track DFS diskettes. You can buy any number of VOLUMES although we recommend you buy by PACK of FIVE volumes. PACK 1 (volumes 1 to 5) contains general applications such as MENU, PRINTER, DFS0E00, SILEXICON etc. PACK 2 contains programming applications (SOLIMON, SOLITRACE, TELETXT EDITOR, SPRITES, DFS and ADFS etc). PACK 3 contains exclusively computer games. Each diskette is priced at only £2.00, software PACK is £10.00 for 5 diskettes.

Order as VOL. XX £2.00
Order as SOFT/PACK 1 or 2 or 3 £10.00



Secondhand Refurbished Beebs:

As a result of the Solidisk MASTERPLAN, we have to dispose regularly of SECONDHAND, refurbished, complete with Double Density DISC INTERFACE, thoroughly checked and fully guaranteed (Labour only) BBC Model B's. Price vary with issues and ages, commencing from £150.00. Please ring for brochure.



In Brief:

The range of Solidisk Add-Ons for the Beeb is quite extensive. For example: TWOMEG-32K ... £50.00, FOURMEG-32K ... £70.00, SWR64 with S/W pack 1 ... £60.00, SWR128 (new style) with S/W pack 1 ... £80.00, FOURMEG-256K with WORDWISE PLUS ... £175.00, DDFS (1770) ... £35.00, DFDC (1770+8271) ... £40.00, DFS 2.2 ROM ... £15.00, ADFS 2.1 ROM set ... £30.00, 3½ inch (80 track double sided) drive ... £90.00, 5¼ inch drive ... £109.00, 20MB Winchester with PSU ... £745.00, Linemaster communication ROM ... £10.00, Insight intelligent disassembler ROM ... £15.00, Solimon machine code monitor ROM ... £10.00, Toolkit ROM ... £10.00, S/W pack (1 to 3) of 5 discs ... £10.00, 2764 EPROM ... £1.00 each, 27128 ... £3.00, 27256 ... £6.00, EPROM programmer for 2764/27128 ... £19.00, EPROM programmer for 27256 ... £21.00, EPROM Eraser ... £20.00.

Order Form

ITEM	PRICE
1)	
2)	
3)	
ADD post and packing £2.00 (£3.00 for disc drive)	
TOTAL:	
Name	
Address	
Access/Visa Account :	
Send to: Solidisk Technology Ltd 17 Swayne Avenue, Southend-on-Sea Essex SS2 6JQ	
We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice for improvement.	

SOLIDISK AUTUMN SALE

System One: COMPACT

A Master COMPACT 128K, two 80-track, double-sided (1.3 MB) 3.5 inch disc drives (a must even for copying ADFS file to another disc), a choice of Mono or Colour monitor, free Solidisk Double Density DFS Master Version ROM to run thousands of BBC programs, free DATABASE and SPELLING CHECKER disc.

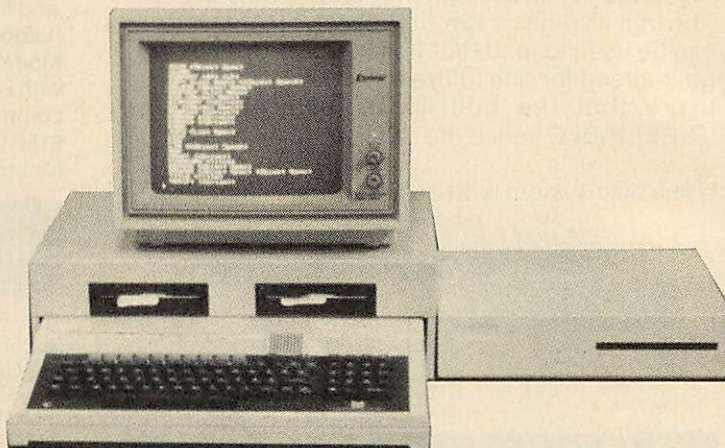
As illustrated with Acorn Mono monitor£598.00
 With Acorn Colour monitor£749.00
 MP165 printer if bought together£220.00



System Three: MASTER 512K with 80186

A MASTER 128K internally upgraded with the 512K-80186 co-processor, twin 1.3 Megabyte disc drives, 20 MB Solidisk Hard Disc and special ADFS/Double Density DFS ROM, GEM and MASTER software packages.

As illustrated (without monitor)£1600
 With MP165 NLQ printer£1800
 With Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel printer£1880

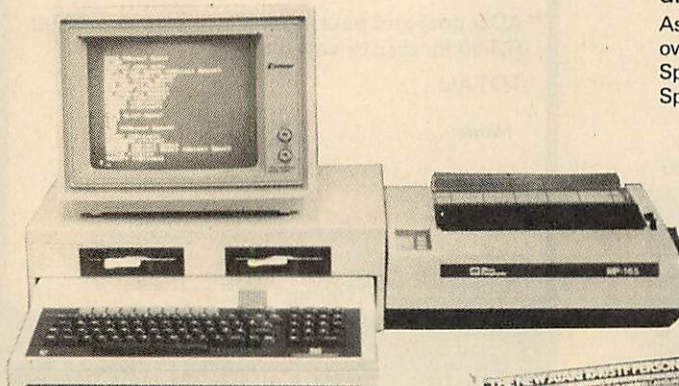


Pick any of these Four, and you are sure to get every penny's worth. You'll get more than just the lowest ever prices: a flexible trade-in scheme, free telephone support and free software are in the packs."

System Two: MASTER

A fully blown MASTER 128K, twin 80-track, double-sided 1.3 Megabyte Disc Drives in a bridge unit doubling as a monitor stand, free MEGAGAMES, DATABASE and SPELLING CHECKER in 5 discs.

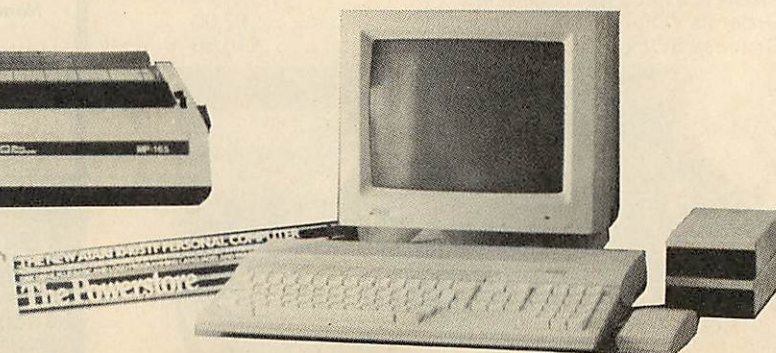
As illustrated (without monitor)£660.00
 With MP 165 printer, 165 cps, NLQ, EPSON compatible (even the ribbon)£880.00



System Four: 520 STM

ATARI slogan is 'Power without the Price'. This is specially true with this 520-STM computer, 16 bit 8MHz-68000 CPU and 512K of RAM, hard disc connector, RS232, Midi interface, printer port and Mouse. The bundled software includes GEM (as on the MASTER 512), word-processor, Basic, Logo and CPM emulator. More information is available on request. Two 80 track, double sided 3.5 inch drives (1.5 Megabytes) complete this system.

As illustrated (without monitor), you use your own TV set£540.00
 Special price for MP165 NLQ printer and lead£240.00
 Special low price on 20 MB ATARI ST Hard DiscPOA



Printers

Code	Description	Price
P101	EPSON LX80 + 2 M printer lead	220.00
P101TF	LX80 Tractor Feed	21.30
P101SF	LX80 Cut Sheet Feeder	53.53
P102	EPSON FX85 NLQ + 2M printer lead	350.00
P102TF	FX85 Tractor Feed	30.59
P102SF	FX85 Cut Sheet Feeder	123.50
P103	MP165 — 165 cps + NLQ + 2M printer lead star buy*	260.00
P103R	Black ribbon for LX80, FX85 and MP165	4.60
P104	JUKI 6100 Daisy Wheel + 2 M printerlead star buy*	340.00
P104R	JUKI 6100 black vinyl printer ribbon	2.30
P105	Panasonic KX-P1080 + 2 M printer lead	165.00
P106	Kaga KP 810 + 2 M printer lead	240.00
P100P	2000 sheets cont. paper, A4 size 11"x9.5"	14.00

Monitors

Code	Description	Price
M101	12" Phillips BM7502 hi-res green screen, BNC lead	85.00
M102	12" Phillips BM7522 amber, BNC lead star buy*	86.00
M103	12" TAXAN Supervision 3, hi-res RGB RGB lead	375.00
M104	12" TAXAN Supervision 2, hi-res RGB RGB lead	315.00
M105	14" Mitsubishi XC1404, RGB lead star buy*	260.00

Diskettes

Code	Description	Price
C100	5¼" low cost VEREX for all drives	12.00
C101	5¼" hi-rel MD557, Verbatim DSDD 96 tpi	25.00
C102	3.5" low cost Verbatim for all drives	20.00
C103	3.5" hi-rel 90097M Verbatim DSDD 135 tpi	28.00
C104	3" CF2/MSOFT for all Amstrad drives	39.00

Acorn Co-processors

Code	Description	Price
C110	Master Turbo	113.00
C111	Master 512K-80186 and software bundle	375.00
C112	32016, 6MHz, 8MHz and 10MHz	POA
C112A	Solidisk ADFS ROM for 6MHz-32016	20.00
C120	M128K Econet Module	46.50

Order form

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15% but excluding delivery. We reserve the right to change without notice.

: System Price

Add delivery £10.00 per system

TOTAL

Name:

Address:

Visa/Access

Send to:
Solidisk, 17 Swayne Ave, Southend-on-Sea,
Essex SS2 6JQ

**"If you have a good
working BBC Model B
already expanded with
Solidisk DFS, or Disc
Drives or Sideways
RAMs, then this
"MASTER PLAN" is
designed for you"**

The Solidisk MASTERPLAN is specifically set up to reduce financial burdens to all Solidisk loyal customers, as much as possible. Fill in carefully the coupon below and send it to us. We will immediately send you a personalized quotation for upgrading your BBC B to the Master which we are sure you will find really hard to refuse . . .

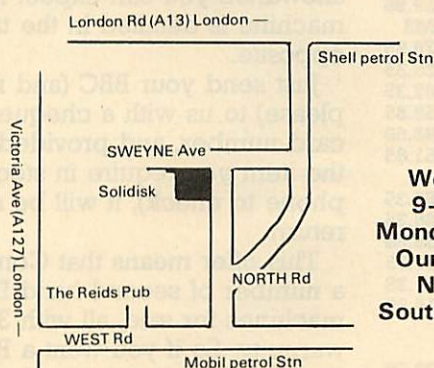
MASTERPLAN COUPON

Please tell us about your BBC Computer:

- 1) Issue and Age
- 2) Upgrades fitted inside:
a) date by
b) date by
c) date by
d) date by
3) Service history:
a) has never gone wrong (tick box) : :
b) Serviced as follows:
:
:
:

Please fill in your name and address using the order form printed opposite. Send the complete Order Form — Masterplan Reply coupon to Solidisk. Allow 3 working days for your quotation.

Come and See Us



We are open
9-5.30 PM,
Monday to Friday.
Our Telephone
Number is:
Southend-on-Sea

SOUTHEND
(0702) 354 674

FOR
COMPACT

A LOW COST DISC BASED PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING PROGRAM

For The BBC Computer

"Micro-Trader"

INTEGRATED SALES PURCHASE AND NOMINAL LEDGERS

Designed for business use by a business man. "Micro-Trader" Sales and Purchase Ledger Transactions are updated to the Nominal Ledger.

"Micro-Trader" offers full Sales and Purchase Ledger facilities including SALES INVOICE and STATEMENT PRINTING with a capacity of 450 accounts and 3000 transactions per month in each Ledger.

Normal Income, Expenditure, Assets, Liabilities & Journal Posting in the Nominal Ledger with full Reporting for individual accounts, Audit Trail, Trial Balance, Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet.

"MICRO-STOCK"

Stock Control program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". 4000 Stock Items with user defined Codes. Invoice and Credit Notes and Cash Sales routine. Full Stock Held Reports.

£75.00 + V.A.T.



BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
MASTER SERIES MICROCOMPUTER

NEW "MICRO-MAILER"

A Mailmerge program, fully integrated with "MICRO-TRADER" With a user Database.

£30.00 + V.A.T.



PHONE TODAY FOR A FREE FACT SHEET

MEADOW COMPUTERS

11, LONDON STREET, WHITCHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, RG28 7LH

Telephone: Whitchurch (025682) 2008

MANUAL & AUTOMATIC DATASWITCHES AND BUFFERS FULL TWELVE MONTHS GUARANTEE

- "PRINTERSHARER" Several Micros to one Printer
- "PRINTERCHANGER" One Micro to several Printers
- "PRINTERCROSSOVER" Two Micros to two Printers



PARALLEL PRINTERSHARER

SOLID STATE MANUAL

Model	Pins	Ways	Price
BPS3	26 (BBC)	3	£60
BPS3C	WITH INTERLINKS		£75
BPS6	26 (BBC)	6	£110
BPS6C	WITH INTERLINKS		£140
APS2	36	2	£75
APS3	36	3	£85
IPS2	25D (IBM)	2	£70
IPS3	25D (IBM)	3	£80

PARALLEL PRINTERCHANGER

SOLID STATE MANUAL

BPC3	26 (BBC)	3	£60
APC2	36	2	£75
APC3	36	3	£85
IPC2	25D (IBM)	2	£70
IPC3	25D (IBM)	3	£80

SERIAL PRINTERSHARER/CHANGER

SR232	25D	2 way	£55
SR233	25D	3 way	£65
SR234	25D	4 way	£75
SR43	5DIN (BBC)	3 way	£40
SR292	9D (Mac)	2 way	£52
SR293	9D (Mac)	3 way	£59
SR2C	5DIN (c/c)	3 way	£40

AUTOMATIC PRINTERSHARER

APS2A	Parallel	36 pin	2 way	£110
APS3A	Parallel	36 pin	3 way	£115
IPS2A	Parallel	25D (IBM)	2 way	£95
IPS3A	Parallel	25D (IBM)	3 way	£110
SR234A	Serial	25D	4 way	£245

PARALLEL PRINTERCROSSOVER

SOLID STATE MANUAL

BPX	26 (BBC)	2X2	£70
APX	36	2X2	£95
IPX	25D (IBM)	2X2	£85

SERIAL PRINTERCROSSOVER

SR23X	Serial RS232-25D	£70
SR432X	Serial 5 pin DIN	£45
SR29X	9 Pin D. (Mac)	£62
SR2CX	5 Pin DIN (c/c)	£45

PARALLEL PRINTER BUFFER/SHARER

	Input	Output		
PB64	Parallel	Parallel	64K	£140
PB64-2	Above with 2 way switch			£185
BF64U	Universal - 64K expandable			£220
BF64D	Parallel	Parallel	64K	
	expandable with 2 printer ports			£249
PB256	Parallel	Parallel	256K	£190
PB256-2	Parallel	Parallel	256K	
	with 2 way switch			£235

MULTIPOINT BUFFERS

BF64MD-PP	4 Parallel input		
	2 parallel output		
	with 256K buffer		£345
BF64MD-4S	4 Serial input		
	2 Serial output		
	with 256K buffer		£415

ACCESSORIES

KSM101	Serial to Parallel		
	Converter with PSU		£65
KSM104	Parallel to Serial		
	Converter with PSU		£70
KSM108	Dataflow Booster		
	Centronics with PSU		£40
KSM109	Dataflow Booster		
	Serial RS232-V24 with PSU		£50
KSM110	Multi-Link Serial		
	Switch Selectable Cable		£24

CABLES (6ft. Long)

KPC104R	Ribbon cable 36 pin-36 pin	£12
KPC104F	Flex cable 36 pin-36 pin	£16
KPC105	Flex for IBM 25 pin-36 pin	£15
KPC106	Flex (25 lines) 25 pin-25 pin	£14
KSC101	Flex (12 lines) 25 pin-25 pin	£12

Add postage: Switches & Buffer £3.00 each, & cable £0.75 each + 15% VAT



KEYZONE LIMITED

U14, Acton Business Centre
School Road, London NW10 6TD
Telephone: 01 965 1684/1804 Telex: 8813271 GECOM G



PART EXCHANGE YOUR BBC FOR ANYTHING WE CARRY IN STOCK

ALLOWANCE ON YOUR OLD MACHINE



AMSTRAD

PC1512SD	£458.85
PC1512DD	£573.85

BBC MASTER 128

TURBO UPGRADE..... £125.00

WRITE PROTECT SWITCH

FOR MASTER..... £9.95

CUMANA DISK SYSTEMS

CSX100L £79.95

CSX400S..... £125.35

CS100..... £102.35

CS400..... £159.85

CD200..... £188.60

CD800S..... £251.85

PRINTERS

KAGA KP810 £263.35

CANON PW1080A £286.35

PJ1080A £458.85

EPSON LX80 £217.35

JUKI 6100 £251.85

6200 £516.35

MONITORS

MICROVITEC

1431 £193.20

1451 £251.85

1431AO £251.85

1451AP £286.35

KAGA/TAXAN 12" £113.85

PHILIPS 12" £90.85

We will accept your BBC computer, any age, any condition, even non-working, in part exchange for any product we normally hold in stock. This offer applies to both BBC products and Amstrad computers.

A selection from our product range is shown here, and as you can see, our prices are very competitive. The allowance you can expect for your machine is detailed in the table opposite.

Just send your BBC (and manual please) to us with a cheque or credit card number, and provided we have the item you require in stock (please phone to check), it will be sent by return.

This offer means that Compshop has a number of second hand BBC 32K machines for sale, all with 3 months warranty. So if you want a BBC but can't afford a new one, phone us for prices and availability.

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

CARRIAGE ON ANY ITEM
POST - £3.00 COURIER - £10.00

	MORE THAN TWO YEARS OLD	TWO OR LESS YEARS OLD
WITHOUT ACORN DISK INTERFACE	£125	£175
WITH ACORN DISK INTERFACE	£175	£225

PLEASE DEDUCT £30.00 IF YOUR BBC HAS ANY REPAIRABLE FAULTS

COMP SHOP PRICE PROMISE

We guarantee to match the price on equipment offered from stock through any other supplier.

Educational enquiries and orders welcome.

Quotations given.

One year warranty on all products.

COMP SHOP was established in 1978 and has continually offered the best in micro computers to discerning customers.

We sell only computers and peripherals, and therefore can offer the support many other shops cannot.



14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday
NEW BRANCH OPEN AT:
311 London Rd., Camberley, Surrey GU15 3HE
Telephone (0276) 22677

BUSINESS

NEWS

Access to gold

Members of Prestel and Micronet now have access to Telecom Gold mailbox services. New software in the Prestel system allows conversion of Telecom Gold messages to the standard used by Micronet. Users have to subscribe to both services. Further details from Micronet, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

Paper power

US company Datagraphics has started Paper Power to produce custom printed continuous stationery for business micro users in the United Kingdom. Datagraphics can produce letterheads in a wide variety of widths and lengths and colours.

Static protection

Valuable data lost through static electricity is a problem of the past thanks to the Static Buster from Integrity Solutions. It connects the micro and monitor to an earth point and protects both from possible harm. It costs £49.95 from Integrity Solutions, 504 Manchester Road, Rochdale, Lancs., OL11 3HE.

Filter screens

Kores Nordic claims its range of YIS VDU filter screens cuts our eye irritation and fatigue caused through using a micro for long periods. The filter screens are available in a range of sizes and simply sit on a monitor without the need for special attachments. Prices start from £112 for a 9in filter.

Details from Kores Nordic, West Road, Templefields, Harlow, Essex, CM20 2AL.

Networking alternative

Technomatic claims most BBC micro network owners are realising only a small fraction of their equipment's potential. Technomatic's Jay Mehta said most networks have only a small number of micros and are used only to share common storage, such as a hard disc drive and to transfer data. Other facilities, he said, are rarely fully used.

Technomatic is offering a low cost alternative to companies considering networking BBC micros. The Winchester Drive Multiplexer unit enables up to four BBC micros to share a single Winchester hard disc drive. Technomatic claims the saving in cost over a number of floppy disc drive machines can easily pay for the purchase.

In use, the Multiplexer enables each user to save and load data files from the Winchester drive, as though from their own drive and to transfer data from one user to another.

Mehta said the Winchester



Drive Multiplexer is compatible with all Winchester drives currently available for the BBC micro. It requires each machine to be equipped with the ADFS and ready to support a Winchester drive. The Winchester Drive Multiplexer is available in two and four micro versions. The units cost £114 and £183 respectively. Further details from Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED. Tel: 01-208 1177.

A new Winchester disc unit

suitable for the Multiplexer is the Nucleus from Akhter. It combines a 20Mb or 40Mb hard disc drive, 1Mb floppy disc drive and 10Mb tape streamer into a single unit designed to sit on top of a micro as a monitor stand.

The 20Mb Nucleus costs £1,599.95 and the 40Mb version £1,999.95. Details from Akhter, Akhter House, Perry Road, Staple Tye, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7PN. Tel: (0279) 443521.

Printer buffer for BBC micros

A printer buffer from Fernwood Electronics allows up to eight micros to share an RS232 printer, plotter or modem. The M806 automatically routes data to the printer. The buffer continually polls the micros connected to it. Data sent from any micro is detected and switched through to the output device, or queued if there is other data routed through the system at the time.

The M806 is available in two versions for four or eight mic-

ros and with a range of buffer sizes from 6k to 256k to free the micro within seconds when using any RS232 output device. Prices range from £275 for the four-micro 6k version to £725 for an eight-micro 256k buffer.

Further details are available from Fernwood Electronics, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 5NB. Tel: (0491) 7549.

Microtest has a new printer buffer for BBC micro users. The Model 325 has a 64k mem-

ory which is enough for about 20 pages of text, claims Microtest. The model 135 has a parallel Centronics input interface for connection to a BBC micro, and both Centronics and RS232 output connectors for connection to a parallel or serial printer or plotter.

The Model 325 is supplied with its own power supply and retails at £164 from Microtest, 18 Normandy Way, Bodwin, Cornwall, PL31 1EX. Tel: (0208) 3171.

THE OAK PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER MASTER RANGE



**Unbeatable performance
and prices to match!**



- ★ M Range from **£495**
- ★ Mt Range from **£595**
- ★ Communication Range from **£1125**
- ★ Z Range from **£1100**
- ★ Scientific Range from **£1899**
- ★ IEEE Controller from **£975**
- ★ Network Terminal from **£375**

All prices shown above are exclusive
of carriage and VAT.

Optional keyboards



For further information of the complete
range please complete and return the coupon.



COMPUTERS

Oak Computers, Cross Park House,
Low Green, Rawdon, Leeds LS19 6HA.

OAK COMPUTERS, Cross Park House, Low Green, Rawdon,
Leeds LS19 6HA. Tel: (0532) 502615. Telex 51311 Relays G.

Please send me details of the Oak Ranges.

My main use is:

Home ☐ Business ☐ Scientific ☐ Education ☐

Name:

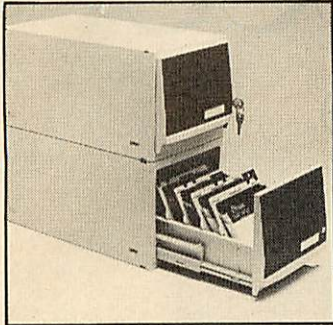
Address:

.....

.....

.....

Postcode:



Disc storage

Action Computer Supplies has released a novel disc storage and filing box, claimed to protect discs from physical or static harm and provide easy access. The Multiform boxes are like miniature filing cabinets which can be used individually or stacked together. An automatic locking device prevents more than one drawer opening at a time. The basic Multiform costs £31.90 and the lockable version, £36.70.

Details from Action Computer Supplies, Abercom Trading Estate, Manor Farm Road,

The Floppistore from Ben Johnson Ltd can store all your discs cheaply and efficiently. Based on Ben Johnson's range of professional software packaging, Floppistore holds up to 20 discs along with catalogue and notes in a ring-bound book. Six colours are available. The Floppistore costs £11.25 from Ben Johnson Ltd, 4 Devonshire Square, Cutlers Gardens, London, EC2M 4YD. Tel. 01-623 5244.

Dot and daisy get together

Brother's Twinriter 5 printer has all the advantages of both a daisywheel and a dot matrix printer. The Twinriter prints at dot matrix speed and produces documents indistinguishable from typewritten. This is because the Twinriter is both daisywheel and dot matrix driven, with the two print heads side by side.

At £1116 the Twinriter is not cheap but it is really two printers in one. Brother claims the Twinriter can print at 140 characters per second (cps) in draft (dot matrix) mode and at 30 cps in letter quality (daisywheel) mode. The Twinriter is Epson and Diablo compatible.

When the Twinriter is printing with the daisywheel head and asked to print a character not on the daisywheel, it automatically prints the character in a near letter quality (NLQ)



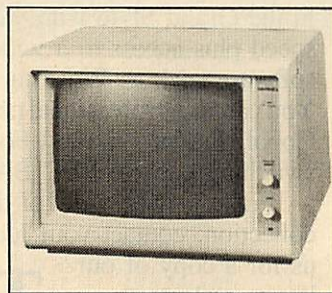
using the dot matrix print head, giving the Twinriter a 255 character set including many foreign accented letters and graphics symbols.

Further details from Brother, Shepley Street, Guide Bridge, Audenshaw, Manchester, M34 5JD. Tel: 061-330 6531.

Epson has released replacements for its popular FX-85 and FX-105 printers. The new

models, called FX-800 and FX-1000, offers 200 characters per second in draft mode and 40 cps in NLQ mode.

The FX-1000 is a wide carriage version and both have tractor feed plus automatic single sheet loading. The FX-800 costs £472 and the FX-1000 £604. Prices of the FX-85 and FX-105 are being reduced by five per cent to clear stocks.



Two monochrome monitors from foreign parts are available for British BBC micro business users. Hantarex, the Italian

Multinational monitors

company, has added the BIM12 PC to its 'economic range'. It has a 12in screen with P39 green long-persistence phosphor. The BIM12 PC costs £114 from Hantarex, Unit 2, Kangley Bridge Road, London, SE26 5BA. Tel. 01-788 1414.

Meanwhile the French company Thomson, has launched the VM3102. Featuring a 12in

flat face screen and high contrast 'dark' tube, the VM3102 is available with green or amber phosphors, both medium persistence. The VM3102 retails at a price of £144.

Details of your nearest dealer from Thomson, Ringway House, Bell Road, Daneshill, Basingstoke, Hants., RG24 0QG. Tel: 0256-23172.

BUSINESS TOP FIVE

Title	Publisher	Cassette	Disc	ROM	Electron B+	Master	6502	Econet
1 Mini Office 1/2 Database	Acornsoft	£14.95	£16.95	—	—	Yes	—	—
2 View/View 3	Acornsoft	—	—	£89.70	—	Yes	Yes	Yes
3 Datagem	Gemini	—	—	£39.95	—	Yes	Yes	—
4 Database	Gemini	£19.95	£23.95	—	—	Yes	Yes	—
5 Office Mate	Gemini	£12.00	£12.00	—	—	Yes	—	—

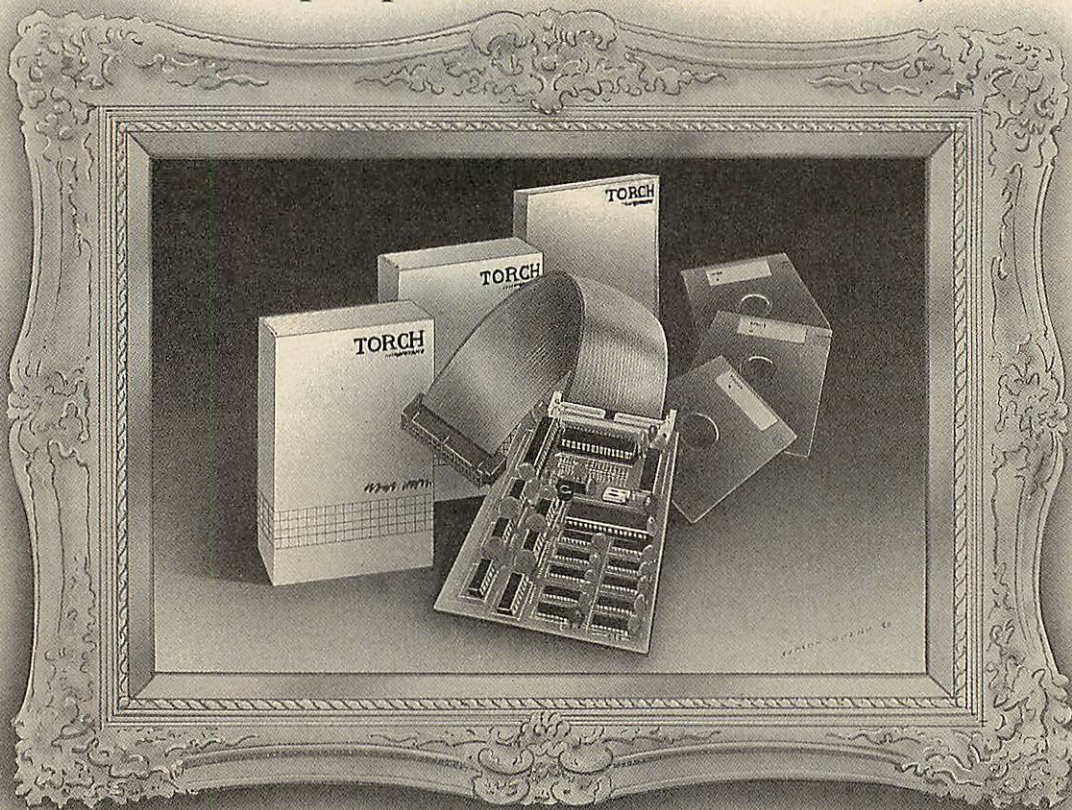
Compiled by Gallop/MicroScope. Publishers: Database Publications, Europe House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY; Acornsoft, 645 Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB5 8PD; Gemini House, Dinan Way, Exmouth EX8 4RS.

Compact pay

Micro-Aid's *Extended Payroll* program is now available for the Master Compact on 3.5in disc. The *Extended Payroll* can be used as a stand-alone payroll system or integrated with Meadow Computers' *Business Accounts* suite. The program costs £49.95 from Micro-Aid, 25 Fore Street, Praze, Cornwall. Tel: 0209-831274.

How to recognise a masterpiece

(a new perspective on the BBC Master)



Invest in a stroke of genius from Torch Computers with a collection of upgrades designed to bring the BBC Master (B and B+) to state of the art performance. Picture your BBC Master as a fully communicating workstation, a versatile networked system or complete business machine.

You can easily identify an authentic Torch Masterpiece—it's a tasteful composition of high specification, low cost and comprehensive choice with variations to suit every need and every pocket.

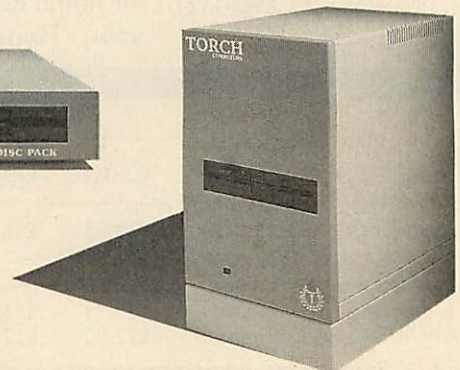
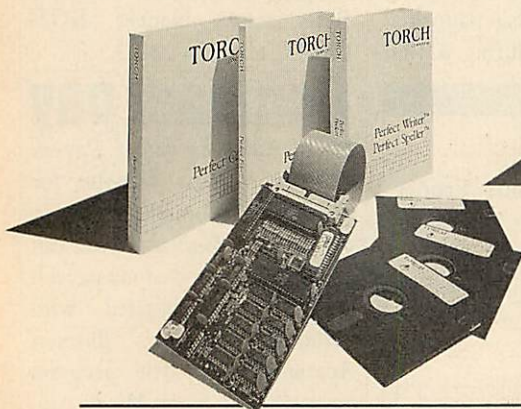
Our ZEP 100, for example, offers you computing

in the Grand Style with vastly improved processing speed plus access to a wide range of off-the-shelf software such as Wordstar, DBaseII and Supercalc. You can use professional programming languages like Cobol, Pascal, 'C' and Fortran with the option of switching back to BBC BASIC at any time.

For a private view of the Torch Masterpieces collection, contact your local dealer now or write to us for a copy of our latest catalogue.

It's a collector's item.

TORCH
COMPUTERS



Specifications: ZEP 100 PROCESSOR Z80 RUNNING AT 4MHz □ RAM 64k ACCESSIBLE THROUGH EXTENSION PROCESSOR □ FIRMWARE CCP ROM ON ZEP 100 CARD & MCP ROM FOR BBC MASTERCARD □ POWER SUPPLY SHARES BBC MASTER □ OPERATING SYSTEM TORCH MCP COMPATIBLE WITH CP/M OPTIONAL UCSD p-SYSTEM □ MRRP £229. ZDP 240 MAIN SPECIFICATION AS ZEP 100 □ FLOPPY DISK DRIVE 2x5¼ DOUBLE SIDED (FORMATTED) 400Kb EACH □ MRRP £499. HDP Z80 MAIN SPECIFICATION AS ZEP 100 □ HARD DISC 20Mb WINCHESTER □ FLOPPY DISC 1x5¼ DOUBLE SIDED (FORMATTED) 400Kb □ MRRP £1560

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

BUSINESS GRAPHIC EXPRESSIONS

High quality statistics and graphs can be produced
using the following mathematical programs

Peter Sandford

Readers may recall some articles published in January and February 1985, in which routines for presentation of statistical data in the form of pie charts and bar charts were explained. The programs were designed for the production of high quality 'hard copy', for use in written documents, making full use of the high resolution mode 0 screen.

This article follows on with two new programs which utilise the same principles. Datapl (listing 1) allows several sets of data to be inputted and plotted in graph format, while Grapl (listing 2) can be used to plot and explore the values of simple mathematical expressions.

Examples of the output of these programs are shown in figures 1 and 2. Next month I will take things a stage further, and look at how these and the previous routines can be interfaced and used with databases and spreadsheets such as ViewStore and ViewSheet.

Plotting data

Listing 1 is the full data plotting routine, 'Datapl'. Essentially, this allows you to enter up to five sets of data and superimpose them on the same set of graph axes. The axes are automatically scaled, drawn and labelled. Each set of data can have up to 40 points plotted, and is distinguished from other sets of data by the use of user-defined symbols to plot each individual point.

On running the program, you will be presented with a cleared screen, split into three separate windows for graphics, key and text. Menu options allow you to start plotting data, to add labels, to perform a screen dump or to load or save previously completed screens.

Note the vertical axis is automatically scaled and annotated according to the step size and maximum and minimum values specified. The horizontal axis, however, is simply marked with a series of crosses to correspond with each data point. Labelling of this axis must be done manually, using the labelling option from the screen menu.

Lines 10 - 1590 of Datapl are based on

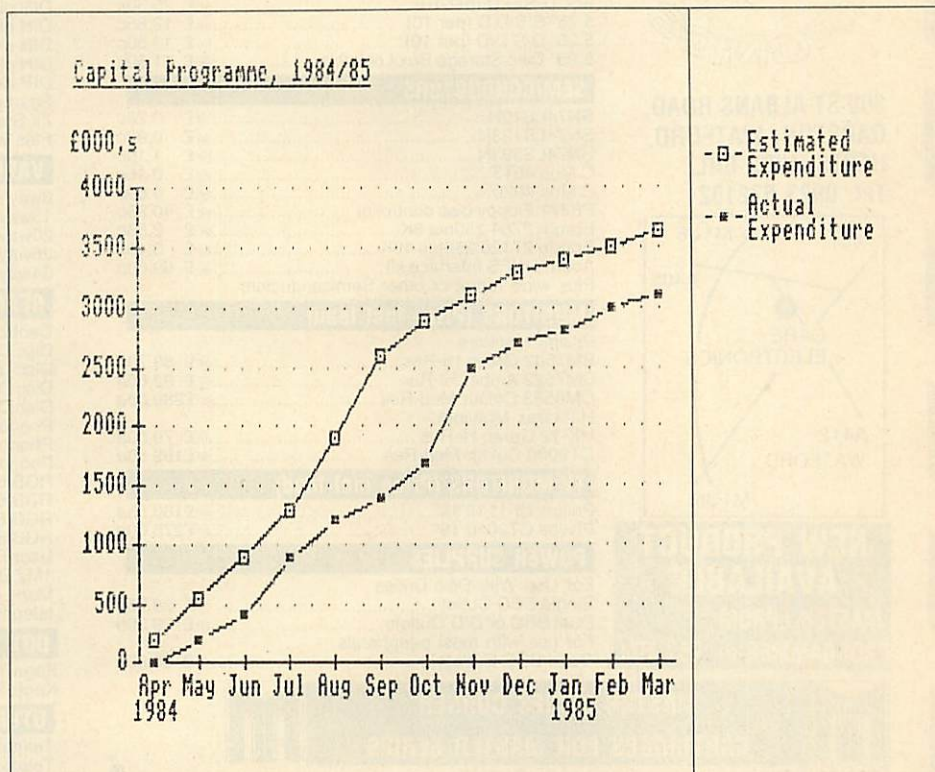


Figure 1. Sample output from listing 1

the original pie chart and bar chart plotting routines, with a number of minor enhancements. The most notable is the labelling routine, which now offers a simple line drawing option. This can be selected on entry to the routine. The start and end points of the line to be drawn must be marked by moving the cursor and then pressing Return.

A further improvement is the addition of a soft audible 'blip' on entry of data or positioning the cursor. The program notes give full details of how the original bar chart and pie chart listings can be amended to incorporate these additions.

Original listings

For those who don't have the original bar chart listings from January and February 1985, two fully revised versions are included in this month's listings cassette and disc. These have also been amended and updated to incorporate the more sophisticated axes plotting and labelling routines developed for the Datapl program.

Mode 0 graphics problems

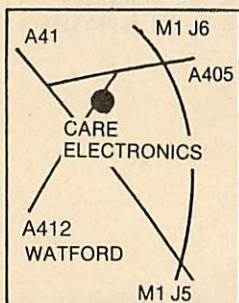
Before introducing the second program listing, it is useful to consider some of the characteristics of using graphics in mode 0. This mode offers the highest resolution available on BBC micros, with an 80 column screen width for text, which is essential for producing professional quality diagrams and labelling. It does, however, offer certain disadvantages when aiming for the highest standards of graphics work. This arises from the fact that each pixel plotted in mode 0 is effectively twice as high as it is wide, unlike 40 column modes where each pixel is square. This has the effect of making vertical lines appear thinner than horizontal ones. While this is not always apparent on screen, it becomes clear when using an accurate screen dump. The effect is very pronounced when plotting curved lines or circles.

This characteristic of mode 0 graphics also affects the appearance of user-defined characters on screen. A character defined to appear as a perfect circle or square in

CARE ELECTRONICS



800 ST ALBANS ROAD,
GARSTON, WATFORD,
HERTS. WD2 6NL.
Tel: 0923 672102



NEW PRODUCT AVAILABLE

MASTER EPROM PROGRAMMER @ £57.50c



MASTER SERIES CORNER CARTRIDGES FOR MASTER SERIES

Coming Soon!
Non Volatile Battery backed 32K RAM Cartridge

CARE MASTER ROM EXTENDER

Designed to enable owners of CARE or Viglen BBC Model B Cartridges, to now use them on the master series micros. The extender is capable of taking one 8K, 16K or 32K Eprom Cartridge.

CARE MASTER ROM CARTRIDGES

Designed by CARE Electronics to Acorn Specifications. Capable of taking up to 2x16K EPROMS (Inc Interword/Spell-master) unlike others! CARE Master cartridge offer three options for maximum user flexibility.

Master cartridge offer three options for maximum user flexibility.

Option 1: Standard Cartridge with two 28pin i.C. sockets.

Option 2: Single Zif version with one 28pin Zif and one 28pin i.C. sockets.

Option 3: Dual Zif version with two 28 pin Zif sockets.

MASTER EPROM PROGRAMMER

All hardware and software contained within a CARE master cartridge. Ready to plug into either of your ROM slots. (No wires, no need to open master). Capable of programming 8,16, and 32K EPROMS. Quality software by M/B Software Electronics. Quality hardware by CARE Electronics.

Master 128K Micro.....	@ £460.00a
Reference Manual I.....	No VAT @ £ 15.00c
Reference Manual II.....	No VAT @ £ 15.00c
Master EPROM Programmer (Special Offer Price).....	@ £ 57.50c
CARE Master ROM Extender.....	@ £ 9.20c
CARE BBC Model B Cartridges.....	@ £ 189c
Acorn Master ROM Cartridge.....	@ £ 14.95c
CARE Master ROM Cartridge.....	@ £ 7.82c
ZIF Socket Versions	
CARE Master ROM Cartridge (1x Zif).....	@ £ 13.57c
CARE Master ROM Cartridge (2x Zif).....	@ £ 18.63c
Master Monitor Stand.....	@ £ 16.56d
Master Monitor Stand with 5.25" Disc Housing.....	@ £ 32.20b
Master Monitor Stand with 3.5" Disc Housing.....	@ £ 32.20b

ROM EXPANSION BBC Model B & B+

The original and best selling.

Low Profile System.....	@ £11.50d
Care BBC Model B Cartridge.....	@ £1.99c
Zif Socket Cartridge.....	@ £ 8.05c
Library Rack (Holds 6 Cart).....	@ £ 1.84c

FLOPPY DISCS

3.5" D/S D/D (each).....	@ £ 2.76c
3.5" D/S D/D (per 10).....	@ £ 25.30c
5.25" S/S D/D (per 10).....	@ £ 12.65c
5.25" D/S D/D (per 10).....	@ £ 13.80c
5.25" Disc Storage Box Lockable.....	@ £ 11.50c

SEMICONDUCTORS

SN74LS10N.....	@ £ 0.28c
SN74LS123N.....	@ £ 0.92c
SN74LS393N.....	@ £ 1.15c
C'Mos 4013.....	@ £ 0.46c
C'Mos 4020.....	@ £ 0.69c
P8271 Floppy disc controller.....	@ £ 40.25c
Eprom 2764 250n/s 8K.....	@ £ 2.53c
Eprom 27128 250n/s 16K.....	@ £ 3.45c
Acorn DNFS Interface kit.....	@ £ 69.00c

Plus wide range of other Semiconductors

MONITORS (Price incl lead)

Philips Monitors	
BM7502 Green Hi-Res.....	@ £ 89.70a
BM7522 Amber Hi-Res.....	@ £ 92.00a
CM8533 Colour Med-Res.....	@ £289.80a
Hantarex Monitors	
HX-12 Green Hi-Res.....	@ £ 79.50a
CT9000 Colour Med-Res.....	@ £199.50a

TV/MONITORS (Price incl lead)

Philips CF1114 14".....	@ £180.55a
Philips CT2016 16".....	@ £276.00a

POWER SUPPLIES

For Use With Disc Drives	
Single BBC Outlet.....	@ £ 28.75b
Dual BBC or D/D Outlets.....	@ £ 29.90b
For use with most peripherals	
Quad BBC Outlets.....	@ £ 36.80b

CONNECTORS

BBC Power Plug 6way (INC CRIMPS).....	@ £ 0.92c
BBC Power skt 6way (INC CRIMPS).....	@ £ 0.92c
Card edge 34way.....	@ £ 2.53c
Centronics 34way.....	@ £ 4.60c
Disc Drive plug 4way (INC CRIMPS).....	@ £ 0.82c
Disc Drive skt 4way (INC CRIMPS).....	@ £ 0.82c
Domino plug 5way RS423.....	@ £ 0.46c
Domino skt 5way RS423.....	@ £ 0.46c
DIN plug 5way Econet.....	@ £ 0.36c
DIN plug 6way RGB.....	@ £ 0.36c
DIN skt 6way RGB.....	@ £ 0.36c
DIN plug 7way Ferguson/Hitachi.....	@ £ 0.36c
DIP Header IDC plug 28way.....	@ £ 1.38c
Scart plug (Euro) (INC CRIMPS).....	@ £ 1.38c
Zif Socket 28way.....	@ £ 5.75c

Plus wide range of IDC and other connectors

VARIOUS CABLE

6way screened cable (price per metre).....	@ £ 0.69c
15way screened cable (price per metre).....	@ £ 1.84c
20way ribbon cable (price per metre).....	@ £ 0.69c
26way ribbon cable (price per metre).....	@ £ 0.92c
34way ribbon cable (price per metre).....	@ £ 1.15c

READYMADE LEADS

Centronics to Centronics 1.5mt.....	@ £11.50c
Disc Drive Data (Single) 1.2mt.....	@ £ 5.75c
Disc Drive Data (Dual) 1.5mt.....	@ £ 8.05c
Disc Drive Power (Single) 1.2mt.....	@ £ 3.45c
Disc Drive Power (Dual) 1.5mt.....	@ £ 4.60c
Phono to BNC.....	@ £ 4.60c
Phono to Phono.....	@ £ 2.99c
Phono to UHF.....	@ £ 2.60c
RGB 6-6 pin DIN 1.2mt.....	@ £ 3.45c
RGB 6-7 pin DIN (Hitachi) 1.2mt.....	@ £ 4.60c
RGB 6-7 pin DIN (Ferguson) 1.2mt.....	@ £ 4.60c
RGB 6 pin to SCART (Euro) 1.2mt.....	@ £ 8.05c
User Port Extension skt to Plug 0.5mt.....	@ £ 9.20c
1MZ Bus Extension skt to Plug 0.25mt.....	@ £10.35c

Many other types available please telephone or write for details.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

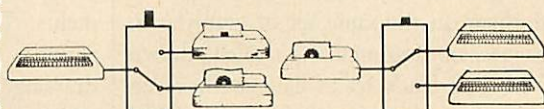
Kaga Taxan 810 with NLQ.....	@ £253.00a
Kaga Taxan 910 with NLQ.....	@ £419.75a

OTHERS: MORELY ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Teletext Adaptor inc Software on ROM.....	£99.36d
Teletext Adaptor inc Software on Disc.....	£98.90d
EPROM Programmer inc Software on Disc.....	£28.75d
EPROM Programmer inc Software on ROM.....	£29.21d
EPROM Programmer inc Software on Cart.....	£36.80d

SWITCHING UNITS

1 MICRO INTO 2 PRINTERS	1 PRINTER INTO 2 MICROS
-------------------------	-------------------------



BBC Printer 2 to 1 (Inc Lead).....	@ £34.50d
BBC Printer 6 to 1.....	@ £80.50d
Centronics 4 to 1.....	@ £80.50d
Printer 2 to 2 'CPX2 Fully Buffered'.....	@ £57.50b
User Port 2 way & Off Posn (Inc Lead).....	@ £37.95d
User Port 6 way & Off Posn (Inc Lead).....	@ £80.50d
RS423 2 to 1.....	@ £23.00d
RS232C 2 to 1 'T' (All lines).....	@ £57.50d
RS232C 4 to 1 (All lines).....	@ £80.50d
RS232C 2 to 2 'X' (8 lines).....	@ £69.00d

SOFTWARE SECTION

The Computer Game.	
Trivial Pursuit 5.25" Disc Version.....	@ £19.95c
Trivial Pursuit Cassette Version.....	@ £14.95c
★ Over 3000 Questions of no vital importance!	
★ No typing is necessary.	
Without music, graphics and sound the board game has become the most popular in the world.	
Now it has them.	
MONOPOLY By Leisure 5.25" Disc.....	@ £14.95c
SCRABBLE By Genius 5.25" Disc.....	@ £14.95c

Merry Christmas
To All Our
Customers

HOW TO ORDER: All prices inclusive of VAT.
By Post. Enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to:
CARE Electronics. Or use your ACCESS/VISA.
Please allow 7 days for delivery.
Please add carriage.

a = £9.99 b = £5.00 c = £1.00 d = £2.00



any 40 column mode will appear squashed and distorted in mode 0.

Both programs presented here have been written to minimise this effect, and make use of a simple line plotting procedure, PROCdraw, to ensure that all vertical or slanting lines are of equal width to horizontal ones. This simply plots each line as two adjacent lines, displacing one graphics position either side of the specified X co-ordinates. Although this does slow line plotting down, it lends a more professional appearance to the final presentation.

For the same reasons, the user-defined characters used to plot each point in Datapl are based on a matrix eight pixels wide but only four pixels high, so that they appear perfectly symmetrical when displayed in mode 0 and when the screen is dumped to a printer.

Plotting graphs

The second listing, Graplt (see yellow pages), is a development from Datapl and allows you to plot the graphs of simple mathematical equations. Up to five equations can be superimposed on the same set of axes. Each should be entered as a function of X. For example, if you want to plot the graph of $Y=X^2$, simply enter X^2 in response to the prompt. The X is automatically converted to lower case to label the graph.

Graph plotting programs for micros are nothing new. However, Graplt is purpose-designed to produce high quality copy. It incorporates some quite complex routines which take the hard work out of drawing and labelling the axes. All you need to input is the upper and lower values of X over which you want to plot the equation. The program will calculate a suitable interval for labelling each axis, and will draw and notate them accordingly.

The procedures used to control the labelling of the axes in both Graplt and Datapl make use of a powerful but little used feature of BBC Basic. This is the ability to use the pseudo-variable, @%, to control conversion from numeric to string values, using STR\$.

The use of @% is one of the few aspects of BBC Basic which is poorly documented by the otherwise excellent User Guide. This briefly explains how the field width and format of printed numbers can be controlled by altering the value of the least significant three bytes of @% (page 70 of the User Guide), but omits to explain the effect of the fourth (most significant) byte. As explained in figure 3, this determines

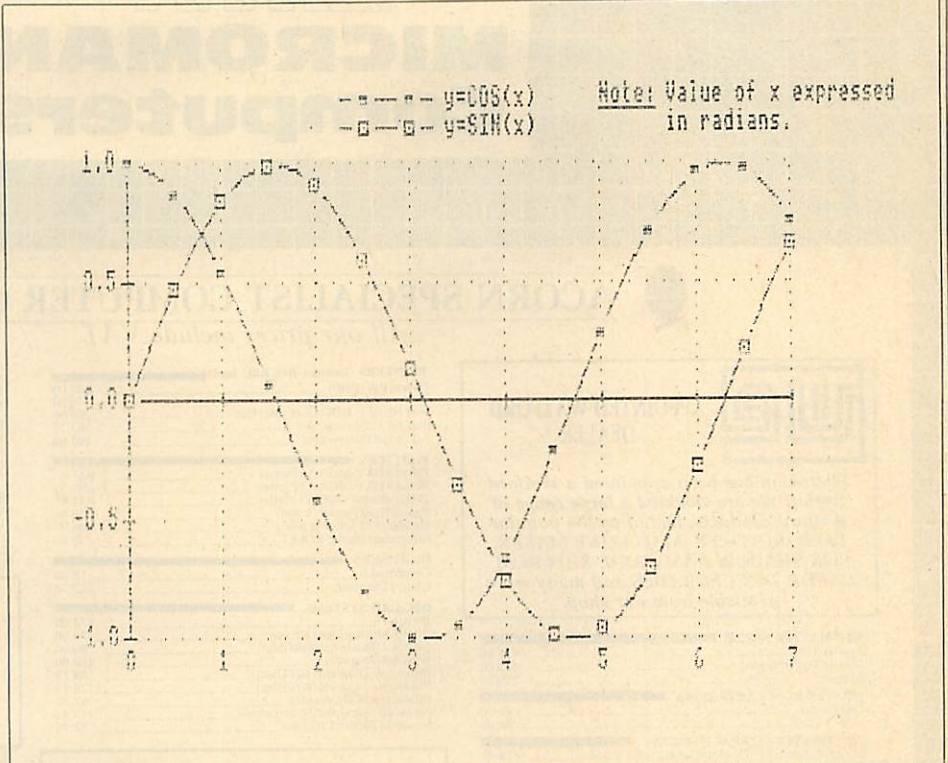


Figure 2a. Sample output from listing 2

@% is a four byte integer variable. In hexadecimal format, the action of each byte is as follows:

@%=&ssffddww

ss (byte 4) controls string formatting. If ss=0 (the default), string conversions are unaffected by @%. If ss=1, string conversion are affected.

ff (byte 3) controls the format. ff=02 gives a fixed number of decimal places, ff=01 gives exponential values, and ff=00 gives 'normal' format.

dd (byte 2) controls the number of digits printed. In decimal format (ff=02) it controls the number of decimal places printed. In normal or exponential format, it controls the maximum number of digits printed in either the number or mantissa.

ww (byte 1) controls the field width.

For instance, @%=1020109 selects decimal format, printed to 1 decimal place, with a field width of 9. String conversions are enabled, and entering A\$=STR\$(1.6666) will set A\$="1.7". If @% was set simply to &20109, string conversions would be unaffected, and A\$=STR\$(1.6666) would set A\$="1.6666".

Figure 3. How @% works

whether or not string conversions will be formatted according to the setting of @%.

This feature enables us to harness the sophisticated numeric facilities offered by @% for our own use. This is best illustrated by the following short function definition lines:

```
9000 DEF FNround (n,places)
9010 LOCAL @%
9020 @%=&1020010+100*places
9030 =VAL (STR$ (n))
```

This will take any numeric value, 'n', and return it rounded to the number of decimal places specified by the argument, 'places'. Line 9020 sets up @% to 'print' the required number of decimal places, with string conversion selected by the first

(most significant) digit. Line 9030 simply converts the number to a string (using STR\$), which will be rounded according to the setting of @%, and then converts it

```
9000 DEF FNround (n,places)
9010 LOCAL @%
9020 n=n*10^places
9030 @%=&1020010
9040 n=VAL (STR$ (n))
9050 =n/10^places
```

Figure 4. Function to round a number

back to a numeric value using VAL.

A slightly more sophisticated version of this function is shown in figure 4. This also allows you to perform rounding of whole numbers by using a negative value for

MICROMAN Computers



ACORN SPECIALIST COMPUTER CENTRE

All our prices include VAT.



APPOINTED WATFORD DEALER

Microman has been appointed a Watford Dealer. We are stocking a large range of Watford products, including the popular BEEB DIGITIZER, MAGAZINE MAKER, 32K SHADOW RAM CARD, RAM/ROM CARDS, DFS UPGRADES and many more available from our shop.

BBC MASTER SERIES	
Master 128	475.00
Master Turbo Module	125.00
Master 512 Upgrade	229.00
MASTER ROM CARTRIDGES	
ISO Pascal	69.00
Logo	69.00

BBC MASTER COMPACT SERIES	
Master Compact + TV Modulator	458.85
Master Compact + Green Monitor	539.35
Master Compact + Colour Monitor	688.85
Compact Viewsheet	59.80
Compact Viewstore	59.80
Selection of games	

ACORN PERIPHERALS	
800K Dual Disc Drive + Stand	316.00
Teletext Receiver	113.85
Prestel Receiver	139.00
6502 2nd Processor	199.00
IEEE Interface	125.00

BBC B DISC INTERFACES	
Acorn 8271 0.9 Disc Interface	59.80
Acorn DNFS ROM	20.60
Acorn 1770 Disc Interface	49.95
Acorn ADFS ROM	29.99
Watford Single Density DFS	62.10

RAM/ROM SHADOW EXPANSION	
Watford Expansion Boards	Large range in stock
Aries B12 Sideways ROM Board	46.00
Aries B12c Adapter	5.75
Aries B32 RAM Extension Board	92.00
ATPL Sideways ROM Board	43.70

EPROM PROGRAMMERS/ERASERS	
Control Telemetry Eprom Prog.	109.25
Uviprogram EPROM Prog.	20.95
Uviprogram EPROM Prog. + ZIF	25.95
Uviprogram 32k EPROM Prog. + ZIF	25.95
Uviprogram ROM Software	5.00
Uviprogram SWR Disc Software	2.00
Please note Uviprogram programmers software extra.	
Uviprogram EPROM Eraser	20.95
Uviprogram EPROM Eraser + Timer	25.95

EPROMS/RAM	
Eproms 2764 8K	2.75
Eproms 27128 16K	3.45
27128 per 5 Eproms	16.50
RAM 6264LP-15 8K	3.95
27256 (12.5v)	5.95

MONITORS (inc BBC CABLE)	
Microvitec 1431 Std/Metal	229.00
Microvitec 1451 Med/Metal	279.00
Philips CMB8533 Med/RGB/CV	299.00
Philips Green 7502	85.00
Philips Amber 7522	89.00
Philips white 7542	89.00

MODEMS/COMMUNICATIONS	
Pace Nightingale + Commstar	129.95
Pace Nightingale	113.85

PRINTERS (includes free BBC lead)	
Canon PW1080A	289.00
Panasonic KX-P1080	179.00
Star NL10 + BBC/Cent Interface	278.00
Star NL10 Sheetfeeder	63.25
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	299.00

PLOTTERS	
Roland DXY-880A A3 Plotter	P.O.A.
Roland DXY-980A A3 Plotter	1207.50
Watanabe MP1000 A3 Plotter	P.O.A.
Epson H180 Plotter (4 pen)	458.85
Hitachi A3 Plotter (4 pen)	495.00
Microman Plotter ROM	29.95

DIGITISERS	
Graphpad II	75.50
Cherry Digitiser	632.50

BBC CAD SYSTEMS	
Bitstik 1	375.00
Bitstik Multi-plotter Driver	79.00
Bitstik 2 (Master compatible)	799.00
Bitstik 2 Upgrade	460.00
Pineapple Diagram (40T Disc)	28.75
Pineapple Diagram (80T Disc)	28.75
Pineapple PCB Designer	97.75
Novacad Trackerball Compatible	113.85
Novacad Plotter Utilities	32.78

OPUS DISC DRIVES
OPUS 5802 400K 40/80T/DS
£109.95
OPUS 5802D 800K 40/80T/DS
£209.95
OPUS 5802D 800K 40/80T/DS
including PSU
£239.95

MOUSE/TRACKERBALL PRODUCTS	
AMX Mouse + Free Watford Art	79.95
AMX Mouse: Master Version	79.95
AMX Pagemaker	49.95
AMX Pagemaker: Master version	49.95
AMX Desk	24.95
AMX Utilities	14.95
AMX Max	19.95
AMX Super Art ROM	49.95
AMX 3D Zicon	24.95
AMX Database	24.95
AMX Xam	24.95
Fleet Street Editor	39.95
Fleet Street Editor Utilities	14.95
Trackerball RB2 + ICON Soft	69.95
Trackerball + Pointer (Master)	69.95
Pointer ROM	14.37
Trackerball/Mouse Interface	9.20

VIDEO DIGITISERS	
Watford BEEB Video Digitiser	126.50
Watford Magazine Maker	148.35

WORD-PROCESSORS + UTILITIES	
View 2.1 ROM	52.00
View 3.0 ROM	79.00
Viewspell ROM	39.95
Interword ROM	49.00
Wordwise Plus ROM	49.00
Watford Word-Aid	27.60

FONT/NLQ UTILITIES	
Watford NLQ ROM for Epson	28.75
View Printer Driver for above	11.50
Hershey Font (Disc)	21.00
Clarefontwise (Disc)	12.00
Clarefontwise Plus (Disc)	20.00
Clarefonteditor (Disc)	20.00
Fontaid ROM	30.00

Fontaid Utilities Disc A	15.00
Fontaid Utilities Disc B	15.00
Multi-Font NLQ	30.00

DATABASES + UTILITIES	
Viewstore ROM	52.00
Acorn Database (Disc)	15.35
Masterfile II (Disc)	22.00
Belabase	25.00

SPREADSHEETS/CHARTS	
Viewsheet ROM	52.00
Viewplot ROM	29.95
Ultracalc ROM	79.50
Intersheet ROM	49.95
Interchart ROM	33.95

PANASONIC KX-P1080 PRINTER

This well-built printer offers many advanced features. It provides both friction and tractor feed NLQ as well as draft modes and full Epson code compatibility. This special offer includes a BBC Cable. Further details on request.

£179.00

LANGUAGES	
BCPL ROM	59.80
BCPL Calculations	34.50
BCPL Stand Alone Generator	49.90
ISO Pascal ROM	59.95
ISO Pascal Stand Alone Gen.	34.50
Comal ROM	49.85
Acorn LOGO ROM	69.00
Logotron LOGO ROM	69.00
Micro-Prolog ROM	79.95

UTILITIES	
Acorn Basic Editor ROM	29.90
Acorn Termulator ROM	34.50
Acorn Graphics Ext. ROM	29.90
Computer Concepts	Full range
Beebug	Full range
Caretaker Basic Utility ROM	33.35
System ADE ROM	60.00
System SPY ROM	30.00
Slave Plus ROM	39.95
Floppywise Plus ROM	29.95
Proc-Kit (Disc)	10.95
Loc-Kit (Disc)	25.00
Vine Replay ROM's	35.00
Vine TD ROM	18.00
Clare Profile Disc	12.00
Clare BRON Plus	30.00
Clare Ramrod ROM	40.00
Watford The Investigator	23.00
Watford Dumpout 3 ROM	28.75
CJE Inform	20.00
Moviemaker ROM	29.90
Supergraph	28.75
Pineapple Compiler	28.75

VIGLEN PRODUCTS	
Viglen Console	49.00
Viglen Printer Stand	19.95

Viglen Consoles, cartridge systems and printer stand P.O.A.

PC SHOWROOM

With the launch of the Amstrad PC1512 and Opus PC II, we are opening a new showroom for the sales of PC compatible computers, add-on card, hard discs, printers and software. The showroom is adjacent to our existing shop and we welcome our existing and new customers to visit us and have an opportunity to see and use this new range of machines and software.

We will be stocking the range of Amstrad PC1512, Opus PC II and Tandon computers along with software titles such as VP Planner, VP Info, Executive Writer, Supercalc 3, Wordstar 1512, Word Junior and many more applications.

Opening times for the showroom will be 9-5 Mon.-Fri. and 9-12 Sat. Our shop times remain unchanged.

MAIL ORDER SALES



PHONE

074488 5295



We accept both Access and Visa credit cards. Simply telephone your order, giving card number, expiry date, name and address, or send your order with cheque or postal order to the address opposite.

Carriage/Postage Charges: Computers/Printers/Disc Drives: Next day delivery, £8.00; Royal Mail Trackback, £4.00; ROM/Exp. Boards/Software: First class post, £1.00.

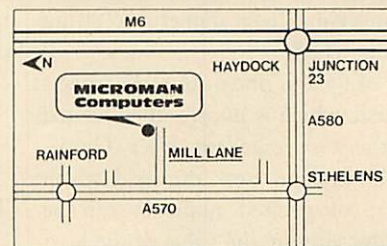
Our Mail Order Dept. will despatch your order within 24 hours (subject to availability).

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
 Government and Educational Orders accepted.

SHOP

SHOP OPENING
 9-6 MONDAY TO SATURDAY

Unit 1A
 Rainford Industrial Estate
 Mill Lane, Rainford,
 St Helens, Merseyside, WA11 8LS
 Phone 074488 5242



'places'. In other words, FNround (30466,-1) will return the value 30470, and FNround (30466,-2) will return 30500.

Both Dataplt and Graplt make use of this feature to control the number of decimal places used in labelling the graph axes. FNexp uses @% to convert numbers to a string in exponential format, and then extracts the exponent value from the right-hand side of the string. This is then used to reset @% to either a fixed number of decimal places (if the interval is itself a decimal value) or to general format. This technique allows both programs to cater for virtually any range of numeric values, large or small, that you may wish to plot.

Memory requirements

Both listings have been developed to run on a BBC model B micro, and should also run without modification on the Electron, B+, 6502 second processor and Master. However, the value of PAGE needs to be moved down to &1100 on an unexpanded model B. Take care not to introduce any unnecessary spaces - if you do experience problems of memory space, the program can be compacted by simply omitting all the spacing lines between procedures.

If you are using tape, or have an expanded memory, line 60 should be deleted. Shadow RAM users will also have to amend the screen load and save procedures at lines 780 and 830.

● Listing 1: Dataplt

Lines 10-1870 of Dataplt are based on the original pie chart listing published in February 1985. A number of enhancements have been made. The original program can be converted as follows:

- 1) Delete lines 1600-2400
- 2) Amend the following lines to match those listed here:
10-40, 60, 120, 130, 160, 330-350, 380, 660
- 3) Insert line 980 from Dataplt as line 975 and then RENUMBER
- 4) Amend the following lines to match those listed here:
1230, 1320, 1410

5) Enter Dataplt from line 1610 onwards
Note that stages two to four can also be followed to amend the original pie chart and bar chart programs themselves. You will also need to add PROCline and PROCblip, renumbered to fit either at the end or between existing procedures.

● PROCs, FNs and variables

PROCline: extends label plotting procedure to allow simple line drawing option
PROCblip: sounds 'blip' and clears

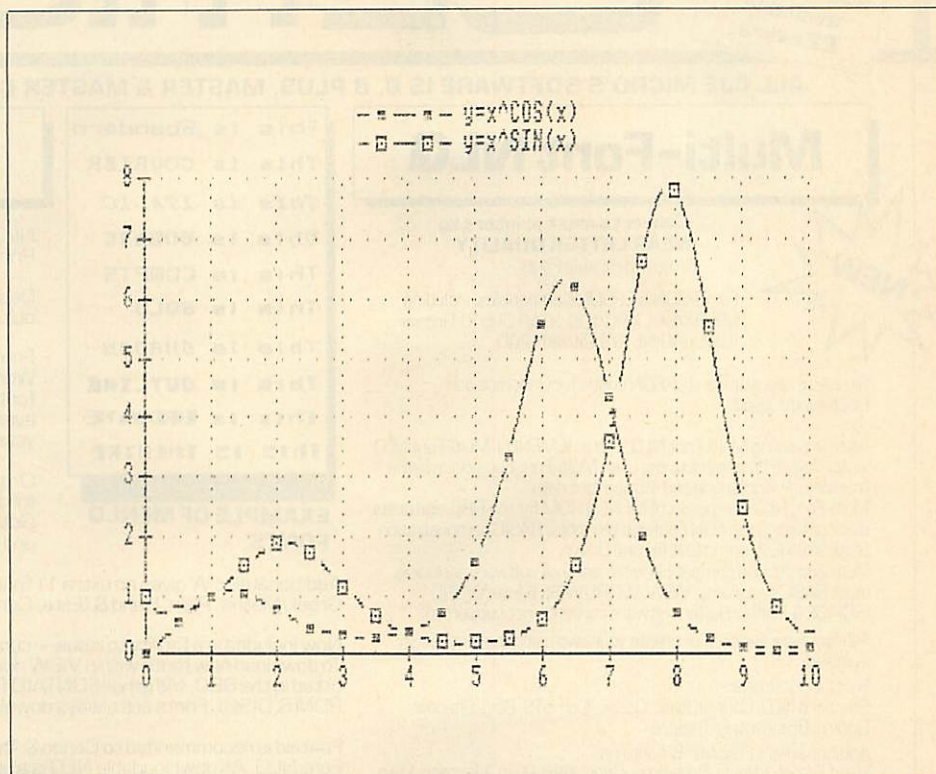


Figure 2a. Sample output from listing 2 using two axes

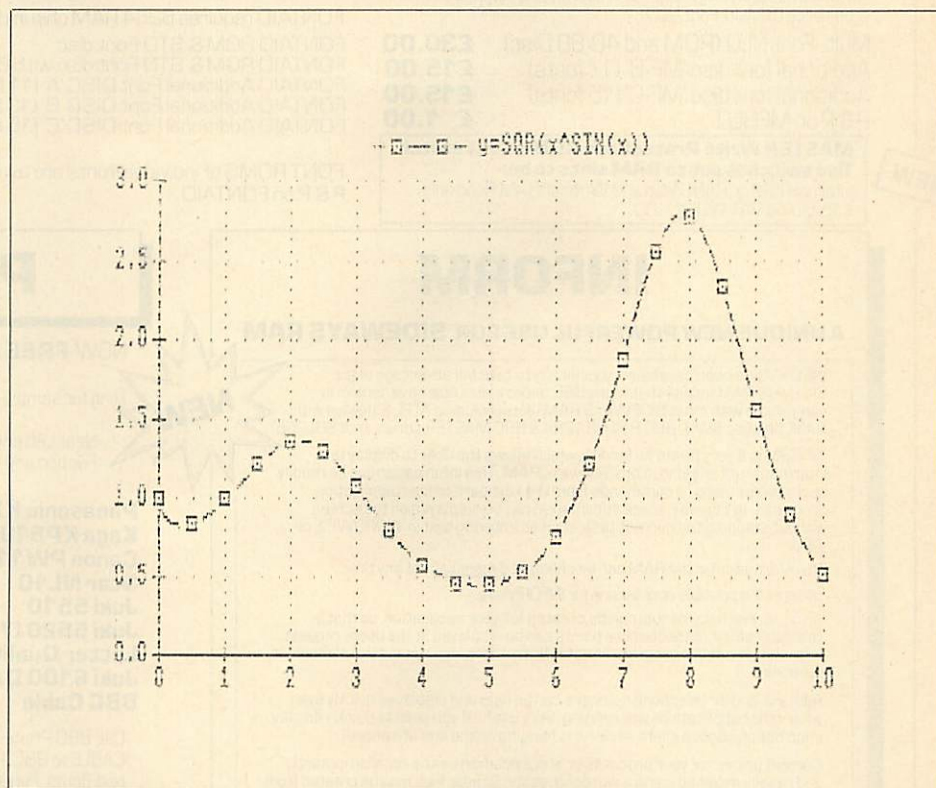


Figure 2c. Another sample graph from listing 2

keyboard buffer at end of data entry
PROCdraw: line drawing procedure to overcome the 'narrow pixel' effect of a mode 0 screen
PROCdefine: defines character used to plot each data point
PROCkey: draws and titles a key to each data set
PROCdrawlabel: used by PROCkey to

print title of data set
PROCplotdata: main control routine for data plotting
PROCplot: controls plotting of each point
PROCplotpoint: plots current symbol at coordinates x,y
PROCplotline: draws line from previous specified point
FNxc: calculates horizontal screen co-

3 1/2"
'COMPACT'
versions of
CJE software
available
£2 extra.

CJEmicro's

ALL CJE MICRO'S SOFTWARE IS B, B PLUS, MASTER & MASTER COMPACT COMPATIBLE.

ENHANCED!

Multi-Font NLQ

**Converts most printers to
NEAR LETTER QUALITY**
in user definable Fonts.

For EPSON & EPSON Compatibles, including
MX/RX/FX/LX 80/100, STAR DP510/Gemini
10X/SG10/NL10 & Citizen 120D.

Simple to use, standard EPSON codes for Underline and
Doubledwidth used.

After initialising Multi-Font NLQ with a *MFNLQ, Multi-Font NLQ
is normally transparent to the user. Multi-Font does claim some
memory for workspace and storing font data.
Multi-Font NLQ comprises of MFNLQ ROM for the BBC, and utility
disc containing the FONT definer, ten fonts, BASIC demonstration
program, VIEW demo text file and Driver.
Multi-Font NLQ is compatible with nearly all software, including
most BASIC programs, VIEW, WORDWISE & InterWORD
(SCRIBE & Printer Buffer software currently not supported).

Ten fonts are supplied or create your own using the font definer
supplied.

Fonts included are:-
Standard NLQ, Courier, Italic, Gothic, CompTS, Bold, Shadow,
Outline, Broadway E, Theatre

Additional Font Disc MF 'B' contains:-
Hand, Script, Stencil, Broadway, Caps, Italic-Plain, Meccano, Plain,
STD large, Wire, Greek/Maths and Inverse.

For Canon & Taxan Kaga users we recommend FONTAID in
preference to Multi-Font NLQ.

Multi-Font NLQ (ROM and 40/80 Disc)	£30.00
Additional font disc 'MF-B' (12 fonts)	£15.00
Additional font disc 'MF-C' (15 fonts)	£15.00
P & P on MFNLQ	£ 1.00

MASTER Write Protect and ROM select switch.
Two switches set to RAM slots to be:-
Internal ROM or RAM Read and Write or RAM Read only.
£15.00 inc VAT P&P £1.00

This is Standard

This is COURIER

This is ITALIC

This is BOLD

This is COMPTS

This is BOLD

This is SHADOW

This is OUTLINE

This is BROADWAY

This is THEATRE

EXAMPLE OF MFNLQ FONTS

Additional disc 'A' gives an extra 11 fonts including:-
Greek/Maths, Plain, Hand & (Elite, Condensed, & Super Condensed).

Now included is a facility to issue ** commands within a VIEW document.
To download new fonts within VIEW documents, the FONTAID ROM needs to be
fitted in the BBC. (All other FONTAID facilities are available on both the FONTAID
ROM & DISC). Fonts are always downloaded from Disc.

Fontaid is recommended to Canon & Taxan Kaga owners in preference to Multi-
Font NLQ. As downloadable NLQ is a built-in facility of the Printer, full access to all
the printers control codes is still allowed. The resolution of the FONTAID NLQ is
also slightly higher than that of Multi-Font NLQ.

FONTAID requires 6264 RAM chip in printer.

FONTAID ROM & STD Font disc	(40 or 80 track)	£30.00
FONTAID ROM & STD Font disc with 6264 RAM	(40 or 80 track)	£36.00
FONTAID Additional Font DISC 'A' (11 fonts)	(40 or 80 track)	£15.00
FONTAID Additional Font DISC 'B' (13 fonts)	(40 or 80 track)	£15.00
FONTAID Additional Font DISC 'C' (15 fonts)	(40 or 80 track)	£15.00

FONT ROMS of individual fonts are available eg "Square".	£18.00
P & P on FONTAID	£ 1.00

FONTAID

NLQ Definer for Canon & Taxan Kaga NLQ
Printers.

Design your own NLQ Fonts or 'download' one of
our 40+ predefined fonts.

Fonts can be downloaded within Wordwise, Inter
Word or VIEW Documents allowing different
fonts to be used for different paragraphs, or
even individual lines of text. During downloading
your Program or Text will not be corrupted.

On the FONTAID standard font Disk are the
following eight fonts:- Square, Outline, Italic,
Gothic, Computer Type Style, Bold, Shadow,
and Broadway Engraved.

INFORM

A UNIQUE NEW POWERFUL USE FOR SIDEWAYS RAM

INFORM has been developed specifically to take full advantage of the
Sideways RAM facility that many BBC micro users now have. Inform is
compatible with most SIDEWAYS RAM units including ATPL Sidewise with
RAM, Solidisc SWR, BBC B PLUS 128K & BBC MASTER series (not SDL256)

INFORM is a very powerful facility, which allows the user to display text
information, of any kind, from Sideways RAM. This information can be readily
accessed by using ** commands from the keyboard or from application
programs. In this way, much information can be displayed on the screen
without stopping the current task, such as entering text in WORDWISE or
VIEW.

The information in the RAM can be changed dynamically at any time.

Some of the possible applications for INFORM are:-

An on screen help manual can be created for your application, so that a
reminder about more obscure points can be displayed at the users request.
Information on your program or datafile contents, can remind you of their
purpose.

Address and/or telephone numbers can be held and displayed quickly even
while other applications are running. Very useful if you need to quickly display
information about a client while he is hanging on the end of a phone!

Current prices for your products or stock position can be recalled instantly
and readily modified using a wordprocessor. Similar files may be created from
most databases such as VIEWSTORE.

In fact, any information to which you frequently refer can be displayed
immediately without running another program. Your use of INFORM is only
limited by your imagination, as they say!

There are three Inform Data Files (I.D.F.), of often used information, supplied
on the disk to give an indication of the use of INFORM.

To use INFORM you must have Sideways RAM.

INFORM on 40/80 track disc. P & P on INFORM £1.00 £20.00

PRINTERS

NOW **FREE DELIVERY** on PRINTERS (by courier)

Ring for sample printouts, full specification and latest prices.

Near Letter Quality Printers all with Centronics interface,
Friction and Tractor feed.

Panasonic KX-P1080	£180.00
Kaga KP810/Canon 1080	£260.00
Canon PW1156A (15')	£414.00
Star NL10	£260.00
Juki 5510	£320.00
Juki 5520 (7 colours)	£445.00
Letter Quality Printer	
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	£280.00
BBC Cable	£ 8.00

Inclusive of
VAT & Delivery
Ring for
latest prices.

CJE BBC Printer PACKS include:-

CABLE to BBC 1.25M, M/C two tone screen dump, Screen
text dump, Function key set up program, Function key label
printing program, VIEW driver, Character defining program
for downloadable character set (draft mode), 100 sheets of
paper, Mains plug with 3AMP Fuse, Booklet giving
instruction on pack software and general details of using
the printer with a BBC

C.J.E. BBC Printer Packs are £15.00 cassette (£16.00 disc)
(e.g. Kaga KP810 with Printer pack £260 + £15 = £275
everything included)

TRADE & EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME please inquire for delivery cost.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Phone/Credit Card and Official Orders welcome.

Full range of Printer, BBC, AMSTRAD & ATARI accessories available. **Official ACORN approved Dealer.**

C.J.E. MICRO'S (Dept AU1) 178 Brighton Road
Worthing W. Sussex BN11 2EN (0903) 213361

CJEmicro's

ordinate of point P%

FNyc: calculates vertical screen coordinate according to data value

FNexp: extracts exponent of N using @%

PROCdrawaxes: scales and draws axes

Listing 2: Graplt

Graplt shares the same 'core' procedures as dataplt to control screen layout, labelling, loading, saving and dumping of screens (lines 10-1870). Load in listing 1, and delete lines 1880-3100 before adding the lines shown in listing 2 (but note that PROCplotpoint and FNexp are common

to both listings and could be retained if you take care).

PROCs and FNs

PROCplotfunction: main control routine for plotting function of X

PROCplotline: plots line from coordinates x1 to x2

PROCplotpoint: plot current symbol at coordinates x,y

FNxc: calculates horizontal screen coordinate of point x

FNyc: calculates vertical screen coordinate of point x

PROCymaxmin: calculates maximum and minimum values of y to be plotted

FNinterval: calculates interval to be marked on x,y axes

FNexp: extracts exponent of N, using @%

PROCdrawaxes: scales and draws axes

PROCconvertx: converts string A\$ to replace upper case X with lower case.

The Dataplt program is listed below and on pages 181 and 183. The Graplt listing has been set out on the yellow pages. Next month: how to incorporate these into View Sheet and View Store.

The DataPlt program

```

10 REM DataPlt
20 REM by Peter Sandford
30 REM for BBC B/B+/M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User January 1987
50 :
60 IF PAGE<>&1100 THEN PAGE=&1100:CHA
IN"DATAPLT"
70 :
80 MODE 0
90 PROCinit
100 ON ERROR PROCerror
110 REPEAT
120 CLS:PRINTTAB(18)"Data Plotting Uti
lity - Enter Option (1-5)"
130 PRINT" 1) Plot Data  2) Draw Label
3) Load Screen  4) Save Screen  5) Scr
een Dump";
140 K%=(GET OR &10)-48
150 CLS
160 IF K%=1 PROCplotdata
170 IF K%=2 PROClabel
180 IF K%=3 PROCload
190 IF K%=4 PROCsave
200 IF K%=5 PROCdump
210 UNTIL FALSE
220 END
230 :
240 DEF PROCerror
250 PROCwindow(0):VDU4:CLS:REPORT
260 IF ERR<45 AND ERR<>17 THEN PRINT"
at line ";ERL;
270 PRINT" ... Press 'Q' to quit, any
other key to continue";
280 K%=GET AND &DF:PRINT
290 IF K%=81 VDU23,48,&663C;&7E6E;&667
6;&3C;:PROCoscli("FX4,0"):END
300 ENDPROC
310 :
320 DEF PROCinit
330 PROCwindow(0):PROCcursoroff:*FX4,1
340 PROCdraw(1,68,1,1023):PROCdraw(1,1
023,1279,1023)
350 PROCdraw(1279,1023,1279,68):PROCdr
aw(1279,68,1,68)
360 PROCdraw(952,68,952,1023):PROCwind
ow(1)
370 cx=480:cy=875
380 DIM osblock 35,data(5)
390 k%=STRING$(25," ")
400 a%=STRING$(60," "):an$a$:mess$=ST
RING$(79," ")
410 VDU 23,48,&663C;&6666;&6666;&3C;
420 ENDPROC
430 :
440 DEF PROCwindow(w)
450 IF w=0 VDU 28,0,31,79,30
460 IF w=1 VDU 24,8;72;944;1016;
470 IF w=2 VDU 24,960;72;1272;1016;

```

```

480 IF w=3 VDU 24,8;72;1272;1016;
490 ENDPROC
500 :
510 DEF PROCmovecursor
520 PROCwindow(3):PROCcursor(cx,cy)
530 CLS:PRINT SPC(4)"Use CURSOR KEYS t
o position cursor, & press RETURN when r
eady to proceed"
540 PRINTTAB(24,1)"Cursor position (X,
Y): ";cx;TAB(51,1)",";cy;
550 xs=2:ys=4
560 REPEAT
570 ox=cx:oy=cy
580 cx=cx+xs*INKEY(-26)-xs*INKEY(-122)
590 cy=cy+ys*INKEY(-42)-ys*INKEY(-58)
600 IF cx<8 OR cx>1272 cx=ox
610 IF cy<72 OR cy>1016 cy=oy
620 IF ox<>cx THEN xs=xs+2
630 IF oy<>cy THEN ys=ys+4
640 IF ox=cx AND oy=cy THEN xs=2:ys=4
ELSE PROCcursor(ox,oy):PROCcursor(cx,cy)
:PRINTTAB(47,1);"      ", "TAB(47,1);cx;
TAB(52,1);cy;
650 UNTIL INKEY(-74)
660 PROCcursor(cx,cy):PROCclip
670 IF cx<952 THEN PROCwindow(1) ELSE
PROCwindow(2)
680 CLS
690 ENDPROC
700 :
710 DEF PROCcursor(x%,y%)
720 MOVE x%-32,y%:PLOT 2,64,0
730 PLOT 0,-32,-32:PLOT 2,0,64
740 ENDPROC
750 :
760 DEF PROCsave
770 f%=FNinputstr("FILENAME ",12)
780 PROCoscli("*SAVE ""+f$+"" FFFF30
00+4B00")
790 ENDPROC
800 :
810 DEF PROCload
820 f%=FNinputstr("FILENAME ",12)
830 PROCoscli("*LOAD ""+f$+"" FFFF30
00")
840 ENDPROC
850 :
860 DEF PROCoscli(a$)
870 X%=osblock:Y%=osblock DIV 256
880 $osblock=a$:CALL &FFF7
890 ENDPROC
900 :
910 DEF PROCdump
920 CLS:VDU 26
930 REM Insert screen dump call here
940 PROCwindow(0):PROCwindow(3)
950 ENDPROC
960 :

```

Continued ►

BBC/ELECTRON 'IMAGE' V.2

'IMAGE' was the ultimate tape back-up copier
now, it's even better

You can be completely assured that this is the best and most able program of its type available. It can deal with:

- Locked programs
- Programs of any length
- 300t and 1200 BAUD
- Files
- ?s (Ctrl codes) in Filename
- Multiple copies
- False or trick block info.
- Changing Filename
- Continuous data stream
- Locking and unlocking programs

It is VERY IMPORTANT INDEED purchasers take note that 'IMAGE' is for sale strictly for making BACK-UPS of your own software for your own use, for protecting your own programs, or as an aid to putting software on disk. Any person found using the program for illegal purposes runs the risk of being prosecuted.

To receive your copy of 'image', send a cheque or P.O. for the sum of
An Astounding £5.80 to:

**Peter Donn, Dept. (AU) 18 Tyrone Road,
Thorpe Bay, Essex SS1 3HF**

Please state BBC or Electron version. V.1 owners can obtain V.2. by sending £1.50 + V.1
AA296 without case tBBC version only

SPIDER 2 REAL-TIME CONTROL FOR THE BBC MICRO

Watch the SPIDER!

- Powerful new BASIC commands for invoking PROCs from the User Port, Serial Port or the Keyboard.
- 8 independent countdown timers.
- Easy to install with no soldering.
- Comprehensive manual supplied.

New SPIDER 2 features

- Special keywords for controlling the Serial Port.
- Professional implementation of Foreground/Background processing.
- Reaction timing and pulse trains accurate to 0.1 milliseconds!

from £65 including VAT

SPIDER 2 is a RAM/ROM combination which uses none of the BBC's memory, so BASIC programs are unaffected. The BBC B+ is fully supported and we supply a complete range of digital, analogue and serial interfaces for use with SPIDER using the 1MHz bus. Ask now for details.

Paul Fray Ltd

Willowcroft, Histon Road, Cambridge CB4 3JD
Telephone: (0223) 66529

NOW AVAILABLE
FOR BBC MASTER

SPIDER — stamps out I/O bugs

AA211

The System utility from KM Software Ltd

Extra commands for BBC B & Master users, Master features include CMOS editor, CHARSET to move the character set into private ram, PVIEW private ram editor.

For the BBC B user it implements the MASTER rom handlers (INSERT/UNPLUG etc), disabled roms stay off even over a CTRL+BREAK.

Plus commands which can be used by both BBC B & MASTER, GPACK (powerful screen packer), Very powerful disassembler (6502, 65C12, I/O, tube, lables etc.), memory editors, Down loader creator, Bad Program recover, Mode designer, Tube editors, Formatter, Verifier etc.

Price £25.00

Also available KM'S Sound to Light converter, This chip contains 10 different screens with an amazing 63 colours and responds instantly to sound input to the cassette port. Just play your favourite music and watch the colours and patterns flow.

Price £12.50

Are you fed up with Zapping aliens why not try STRAT-AGEN a strategy game for two to four players using colourful graphics as pieces on a large 10 by 8 grid, with options to pass, short and even cheat (if you can find it...)

5.25 inch disc (40/80 track format): £7.95

Tape: £4.95

Send orders to: KM Software Ltd., 39 Clos des Ormes,
Rue Verte, St. Lawrence, Jersey C.I.

contex computing

BANK MANAGER for disc systems only

The most advanced and versatile personal bank account management program available for all BBC computers. Consistently acclaimed!

"data entry is a delight... professional... excellent product" Micro User April 86

Enter cheques and receipts. Standing orders any frequency. Automatic date sequencing. Reconcile statements. Search, amend and delete. Unreconcile. Move forwards or backwards. Analyse expenditure. Forward cash flow forecast. Up to 36 simultaneous 'bank' (bank, credit cards, savings, cash) accounts online simultaneously, inter-account transfers, 9999 standing orders, 99 analysis categories, 12 actual and 12 budgets per category, over 4,000 postings on an 80tk disc. Reports to screen or printer. Graphics. Foreign currency support. Password. File recovery. Auto exec file. Field editing. Itemised look ahead. Programmable report writer.

Standard Bank Manager for the BBC B, B+ £17.50

BANK MANAGER MASTER for disc systems only

Version 2 now available. Includes all of the facilities of the Standard Bank Manager plus ADFS file system support, shadow screens, uses sideways RAM, 40 or 80 column screen reports, improved graphics, m/c windows, function key support and onscreen labels, additional functions added to the already extensive report facilities.

Bank Manager Master for the MASTER and MASTER COMPACT £22.50
Upgrade from standard, return original disc and £6.00

BANK MANAGER BUSINESS UTILITIES for disc systems only

For the 'professional' who also use the BANK MANAGER to control the business accounts the BUSINESS UTILITIES add double entry trial balance and programmable spreadsheet analysis reports. Generated from cheque and cash transactions keyed into BANK MANAGER. Just pass the reports to your accountant! Use with either standard or master/compact version.

Bank Manager Business Utility Pack 1 £12.00

TYPING TUTOR

Quickly learn to touch type. Over 90 smoothly graded lessons graduate you from the basic home keys to complete keyboard mastery. Unique word scan line checking. Target WPM and percentage correct. You may revise the targets or lessons as required. Audio key click for positive key depression. Establish a typing rhythm using the automatic metronome. Free format option. Recommended.

for BBC B, B+, Master and Compact; Cassette £9.50, Disc £12.50

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE. FREE POSTAGE WITHIN UK.

Enquiries and Access Credit card orders telephone 023 03 347

CONTEX COMPUTING 15 Woodlands Close, Copple, Bedford MK44 3UE

Please rush me ☐ on cassette/disc

☐ 40tk ☐ 80tk ☐ 3.5" ☐ 5.14" ☐ DFS ☐ ADFS
I have a BBC: ☐ B ☐ B+ ☐ Master ☐ Compact.

Enclosed £ ☐ or debit my Access card no.

Name

Address

AU 1

FAST
DELIVERY

FOR BBC MICRO .SIDEWAYS . RAM.

8K CMOS RAM HM6264LP-15

★ 12 PCS £2.80 ★ 3+ £2.60 ★

CMOS SIDEWAYS RAM MODULES

* No soldering required (clip provided).

* Fitting instructions.

* For sideways rom socket.

★ Prices: 8k £4.00, 16k £12.00, 32k £17.00 ★

SIDEWAYS RAM UTILITIES

* Menu driven software: ram load/save/test & ram list.

* Printer buffer. * 12 page instruction book.

* Programmers aids with 24 utilities, including a full-screen-memory-editor, string search, speed, rsave, verify, vars, vectors, status, ron, roff, rstatus, retrieve (program recovery), move & pack facilities.

* State 8K or 16K version. * Supplied on 40/80T disk.

★ £4 on own or £2 with module ★

★ For write protect switch add £2 ★

★ INTRODUCTION OFFER ★

8K module with software £5 (ideal printer buffer)

P&P and VAT

included in prices.

Cheques/PO accepted.

BRAINSOFT Middle Huish

Instow Nr Bideford

N. Devon EX39 4LT

Educational

Discounts.

Design your own

PCB

with the

BBC COMPUTER

Lay out double sided PCB on the screen, separating the layers by colour. Store design on disc, recall for editing or plot it on an Epson HI-80. A-4 plotter ready for 2:1 photo reduction. 40 or 80 Trac disc based software £20.

**VINDEREN ASSOCIATES, PO BOX 130,
BELFAST BT9 6NB. TEL: 0232 667885**

AA117

◀ The DataPlt program continued

```

970 DEF PROCLabel
980 IF FNget("Select text or line draw
ing (T/L) :","TL")="L" PROCline:ENDPROC
990 PROCmovecursor:PROCcursor(cx,cy)
1000 cur$=FNget("Print text FROM cursor
(F), or CENTRE text at cursor (C) ?","F
C")
1010 M%=VAL(FNget("Select label mode: 1
) Background deleted 2) Background retai
ned 3) Underlining","123"))
1020 a$=FNinputstr("Enter label",60)
1030 L%=LEN(a$)
1040 PROCcursor(cx,cy)
1050 IF cur$="F" MOVE cx,cy+32 ELSE MOV
E cx-16*(L%/2),cy+32
1060 VDU 5
1070 IF M%=1 PRINT STRING$(L%,CHR$(9))+
STRING$(L%,CHR$(127));
1080 PRINT a$;
1090 IF M%=3 THEN PLOT 0,0,-4:PRINT STR
ING$(L%,CHR$(8))+STRING$(L%,"_")
1100 VDU 4
1110 ENDPROC
1120 :
1130 DEF FNget(mess$,in$)
1140 PROCcursoron
1150 PROCmessage
1160 *FX 15,1
1170 REPEAT
1180 K%=GET
1190 IF K%>96 AND K%<123 K%=K% AND &DF
1200 IF K%>32 AND K%<42 K%=K% OR &10
1210 an$=CHR$(K%)
1220 UNTIL FNinstr(in$,an$)
1230 CLS:PROCcursoroff:PROCblip
1240 =an$
1250 :
1260 DEF FNinput(mess$,low,high)
1270 PROCcursoron
1280 PROCmessage
1290 *FX 15,1
1300 INPUT,value
1310 IF value<low OR value>high THEN VD
U 7:GOTO 1280
1320 CLS:PROCcursoroff:PROCblip
1330 =value
1340 :
1350 DEF FNinputstr(mess$,len)
1360 PROCcursoron
1370 PROCmessage:PRINT
1380 *FX 15,1
1390 INPUTLINE TAB(40-len/2),an$
1400 IF LEN(an$)>len THEN VDU 7:GOTO 13
70
1410 CLS:PROCcursoroff:PROCblip
1420 =an$
1430 :
1440 DEF PROCmessage
1450 CLS
1460 PRINTTAB(40-LEN(mess$)/2;mess$;
1470 ENDPROC
1480 :
1490 DEF PROCcursoron
1500 VDU 23;11,255;0;0;0
1510 ENDPROC
1520 :
1530 DEF PROCcursoroff
1540 VDU 23;11,0;0;0;0
1550 ENDPROC
1560 :
1570 DEF FNinstr(a$,b$)
1580 IF LEN(a$)<LEN(b$) THEN =0
1590 =INSTR(a$,b$)
1600 :
1610 DEF PROCline
1620 PROCmovecursor

```

```

1630 x=cx:y=cy
1640 PROCmovecursor
1650 PROCdraw(x,y,cx,cy)
1660 ENDPROC
1670 :
1680 DEF PROCblip
1690 SOUND 1,-10,200,4
1700 *FX 21,0
1710 ENDPROC
1720 :
1730 DEF PROCdraw(x,y,x1,y1)
1740 MOVE x-1,y:DRAW x1-1,y1
1750 MOVE x+1,y:DRAW x1+1,y1
1760 ENDPROC
1770 :
1780 DEF PROCredefine(C%)
1790 VDU 23,plotchar
1800 IF C%=1 VDU 255,195,219,195,255
1810 IF C%=2 VDU 0,126,126,126,0
1820 IF C%=3 VDU 24,24,255,24,24
1830 IF C%=4 VDU 195,126,24,126,195
1840 IF C%=5 VDU 126,195,219,195,126
1850 VDU 0,0,0
1860 ENDPROC
1870 :
1880 DEF PROCkey(k$,P%)
1890 PROCwindow(2)
1900 x=968:y=920-80*P%
1910 PROCdraw(x,y,x+48,y)
1920 PROCplotpoint(x+24,y)
1930 PROCdrawlabel
1940 PROCwindow(1)
1950 ENDPROC
1960 :
1970 DEF PROCdrawlabel
1980 VDU 5
1990 MOVE 1024,934-80*P%
2000 IF LEN(k$)<16 THEN PRINT k$:VDU4:E
NDPROC
2010 IF FNinstr(LEFT$(k$,15)," ")=FALSE
THEN VDU4:ENDPROC
2020 L%=16:REPEAT:L%=L%-1:UNTIL MID$(k$
,L%,1)=" "
2030 PLOT 0,0,16:PRINT LEFT$(k$,L%-1)+S
TRING$(L%-1,CHR$(8))+CHR$(10)+RIGHT$(k$,
LEN(k$)-L%)
2040 VDU 4
2050 ENDPROC
2060 :
2070 DEF PROCplotdata
2080 plotchar=35
2090 PROCwindow(2):CLS
2100 PROCwindow(1):CLS
2110 ymin=FNinput("Minimum value for ve
rtical axis ","-9E8,9E8)
2120 ymax=FNinput("Maximum value for ve
rtical axis (ie. maximum data value) ",y
min,9E8)
2130 yint=FNinput("Size of steps to be
marked on vertical axis ",(ymax-ymin)/20
,ymin-ymin)
2140 sets=FNinput("How many sets of dat
a are to be plotted (1-5) ",1,5)
2150 points=FNinput("How many data poin
ts in each set (1-40) ",1,40)
2160 PROCdrawaxes
2170 FOR S%=1 TO sets
2180 label$=FNinputstr("Title for data
set "+STR$(S%)+ " (max 25 letters) ",25)
2190 PROCredefine(S%)
2200 PROCkey(label$,S%)
2210 FOR P%=1 TO points
2220 data=FNinput("DATA for point "+STR
$(P%)+ " ",ymin,ymax)
2230 PROCplot(FNxc(P%),FNyc(data))
2240 NEXT P%

```

Continued ▶

LOW COST C.A.D.

ELECTRONICS

IBM PC (and compatibles) BBC MODEL B, B+ and MASTER, AMSTRAD CPC and SPECTRUM 48K

"ANALYSER" I and II compute the A.C. FREQUENCY RESPONSE of linear (analogue) circuits GAIN and PHASE, INPUT IMPEDANCE, OUTPUT IMPEDANCE and GROUP DELAY (except Spectrum version) are calculated over any frequency range required. The programs are in use regularly for frequencies between 0.1Hz to 1.2GHz. The effects on performance of MODIFICATIONS to both circuit and component values can be speedily evaluated.

Circuits containing any combination of RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, INDUCTORS, TRANSFORMERS, BIPOLAR and FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS and OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS can be simulated – up to 60 nodes and 180 components (IBM version).

Ideal for the analysis of ACTIVE and PASSIVE FILTER CIRCUITS, AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, LOUDSPEAKER CROSS OVER NETWORKS, WIDE-BAND AMPLIFIERS, TUNED R.F. AMPLIFIERS, AERIAL MATCHING NETWORK, TV I.F. and CHROMA FILTER CIRCUITS, LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS etc.

STABILITY CRITERIA AND OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS can be evaluated by "breaking the loop".

Tabular output on Analyser I. Full graphical output, increased circuit size and active component library facilities on Analyser II.

Check out your new designs in minutes rather than days.

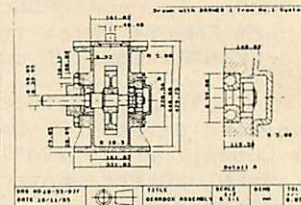
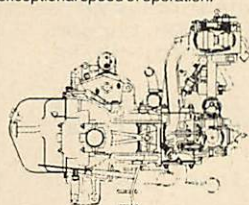
ANALYSER can greatly reduce or even eliminate the need to breadboard new designs.

Used by INDUSTRIAL, GOVERNMENT, and UNIVERSITY R & D DEPARTMENTS worldwide. IDEAL FOR TRAINING COURSES. VERY EASY TO USE. Prices from £20 to £195.

DRAUGHTING

BBC MODEL B, B+ and MASTER

"DRAWER I" enables quality drawings to be created and modified quickly, easily and with the minimum of hardware. All of the major program elements are written in machine code giving exceptional speed of operation.



FEATURES

- ★ Rubber Banding for drawing lines.
- ★ Solid or Dotted line types.
- ★ Circles, Arcs and partial or complete Ellipses.
- ★ Vertical or Horizontal Text.
- ★ Pan and Zoom.
- ★ Merging of drawings and library symbols from disc.
- ★ Up to 20,000 lines on a drawing.
- ★ Snap to a user defined grid.
- ★ Absolute or relative cursor co-ordinates displayed on screen.
- ★ Input from analogue joystick, mouse or trackball.
- ★ Output to standard dot matrix printer or pen plotter.
- ★ prices from £45 ex VAT.

MINIMUM HARDWARE REQUIRED

- ★ BBC Model B.
- ★ Single or Dual 5.25 Disc Drive – or 40 or 80 track.
- ★ T.V. or Monitor.
- ★ Games Joystick, Mouse or Trackerball.
- ★ Dot Matrix Printer (Epson 80 series or Epson compatible – BBC default mode).

Full AFTER SALES SERVICE with TELEPHONE QUERY HOT LINE and FREE update service. For illustrated leaflets and ordering information please contact Dept. AU

Number One Systems Ltd

Crown Street St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4EB Telephone St. Ives (0480) 61778

Have a word with your micro for just £149^{*} + VAT

Microcomputer Voice Control at a Sensible Price

R&D Speech Technology's MICRO-VOICE is the definitive speech input/output device for your BBC microcomputer. For just £149 plus VAT, it delivers full vocal control of your system, freeing processor time, and saving you the bother of typing in commands.

The Micro-Voice

- Understands up to ten words or phrases at any one time.
- Listens in any language.
- Is simple to install and simple to operate.
- Can be quickly and easily incorporated into any program.
- Comes with detailed operating instructions and training.
- Is totally reliable and achieves up to 95% accuracy.

^{*}Includes microphone and stand.
System in photograph includes optional headset for £25.00 (+VAT)



TEL.: FALMOUTH (0326) 75290

To: R & D Speech Technology
Waterside House
Ponsharden, Penryn
Cornwall, TR10 8AR

Tick the Boxes for the Items Required

- ☐ Please supply MICRO-VOICE(S) at £176.35 (inc. VAT and P&P)
- ☐ Please supply BBC Model B 3-way 1MHz bus connectors at £17.99

Name

Address

Post Code

◀ The DataPlt program continued

```

2250 NEXT S%
2260 ENDPROC
2270 :
2280 DEF PROCplot(x,y)
2290 PROCplotpoint(x,y)
2300 IF P%>1 PROCplotline
2310 lastx=x:lasty=y
2320 ENDPROC
2330 :
2340 DEF PROCplotpoint(x,y)
2350 VDU 5
2360 MOVE x+16,y+16:VDU 127,127
2370 MOVE x-8,y+8
2380 PRINT CHR$(plotchar)
2390 VDU 4
2400 ENDPROC
2410 :
2420 DEF PROCplotline
2430 x1=x-lastx:y1=y-lasty
2440 xd=15*x1/SQR(x1^2+y1^2)
2450 yd=15*y1/SQR(x1^2+y1^2)
2460 PROCdraw(lastx+xd,lasty+yd,x-xd,y-
yd)
2470 ENDPROC
2480 :
2490 DEF FNxc(P%)
2500 =200+yscale*(P%-1)
2510 :
2520 DEF FNyc(val)
2530 =xaxis+(val+ydisp)*yscale
2540 :
2550 DEF FNexp(N)
2560 LOCAL @%

```

```

2570 @%=&1010209
2580 a$=STR$(N)
2590 =VAL(RIGHT$(a$,LEN(a$)-INSTR(a$,"E
"))))
2600 :
2610 DEF PROCdrawaxes
2620 LOCAL @%
2630 xscale=700/(points-1)
2640 yscale=600/(ymax-ymin)
2650 yaxis=180
2660 xaxis=200-yscale*ymin:ydisp=0
2670 IF ymin>0 xaxis=200:ydisp=-ymin
2680 IF ymax<0 xaxis=800:ydisp=-ymax
2690 PROCdraw(yaxis,800,yaxis,200)
2700 PROCdraw(180,xaxis,920,xaxis)
2710 VDU 5
2720 exp=FNexp(yint)
2730 IF exp<0 @%=&1020009-&100*exp ELSE
@%=&1000009
2740 FOR P%=1 TO points
2750 x=FNxc(P%)
2760 PROCdraw(x,xaxis-8,x,xaxis+8)
2770 NEXT
2780 FOR val=ymin TO ymax STEP yint
2790 y=FNyc(val)
2800 a$=STR$(val)
2810 MOVE 164-16*LEN(a$),y+16
2820 PRINT a$
2830 PROCdraw(yaxis-8,y,yaxis+8,y)
2840 FOR X%=180 TO 920 STEP 24
2850 PLOT 69,X%,y
2860 NEXT X%
2870 NEXT val
2880 VDU 4
2890 ENDPROC

```

FREE MICROLINK
REGISTRATION
WITH EACH
MODEM SUPPLIED

DEMON modem

NEW MASTER VERSION NOW
AVAILABLE

DEVILISHLY CLEVER FEATURES

Auto Answer

The Demon answers, then unloads or downloads data into your micro and printer just like a telex.

Auto Dial

Numbers dialled by the micro. Doesn't even need a telephone attached.

Auto Redial

The dial disk allows you to set your favourite numbers and keeps dialling until you are connected.

Full UK, European & USA
CCITT V21 & V23 Bell 103 & 202

Baud Rates

300/300 Bulletin Boards, etc.
1200/75 Prestel, Micronet, etc.
75/1200 Reverse Prestel, etc.

Bulletin Board Facility

Start your own contact information boards throughout the world.

PSS

Packet Switching Service lets you dial worldwide databases for the cost of a local call.

Complete with Plugs + Leads

For telephone, BBC 5 pin DIN RS423 and mains power supply.



Still
the lowest
cost fully
automatic
modem at

£59.95
plus VAT & p&p

EASY TO USE?

You don't need to know anything about baud rates or protocol or 'handshaking' simply plug it in and talk to the world.

Direct from the Manufacturer

By selling it directly we are able to offer it at this low price and still give you support should you need it.

We also have complete control of the quality and build it to the same standards as the products we supply to BT and whilst this modem is not yet BT approved the components we use are extended to 12 months for registered users.

PROHIBITED from direct or indirect connection to public telecommunication systems. Action may be taken against anyone so connecting the apparatus.



Dataphone Ltd., 92 The Plain, Epping, Essex
CM16 6TW. Tel: (0378) 78047

Please send me:

..... (Qty) Demon Modems @ £72.39
..... (Qty) Demon BBC ROM @ £24.

BBC Model B ☐ Master ☐ Please tick or Special Offer

..... (Qty) Demon Modem and ROM @ £94.95
..... (Qty) Demon Dial Disk @ £4.95
..... (Qty) Demon Adaptors (allows telephone and modem to plug into same socket) @ £5.25

I enclose a cheque to the value of £

or ☐ No.

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode (please print)

The EDWORD 2 SUPERPACK

lets pupils explore language - it puts pupils in control

Progression
with
Teacher and
Pupil Needs

EDWORD2

Field
Testing
in Schools

Applications Pack
with
Classroom
Case Studies

EDWORD 2

EDucational WORD processor system

SUPERPACK

EDWORD

is an open-ended word processing tool which encourages independent pupil use and progression. It develops an awareness of language, creative writing and clear communication of thoughts and ideas.

The package includes:

Accents for Modern Languages · Mailmerge
Conversion to ASCII Files · Concept Keyboard Usage
Automatic Headers and Footers · Jumbo Print
Newspaper Column Printing · Electronic Mail Feature
Saving sequences of commands · Multi-Copy Facility

Other Features

- Prints exact copy of screen display
- Helpful, easily-understood error messages
- Flexible for all pupil abilities
- Fully comprehensive documentation
- Suitable for BBC Model B, B+ and Master
- Single key depressions for most commands
- Built-in safety features

"... to ignore its potential with children would be shortsighted ... if I were an LEA Adviser, I'd be making a bulk purchase for all the schools in my area ..."

(E D Thomas, A + B Computing)

"... using a concept keyboard with EDWORD should have tremendous possibilities for language development ... I am looking forward to its potential in the Infant Department ..."

(Sarah G Reid, Central Primary School, Limavady)

"... EDWORD's development with children in mind made it the best choice for the primary school ..."

(Peter Heaney, Advisory Teacher, Northern Ireland)

Creative
Writing



CLWYD TECHNICS LIMITED

Unit 4B, Antelope Industrial Estate
Rhydymwyn, Nr. Mold, Clwyd CH7 5JH.
Tel: (035283) 751

Micro-Electronics Manufacturer, Distributor and Publisher

Personalised
Business
Letters

School
Magazine

Mailable
Copy



Quantity discounts and Licensing
Agreements available.
Export Enquiries welcome.

EDUCATION

NEWS

Working with Information Technology

by Nick Evans

Information Technology at Work by Dick Davies (Heinemann) is a book which covers the subject sensibly.

Information technology awareness is a topic many schools attempt to address through general awareness courses. However, these often lead nowhere. Courses fail for a variety of reasons, often pupils are already aware, or the course has no firm objective. Occasionally, the course is cobbled

together by the already overstretched computer studies department and there is a lack of suitable materials aimed at the right level plus the course content tends to be male-orientated.

Information Technology at Work solves many of these problems. It is targeted directly towards the Certificate of Pre-Vocational Education. Routes linked to CPVE requirements are defined in the teacher's guide to enable course

material to be selected and structured in a relevant fashion. The whole course is activity-based and is related to familiar every-day settings wherever possible. Paper-based and practical tasks are provided with accompanying information panels and case studies. Moreover, a selection of general resources are listed which will expand the course's usefulness.

This well-presented and carefully structured course provides material relevant not only for

the CPVE requirements but also to general awareness courses further down the school. Its modular nature will allow the teacher to pick and mix whatever is needed, after concentrating on the central core of fundamental information technology information.

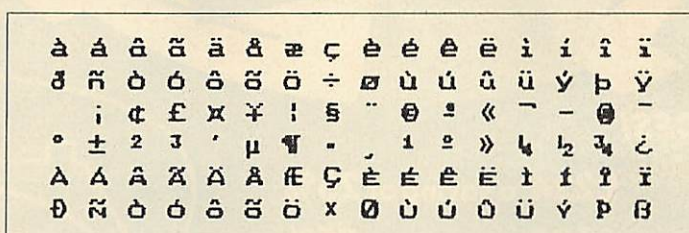
Information Technology at Work costs £4.25 per copy and the Tutor Pack, including detailed tutor's notes, £4.95 from Heinemann, 22 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HH.

Wordpower foreign alphabets

Ian Copestake's *Wordpower* wordprocessor has found a footing in a number of local education authorities and press reviews of it have been most favourable. When used with a Master series computer, *Wordpower* can not only print special characters on paper but show them on the screen as well.

This means the program has become a true modern language wordprocessor along with predecessors such as *BBtype* from Furey Enterprises and also the various versions of *Folio* produced by Tedimen Software.

Wordpower now has direct



mail-merge capabilities with a range of database systems, FIND (Resource), INFORM (Notts. Education), QUEST (AUCBE), *SupaStore* (ESM), *System Delta* (Minerva) and *ViewStore* (Acornsoft). *Wordpower* will operate with *Spell-check* and with *Spellmaster* and provides right-justified proportional printing in mixed fonts

using *Multi Font NTQ* from PMS.

Wordpower now supports extra characters for foreign languages. These characters can be displayed on screen and can be printed using an Epson compatible dot matrix printer. Things such as French accents, German umlauts and Russian characters are included among many others.

These facilities make it an attractive buy for a range of subject areas.

Wordpower is available from Ian Copestake Software at a cost of £39.50, from Connaught Crescent, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey GU24 0AN. Tel: (04867) 4755.

Decisions Decisions

Gridmap from Shannon Software is a tool to aid decision-making. Teachers as well as careers and vocational guidance counsellors will be able to utilise it to assist students in terms of deciding on careers, subjects for study and related topics.

It works by allowing the individual to rate their opinions of the particular aspects of elements making up a decision. All these opinions are then mapped onto a grid and the ratings are collected together and undergo cluster analysis. The results enable the user to determine the percentage match between elements of the problem and thereby to come to a meaningful decision.

Although this tool is not one to be handled by the untrained, its use as a decision-making utility also makes it an interesting study.

Gridmap costs £50.00 from Shannon Software, 15 Avilla, Castleroy, Limerick, Ireland.



Top and above: the tremendous range of characters

Announcing a Great New Deal for all Primary and Secondary Schools

INTRODUCING

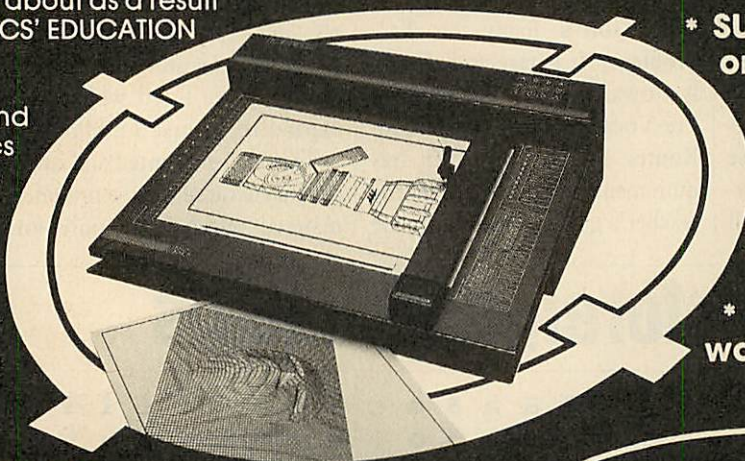
SUBSTANTIAL REDUCTIONS ON ALL PLOTTERS

Plotmate is recognised by many educationalists as one of the most sophisticated and practical plotters available at its price.

Now Primary and Secondary schools throughout the UK can reap the many benefits obtained by using PLOTMATE as an aid to computer based teaching at a cost which is lower than ever before.

This tremendous offer comes about as a result of the unique LINEAR GRAPHICS' EDUCATION SUPPORT SCHEME (ESS).

ESS has been devised and launched by Linear Graphics in order to provide the educational environment with the best possible value for money when purchasing this highly versatile extension to their computer graphics systems.



COMPARE THESE PRICES!

PLOTMATE A4	£224 a saving of 25%
PLOTMATE A4M	£299 a saving of 25%
PLOTMATE A3 (with free Cadlink Disk and Plotmate ROM)	£299 a saving of 30%
PLOTMATE A3M	£426 a saving of 25%
SCANNER	£120 a saving of 20%
UPGRADE KIT A3 TO A3M	£150

PLUS save 20%-25% on all plotting accessories.

All prices are ex VAT.

PLOTMATE

LINEAR GRAPHICS LTD

28 Purdeys Way Rochford Essex SS4 1NE
Tel 0702 541663/4/5 Telex 995701

LINEAR GRAPHICS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT SCHEME

Under the ESS the following features become available:

- * **SAVINGS of up to 30% on normal prices.**
- * **FREE training available.**
- * **SUBSTANTIAL discounts on all Linear Graphics Software packages.**
- * **FULL support and service from the manufacturer.**
- * **TWELVE months warranty.**



PLOTMATE Graphics Plotters are British manufactured products and approved by ILEA.

Please rush me information on Linear Graphics' Educational Support Scheme. I am particularly interested in (please indicate).

NAME _____

POSITION _____

SCHOOL/AUTHORITY _____

ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE _____

AU12

Profiling utility

The *General Purpose Profiling Package* from N Haines Software provides a profiling utility to allow a description of the skills, experience and attributes of a particular student to be held in an encoded form on a data-file. The code may then be translated into a full description of the student's profile which acts as a summary to be used by prospective employers.

This computerised report utility will save teachers time in producing reports by assigning a number to each relevant comment. It allows constantly up-dateable profiles to be held on up to 150 students at any one time. The content of each of these profiles is easily edited and the package protects against alteration.

This package will be of use to careers counsellors, pastoral heads and all teachers and social workers who need to make profiles of individuals.

N Haines Software. Tel: (0705) 467400.

Keyboard skills

A book to help BBC micro owners to use their keyboard to the full, has been published by the City of London Polytechnic. *Keyboarding in the Fast Lane* is intended for those who cannot attend a full time training course. The book covers wordprocessing and sub-editing as well as basic keyboard skills. A short course to accompany the book is planned at the Poly. The book costs £4.95 from City of London Polytechnic, Calcutta House, Old Castle Street, London E1 7NT. Tel: 01-283 1030.

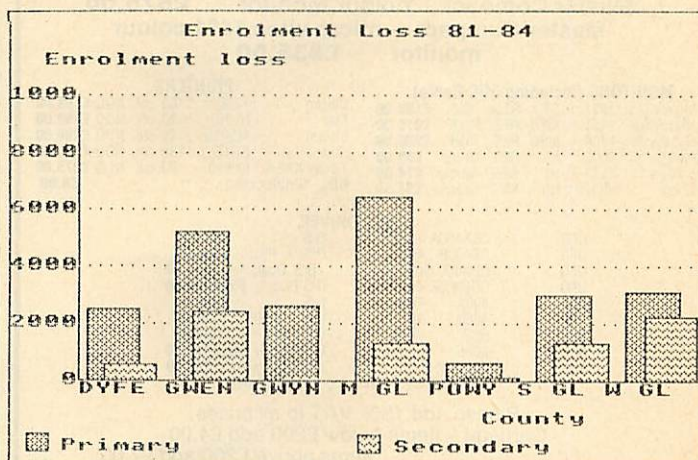
Integrated package from LTS

LTS, producer of *Macemail* and *Last Adventure* has made a coup in integrated packages for the BBC micro.

Desktop is a fully integrated wordprocessor, database, spreadsheet, graphics and telecommunications package. Each part can pass data to another without any modification.

The package may be used either on a stand alone BBC micro or on Econet. Although other packages have come close to this type of integration, none at this level have ever really succeeded. *Desktop* is an ideal medium for Computer Studies, Information Technology courses and business studies.

The package was developed



Graphs such as this from *Desktop* can be incorporated in text

in Australia and until now the flow of software has been from Britain to the Antipodes. Perhaps the tide is about to turn with such a sophisticated

package as *Desktop*.

Desktop retails at £94.95 for disc and is available from LTS, Haydon House, Alcester Road, Studley, B80 7AN.

Painting more than a picture

BBC Soft continues its range of excellent, high quality software with the *Picture Craft* graphics package. This suite of programs is compatible with BBC B, B+, Master and Compact computers and comes complete with a 120 page booklet. The volume contains not only the method of use but also ideas for development work around the software both at home and in the school.

Graphics packages tend to leave the user with a blank screen and a flashing cursor,

waiting for the artistic muse. *Picture Craft* however, fills the void between the child's imagination and the computer's capabilities. Peter Smith, the author has provided the child with the ability to integrate the work created into a puzzle or game. The games of Swaps and Twists and Sliding Blocks may be used in addition to the multitude of ideas for using the resulting printed picture away from the computer.

Mathematical topics such as symmetry, tessellation and the

discovery of the attributes of shapes have all been written into this package.

As there is such a variety of facilities available with this software, the author has allowed the parent or teacher to have control. Thus, the software may be tailored to the needs and abilities of a very wide range of users.

Picture Craft retails at £19.95 from BBC Soft, 35, Marylebone High Street, London W1M 4AA. Tel: 01-580 5577.

EDUCATION TOP FIVE

Title	Publisher	Cassette	Disc	ROM	Electron B+	Master	6502	Econet
1 Answer Back Junior	Kosmos	£9.95	£10.95 (5.25in) £12.95 (3.5in)	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
2 Count With Oliver	Mirrorsoft	£7.95	£10.95	—	Yes	Yes	—	—
3 Astronomy	BBC	£9.20	£13.80	—	—	Yes	Yes	—
4 German Master B	Kosmos	£8.95	£9.95	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
5 Word Games with the Mr Men	Mirrorsoft	£9.95	£12.95	—	Yes	Yes	—	—

Compiled by Gallop/MicroScope. Publishers: Kosmos Software, 1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, Dunstable, Beds LU5 6LY; Mirrorsoft, Maxwell House, 74 Worship Street, London EC2A 2EN; BBC Publications, 35 Marylebone High Street, London W1M 4AA.

ROTHERHAM COMPUTER CENTRE

Tel: (0709) 369912

One of the North's leading education suppliers – now supplying direct to the public.

BBC Master 128 £389 + VAT
Master turbo – upgrade £99.00
Master Compact + tv modulator £375.00
Master Compact + Phillips 7502 green screen £435.00
Master Compact + colour monitor £575.00
Master Compact + micro viterc 1431 colour monitor £535.00

MONITORS (including BBC Cable)				PRINTERS			
Microvitec	1431	STD	RES	RGB	Citizen	120D	80 col, NOQ £169.00
Microvitec	1451	MED	RES	RGB	Star	NL10	80 col, NOQ £199.00
Mitsubishi	1404	MED	RES	RGB	Citizen	M5P10	80 col, NOQ £295.00
Phillips	7502	HI	RES	Green	Star	SG15	136 col, NOQ £335.00
Phillips	7522	HI	RES	Amber	Taxan	KAGA	80 col, NLQ £275.00
Taxan	KX1201	HI	RES	Green	BBC	Printer Lead	£8.00

DISC DRIVES				D/S			
UFD	CSX400A	40/80	D/S	£93.00			
UFD	CS400B	40/80	D/S + PSU	£104.00			
UFD	CDX800	SC40/80	D/S Dual	£184.00			
UFD	CD800SE	40/80	D/S Dual + PSU	£199.00			
MD	400A	40/80	D/S	£114.00			
MD	400B	40/80	D/S + PSU	£125.00			
MD	802C	40/80	D/S Dual	£209.00			
MD	802E	40/80	D/S Dual + PSU	£235.00			
MD	802 DM	—	In master plinth	£225.00			

"ALL MD DRIVES HAVE A 2 YR WARRANTY"

Please add 15% VAT to all prices
 Carriage – items below £200 add £4.00
 items above £200 add £7.00

All orders dispatched within 48 hours subject to availability.
 Education and Government enquiries welcome at our retail shop:

ROTHERHAM COMPUTER CENTRE
135 WELLGATE
ROTHERHAM S60 2NN
Tel: 0709 369912

CHALKSOFT * GARLAND * STORM * CAMBRIDGE * H&H * GOLEM

Looking for the RIGHT Software?

You need the newly published 72 page

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

- * Widest selection of programs – over 1000 for the BBC and other computers
- * Full program descriptions with screen shots
- * Easy ordering and competitive prices

Write or phone for your free copy today



Rickitt Educational Media

Ilton • Ilminster • Somerset TA19 9HS • (04605) 5152

AAS5

AKADIMIAS * FERNLEAF * BOURNE * SCISOFT * JACARANDA * SULIS

Swansea

TAKING A-LEVEL MATHEMATICS?

University

A book of 28 Programs for

Mathematical

the BBC or Electron

Software

ONLY £2 (or £5 with programs on disc or tape)

Also available:

- * 4 discs for demonstrating topics in A-level mathematics (Curves and Graphs, Calculus, Algebra and Probability) £15.00 each, with mathematical notes.
- * Booklets on BBC Basic and Use of E-net, Mathematical and Statistical Tables, and Fun Mathematics.

Orders for further details from SUMS,
 Department of Mathematics & Computer Science,
 University of Swansea, Swansea SA2 8PP.

Tel: 0792-205678 EXT. 4629

University Software

UNISTAT-II

MARK 2 STATISTICAL PACKAGE

*FULLY INTEGRATED SUITE OF STATISTICAL PROGRAMS *DEDICATED DATA PROCESSOR *AUTOMATED MISSING DATA HANDLING *
 USER DEFINED LABELS FOR VARIABLES *READING DATA FROM ASCII FILES *DIRECTION OF OUTPUT TO PRINTER OR ASCII FILES *
 HIGH-RESOLUTION PLOTS *COMPREHENSIVE USER MANUAL

UNISTAT DATA PROCESSOR: A spreadsheet designed exclusively for data handling. DATA ENTRY: Cursor editing, overwrite/insert modes, continuous entry, insertion and deletion of cells, cols and rows, go to, col labels. FILE HANDLING: Read, write and merge in internal and ASCII format. COLUMN TRANSFORMATIONS: Formulas using cols as variables. Any combination of +, -, *, /, %, LOG, EXP, SQR, ABS, SIN, etc. Operations with col numbers or labels. STATISTICAL COMMANDS: SIZE, MIS (no of missing values in a col), SUM, SSQ, MEAN (adjusted for missing values). Single or multi col sorting in asc or desc order. Ranks. CONDITIONAL FORMULAS: Selection of cases, creation of dummy and effect vars, recoding, breakdown, etc. Logical operators >, <, =, AND, OR, NOT.

MULTIVARIATE REGRESSION: Simple corr matrix, choice of dep var, selection of indep vars, noconstant reg. Selection-specific missing data handling. No. of rows and cols omitted due to missing values and multicollinearity. Output includes estimated coeffs, t-stats, std errors, R2, adjusted R2, std error of reg, F-stat, D-W stat, ANOVA of reg, var-covar and multiple corr matrices, interpolation, plot of residuals, plot of actual and fitted y values. Addition of residuals and/or fitted y values to data matrix.

STATISTICAL TESTS: Significance levels for most test stats. Test-specific missing value handling. PARAMETRIC: One sample t, two sample t with equal and unequal vars, paired t, F, NON PARAMETRIC: Chi-sqr and Kolmogorov-Smirnov, (both with equal and unequal exp freq versions), chi-sqr Bartlett, Mann-Whitney U for small, medium and large samples, Wilcoxon signed rank, Walsh, Wald-Wolfowitz runs. Kruskal-Wallis one-way ANOVA, Friedman pseudo two-way ANOVA, Jonckheere trend, Page's L, Cochran Q, Goodman-Kruskal gamma, Sommer's d. CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS: Pearson, Spearman's rho, Kendall's tau, Point biserial,

Goodman-Kruskal gamma, Sommer's d, Yule's Q, phi, tetrachoric. DISTRIBUTIONS: Chi-sqr, t, F, Normal (std, non std), log, inverse and bivariate normal, binomial, negative binomial, exponential, hypergeometric, gamma function, Khrgian-Mazin.

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS: Analysis of raw data or data with freq counts. Raw data sorted and grouped. Freq dist with choice of lower bounds and class intervals. Absolute, cumulative and relative freq. Histograms, scatter diagrams and time series plots. Output includes sum, mean, mean deviation, median, variance, std deviation, third and fourth moments, skewness, kurtosis, range, etc.

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE: One-way with and without repeated measures, two-way with no interaction, two-way and three-way with one, two and without repeated measures.

TABULATIONS: CROSS-TABULATION: Two-way tables with col and row totals and percentages. CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY TABLE: Observed freq, exp freq and chi-sqr for each cell. Col and row sums, overall chi-square stat and its significance level. Yates correction.

HIGH RES PLOTS: All plots can be dumped on the printer. PLOT OF BIVARIATE REGRESSION: Scatter diagrams with optional line of best fit, intercept, slope, R2, std error. CURVE FITTING: Fitting of polynomials on bivariate data. Fitted polynomial coeff, R2 and std error. TIME SERIES PLOTS: Simultaneous plotting of up to 7 columns of data against time. PLOT OF FUNCTIONS: Simultaneous plotting of up to two functions, integrals, polynomials and roots of polynomials.

DEFAULT SETTINGS (For BBC version): Choice of screen and device control parameters, 40 or 80 column display, number of data drive 0/1/2/3, black & white or colour monitor width of printer, high-res screen dump command, maximum formula length, maximum number of columns and rows depending on free RAM.

LINTPRO Linear/Integer Programming Package.

Written by Dr D. Sprevak

A professional package which can solve very large problems on a 32K BBC micro by means of revised simplex algorithm and efficient vectorisation. It can solve a problem with 82 variables, 60 constraints and 15 upper bounds in 24 minutes. Runs faster on second processor, Plus or Master series. LINTPRO requires minimal prior knowledge of linear programming techniques and is ideal for real applications as well as for teaching purposes. Data entry in Backus-Naur notation. Selection of optimality of solutions between 0% and 100%. Optional printing of intermediary steps and choice of branching strategies. Output includes optimal values of variables, value of objective function, slackness, shadow prices and it can be directed to screen or to a text file.

CPA Critical Path Analysis

Written by Dr J. S. Dean

A comprehensive coverage of critical path analysis sufficient for most practical applications. Activities and durations are supplied as input and earliest and latest start and finish times for each activity, total float and critical path are obtained as output. Easy editing of inputs provides the possibility of analysing the sensitivity of solutions. A built-in calendar can give dates to any programme. Resources can be allocated to each activity. Suitable smoothing scheme is chosen and a resource bar chart is drawn. Results can be directed to printer or to text files. High-res plot of the node structure can be dumped on printer.

UNISTAT-II, LINTPRO AND CPA ARE AVAILABLE FOR: BBC B, PLUS AND MASTER SERIES, AMSTRAD PCW8256, PCW8512, IBM PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES BBC versions: UNISTAT-II: £125 + VAT, LINTPRO: £75 + VAT, CPA: £50 + VAT. AMSTRAD and IBM versions: UNISTAT-II: £150 + VAT, LINTPRO: £100 + VAT, CPA: £75 + VAT.

Prices include post & packing within the UK. Official (government, university, local authority) orders are welcome. For orders from Europe add £5, from outside Europe £10. For BBC versions please indicate 40 or 80 track format. Cheques and correspondence to: UNISOFT LTD, P.O. Box 383, Highgate, London N6 5UP.

EDUCATION

LINGUISTIC PROCESSING

Communicating with a computer can provide useful exercises in language development.

Chris Drage and Nick Evans

Language development is a cross-curricular process in both primary and secondary education. It plays its part in English language teaching, in all subjects involving written and oral work, and in the teaching and development of modern languages.

In considering the use of the computer in the classroom, the issues of language development are thrown into sharp relief, since much of the work engendered through the computer depends upon the interactions of groups, the communication between human and computer, the understanding of instructions, and the phrasing of questions, hypotheses and solutions to problems. In this article, we examine some aspects of the specifically linguistic use of the computer.

Primary possibilities

Traditionally, language work in the primary school has been not so much a curriculum area, more a medium of expression which pervades all aspects of school life. The classroom micro contributes to language development by stimulating discussion and logical thought in group problem-solving. Wordprocessing, Logo, simulations and adventure programs provide four important areas of use. This month we take a close look at some popular programs which encourage children to use a variety of written and spoken skills and offer some suggestions for use in the classroom.

In the early days of educational computing, drill and practice programs flooded the market. Few of these did anything which could not be equally well done by other means. Many tested language skills like spelling, punctuation or meanings of words. They proliferated because they were so easy to write. However, it is much more difficult to write programs which will accept all correct answers and reject all incorrect ones in the complex domain of a natural language.

A typical example of this 'bad' software is the *Brickup* program which was distributed with your original DTI subsidised computer as part of the Micro Primer series. In response to a prompt like, 'something to do with teeth' (beginning with

Diary:

Learning

step: 12

22nd June

We took a net, a rope a spade, a bucket and a loaf of bread.

We went along the path until we came to the river. A fierce green Troll blocked our way. To get past the Troll we gave him a

page
1

memory

Folio is a wordprocessor for young children, with special large and easy to read text

'DEN...'), the program accepts 'DENTAL' but not 'DENTIST', which is the natural response from the child. It then comes up with the message, 'DENTIST is spelt badly', simply because it was not the word that the programmer expected. At best this type of software can only test rather than teach and most do so outside any meaningful context. At worst, some will even fail to accept perfectly valid answers and penalise children for their ingenuity and unorthodox answers.

Better beginnings

However, some early software gave children the opportunity to construct their own electronic workcards from which a good deal of useful language work could arise. *MQuiz* and *Quiz* were two such programs, which allowed children to create and solve their own multi-choice tests on any subject. As with *Brickup*, many of the children's efforts will fail to acknowledge valid answers, and some will surely contain false information. I have found that the most valuable experience is the process of

creating the quiz. As children have created the quizzes for themselves, they can be led to an appreciation of the complexity of language. Perhaps the best of the genre is *Answer Back Junior* from Kosmos.

Another potentially useful program is *Mallory*, the electronic version of Cluedo, (a package which has the added advantage of being copyright free). It is a program which stimulates a good deal of purposeful discussion and logical thinking – and children love it. For teachers familiar with a little Basic it is well worth adapting *Mallory* to new scenarios by altering the data statements in the program. You can redefine the setting with its 25 rooms, the number and names of the characters who stay there, and the number and names of items which get stolen. Why not try your own school as a starting point then move to other scenarios according to the children's environment? It could even be set in an Egyptian burial site, or on a spacecraft or a distant planet.

Planning and researching the new scenario, describing the rooms, considering

FIND YOUR FUTURE with LIFE-LINE Personality Test

LIFE-LINE reveals your inner self, enables you to select the right occupation, and warns you where to take care!

LIFE-LINE will be appreciated by all members of the family, and will give insights that can amuse and entertain. Find out just what it is about Aunt Edna that drives you up the wall!

LIFE-LINE is already in regular use in many schools, colleges and universities, and is based on proven psychological techniques. With LIFE-LINE you will reevaluate both yourself and others, take better decisions and make more of your life. Satisfied users agree that LIFE-LINE will repay its cost many times over.

Price £14.95 including presentation box, manual and cassette for BBC, Spectrum or Commodore 64. (BBC disk £19.95)

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd. 098 064 235
Quarley Down, Cholderton, Nr. Salisbury, Wilts SP4 0DZ.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone anytime.

"THE PICK OF THE BUNCH" 16K SIDEWAYS RAM

- * Module uses low power CMOS RAM
- * Write protect switch now supplied for trouble free operation
- * Software provides full ROM load/save facilities
- * Formats programs for the ROM Filing System
- * RAM can be configured as a 15.5K printer buffer
- * Excellent documentation
- * A machine code patch allows Assembly language programmers to use the 65C02 instructions

Price: 16K RAM £22.50

Please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering. Educational discount given.

As an independent review put it...

"IFEL's manual is a pleasure to use..."

"The model with the most features at a reasonable price, and therefore the pick of the bunch, has to be IFEL's."

Beebug May 1986

Send cash with order/official order, or write for further details to:



IFEL, Dept. (AU)

FREE

basic tool-kit for use in side-ways ram with every order taken during Dec/Jan.

36 Upland Drive, Derriford, Plymouth PL6 6BD

Telephone (0752) 787058

EDUCATION SOFTWARE THE LEARN EASY RANGE from PTARMIGAN SOFTWARE

OUR PROGRAMMES HAVE
HELPED THE DYSPLEXIC AND
SLOW LEARNERS

EARLY LEARNING. Age 2-7 years.

Number Bonds Missing Bonds

Shape Count Addition and Subtraction

Shapes Spell 1

EARLY LEARNING 2

Multiplication Division

Words and Pictures Cubes 1

Squares and Triangles

Memory, Shapes, Hangman

Anagrams.

BBC B DISC - £9.95

TAPE - £6.95

ELECTRON TAPE - £6.95

MATHS 1

AGE 5 - 12 YEARS

Addition 1. 4 levels / 2 options per level.

Subtraction 1. 4 levels / 2 options per level.

Shapes: 2 options. Random test and alpha order.

Times tables 1. 4 levels / 2 options per level.

Times tables 2. 4 levels / 2 options per level.

BBC,B ELECTRON

DISK £9.95 / TAPE £6.95 TAPE £6.95

MATHS 2 ADVANCED PROGRAMS

AGE 9 UPWARDS

Addition 2. Levels as above

Subtraction 2. Levels as above

Multiplication 1. Levels as above

Division 1. Levels as above

Number signs 4 levels / 2 options per level.

BBC,B ELECTRON

DISK £9.95 / TAPE £6.95 TAPE £6.95

Maths 1 and Maths 2 teach the concept of borrow, carry and payback

These programs have been designed with the aid of teachers and have been tested in Essex schools and homes. Each idea has been researched and as a result the programs actually teach and correct with full on screen explanations. Each suite of programs has been designed as a stand alone teaching aid.

An education package which looks set to take over the schools computer market. A budget computer programme that takes the mystery out of mathematics for youngsters.

All prices inclusive of p&p

* Please state requirement with order.

BBC,B or ELECTRON. State 40 or 80 track for disks.

SPECIAL OFFER - BUY TWO TITLES AND DEDUCT £1.00

SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO:

(Dept AU) PTARMIGAN SOFTWARE, 5 ANSON CHASE,
SHOEBURYNESSE, ESSEX, SS3 9RW. TEL 03708-2429/7634

Educational Software NOW MASTER AND GCSE COMPATIBLE

LCL

**MICRO
FRENCH**

NEW



For any BBC Micro (A, B, B+, Master & Compact), Electron (Tapes, 40/80 track discs Econet compatible)

Commodore 64, ZX Spectrum, Amstrad PCW, unexpanded Vic, ZX81, Apple, PET, Amstrad.

IMMEDIATE DISPATCH

Tel: 0491 579345 (10am-10pm)

Send coupon, or phone orders or requests for free colour catalogue to: LCL (DEPT A) Melody House, Greys Road, Henley, Oxon.

**£5 off total for 2 courses,
£10 off for 3, £17 for 4**

MICRO FRENCH (NEW) 24 program self-tuition GCSE ('O'-level) course with real speech, prepares you for both oral and written exam. 2 discs/tapes, 2 books + voice tape £24.

MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course taking beginners (from 8yrs) to O-level. (GCSE) Includes 59 topics on 2 discs/tapes plus two books (now has more colour graphics). £24.

MICRO ENGLISH Complete English Language self-tuition and revision course, to O-level, (GCSE) of 24 programs. Includes "Speak-and-Spell" with real voice. £24.

MEGA MATHS 24 program step by step. A-level course of 105 topics for mature beginners, A-level students and Micro Maths users (2 discs/tapes & 2 books). £24.

VISA

**WORLD LEADERS IN COMPLETE SELF-TUITION
COURSE SOFTWARE (IN 24 COUNTRIES)**

Excellent reviews

Run by Hons. graduates. Meet us at all major shows

NAME ADDRESS

TITLE COMPUTER 40/80 Disc/tape

AA41

the characters involved, writing character studies about them and acting their parts, all add a further dimension to the normal work at the computer. All these possibilities from price free software available through your LEA computing centre!

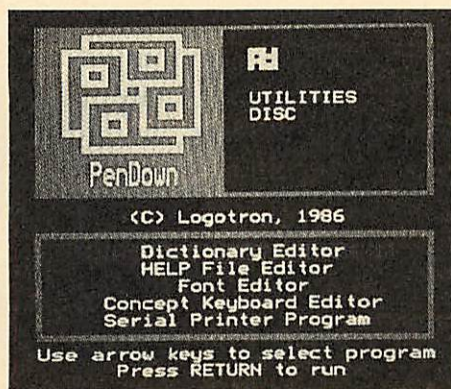
Content free

A generative program like *Developing Tray* from Capital Region is a content-free program which can be used right across the curriculum. Passages are presented as a series of dashes or with some of the letters filled in. Children may then try to guess missing letters or have them provided by 'buying' them from the computer. A scratch-pad facility is provided to help children make sensible guesses and predictions. It pinpoints the structure and grammar of language because little graphical information is given. Children really do have to use semantic, syntactic and stylistic clues in order to complete a piece of text. It is especially valuable as a small group activity. However, in my experience it is often useful for the program to be introduced as a class activity, so that all the children become familiar with the program and the rules which apply, before they use it in small groups.

I have also found the optimum group size to be three or four children. Fewer than that, and constructive argument and discussion suffer; more than that, and there is a tendency for individual children to sit back and leave it to others.

Another important aspect of using *Developing Tray* successfully (especially with younger children) is to encourage them to be bold in making guesses and predictions. There is nothing to lose in this approach and everything to gain; children may demonstrate considerable originality of thought and language. Another important aspect of this group activity is to show that everyone with an opinion to express deserves a hearing. Encourage the attitude that a group should continue only after a consensus has been reached. If at any time enthusiasm is generated for children's own writing, then capitalise on it. *Tray* is a good stimulus for discussion and imagination. At first it may be necessary to make the tests rather simple and familiar, to encourage success and motivation especially with younger children.

It is important to vary the content, styles and form of the text used. Poetry and stories from reading schemes are obvious choices, but why not try shopping lists, advertisements and posters. Each has a



Pendown: simple but with good utilities

different quality to offer. Children's own written work provides a wealth of material, most which is thoroughly enjoyed by other class members. Your education authority should have a copy of the MEP Language Pack, which contains a wealth of ideas on how to use this most valuable piece of educational software.

Wordprocessors provide a unique system of 'putting down thoughts'. Logotron's powerful *Pendown* package and Tedimen Software's child-centred *Folio* were two excellent wordprocessors reviewed in the October '86 issue of *Acorn User*. Here are some ideas for classroom use with these powerful writing tools.

Try writing group stories. These can be illustrated later and displayed or made into a book. Stories can be carried on from some starting point provided by the teacher or other children. This type of activity leads naturally to the production of a class newspaper or magazine – especially helpful are *Pendown's* various fonts and printing styles. Creating posters to advertise forthcoming events in the school is another popular activity.

Letter-writing provides another possibility. My children are currently writing to their pen-friends in Australia and enjoying the experience immensely. Another enjoyable activity is to write a story about someone called 'Z'. Other children can then load the story and use the replace command to substitute another name of their choice. The story can achieve some remarkably different meanings. Other wordprocessing skills may be practised by, for example, using the block move facility to jumble up a short story, leaving the children to unjumble it. Similarly, sequencing tasks can be set. Search and replace can be used to change some words to produce coded messages for friends to decipher. The range of activities is limited only by the imagination.

However good, wordprocessors will

never replace the pencil and paper, nor will adventure programs provide the warmth and feeling generated through story-telling. Computer programs will never replace concrete experience, but used selectively, the computer can stimulate and promote a range of opportunities for thinking, talking and writing which will greatly enhance the language development programme in the primary school.

Secondary suggestions

Much of what has already been said in the primary area can be transferred directly to the secondary classroom. *Developing Tray* has, for example, been successfully used in English, modern languages and humanities. It is a program which is sufficiently open-ended for the teacher to be able to use his or her ingenuity on it to bring about a particular result. The secret of any such program is to experiment.

Another freely available package that has seen much success in secondary schools is *Extra, Newsroom Simulation*. The history behind this package is quite interesting. It was developed in Shropshire by a teacher who took a party of children to a newspaper office as news of the Hyde Park Bombing by the IRA was coming over the teletype. These agency reports and the manner of their delivery fascinated both children and teacher. The fact that so much that was irrelevant, confused or simply wrong was interspersed amongst fact provoked the idea in the teacher's mind that here was an example of language use and understanding that is hard to beat.

Consequently he decided to simulate the newsroom experience by providing a teletype output from the computer that could be used in the classroom. This simple idea grew into *Extra, Newsroom Simulation*. If you provide four printed copies of the output, and provide a timer to stagger the times of each bulletin, then a true simulation can be built up. Groups of children writing newspapers with *Fleet Street Editor* or *Pagemaker*, others producing teletext screens for a local viewdata system, others concocting news broadcasts for Radios One, Two, Three and Four, or television bulletins of varying length, all provide the class with exercises in constraining language to fit certain circumstances. The computer is not *doing* the language work, it is initiating and stimulating it.

The *Newsroom* package has been available for some time on Prestel, but failing that you should rush round to your local Computer Education Centre with a blank

disc and get a copy. It comes complete with the 'Bomb' datafile which is the actual events that were put over the news agency 'wire' on that day. A simple editor allows you to create your own files to suit your purpose in English, history, drama or any other area which seems appropriate.

Wordprocessors again

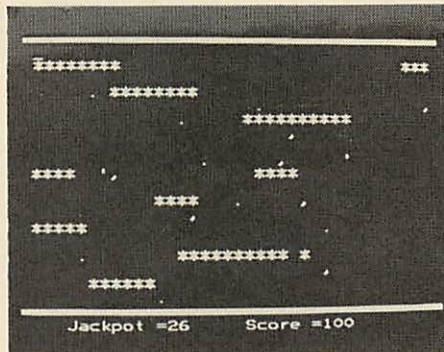
As regards wordprocessors in secondary schools the same principles apply as in primary education, except that the diversity of subjects and the disposition of their associated rooms means that the easy availability of a machine is unlikely in most circumstances. Yet it is true to say that most language departments, both mother tongue and foreign, would benefit from a wordprocessor available for use somewhere in the faculty.

English language teachers will have their own preferences in wordprocessors, ranging from *Edword* to *Wordwise +*, *View* to *InterWord*, not to mention *Wordpower*, *Folio*, *Pendown*, *Prompt 3*, *ABC*, *Wordplay* and all the other packages all with their own peculiarities and strengths. Ask a *Wordwise* owner which is the best wordprocessor and he'll tell you. So will a *View* owner, and a *Wordpower* owner. Users 'grow into' their packages, with which they build a special relationship. Converting users to a new package is very tricky and for that reason one observes LEAs going overboard on saturation coverage of one single package when variety may actually be more appropriate.

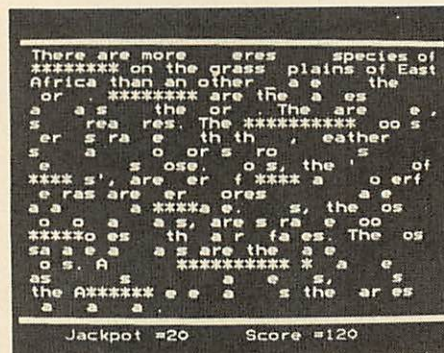
For languages

Modern languages' use of wordprocessors and, for that matter, of many other software applications, has many associated problems. Whereas English users are quite happy with a teletext character set in mode 7, modern linguists will throw up their hands in horror – no accents! Indeed, if you progress to Scandinavian or Slavonic languages, it is not merely a matter of accented characters but entirely new characters – replacement alphabets. If, as an enterprising modern languages teacher with a modicum of programming skill, you modify a program to work with additional accented characters the 'No room' and 'Bad mode' messages will dog your footsteps. In order to create these characters it is necessary to enter a mode which gobbles up memory with alarming speed.

A wordprocessor with accented characters must also fulfil two conditions. Not only should it be able to show them on



Developing Tray: use any text. . .



which groups of pupils fill in

screen but also be able to send them to the printer as well. At this point the limitations of the printer become the main issue. Epson compatible printers will generally be capable of supporting the additional characters you define for a limited part of Europe. Beyond that, you are in the realm of screen-dumps for output as performed for example by *Folio*. This package in fact is available in a multitude of versions including Hindi, Gujarati, French, German and so on (see *AU Education News*, May 1986). The clarity of its presentation and ease of use make it well worthwhile in the modern languages classroom.

If you feel that you need a greater variety of character sets than this package provides, it is worth mentioning a little-known company which produces a competent and extensive multi-character set wordprocessor. Furey Enterprises became modestly famous for their BBkey function strip holder which tidied up all your messy function strips into one flippable booklet (it's still available). Their *BBtype* package is low cost, £18 to educational users and £23 to all others and comes complete with French, Italian, German, Scandinavian, Spanish, mathematical and technical character sets. It is also possible to purchase additional character sets (£10 each), including Esperanto, phonetics, Attic Greek and Welsh.

If you have a special set you wish to have created then Mr Furey will do the job

for only £10 provided you buy *BBtype* as well. This seems a bargain too good to miss for some language specialists. Please note, however, that because the character set is resident only in the function key area of the micro it is limited to only 40 supplementary characters.

BBtype is also one of the few wordprocessors that allows you to create vertical lines on paper by using the matrix and integration brackets facility. The package also has a separate utility that may be bought for spooling in text direct from files created in *Wordwise* or *View*. But remember that the memory overheads are such that the document can only be short. An Econet version is available at £30 and the package is fully compatible with the Master and Electron.

A further package with modern languages capabilities is *Wordpower* from Ian Copestake. Its facilities are described in this month's Education News section of *Acorn User*.

The language program is what the teacher makes it. Apart from those drill and practice packages which are designed to drum in particular principles, most language programs are, like wordprocessors, generally content-free or certainly with a very open-ended approach to integration. The limitations are merely those of the teacher's own ingenuity.

Many case studies, available from teachers and computer centres, provide ample evidence of the way in which linguists of all shades can maximise the use of the computer.

Developing Tray (B, B+, M): £4 from Capital Media, John Ruskin Street, London SE5 0PQ.

Extra, Newsroom Simulation (B, B+): free from LEA's.

Folio (B, B+, M): £17.25 from Tedimen Software, PO Box 23, Southampton SO0 7BD (education authority licences are available).

Pendown (B, B+; M version in preparation): £39 from Logotron, Dales Brewery, Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LJ.

BBtype (B, B+, E, M): £18/£23 from Furey Enterprises, 7 Manor Park, Froxfield, Wiltshire SN8 3LF.

Answer Back Junior Quiz (B): £9.95 (cassette); £10.95 (disc) Kosmos Software, 1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, Dunstable, Beds LU5 6LX.

MQuiz and Quiz, were distributed in the *Micro Primer Pack*.

Mallory is available through your computing centre.

ACORN FORUM

Mike Barwise leads you through readers ideas on soft keys, sideways ROM, secret messages

£5 SOFT TOUCH

A nice submission from Sebastian Lazareno of Ware in Hertfordshire. I'll leave it to him to describe what it does and I'd like to say let's have more submissions like this please! See the yellow pages for the actual listing.

Have you ever wanted the use of all 16 soft keys — without disabling cursor editing or pressing Break? After the following program is run, pressing the Copy or cursor keys with Shift will invoke keys 11 to 15, and pressing Tab with Shift invokes key 10.

The routine is located in Page 9. It can be turned off with CTRL+Shift+Copy, and turned on again with CTRL-Copy. The code can be saved with '*SA.FUNC 900 +93' and then run. The Basic program sets up keys 10 to 15 for easy editing.

The effect of pressing Shift plus cursor depends on the cursor editing status (set by *FX4) and the Shift plus soft key status (set by *FX226). The routine inspects each character to be inserted into the keyboard buffer by intercepting the 'insert into buffer' vector. It checks whether cursor-editing and Shift plus soft key is set by the user, and if so stores them. If the character is nine (Tab) is it replaced with the Shift+f10 character. If the character is Shift+f10-f15 the cursor and Shift+soft key status are altered, otherwise the status bytes are restored to the user-defined value. Finally, the routine jumps to the address initially pointed to by the vector.

LOOKING AT ROMS

Here's an interesting routine from T Blunt of Crowthorne which accesses sideways ROM routines in the BBC micro. I'll let Mr. Blunt take you through it...

From time to time you find that a machine code routine you would like to use, already exists in one of your sideways ROMs. While there are many disassemblers that will let you look at the ROMs, I have not seen one which actually lets you use what you find in situ. I have found a

method of doing this very easily, by making the operating system do all the work for you.

The method is to make use of the extended vector system of accessing ROMs. Under normal circumstances their use is quite complex, and the system is really intended for sideways ROMs to do the calling, so that they can link up for file handling. As we are not going to do this, I will only describe the part of their function which concerns us.

The vector we will be using is the 'user' extended vector. This is the safest to play about with, as it is only active on user-supplied routines. It is also the first in the table of vectors which makes the calculations simply. The vector can be found by performing OSBYTE &A8 with X=0 and Y=&FF, the address is returned in X and Y. Alternatively from Basic you can read the address with the 'USR' function as the following shows:

```
A%=&A8:X%=0:Y%=&FF
```

```
Vector=(USR&FFF4 AND&FFFFFF)  
DIV&100
```

In OS 1.2 this will be &D9F. Having found this address (call it V) you must now make it point to the code you want to run (A), in the socket number of the ROM concerned (R). From Basic:

```
?V=(A)AND&FF:V?1=DIV&100:V?2  
=(R)
```

All you now need to do is use the operating system's calling routine at &FF00 so a complete Basic program could be written as below. Assume that the routine we want is at &9A00 in socket number 10:

```
10 A%=&A8:X%=0:Y%=&FF
```

```
20 V=(USR&FFF4 AND&FFFFFF)  
DIV&100
```

```
30 ?V=0:V?1=&9A:V?2=10
```

```
40 CALL &FF00
```

It is a fairly simple matter to devise a program to hunt through the ROMs for the socket number of the one you want using OSRDRM and I think it has already been mentioned in the magazine so I don't think there is any need to repeat this.

I have shown the idea in Basic to demonstrate how easy it is to use, but it is in fact more useful in machine code programs. I have used it in a rather nasty bit of program protection calling parts of the disc filing system and it works well.

£10 CATALOGUE CAPERS

I've been sent a couple of interesting items which could be good for the hardware-minded among you.

First, is a book catalogue from Bernard Babani. They have been going for ages in electronics projects and have now extended their catalogue to include some compacting titles that look good. Above all they are cheap and the catalogue is free.

Bernard Babini (Publishing) Ltd, The Grampians, Shepherd's Bush Road, London W6 7NF. Tel: 01-603 2581/7296.

The second one is the Cirkit electronics components catalogue. This is quite expensive at £1.20 but well worth it for amateur radio enthusiasts in particular and for anyone looking for test gear or tools.

Cirkit Holdings plc, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire EN10 7NQ. Tel: (0992) 4441111.

£15 SECRETS SECRETS

David Atherton of BBC fame has sent in an interesting, if purely entertaining idea on reading the secret messages on the BBC micro operating system ROM. It will only work on Master and Compact.

BBC micro owners will remember that a long time ago, much was made in the press of the secret messages in the operating system ROM. These were the names of the contributors to the production of the machine, and a different list appears on each Acorn micro.

The list is secret because it is placed in memory addresses &FC00 to &FEFF. These addresses are paged out, and replaced with I/O hardware. Thus, if you try to read or write the addresses, you get the values of hardware ports, not the ROM.

Changes to the hardware design in the Master 128 and Compact allow the user to read this section of ROM by running the following program from David Atherton. The program reselects the ROM at these addresses, copies the text into RAM and then prints it. If you have a Master with a MOS 3.21 or higher, you'll find that the

PRINTER MADNESS

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson LX86 - The Best Seller in the World	£195.00
Star NL10 - The Number Two Seller - Best Spec	£210.00
Panasonic 1080 100 cps & 80 col - A Hot Seller	£137.00
Epson FX105 - The Old Favourite	£389.00
Epson FX85 - IBM Made This One Famous	£299.00
Epson LQ800 Letter Quality - 24 Pin Printhead	£406.00
Epson LQ1000 Letter Quality - 24 Pins	£356.00
Epson FX900 - Brand New	Call
Epson FX1000 - Brand New	Call
Epson EX800 300 cps & 80 col - Super Fast	£343.00
Epson EX1000 300 cps & 136 col - Super Fast	£452.00
Juki 5510 - A Best Seller	£249.00
Star SR15 200 cps wide carriage - Good Buy	£414.00
Seiko-sha MP1300A1 - 300 cps (EX800 clone)	£302.00
Mannersman Tally MT80 - The German Challenge	£166.00
MP 165 - Cheap Fast and Good Quality	£175.00
NEC P5 - Heavy Duty Office Favourite!	£780.00
NEC P6 - Good Buy	£415.00
NEC P7 - Worth a Look	£495.00
Olivetti DM260 - Okay	£157.00
Olivetti DM290 - Good for a Shortlist	£300.00
Olivetti DM296 - New	£300.00
Olivetti DM100 - New and Cheap!	£99.00
Oki Microline 182 - The Number 2 Brand	£215.00
Oki Microline 192 - Perennial Favourite	£323.00
Oki Microline 193 - Worth a Look	£425.00
Oki Microline 293 - Worth a Look	£599.00
Citizen MSP-15 160 cps & 80 col - Not Bad	£329.00
Citizen MSP-25 200 cps & 132 col - Try It	£289.00

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Quendata DWP1120 - The Best Seller - 20 cps	£135.00
Juki 6200 - 30 cps	£480.00
Juki 6300 - 40 cps	£759.00
Juki 6500 - 60 cps	£950.00
Olivetti DY300 - New Printer - 30 cps	£350.00
Epson DX100	£350.00

COLOUR PRINTERS

Okimate 20 Thermal Printer	£191.00
Juki 5520 - The Market Leader - Fast!	£284.00
Epson JX90	£399.00

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & LASERS

New Oki Laser	Call
HP Laserjet Plus - The Leading Laser	£2487.00
Cherry A3 Digitizer	£475.00
Roland 882A Plotter - Best Value A3 Plotter	£649.00
HP Plotter - The Classic	Call
Epson HI-80 Plotter - Best A4 Plotter	£309.00

IBM - Compatible Centronics Parallel Cable (Round)	£11.50
BBC Centronics Parallel Cable (Ribbon)	£7.50
Serial cables - Made to Order	£21.00
Two-way Printer T-Switch	£50.00
Fan-Fold White Paper, 11in long, 1000 sheets	£69.99
80 col Printer Stands	£180.00

DISKETTES

SKC 5.25in DS/DD 48tpi (IBM-Compatible) Diskettes	£1.10
SKC 5.25in DS/DD 96tpi (AT-Compatible) Diskettes	£1.80
Computer Express Branded 5.25in DS/DD Diskettes	£1.00
TDK 3.5in DS/DD Diskettes	£2.99
Computer Express Branded 3.5in DS/DD Diskettes	£2.35
Olivetti 5.25in DS/DD 48tpi Demo Diskettes	£1.80

COMMUNICATIONS

Miracle WS4000 V21/V23 Modem	£135.00
Da-Com DSL 2123 AD/Hayes	£225.00
Sage Chitchat Comms (Pace Modem/Software/Cable)	£299.00
Crossstalk IV Comms Software	£110.00
Sage Chitchat Comms Software	£85.00
One-to-One Electronic Mail Subscription	£20.00

HARD DISKS, ADD-ON BOARDS, CHIPS

64k dRAM Chips (nine to make 64k)	£1.15 each
256k dRAM Chips (nine to make 256k)	£3.00 each
8087 5mz Maths Co-Processor	£120.00
AST SixPack Plus 64k memory Multifunction Card	£197.00
Qube Six-Shooter Multifunction Card 64k Memory	£150.00
Intel Aboveboard with OK installed	£325.00
Plus Hardcard 10mb	£459.00
Mountain 20mb Mountain Card	£559.00
Qubie Hardpack 20mb Drive	£550.00
Seagate 20mb Hard Disk with WD Controller & Cables	£350.00
Hercules Colour Card	£100.00
Hercules Mono Graphics Card	£140.00
Hercules Mono Plus Graphics Card	£225.00
Clone Hercules Card	£85.00
Mouse Systems Mouse with Pop-Up Menus & PC Paint	£125.00
Microsoft Bus Mouse	£140.00
Summa Mouse with Gem Collection	£189.00

MONITORS

Dynere 12in 12MHI Mono Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Stand	£100.00
Eizo ER7030M 12in Medium Resolution Colour Monitor	£299.00
Eizo ER8030M 14in High Resolution Colour Monitor	£319.00
Eizo ER8042S 14in Ultra-High Res EGA Colour Monitor	£465.00

All prices exclude VAT and delivery and are correct at the time of going to press. Official purchase orders and export enquiries welcome. Full back-up and support. Open Mon-Fri 9am-6pm. Open Saturday 10am-4pm.

0727-72790

SINGLE AND MULTI-USER MICRO-COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE SALES AND SUPPORT
99 PARK STREET LANE • BRICKET WOOD • HERTFORDSHIRE • AL2 2JA • ST ALBANS (0727) 72790
Telex: 8950511 ONE ONE G (Quote Ref: 15412001)

D.T.I. MODEM
VERSION AVAILABLE

Compact
COMPATIBLE

Available soon...

For existing users, an ADFS version and a set of utilities to support your database.

CommuniTel is an exciting professional viewdata system for the BBC Micro.

A joy to use and a boon to schools, the system comprises a comprehensive suite of programs which enables the creation of on-line (and off-line) databases and has direct electronic mail facilities.

Now, any user can create their own viewdatabases and tele-software, and explore the world of electronic publishing and information services.

The system already supplied to:

- The Prestel Education Service
- The UK Dol ITEC Programme
- The Radio Society of Great Britain
- Advisory Unit for Computer Based Education, Hatfield
- Educational Computing magazine
- Microelectronics Education Programme
- All secondary schools in Nottinghamshire

See us at Hall B Lower Stand 204 at the Hi-technology and equipment in education exhibition

Prices: Level 1 + £55 Level II £375 (Inc. Modem)

Educational discounts available

For further information and a demonstration contact:
CommuniTel Ltd 189 Freston Road London W10 6TH
Telephone: 01-960 7998

.... reflect on it

CommuniTel

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Data Protection Act

How Safe is Your System and its Data. What is the Solution?

LOCK-TIGHT the CYPHER CONTROL SYSTEM

Lock-Tight protects both Data and Software, without any changes being made to existing Programs or the Operating System. Available for most computer systems used in Education and Industry. Lock-Tight offers both Software Producers and End-Users operational control over their Data and Programs, whether Single, Multi-User or Networked Environments. Does not restrict the User. Complies with Data Protection Act.

Versions for:

ACORN BBC-A/B/B+ Compact and Master, IBM PC-DOS, MS-DOS. Lock-Tight can be supplied for any other Operating System, and/or Micro-Mini computer system required.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH

508 KINGSBURY ROAD, KINGSBURY, LONDON NW9 9HE, ENGLAND

Telephone 01-206 1529

Telex 8953931

SNOWFAX Ltd trading as ADVANCED TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH (C) 1986

IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
ACORN is the registered trademark of ACORN Computers Limited.

ACORN FORUM

name list in MOS 3.21 has been replaced with some machine code.

The nicest thing about this listing is that he is using (for the first time in anything sent to Forum), the extended OP code set available on the CMOS 6502 processor. Nice one squirrel. Why doesn't someone else give it a go?

```

10 REM Acorn OS cre
dits
20 REM by David Ath
erton
30 REM for Master 1
28/Compact
40 REM (c) Acorn Us
er January 1987
50 :
60 HIMEM=&2000
70 DIM M% &100
80 acccon=&FE34:osw
rch=&FFEE
90 FOR pass=0 TO 3
STEP 3
100 P%=M%
110 [OPT pass
120 SEI
130 LDA #&FC
140 STA &71
150 STZ &70
160 LDA #&20
170 STA &73
180 STZ &72
190 LDA acccon
200 PHA
210 LDA #&40
220 TSB acccon
230 .loop
240 LDA (&70)
250 STA (&72)
260 INC &72
270 INC &70
280 BNE loop
290 INC &73
300 INC &71
310 LDA &71
320 INC A
330 BNE loop
340 PLA
350 STA acccon
360 CLI
370 LDA #&20
380 STA &73
390 .loop2
400 LDA (&72)
410 JSR oswrch
420 INC &72
430 BNE loop2
440 INC &73
450 LDA &73
460 CMP #&23
470 BNE loop2
480 RTS
490 J
500 NEXT
510 CALL M%

```

SIMULATING ASSEMBLER

Chris Dunley has submitted a rather neat method of simulating the Basic 2 assembler functions EQU, EQUW, EQU, and EQUW when using Basic 1.

He does this with the aid of a small piece of machine-code which is stored at &900. Listing 3 on the yellow pages assembles the code and includes a checksum to help you spot typing errors. The routine is for use with Basic 1 only and calls the Basic ROM extensively.

WHICH MACHINE?

It is often useful to find out which type of machine a particular program is being run on. David Lawton points out a simple method of obtaining this information using the Basic function INKEY. If you type:

PRINT INKEY (-256)

you will be presented with a number, unique to the type of machine you are using. For examples, the value will be 0 on a standard BBC B, but if you have a Master Compact, the figure 245 will be displayed. Listing 6 (below) uses this feature to identify and print the name of your machine. The table below contains a summary of the values obtained.

```

10 REM Machine Iden
tifier
20 REM by David Law
ton
30 REM for BBC B/B+
/M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn Us
er January 1987
50 :
60 MODE 6
70 PRINT "You have "
;
80 K%=INKEY(-256)
90 IF K%=0 PRINT "a
BBC with OS 0.1"

```

Machine	Value of INKEY (-256)
BBC B with OS 0.1	0
BBC B with OS > 0.1	-1
Electron	1
BBC Master 128	253
BBC B+	251
BBC Master Compact	245

Table 1. A summary of the values of PRINT INKEY (-256)

```

100 IF K%=-1 PRINT "a
BBC with OS 1.0 or la
ter"
110 IF K%=1 PRINT "an
Electron"
120 IF K%=253 PRINT "
a BBC Master 128"
130 IF K%=251 PRINT "
a BBC B+"
140 IF K%=245 PRINT "
a BBC Master Compact"
150 IF K%=100 PRINT "
a BBC washing machine"
160 END

```

MASTER MAGIC

Here's an interesting fact not many Master 128 and Master Compact owners may know. You have an extra command in your computer vocabulary, namely:

*BASIC @

This will take an ASCII Basic file loaded in at PAGE and transform it into a Basic program! For example enter the View word-processor and type in the following small listing in edit mode:

```

10 MODE 7
20 PRINT "This was an ";
30 PRINT "ASCII file written"
40 PRINT "within View"
50 END

```

Return to command mode and write the file to disc:

WRITE Magic

Now ensure memory is clear (turning your micro off for a few seconds is the quickest way) and *LOAD the file in to PAGE, typically as follows:

*LOAD Magic EOO

Now say the magic word:

*BASIC @

and then LIST. Now that's magic!

Turn to the yellow page index on page 113 for details of listing 1 from Sebastian Lazareno and listing 3 from Chris Punley. The Acorn Forum listings are on this month's listings' disc.

SOFTWARE	
Business	Suitable for standard and Master Series Computers
	CASHBOOK Double Entry bookkeeping in RAM for clubs.....£13.75
	CASHBOOK Double Entry random access bookkeeping for clubs.....£22.95
***	ACCOUNT Double Entry random access bookkeeping with credit control, ledgers and analysis for businesses.....£34.45
NEW	ACCOUNT PLUS as above with data sort, auto statement generator, invoice, order, quotations etc. mail shot merge.....£57.50
	MICRO-TRADER The complete BBC accounts system. Demo disc £10.....£245.00
	MICRO-STOCK 4000 items suitable for use with Micro-Trader.....£86.25
***	RANDOM MAILING mail merge, 5 sorts, 1, 2, or 3 across labels.....£34.45
***	EXTENDED PAYROLL "Impressive package - Micro User" 1, 2, 4 weekly & monthly, contracted in & out, 3 overtime, personnel file, 2 payslip formats, plus, plus.....£57.50
***	SPECIAL THREE STAR OFFER.....ALL THREE FOR £79.95
Genealogy	FAMILY TREE 340 people 100 marriages. Ancestral, descendant & genealogical tracing with full tree printout. Sorted IGI list (Special Shadow RAM version available).....£19.95
Statistics	STATPACK the stats package for students, 30 results.....£13.75
ROMS	CARETAKER UTILITY "If you write BASIC you need it".....£29.90
	DISC DOCTOR "Still the best utility for the BBC".....£29.90
	PRINTMASTER UTILITY "Beats the best!".....£29.90
	INTER-CHART data display "Quite clever - well very clever".....£34.50
	INTER-SHEET SPREADSHEET "Not bad! - its the best".....£51.75
	INTER-WORD "The new WISIWYG super wordprocessor" (Special Offer).....£49.95
	WORDWISE PLUS "Still selling more than others".....£51.75
	SYSTEM DELTA "The cleverer than clever database".....£64.95
EPROMS	27128 16k =£2.95 27256 32k = £4.75
	UVIPAC Eprom Programmer 8 & 16k.....£21.50
	UVIPAC Eprom Programmer 32k.....£21.50
	UVIPAC Eprom Eraser £21.50: Toolkit Eprom Software.....£10.00
PRINTERS	EPSON P40 80 column dot matrix beautiful quality print.....£37.95
	Ribbons of various types at around.....£5.00
PRINTER CABLE	Suitable for BBC/Electron to parallel printers.....£7.95
DISC DRIVE	800k Opus twin double sided cased.....£215.00
DISCS	5.25" Double sided double density 80 tracks in box.....£10.95
CASSETTES	C15 boxed in 5's, leaderless, ideal data tapes.....10 for £2.50
LISTING PAPER	Box 2000 fanfold perforated sheets 11" x 9.5".....£12.95
	Box 2000 Micro perforated sheets A4.....£19.95
LABELS	For Mailing 1000 1 across 3.5" x 1.4375.....£6.50
	For Mailing 2000 2 across 3.5" x 1.4375.....£11.95
	For Mailing 1000 3 across 2.75" x 1.4375.....£6.50
KEYBOARD PROTECTOR	***NEW*** special for BBC.
VIZIFLEX	Grease, dirt & waterproof in use.....£19.95
ASK FOR BROCHURE FOR MORE SOFTWARE AND FURTHER DETAILS	
Prices include VAT. Add 55p for p/p	
(AU), 25 Fore Street, Praze,	
Camborne, Cornwall TR14 0JX	
or Telephone 0209-831274 with ACCESS	
or PRESTEL *2582020	

PROTECT YOUR KEYBOARDS



Prevents damage from dirt & spills

VIZIFLEX SEELS

made of Ultrafilm™ an ultra-thin, ultra-clear, ultra-strong plastic

Offering a comprehensive range of seals to fit most keyboards
TRANSPARENT KEYBOARD PROTECTION FOR:

INTEGRATED SALES PURCHASE AND NOMINAL LEDGERS

Designed for business use by a business man programmer. MICRO-TRADER is a fully integrated program in which all Sales and Purchase Ledger transactions are automatically updated to the Nominal Ledger. MICRO-TRADER offers full Sales and Purchase ledger facilities including SALES INVOICE and STATEMENT PRINTING with a capacity of 450 accounts and 3000 transactions per month in each Ledger.

Normal Income Expenditure, Assets, Liabilities & Journal Posting in the Nominal Ledger with full Reporting for individual accounts, Audit Trail, Trail Balance, Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet.

This suite is the only accounts package a real business needs to keep, maintain and finalise its accounts. If you are seriously in business consider how much time and money you spend and lose because you are not an accountant. You are a businessman and so am I. You have a computer and so have I, all you needs is MICRO-TRADER to let you get on with running your business. I have already got it.

MICRO-STOCK would be an asset if you purchase goods in your business. It is a Stock Control program, fully integrated with MICRO-TRADER, 4000 Stock Items with user defined codes. Invoice and Credit Notes and Cash Sales routine. Full Stock Held Reports.

If you have staff let EXTENDED PAYROLL solve the wages problem. We have been supplying payroll programs for a year longer than anybody else for the BBC and people trust us.

MICRO-TRADER £200 - MICRO-STOCK £75.00 - EXTENDED PAYROLL £49.95 (+VAT)

Ring Collin Chatfield, Fellow of the Institute of Analysts and Programmers for more information. He will be pleased to advise which, if any, of these programs you need.

To the trade: If you are interested in selling the best business programs for the BBC you could do worse than ring us.

DISK DRIVE REPAIRS

All makes of BBC disk drives . . .
REPAIR, ALIGNMENT AND TEST.....£35.00

BBC AND COLOUR MONITOR REPAIRS . . .

* 3 MONTHS WARRANTY.

* FIXED REPAIR CHARGES.

All prices exclude spare parts, delivery and V.A.T charges

AN ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

130B North Lane, Aldershot, Hants.

Tel: (0252) 25608

FORM-FINDER II Pools Predictor

Enhanced edition

Guaranteed

Form-Finder II is:

- The result of development and testing over the last two years
- Ideal for football pools.
- Excellent for 'Fixed Odds'
- Fast and easy-to-use
- Under £10.00
- For the BBC and Electron

Form-Finder II has:

- 60% MINIMUM accuracy guarantee.
- Full displays of results, coupon nos. and pools values
- Extra routines written-in to cope with the more difficult matches and produce the most probable result in seconds!

Guarantee: Should Form-Finder II fail to provide a MINIMUM 35 ALL CORRECT RESULTS from 58 matches (=60%) in any four consecutive match-days during season 1986/76 return for a full refund.

£9.00 CASSETTE ONLY

Available ONLY from:
ALLAN DATA
1 Lorn Road,
Dunbeg, Connel,
Argyll. PA37 1QG.

Normal delivery within seven days. Allow up to 21 days.

VIDEO-TITLER II (for the BBC-B)

VIDEO-TITLER II is a sophisticated professional titling and caption-generator program with features that will impress both the pro and semi-pro video maker.

Features include:

- * 7 Large fonts (including Old English)
- * Proportional spacing & drop shadow
- * Text centering with optional under & overlining
- * Sub-titling in blue box background
- * Unlimited page saving and recall
- * Broadcast-style VTR starter clock (with personalised ident) showing programme duration, title & client
- * Use of all 16 colours in MODE 1 or 2
- * Program also ideal for slide making and A/V applications.

Supplied with full instructions, plus information on other aspects of BBC-B titling and colour video interfacing.

VIDEO-TITLER II is £15.75. Disc only. Please state 40 or 80 track when ordering. Available from:

**VISIONCRAFT SOFTWARE,
PO BOX 135, LONDON N20 0HF**

DON'T PAY ANY MORE THAN YOU HAVE TO FOR BANKING CHARGES BY USING THIS DISC BASED HOME BANK ACCOUNT PROGRAM

for
ONLY £7.50!

Why pay more when this program will maintain up to 9 separate Bank, Building Society or Credit Accounts on disc and includes the following features.

- Credits and Debits
- Standing orders
- Transfer between accounts, even as standing orders
- Account print outs including part print outs
- An inbuilt calculator.
- Information entry using simple forms
- Clear, easy to use displays

Suitable for BBC B, B+ and Master with DFS or ADFS.
Send £7.50 now for 80/40 track, 5¼" disc and manual from

MALVERN SOFTWARE

4, Bastonford Villas, Bastonford, Powick, Worcester WR2 4SL. Tel. 0905 830937

C & F ASSOCIATES SELECTED BBC/ELECTRON PROGRAMS

BBC CASSETTE

TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Repton 3	9.95	7.75
Strykers Run	9.95	7.75
Psycastris	7.95	6.75
Thrust	7.95	6.50
Mikie	6.95	6.95
Spy Hunter	9.95	7.75
Airwolf	9.95	7.50
Commando	9.95	7.50
Yie Ar Kung Fu	9.95	7.50
Exploding Fist	9.95	7.50
Impossible Mission	8.99	7.20
Commonwealth Games	7.95	6.50
Galaforce	9.95	7.50
Moon Cresta	7.95	6.50
Bug Eyes 2	7.95	6.50
Winter Olympics	7.95	6.50
Jet Set Willy	7.95	6.50
Raid Over Moscow	9.95	7.75
Project Thesius	9.95	7.95
Beach-Head	9.95	7.50
Trivial Pursuit	14.95	12.95
Lord Of The Rings	15.95	12.95
Repton	9.95	7.50
Repton 2	9.95	7.50
Speech	9.95	7.50
Citadel	9.95	7.50
Myorem	9.95	7.95
Strike Force Harrier	9.95	7.50
Karate Combat	8.95	6.95
Phantom Combat	9.95	7.50
Scrabble	12.95	10.95
Death Star	9.95	7.50
Price Of Magic	9.95	7.50
Worm In Paradise	9.95	7.50

BBC DISC

TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Repton 3	11.95	10.95
Strykers Run	11.95	10.95
Trivial Pursuit	19.95	17.50
Mini Office 2	16.95	14.95
Hyper Sports	12.95	10.95
Galaforce	11.95	10.95
Enthar 7	16.95	14.95
Project Thesius	11.95	10.45
Speech	11.95	10.45
Exploding Fist	14.95	12.95
Powerplay	14.95	12.95
Citadel	11.95	10.45
Thrust	11.95	10.45
Scrabble	14.95	12.95
The Hobbit	17.95	15.95
Lord Of The Rings	19.95	16.95
Psycastris	11.95	10.95
Sink The Bismark	10.99	9.95
Moon Cresta	9.95	7.50
Olympic Decathlon	9.95	7.50
The Quill	22.95	19.95
Graphic Adv. Creator	27.95	22.95

ELECTRON CASSETTE

Repton 3	9.95	7.75
Psycastris	7.95	6.75
Commando	9.95	7.50
Citadel	9.95	7.50
The Quill	16.95	14.95
Thrust	7.95	6.50
Mikie	8.95	6.95
Impossible Mission	8.99	7.20
Galaforce	9.95	7.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE AND PACKING
(Overseas Orders add £1.00 per item)

Cheques/PO payable to:

C & F ASSOCIATES

AND SEND TO

C & F ASSOCIATES (AU) PO BOX 2 BIDEFORD EX39 3RE

Tel: (023 73) 619

Orders normally dispatched within 24 hours of receipt
but allow a maximum of 7 days



COMPUTER SERVICING

(established since 1979)

WE REPAIR - ON THE PREMISES - QUICK TURNROUND

- ☆ AMSTRAD & TORCH (APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE)
- ☆ BBC & ELECTRON (APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE)
- ☆ COMMODORE & SPECTRUM
- ☆ DISC DRIVES, PRINTERS, MONITORS
- ☆ HARDWARE HIRE - MINIMUM 10 DAYS

MAIL ORDERS by phone Access and Visa Accepted

A Range of Hardware, Software, Joysticks, Leads, Interfaces
Chips etc, and Computer Paper always in stock

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE

29 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY CR4 7JJ. Tel 01-683 2646

THIS NOTICE WORTH £5

AGAINST ANY PURCHASE OF HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE OVER £25

AA90

BBC MASTER DUSTCOVERS £4.95

Made from ivory-coloured nylon which has been coated with polyurethane to which an anti-static inhibitor has been added. These fabric covers are attractively finished with brown piping and have the computer name hot foil printed over the keyboard. They are washable and may be ironed with a cool iron. Similar covers for BBC B.

TAILORED COVERS FOR VIGLEN CONSUL P.C. £8.50

A large selection of matching covers available for printers from £4.50 and monitors from £4.95.

BBD Computer Dustcovers

The Standish Centre

Cross Street

Standish, Wigan

Tel: 0257 422968

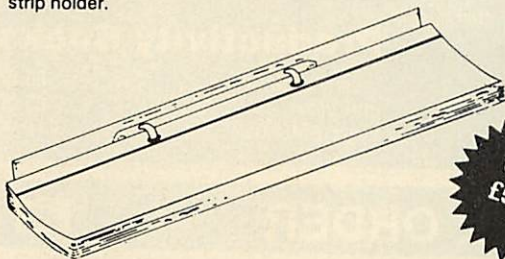


AA216

COMPUTER REPAIRS (UK)

2 Austins Place, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts. HP2 5HN Tel: (0442) 217624

Too many function strips, wondering where to put them?
Then maybe you will be interested in our purpose built function
strip holder.



only
£5.50

Each holder comes with 10 clear plastic sleeves. Easily fitted to the
BBC or BBC - Master series.

To compliment this little add-on, we have commissioned a func-
tion strip design programme, compatible with Epson dot matrix
printers (works in condensed mode), and can also supply blank
function strip cards.

Flip over function strip holder £5.50

Extra sleeves for above £0.40

Blank function strip cards £0.25

10 for £1.25

Function strip design software £4.50

* when purchased with holder £1.50

14 day money back guarantee if not satisfied

Available only from Computer Repairs (UK) Please make cheques or postal
orders payable to: Computer Repairs (UK), to the above address.

* State whether disk or cassette.

P.S. We repair all makes of Micro, got something duff, why not give us a
ring.

SINK THE BISMARCK

A WARGAME SIMULATING A MAJOR ACTION OF WORLD WAR II

'Sink The Bismarck' is the first of a new generation of wargames for the BBC Micro with
a single disc-drive. The game is split into several sections, each of which is loaded as
and when required by the main battle program. The game comprises some 40K of code,
which still runs on a BBC B in hi-resolution graphics mode.

'Sink The Bismarck' is an accurate simulation of conditions in the North Atlantic in May
1941, including U-boats to harass your battleships, weather and fuel considerations, and
troop and supply convoys which you must protect from the German battleship, which was
regarded as the most powerful vessel afloat at the time. You have twelve British ships,
each with their own strengths and weaknesses with which to scour the North Atlantic
1500 miles wide!

The program is compatible with the BBC B, B+64K, B+128K and MASTER 128
machines, and with the Acorn DFS, Watford DFS/DDFS, Opus DDOS, Solidisk DFS and
the ADFS, and should be compatible with all other systems.

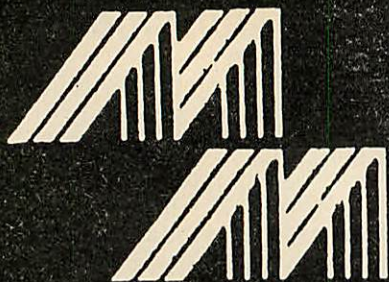
FOR
BBC B
with
DISK

£10.99
plus £1.00p&p

Available from: Design People Software,
77 Grimwade Street, Ipswich, Suffolk
IP4 1LN or from good distributors.



NOW AVAILABLE FOR
ELECTRON WITH 5 DISC



M & M COMPUTERS

Bon-Accord House
41 Albert Street, Aberdeen AB1 1XU
Tel: 0224-571735
Telex 739916

PHONE FOR
SPECIAL PRICES
0224-571735

Acorn
The choice of experience.

ROM Software

View.....	£59.80
Viewsheets.....	£59.80
Wordwise Plus.....	£54.00
View Plot.....	£29.95
View Spell ROM.....	£39.95
AMX Mouse CAD system.....	£75.00
AMX Pagemaker.....	£49.95
AMX 3D-Zicon.....	£24.95
AMX Database.....	£24.95
AMX XAM.....	£24.95
AMX Desk.....	£24.95
AMX Utilities.....	£14.95

Language ROMS

Forth ROM.....	£49.85
Forth Disc.....	£19.90
ISO Pascal ROM.....	£69.00
Logo ROM.....	£69.00

Computers

BBC Master 128k.....	£499.00
BBC Compact Colour system.....	£687.35
PAL TV Adaptor.....	£24.90
BBC Compact entry system.....	£441.25
Amstrad 8256.....	£425.50
Amstrad 8512.....	£573.00
Amstrad PC Range.....	P.O.A.

Disc Software

Microtext.....	£59.80
Tree Of Knowledge.....	£11.50
Micros in Business.....	£69.00
Aviator.....	£17.65
Revs.....	£17.65
Master Elite.....	£19.95

CD 800S

5 1/4" Double-sided 800K dual
disk drive 40/80 track
switchable with own
Power supply



CS 400S

5 1/4" Double-sided 400K
single disk drive 40/80 track
switchable with own Power
supply



CSX 400S

5 1/4" Double-sided 400K
single disk drive 40/80 track
switchable. Powers from the
BBC computer



Disc Drives

Cumana disc Drives	
CSX100 40T single, no psu.....	£99
CSX400 80T single, no psu.....	£131*
CS100 40T single, with psu.....	£124
CS400 80T single, with psu.....	£165*
CD200 80T dual, with psu.....	£247
CD800/S 40T/80T dual with psu ..	£269*
.....DFS Kit 8271	£89.00
ADFS Kit 1770 (unfitted)	£59.95
Cumana QFS Double Density Kit ..	£39.95

Monitors

Microvitec 1431 Standard.....	£205.00
Microvitec 1451 Medium.....	£279.00
Microvitec 1441 High.....	£425.00
Zenith ZVM Green or Amber.....	£89.95

Productivity Books

View Guide.....	£5.00
Into View.....	£5.00
View 3 Manual.....	£10.00

How to Order

Orders by post welcome: please mail coupon
with payment.

Telephone orders welcome call 0224-
571735.

We also welcome Government and
Educational orders.

All products supplied include our own 12
months guarantee. Order with confidence. 7
days money back guarantee.

All charges include VAT. Carriage by courier
£4.50 additional. Dealer enquiries and
personal callers welcome.

The right is reserved to alter prices without
prior notice.

All items subject to availability. E&OE.



MAIL ORDER



To: M&M COMPUTERS, Bon-Accord House, 41 Albert Street Aberdeen AB1
1XU

Please send me.....

☐ I enclose a cheque for £..... payable to M&M COMPUTERS.

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa Account

No..... Signed.....

Name..... Address.....

BBC/ELECTRON EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Our educational software is used in thousands of schools and homes throughout Great Britain.

EDUCATIONAL 1

BBC/ELECTRON

£6.95 £8.95
Tape £8.00 Disc £10.00

Hours of fun and learning for children aged five to nine years. Animated graphics will encourage children to enjoy counting, maths, spelling and telling the time. The tape includes six programs: MATH 1, MATH 2, CUBECOUNT, SHAPES, SPELL and CLOCK.

... 'An excellent mixture of games' ... Personal Software - Autumn 1983.

EDUCATIONAL 2

BBC/ELECTRON

£6.95 £8.95
Tape £8.00 Disc £10.00

Although similar to Educational 1 this tape is more advanced and aimed at seven to twelve year olds. The tape includes MATH 1, MATH 2, AREA, MEMORY, CUBECOUNT and SPELL.

FUN WITH NUMBERS

BBC/ELECTRON

£6.95 £8.95
Tape £8.00 Disc £10.00

These programs will teach and test basic counting, addition and subtraction skills for four to seven year olds. The tape includes COUNTING, ADDING, SUBTRACTION and an arcade type game called ROCKET MATHS which will exercise addition and subtraction. With sound and visual effects.

... 'These are excellent programs which teachers on the project have no hesitation in recommending to other teachers.' ... Computers in the Classroom Project, Riley High School.

FUN WITH WORDS

BBC/ELECTRON

£6.95 £8.95
Tape £8.00 Disc £10.00

Start your fun with alphabet puzzle, continue your play with VOWELS, learn the difference between THERE and THEIR, have games with SUFFIXES and reward yourself with a game of HANGMAN.

... 'Very good indeed' ... A&B Computing - Jan/Feb 1984

JIGSAW AND

SLIDING PUZZLES

by P. Warner

BBC/ELECTRON

£6.95 £8.95
Tape £8.00 Disc £10.00

There are two jigsaw and four sliding puzzles on a 3 x 3 and 4 x 4 grid. Each program starts off at an easy level to ensure initial success but gradually becomes harder. It helps children to develop spatial imagination and in solving problems. The tape includes: OBLONG, JIGSAW, HOUSE, NUMBERS, CLOWN and LETTERS.

KON-TIKI

by J. Amos

BBC

£11.95
Disc £12.95

Simulation program based on Thor Heyerdahl's KON-TIKI expedition. Enjoy a journey on the KON-TIKI recording on a map the raft's position and entering notes in the logbook on creatures found, unusual events etc. Inclusive of booklet, background information, maps and fully supportive illustrated data sheets.

... 'A well thought-out package with a wide appeal' ... Which Micro & Software Review - October 1984.

★★SPECIAL OFFER★★

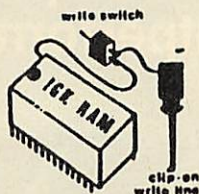
Buy three titles and deduct £4.00
Add 50p p&p per order. Please state BBC or ELECTRON or 40 or 80 track 5 1/4" + 3 1/2" 80T discs.

Golem Ltd, Dept A, 77 Qualitas, Bracknell, Berks RG12 4QG. Tel: 0344 50720

RAM MODULES

TAPE, DISC & NETWORK systems

- * Plugs into any ROM socket, no soldering
- * 32k occupies two sockets (2x16k banks)
- * East-fit small size 35x18x14mm fully encased
- * ATPL versions available - adds extra 16/32k
- * Software includes full Load/Save/List ROMs
- 15k Printer buffer, Network easy-loader, View driver generator. Full documentation

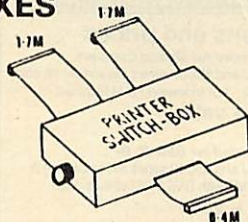


16K £22
32K £35
Please state 40 or 80 Track Disc.

PRINTER

SWITCH BOXES

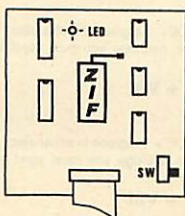
- * Complete with all cables & connectors
- * Robust plastic case, 100x50x20mm
- * Selection by colour indicator button
- * Printed circuit board construction
- * Ready to use just plug in



PS1 2 BBC'S TO 1 PRINTER £35
PS2 1 BBC TO 2 PRINTERS £38

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- * Programs 8k (2764) & 16k (27128) EPROMS
- * Operates from the BBC's user port
- * Low power c-mos design, LED indicator
- * Programming is fully automatic
- * Superb software supplied on ROM incl: Load/Save/Catalog/Read/Verify/Blank?, Standard/Fast programming algorithm, powerful screen Editor/Fill/Search



£35

Free P&P Send Cheques/PO/Official Orders to:
TERRELL ELECTRONICS, 7B Essex Gardens,
Hornchurch, Essex RM11 3EH. Tel: (04024) 71426

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS

Electronequip

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

National Panasonic KX/P1080/U

with BBC cable & paper

£179.95 inc V.A.T. & Delivery

LARGE SELECTION OF ACORN SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

ZENITH Green/Orange Monitor £84.95

COMPUTERS

Master 128 Computer.....	£489.00
Master Compact without monitor.....	£441.25
Master Compact with colour monitor.....	£678.85
Compact Printer lead.....	£17.25
5 1/4" Adaptor lead for Compact.....	£19.95
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR MASTER AND MASTER COMPACT	

DISCS AND DRIVES

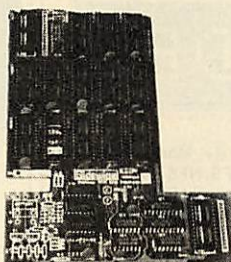
Dual 800K 40/80T (No P.S.U.).....	£195.00
Single 400K/80T (No P.S.U.).....	£99.00
1 Box DS/DD 96 TPI (10).....	£13.95 inc
1 Box 3 1/2" D.S. Discs (10).....	£39.00
5 1/4" Disk cleaning kit.....	£5.99 inc

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

Voltmace Delta 14B Joysticks.....	£13.46
Voltmace 14B/1 Adaptor Box.....	£13.36
Voltmace Delta 3B Twin Joysticks.....	£17.99
Voltmace Delta 3B Single Joystick.....	£11.95

SIDEWISE

SIDEWISE FITTED



16K A 4
R T :
A P 6
M L 0



"SIDEWAYS" rom board for BBC Micro.
No soldering required £39.33 inc VAT

BBC MICRO SPARES

Keyboard	£39.95	Keystrip	£1.99	Speaker	£2.99
Power Supply	44.95	Case	19.99	Keyswitch	2.30
All inc VAT					

EDUCATIONAL AND H.M.G. ORDERS WELCOME

Prices subject to variation without prior notification
All offers subject to availability
Post 90p (per item) inc V.A.T.
Securicor £6.00 (per parcel) inc V.A.T.
Large stocks - 24 Hour Despatch (often same day)
Large order discounts (phone for details)

Acorn
The choice of experience



MAIN BRANCH: 59 WEST STREET, FAREHAM,
HAMPSHIRE PO16 0AT
Tel: (0329) 230670
ALSO AT: 17 TENNYSON AVENUE,
KINGS LYNN, NORFOLK
Tel: (0553) 773782

NEVIS



since 1970

ALL DISCS TESTED INDIVIDUALLY 100% GUARANTEED

5 1/4" S/S DD	10'S	£8.00
D/S DD 96TPI	10'S	£8.50

FREE LIBRARY BOX WITH 10'S
V.A.T AND POST/PACK, INCLUDED.

BULK PURCHASE DISKS

		50	100	250
5 1/4"	S/S DD	£27.50	£50.00	£120.00
	D/S DD (96)	£32.50	£60.00	£145.00
3 1/2"	S/S DD	10'S	£15.95	
	D/S DD	10'S	£19.95	
3"	CF2	10'S	£29.95	

NEVIS RECORDS LTD.

76, MUSWELL HILL ROAD
LONDON N.10. 01-883 7656



See us on Prestel Page 258880082

AA183

BULK DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES

5.25"	25	50	100	200
Universal	£14.99	£26.99	£49.99	£119.99
Coloured	£18.99	£35.99	£69.99	£149.99

Universal and coloured disks will work on all disk drives,
either 40 or 80 track, single or double sided

3.5"	25	50	100	250
Double Sided 135 TPI	£39.99	£75.99	£139.99	£259.95
Single Sided 135 TPI	£37.99	£72.19	£132.99	£246.95

3M DISKS The Brand Leaders

5.25"	
SS DD 48TPI 744	£11.99
DS DD 48TPI 745	£14.99
DS DD 96 TPI 747	£19.99

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

5.25"	Holds	3.5"
£11.95	100	£13.95
£9.95	50	£10.95
£1.95	10*	£1.95

*(not lockable)

BBC MASTER 128k £139.95

Securicor delivery free

Remember all prices include VAT and Delivery



CENTEC



0689-61947

47 Spur Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 0QT

Please call for bulk and educational prices

At last a machine code development system that really does outperform ADE

SYSTEM Software

12 Collegiate Crescent
Sheffield S10 2BA

Tel. (0742) 682321

Access and Barclaycard welcome
Further information available



Features

- Runs on BBC B, B+, Master, Compact, ADFS, DFS, ANFS, NFS
- Full use of all available RAM
- Intelligent memory management unit (MMU)
- User switches on all main features
- Automatic search for macros on disc
- Assemble absolute or relocatable code
- Source program tokenised or full text
- REPEAT..UNTIL, WHILE..WEND etc. high level language constructs
- Macros nestable to any depth
- Excellent error diagnostics
- Linker
- Editor and symbolic disassembler provided

A comparison of three 65C12 assemblers

Feature	ADE +	BBC Basic	MACROM
Number of pseudo-ops	64	4	36
Use of all available RAM	Yes	No	No
Macros	Yes	No	Yes
String functions	Yes	Yes	No
True macro libraries	Yes	No	No
Relocatable output	Yes	No	No
Linker with libraries	Yes	No	No
High level constructs	Yes	Yes	No
Use any editor?	Yes	No	No
Number of error reports	39+ warnings	3+BASIC errs	20
65C00 extended opcodes	All	65C12 only	65C12 only
Switch off 65C12 opcodes	Yes	No	No
ROM size	32K	16K	16K
Disassembler	Symbolic	No	Simple
Label restrictions	No	Yes	Yes



Versions and prices

Recommended for Master Compact...
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on disc (3.5" ADFS). 32K sideways RAM required.
£42.00 + vat

Recommended for BBC B, B+ ...
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on 2 16K EPROMS with DFS 5.25" utilities disc.
£46.00 + vat

Recommended for Master 128, turbo...
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on EPROM cartridge with 5.25" DFS utility disc.
£49.00 + vat

Upgrade
ADE to ADE+ (upgrade to either disc, EPROM or cartridge, you must send in ADE ROM chip)
£27.00 + vat

Upgrade
ASM to ADE+ (upgrade to either disc, EPROM or cartridge, you must send in ASM ROM chip)
£35.00 + vat

Please add £1.25 P&P per unit.



The Ultimate Assembly Language Development Tool

ADE+ is a 65C00 series assembler system supporting all the mnemonics of the 65C12 used in the latest BBC microcomputers plus the additional 'Rockwell' instructions. ADE+ is fast, faster in fact than the in-built BASIC assembler and all rival products that we have tested. The assembler produces absolute code that can be * RUN or linker modules that can be merged with the output from other programs using the ADE+ linker. ADE+ supports a powerful linker which drastically cuts assembly time; a feature normally only found on minis and mainframes. The linker will even link the output from compilers with your assembly language programs. Full library support for both the linker and the assembler is provided - fast searching for unknown instructions in a random access macro library. ADE+ is a modular system with many modules to add later; i.e. a mouse based editor & a Z80 cross assembler! A print spooling system uses sideways RAM as a print buffer to eliminate waiting time; your listing runs off as a background job! Use the print spooler from BASIC or your own programs. ADE+ uses ALL available memory. With a second processor attached the 10 processor spare memory is used as a buffer to reduce the amount of disc access. All available memory is handled by ADE+'s intelligent memory management module. Use your own favourite editor or the one provided. Assemble from disc or memory. Full utilities including librarians, converter for BBC BASIC etc. ADE+ must be the bargain of 1986/87

HELP FOR VIEW USERS

HELP SCREENS FOR ACORNVIEW is a utility to help you, the user, obtain the benefits of the excellent VIEW wordprocessor. The commands and printer highlights are displayed on the command screen by pressing a function key. An example document is included for you to examine and print.

No more worries about line feeds or pound signs! Printer drivers are included for Epson compatible matrix printers: NLQ matrix drivers for Canon PW, Epson LX and Juki 5500, Star SG, Citizen C120D, and MP165. A special driver allows the Canon PW to switch between NLQ fonts. Daisy wheel printers supported are Quendata, Brother (with red ribbon switching) and Triumph Adler. These printer drivers allow (provided the printer does) Bold, Underline, Sub/Superscript, Enlarged/Shadow, Italic, and NLQ.

Experienced users have found that HELP SCREENS has added to their knowledge and novices have quickly become proficient users of VIEW.

Supplied on 40/80 track disc and tested with View 1.2, 2.1 and 3 for BBC B, B+ and MASTER. Price £10.50 including P&P. (Cheque/PO. No cash please.)

Now available help screens for Viewsheet. Call for details.

CEEDSOFT

58 SAVILLE ROAD, BLABY, LEICESTER LE8 3HQ.

Technical Enquiries 0533 773405 between 5.30 and 7.30 weekday evenings. 1267

ACORN USER ADVERTISEMENT PAGES

JANUARY 1987

A&N Electronics	196	KM Software	180
A.B. Computers	160	LCL	190
ACP	19/90	Leewood Developments	160
Advanced Technological Research	194	Linear Graphics	186
Akhter Computer Group	2021	LVP (Coastal Tapes)	196
Allan Data	196	M & M Trading Ltd	198
AMCOM	96	Madden Software	134
An Electronics	196	Malvern Software	196
B & S Computing Ltd	79	Mancomp	159
B.J. Computing	146/152	Matmos	160
BBD Computer Dust Covers	214	Meadow Computers	168
Beebug	4-6/8/26	Micro-Media	1
Brainsoft	180	Micro-Musical	136
C & F Associates	197	Micro-Robotics Ltd	80
Cadsoft	16	Microaid	196
Calderdata	202	Microman Computers	176
Cambridge Micro Processor Services	161	Micropower	97/98
Care Electronics	174	Microservice	146
Carswell Computers	152	Mijas Software	146
CEC	150	Minerva Systems	54
Ceedsoft	150	Morley Electronics	79
Centec	200	Nevis Records Ltd	102
Ceratech Electronics	222	Number 1 Systems	200
Chalice Software	160	Oak Universal	182
CJE Microcomputers	178	Ocean Software	168
Clares Micro Supplies	86	Paul Fray Ltd	27/28
Clywd Technics	184	Peartree Computers	180
Communitel	194	Peter Donn	71-78
Compshop	168	Pineapple Software	180
Computaccount	142	PMS	154
Computech	160	Plannigan Software	52
Computer Concepts	148/149	R&D Speech Technology	190
Computer Express	194	Rams Computers	182
Computer Repairs (UK)	197	Reflex Magnetics	56
Context Computing	180	Rickitt Educ Media	155
Crossware Products	96	Rotherham Computer Centre	188
Croydon Computer Centre	197	S.J. Research	156
Cygnit	152	Select Software	138
Dataphone	183	Silicon City	154
Datastore	138	Solidisk	162-167
Design People Software	197	SP Electronics	202
Direct Disc Supplies	32	Squirrelsoft	46
Dr Soft	154	Star-Soft	136
Edinburgh Software Products	48	Sums	188
Electro-Music Research	202	Superior Software	148/158
Electromech Industry	96	Synergy Software	141
Electronique	199	System	33/200
Fernleaf	152	Technomatic	34-42
Flora Electronics	230	Terrel Electronics	199
Galaset	10	Torch Computers	172
General Information Systems LT	157	Twiststar Computers	12-14
Golem	199	Umusic	146
GPD Systems	138	Unisoft	198
Ground Control	146	University of Reading	152
Hantarex UK Ltd	54	Viglen Computer Supplies	22-25/30-31/106
Harrogate College	161	Vinderen	180
HCR Electronics	16	Vine Micros	141
Hi-Technology Show	70	Watford Electronics	58-69
Incentive Software	31	We-Serve	161
Interface Electronics	190	William Stuart Systems Ltd	190
Keyzone	168	Willowsoftware	228
Kirk Automation Ltd	136	WL Computer Services	16

ALL IN STOCK

S. P. ELECTRONICS

Wide selection of software, books, leads, plugs, etc.
SAE for full list. All available Mail Order.

48 Linby Road, Huncknall, Notts. NG15 7TS
Tel: 0602 640377

BBC SPECIALISTS

BBC MASTER 128	£499.00
BBC Bs	£299
BBC Bs with disc interface	£350
CUMANA CD800S (800k) 2x80 track DS drive with PSU	£339
CUMANA CDX800S (800k) 2x80 track DS drive without PSU	£299
CPA 80 Printer (inc. cable)	£199.00
Disc Operating System	£96.00
Disc Drives	from £85.00
G3 WHO RTTY PROGRAM (TAPE)	£7.50
G3 WHO RTTY PROGRAM (EPROM VERSION)	£20.00
Circuit board for RTTY decoder Mk3 (inc. instructions)	£10.00
CANNON Dot Matrix 160cps NLO	£299.00
Joysticks (pair) self centring + analogue	from £17.95
Printer Cable (Centronics)	£12.99
Disc Doctor	£33.00
WORDWISE Word Processor	£33.00
Slow Scan TV Circuit Board + Program (inc instructions)	£17.50
ADFS	£29.90
1770 DFS Kit	£49.90
OPUS 800k drives 40/80	£199
MASTER COMPACT	from £458
ACORN ELECTRONICS	£49.00

All prices only while stocks last.

Educational & Institutional Carriage orders welcome extra

LABELMASTER

THE COMPLETE LABEL-PRINTING PROGRAM

Produces attractive message labels using a variety of print styles - centralise each line if required.

Creates mailing list databases for printing onto labels, in Pica, Emphasized or NLQ (NLQ printers only).

Accepts label sizes 89x36, 89x24, 70x36, 70x24.

All formatting is done for you - all you have to do is put the labels in the printer!

Requires 80-column screen. Suitable for use with any Epson-compatible dot-matrix printer £18

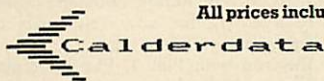
Multi-colour version - produces multi-colour message labels with an Epson-compatible colour printer £23

Available on 40- or 80-track disc for all models of BBC Micro (OS 1.2 onwards) including master + compact please state model when ordering. Please add £1.00 for 3 1/2" discs

15k BUFFER KIT FOR JUKI 5510 £18

Fitted in minutes - full instructions provided

All prices include VAT and p&p



High Lee, Halifax, HX2 6LB.
Tel: 0422 885202

DISCS

PRICES PER BOX OF 10 DISKS ALL DISKS FULLY GUARANTEED

	40 TRACK		80 TRACK	
	SS/DD	DS/DD	SS/DD	DS/DD
5.25" Diskettes				
STORAGE MASTER	11.00	13.00	15.00	17.50
NASHUA				
(Lib. Cased)	12.00	15.00	16.00	18.50
MAXELL	14.00	16.00	16.00	21.00
UNBRANDED	7.00	8.00	9.00	9.00
BULK PACK				
(25 Discs)	16.00	19.00	—	20.00

3.5" Diskettes, Storage Master, Nashua, Sony (Box of 10)

SS/DD £22.50 DS/DD £32.50
UNBRANDED £16.50

40/80T SWITCHABLE DISC DRIVES

	with PSU	without PSU
Cased single	£140.00	£130.00
Cased double	£240.00	£225.00
5 1/4" Discdrive Maintenance Kit		£21.00

MEMORIES

(BBC COMPATIBLE)

2764-250ns	£2.50	4164-15	£1.00
27128-250ns	£2.80	41256-15	£2.50
27256-250ns	£5.00	41464-15	£5.00
27C256-250ns	£6.50	41416-15	£2.50
		65C02Cmos	
27512-250ns	£12.00		
6264LP-15	£2.75	CPU 2MHZ	£9.00
8271 FDC	£37.50	CPU 4MHZ	£18.00
8271 + TTL & CMOS CHIPS (Exc. DFSROM)			£42.50

LISTING PAPER

11" x 9.5" Microperforated 60gsm 2000 sheet £11.50 (+£3 P.&P.)

FLORA ELECTRONICS

14 LEVER STREET, PICCADILLY,
MANCHESTER M1 1LN
TEL: 061 228 3553

CALLERS WELCOME

Educational & Institutional orders welcome
Prices include V.A.T. and P. & P.

SMALL ADS

● **Do you own a home micro?** Do you want something more than the usual boring game? This is most certainly for you. Don't just play at life, become part of it by starting your own **Home Based Business**. Full or part-time. You can make a lot of money very quickly. For Free details SAE to: Mr G McGovern (AU2) 97, Pilton Place, King and Queen Street, Walworth, London SE17 1DR.

● **Convert 80 track Drive to 40/80 switchable.** MkII unit (cased) simply plugs in. £19. MkI kit - as above but requires soldering iron - fits inside drive, £11. Sideways RAM system 16k with software £25. Computer Repairs, Dept All, Magus Electronics, 33 Poole Lane, Winterley, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 0RZ, Tel: (0270) 582748.

● **Sideways RAM** moulded units, ideal for education. Simple fitting, with R/W protection and free disc software. 16k £12.00, 32k £22.50. **User Port Selector.** Expands one into six. LED indicators included £32.00. Ten D/S D/D 96 tpi discs, £10.00. Send cheques to GB Electronics, 67 Bishops Ave, Bromley, Kent, BR1 3ET.

● **Disc-ount!** 5.25in DS/DD guaranteed discs. £6.30 for 10, or £12 for factory-sealed pack of 20. Price includes sleeves, labels, postage and VAT (ask for receipt if required). SEE 10 library case £3.50 extra. ICS Supplies (ACU1), 23 Connaught Crescent, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0AN. Tel: (04867) 4755.

● **Master Compact/Electron.** We will transfer unprotected discs from 5.25in to 3.5in (or vice versa). Price per disc £2 (ADFS-ADFS) or £4 (DFS-ADFS), plus enough for return postage. Send your own blank discs or add £3 each. ICS (ACU2), 23 Connaught Crescent, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0AN. Tel: (04867) 4755.

● **Connectors,** low price, not low quality. BBC printer lead 1.5m, £6.70 including P/P. Send for list: Alpha Communications, 26b Victoria Road, Emsworth, PO10 7NH, Tel: (0243) 375931.

● **Numeric keypads** for the BBC B. Guaranteed compatible with all software, 0-9, Decimal & Return, £29.95 inc. P&P. Commercial Products, 11 Hylands Close, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 6RX. Tel: (0293) 30174.

● **Video-clip** Flippable disc packed with compressed mode 0 digitised pix of the famous, suitable for cutting and pasting into *Pagemaker*

pages. Plus offer of FREE digitised pic of your own. Only £6.30 (state 40/80T), to P Lee, 2 Waddington Terrace, Mexborough S. Yorks S64 9BA.

● **Torch Z80 Dual Disc Pack,** 2nd processor converts BBC to CP/M machine; complete with software, (database, spreadsheet, word-processor), manuals. As new £300. Phone: 0602-411120.

● **High Score Database Disc.** Store top twenty for 200 games. AMX Mouse compatible £4 or £3 + disc. Cheques to I Hotchkies, 1 Thoraby Close, Manchester, M12 4NW (CTHULHU Lives!)

● **3 inch uncased drives** used but tested, OK. Send £20 to James Yorke Ltd, Corpus Street, Cheltenham Glos GL52 6XH. Also double side, £25.

● **Penman I Plotter.** Unused, still boxed! Includes leads, manual, utility disc. Suitable for BBC with drive. £170. 'Tim', 01-560 7310, Hounslow, near Heathrow. Merry Xmas.

● **128k B+** Excellent condition, includes *View 3*, *ViewSheet*, *ViewStore*, ADFS & GXR+ ROMS, including support discs & manuals. Sell for £415.00 o.n.o. Tel 061-485 3914 (Manchester Area), evenings/weekends.

● **EPROM** erasing and programming service. Very low cost. Send SAE for details: A Smith, 11 St. Clement's Close, Ardsley, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S71 5DD.

● **BBC model B,** complete with Torch Z80 twin disc pack. Perfect calc filer, writer software, recently serviced, £499 ono. Tel: 061-832 7700. (office), (0625) 612838 (home).

Elite 'backer', makes a backup disc which will run on the Master, and backups of other software, £4 inclusive, 29 High Street, Warmley, Bristol, Tel: (0272) 600323.

● **Second sight!** Amaze yourself and friends, with the first computer fortune teller. 5.25in, 40/80 reversible disc, only £9.95. Redwing Borfa, Hafod, Tregynon, Powys SY16 3PZ.

● **Printer utilities** 16k ROM for Epson compatible printers. Includes full graphic teletext dump and many other utilities. ROM, £11. ROM image £7.50. R Johnson, 42 Brackyard, Cambridge, CB1 3PQ.

● **BBC B, 1770 DFS;** ADFS; PD+ *View 2.1*; *ViewStore*, ADT; Watford 32k, RAM board, ATPL ROM board; Philips Amber monitor 80. Opus DS disc drive; tape recorder; joy stick, 20 discs. Manuals + books with software £680 ono. Ring: Mark (0222 564295)

● **OBBERON** Omnireader, new, £130, Morley RAMduk, unused, £150, AMX Mouse with *Pagemaker* art software, new, £75, *Word-wise Plus*, £20, Jacques, Tel: (04427) 5702, after 6pm.

● **32016** second processor with 4Mb RAM, Basic, Pascal, Fortran, 3200 - Assembler, C, Lisp, (software and manuals), £750 (+ VAT) ono, (unused), Tel: Blackpool (0253) 64209.

● **Programmers!** Join the nationwide team that links together some of the best coders in the country. For more details write to: Paul Phillips, 13 Mountain Rd, Conway, North Wales.

● **Z80 Acorn** second processor plus software, as new, £150 ono. Also dual 3in disc drives, £75. Phone: 01-542 9401, evenings/weekends, 01-672 6626, days, Patrick Vaughan.

● **Upgraded to disc?** Problems transferring your tape software to disc? I'll transfer it for you. Also disc back-ups. Cost third original price. Disc is included. Cheque with software on the original

We must remind advertisers that we cannot carry advertisements which incite readers to break the protection and therefore copyright of commercial software

media, state BBC type, DFS type, 40 or 80 track. To BWS, 25 Vauxhall Rd, Newcastle NE6 4YH.

● **BBC B +128k** £245, dual drives £120, monitor £40, 6502 second processor £95, printer £35, ROMs, books etc. £495 for the lot. Tel: Cheltenham (0242-67) 5247.

● **Games** (BBC B, B+, Master, Electron) *Battleships*, *Reversi* (*Othello*), *Space Invaders*, all for £3.99 tape. Cheques to: A E Allcock, 110 Hillview Road, Ensbury Park, Bournemouth.

● **Problems?** try R-SOFT utilities! 1, How-To: An essential collection of software and instructions for frustrated new disc owners who want to move their programs to disc. 3, **Rompull and Tapedump.**

4, **Automatic Disc Menu:** Includes sideways-RAM version, can boot from ROM, works with second 6502. 6, **SWROM*:** puts your basic/machine code programs in ROM format. 7, **RFS-Generator:** Generates ROMs for the *ROM

filing system. This does not use DFS workspace and is an ideal tool to run nasty programs from disc. All above packages £5.00 each. 13, **D-Master-V2:** Superb disc backup

program; needs 8271 and swram; £8.00; on 16k eprom: £12.00. Upgrade for D-Master owners: £5.00/£9.00. 16, **Opus SD/DD/Challenger:** Disc-Menu, Disc Editor, Disc Indexer, etc. Please enquire for further details. 17, **D-Editor:** based on D-Master-V2:

will edit any disc D-Master-V2 can backup! £8.00/£12.00. Please send sae for full list. R-SOFT, 22 Marriotts Close, Felpersham, Bedford, MK43 7HD (0234-781730)

SMALL AD SERVICE

Please include your cheque for £11.50 (inc. VAT) made payable to Redwood Publishing (please note: no POs; cheques only). This is the standard fee. Don't forget your name, address and phone number. Send cheque plus form to Acorn User Small Ads, 141-143 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5TF. Please print clearly.

ACORN USER'S

D I A R Y

VooSpiel

We hope the compilers of the next edition of the New Oxford Dictionary get on to Acornsoft before they start, because they've invented a really good new word in *VooSpiel*, it's 'nnnnn'. Another good one is 'aa'. Tell your doctor.

Acornsoft leave out other interesting things as well. The ending 'th' as in 5th comes up as wrong and the dictionary does not have any of our editor's favourite words: floccinaucinihilipilification (which he once used to upset an Acorn speech recognition system) and discombobulate (which is what he did to the speech system).

Over the wall

News comes to us of another defection from the *Acorn User* office. David Acton, technical assistant, lovingly known as 'Actionless', has leapt out into the wide world as a freelance consultant and programmer.

He'll be working on TV prompting equipment - the sort of thing that tells news presenters and politicians when to speak, grunt and nod (we've clubbed together to buy one for him when he's finished it).

Abuser also welcomes two new *Acorn User* inmates, who've been employed to check Bruce Smith's spelling! Paul 'Friesian' Horrell and 'wee' Shona McIsaac.

Who did it?

A massive response to our 'I did it competition' (11 actually), which was on the October disc. The winner was Mr R Bell of Waltham Abbey in Essex. Mr Bell wins a UserROM for his answer of FIFTY ONE.

Double-Dutch disaster days

Unknown to the dynamic duo, the Diary team sent ace roving reporter, Orson Fact, on an undercover mission to follow the Quinn-Smith consortium on their recent trip to the Big Ben Club meeting in Holland. They unsuccessfully tried to suppress his report. No names have been changed to protect the guilty. Take it away Orson...

Dateline: London, 10.30pm, Thursday 16th October: Suspects leave office having spent the evening trying to squash 24 yellow page listings into just 16. With Smith still wearing magnifying lens attached to cap, they drive to the Smith household in North London.

7.30am, Friday: The suspects leave Smith household in editor's company car, a Robin Turbo GTI, heading west for Harwich. **7.45am:** Suspects now head east for Harwich! **9.00am:** Suspects arrive at Har-

wich and eat breakfast, a compact cereal upgrade and chips. **10.00am:** Check-in at terminal, boats on strike, no ferry. **11am:** Thomas Crook advise disgruntled suspects to bribe way onto cargo ship. Advice rejected and the duo head for Felixstowe instead. Ship leaves Felixstowe. **1.50pm:** Suspects locate vacant chairs.

Saturday 18th October, 7.00am: Suspects escape boat in Zeebrugge. Half an hour later suspects arrive back at port. Quinn overheard saying, 'this time we'll go left'. **8.50am:** Robin Turbo approaches outskirts of Hedel. Luckily, BBC signs and arrows point the way. **9am:** Destination reached, 60 seconds to show time, frantic activity as they remove computers and magazines from car. **9.50am:** New matchsticks inserted into eyes. **10am:** Show time! **11am:** Sold out! **11.01am-5.30pm:**

Suspects spend all day watching angry Dutch customers watch them. **6pm:** Suspects pack. **7pm:** Hotel found. The De Weger man turns up bearing gifts. **8pm:** Big Ben Club dinner starts in sophisticated Dutch restaurant. **10pm:** Third course finished, Quinn dozing off. **10.30pm:** Subject Smith excuses himself, snoring sounds heard from little boys room.

1.30am: Party leaves restaurant after six-course meal. **7am:** Aching sounds heard. **7.30am:** Subjects leave Den Bosh. **8.45am:** at the ninth service station Smith finds present, Dutch rag doll for daughter, Sarah. **11am:** Subjects sound asleep and heading home. Next year they resolve to take the A1.

January issue: Dutch doll finds way onto front cover.

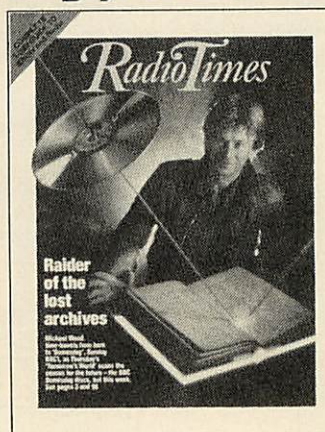
Next month: Orson brings you the delights of Quinn's holiday in Morocco.

No Domesday, no comment

The BBC is catching Acornitis! This little-known disease (it's not in *VooSpiel*) results from company spokespeople being briefed about a product. Once someone is 'briefed' they don't know anything about it.

Our reader rang in to tell us of a conversation with the BBC about the Domesday discs. He had seen last month's Diary flyer on the cost of the BBC's Domesday interactive video disc system at £3800 and wanted to check the price.

An advert for the system appeared in the *Radio Times* (disguised as a front cover)



dated 22-28 November. The cover line read 'out this week'. He rang up on 18 November to be told by the Domesday in-

formation people that they couldn't talk about it because it hadn't been launched (in spite of the *Radio Times* plug).

However, he had already been told the price by someone who hadn't been briefed as he was passed around a few BBC departments, 'that's not just a compact disc you know, it costs about £4000', they said.

It just goes to show, when you want to know something, talk to someone who knows, but hasn't been briefed, rather than someone who knows but has been briefed and so doesn't know any more.

The Eerie Loading Screen

The Elf escapes from a Ravenbee

Close-up of a Crystal Ball

The Adventurer collects a Treasure Chest

Ravenskull Castle — The Fortress of Doom

Your task is to save the village of Austburg from imminent devastation. You must enter Ravenskull Castle and retrieve the silver crucifix which the evil Baron Strieg has stolen. Only then will Austburg be safe from the Zombies who inhabit the swamp surrounding the medieval castle.

Ravenskull is a massive arcade-adventure featuring smooth 4-way screen scrolling over the 4 levels of play. Each level is 64 times the size of the screen, and there is an initially-bewildering variety of game characters including: acid pools, man-eating plants, time-doors, keys, pick-axes, scythes, spades, bows and arrows, dynamite, bells, food and wine (beware! it may be poisonous or have strange side-effects). There are also several magical scrolls and potions to be found. These may be good or evil; for example the strength scroll gives you the power to push wooden casks, whereas the lightning-strike scroll is fatal if used.

The guardians of the castle, the vicious Ravenbees have to be avoided or, in some cases, destroyed — but there is only one way to kill them; you must discover how as you venture through the dank passages of the castle. Your quest is not an easy one — only with time, experience and a little luck will you unravel all the mysteries within Ravenskull Castle.

PRIZE COMPETITION

If you are skilful enough to complete Ravenskull, you can enter our prize competition. The prizes include a £100 first-prize, with Superior Software T-shirts for runners-up.

PRICES

Electron cassette.....**£9.95** BBC Micro disc (5¼").....**£11.95**
BBC Micro cassette.....**£9.95**

Ravenskull is compatible with the BBC B, B+, Master

OUR GUARANTEE

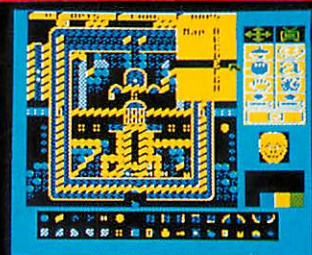
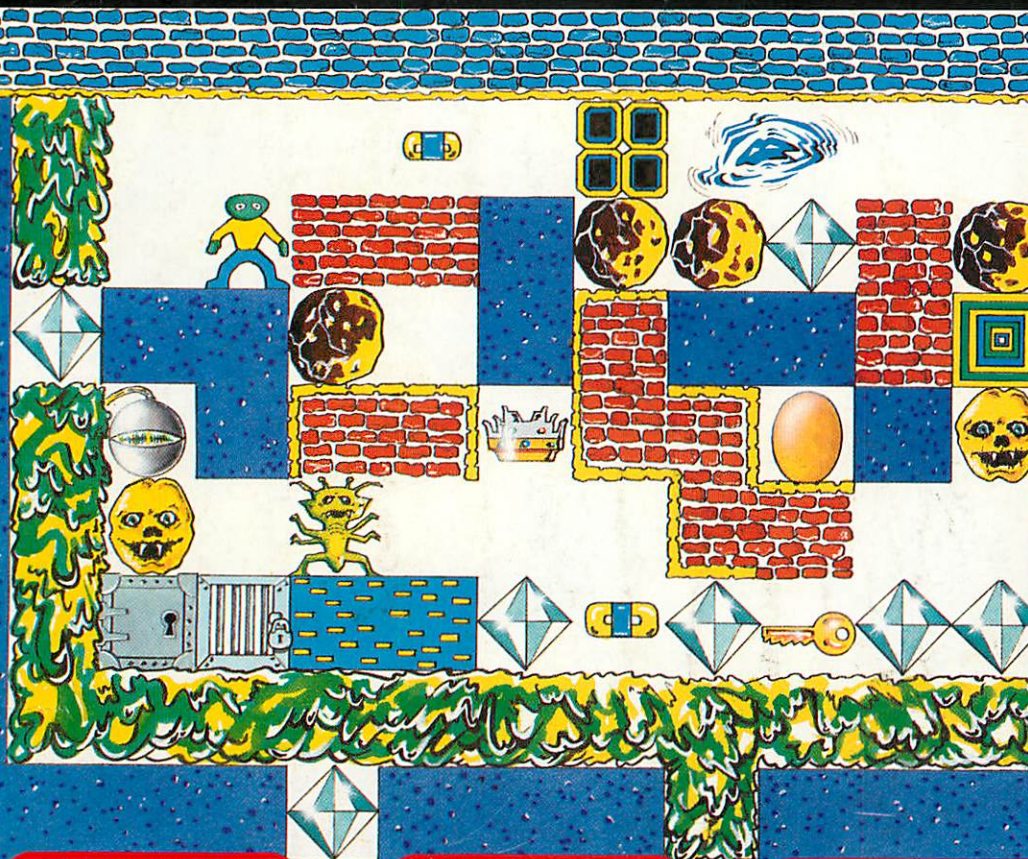
- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

For the COMMODORE, AMSTRAD, BBC MICRO, ELECTRON

REPTON

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE

3



The Screen Editor.



The Character Editor.



Being pursued
by a Monster



The Time Bomb
is located



The Poisonous Fungus
grows insidiously



Collecting a
Golden Crown

Are you ready for the ultimate challenge?

Our original Repton game was immediately acclaimed as a refreshingly new concept: a game requiring dexterity to complete its arcade-style elements, and clear logical thinking to solve its strategic puzzles. Repton involves retrieving treasure from cleverly-constructed traps of falling rocks whilst avoiding the fearsome monsters and haunting spirits. "This is an astounding game reaching new heights in BBC arcade adventures," enthused the Micro User magazine.

Last Christmas saw the release of Repton 2, larger and much more challenging than before. Acorn User's Technical Editor Bruce Smith wrote: "Repton 2 is better than anything I've played on the BBC Micro or Electron. Brilliant!"

Now, completely rewritten and improved for the Commodore, Amstrad, BBC Micro and Electron, we proudly present Repton 3. For the first time, a screen-designer is included: try to devise screens that will perplex your friends, then see if you can solve their newly-designed screens. Another innovation is the character-designer which enables you to design your own monsters, rocks, eggs, spirits, diamonds... any or all of the game's characters can be redefined as you wish.

Repton 3 is much larger than its predecessors — it has 24 fascinating screens, and players who are skilful enough to complete them all can enter our prize competition described below. All the favourite Repton characters have been retained, together with several new features: a creeping poisonous fungus which grows at an alarming rate; time bombs and time capsules (for puzzles in the 4th dimension); and golden crowns as well-deserved rewards for your endeavours. **Can YOU complete Repton 3?**

PRIZE COMPETITION

If you complete Repton 3, you can enter our competition. Prizes include over £200 in cash, with T-shirts, mugs, badges and pens for runners-up.

COMMODORE 64/128 • AMSTRAD CPC 464/664/6128
BBC MICROS: B, B+, MASTER, MASTER COMPACT • ELECTRON

Commodore Cassette.....	£9.95	BBC Micro Cassette.....	£9.95
Commodore Disc.....	£11.95	BBC Micro Disc.....	£11.95
Amstrad Cassette.....	£9.95	Master Compact Disc.....	£14.95
Amstrad Disc.....	£14.95	Electron Cassette.....	£9.95

**SUPERIOR
SOFTWARE**
Limited

ACORNSOFT

The screen pictures
above show the
BBC Micro version of
Repton 3.



24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

Dept. R4, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

Telephone: 0532 459453.